

THE VROOMAN FAMILY

In America



Descendants of
Hendrick Meese Vrooman who came from Holland to
America in 1664



Prepared by
Grace Vrooman Wickersham
Juneau, Alaska,
and
Ernest Bernard Comstock, F. I. A. G.
Dallas, Texas,
1949.

INTRODUCTION

This volume, the Genealogy of the Vrooman Family, is the result of years of painstaking work by many historians, genealogists and interested members of the family. The search for Vrooman Families residing in both the United States and in Canada has been thorough. The records of the United States Census Bureau, church records, family Bibles, gravestone inscriptions, family letters, court house files of deeds and wills, vital statistics, tax rolls, etc., have been copied with much care.

Prof. Jonathan Pearson of Union College several years ago, wrote an extensive treatise of the early settlers of the Mohawk Valley. He included in his study the Vrooman Family. He was accurate and painstaking in his findings.

Mrs. Charlotte Taylor Luckhurst, several years deceased, of Albany spent thirty years in compiling facts about the family. On her 76th birthday she wrote as follows:

I collected material for more than 20 years. On every item I found about the family, I gave authority on each sheet. I made a full copy of all Vroomans in every church and Surrogate or land record in this part of the country, say nothing of Bibles and cemetery records as well as hundreds of letters and genealogical forms filled in. There was about what would have filled a steamer trunk when Mrs. Wickersham took it from me, my health and age showing that I would never be able to complete the work and keep up the work for my clients.

Mrs. George Walker of Los Angeles has for years carried on an extensive correspondence with hundreds of Vroomans in various parts of the country. She has their names arranged in alphabetical order with a biographical sketch for each one. She has generously loaned us this material.

In 1946, a genealogy entitled Josiah B. Vrooman, His Ancestors and Descendants was published by Lora Vrooman Randall and Florence Vrooman Houghton. The volume covers quite thoroughly the descendants of Josiah B. Vrooman, 1778-1850. He belonged to the sixth generation of the Vrooman Family. They have aided us with their work on this particular branch of the family.

Henry Cady of Utica, N.Y. some years ago prepared a short genealogy of the Vrooman family, following quite closely Dutch Reform Church records and those data left by Jonathan Pearson. We have made use of his manuscript.

We have in our possession not only the material accumulated by those mentioned above but we have been collecting data on the family for about twenty years.

The volume as it will appear is neither perfect nor complete. There are many lost families that we hope will be located soon. The book will contain some errors. We hope it will be possible for us to publish later *ADDENDA ET ERRATA* to the Vrooman genealogy. This will be possible only if members of the family write in giving us additional information and pointing out errors that occur.

The spelling of the name Vrooman (Vroman) varies with the family. It seems to have been a matter of personal preference with some. Our inability to consult each individual as to his preference has caused us to appear rather arbitrary in many cases. We have used the "oo" unless otherwise instructed, as most of the early Church records and records of wills and deeds were spelled that way.

THE EGMONT TRADITION

No family tradition is stronger than that existing among the Vroomans as to the origin of the family name. The Vroomans claim, and there is some factual basis for their belief, that we are descendants from the Egmont family, of which Count Egmont, Prince of Gavre, 1522-1568 was outstanding. So strong has this belief been that members of the family have given their children the Egmont name. Frank Buffington Vrooman named his son, b. 1898, John Von Egmont Black Vrooman. Jacob Vrooman, b. 1808, named one of his sons, b. July 24, 1844, Henry Egmont Vrooman. Ellery Bryan Vrooman, b. Sept. 17, 1896, named his son b. 1926, Hugh Egmont Vrooman. Hiram Vrooman Jr b March 1, 1871 named his son b Aug. 15, 1917, Egmont. There have been some rather half-hearted efforts to actually reveal the connection that binds the Vrooman family with Egmont royalty. Years ago we were informed by a member of the family that one of our ancestors named Egmont was called the pious man or in Dutch, Der Frohmann, and that this was the origin of the Vrooman name. The man telling us this did not know the name of the Egmont family using this appellation. We feel sure that even now most members of the Vrooman family do not know. Their letters so indicate. The Pious Man, called Der Fromme or Der Frohmann was Frederick III the elector Palatine. His sister Sabina had married Count Egmont. Thus Count Egmont married into the Frohmann Family. For verification of this see. p. 16 Vol. ix, 11th edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica under the paragraph. Frederick III.

Count Egmont and Sabina had eleven children, three boys

and eight girls. After the execution of Egmont in 1568, Lamoral, Jr. fought in the battle of Ivry. The estate of the family was confiscated. The wife and children took refuge in a convent for a time, but historical record is rather vague as to marriages and offspring. Perhaps some real research on this line would bring some tangible results.

THE IMMIGRATION

In New York Colonial Manuscripts, Vol XIV, p 83 - 123, in the Manuscripts Room of the New York State Library, is an account book giving the debit and credit accounts of persons who came to New Netherlands from 1654 to 1664 inclusive, and who were indebted for their passage money to Dutch West India Company. The following entry is found on folio 87 of this account book.

Henry Bartholomeus debit

voor vracht en kostgelt dat hy A 1664, 17 April p t'schip d'e-endracht schipper Jan bergen is herwaerts gekomen.	1. 36-	voor syn kinderen
van 15, 13, 11, 7,		
en 5 jaeren	126.-	
		1.162 -

Translation of the account Hendrick Bartholomeus	Debit
For passage and board in coming hither, anno 1664, April 17th, in the ship DeEendracht (Concord), Jan Bergen, Master 1.	36.-
For his 5 children of 15, 13, 11, 7, and 5 years	126s
Total	1 pound 162 shillings

This Hendrick Bartholomeus was Hendrick Meese Vrooman, Meese (Meesen), being the possessive form of Mees, or Meus, a short form of Bartholomeus and indicating that Hendrick was a son of Mees, or Bartholomeus Vrooman. Mr. Van Laer, New York Archivist.

William J. Hoffman in the April number of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, 1936, has given us the following account of Hendrick Meese Vrooman's family found in the church records of Leiden, Netherlands. The name of Hendrick Meese Vrooman's wife was not given, as the mother's name is not found in the baptismal entries.

ADAM Vrooman, born about 1649. On May 23, 1670, he made the statement that he was at that time about 21 years of age. This also checks with the age given in the passenger list.

EVE, born about 1651;

JOHANNES, bapt. Mare Kerk, Leiden, Feb 15, 1653. Sp. Pieter Meese Vrooman and Catharina Johannis.

KATHLYNTJE; bapt Hooglandsche Kerk, Leiden, Aug. 5, 1657; sp Josyntje Rebouts, Maritje Bartholomeus Froman (Vrooman), a

sister of the three brothers who came to America,
BARTHOLOMEUS, bapt Pieterskerk, Leiden, June 4, 1659; sp
Maritje Bartholomeus Vroman.

HENDRICKJE, bapt Hooglandsche Kerk, Leiden, Mar 20, 1661;
sp Margarita Kannemans, Geertruyd Mentius.

Vro(o)man may be derived from VROOM(E)MAN meaning
pious man, or VROEDE MAN, a Wise man.

Traceable for many generations in the possession of the family in America is an heirloom, a wooden board bearing all the earmarks of great age, on which is painted an ancient coat-of-arms. A small drawing of the arms represented thereon is shown opposite page 276 of Pearson's "Early Settlers of Schenectady". . . . It is unknown if this board was brought from the fatherland or if it was executed in America." . . . Hoffman in "An Armory of American Families of Dutch Descent."

In the Historical Journal of the More family published at Seattle, Washington, August, 1910, is this record — no authority given:

"Hendrick Meese Vrooman (Froman, Vroman, etc) son of Bartholomeus Vrooman, was born about 1618. Married about 1648. Geertruyd Johannis, and lived in Leyden. His wife died and in 1664 he came with his children to Albany".

At the time of the arrival of Hendrick Meese Vrooman in New Netherlands in 1664 with his five children, there were already two other sons of Bartholomeus Vrooman of Holland residing in the New World, Pieter Meese Vrooman and Jacob Meese Vrooman. Peter Meese Vrooman is mentioned as one of the early inhabitants of Beverwijck (Albany) in 1655. He was a master carpenter, surveyor and a millwright. He was the owner of considerable property in Beverwijck (or Fort Orange) and a person of some importance. In 1669 he was appointed magistrate of the colony of Rensselaerwijck which office he held until 1671. He was married twice. By his first wife, name unknown, he had a son, Mattys Pietersz Vrooman, who married Maria Arnoutse Viele. In the will of Matthys Pietersz and his wife Marya Vrooman dated April 4, 1684, the only child spoken of was a daughter Geertrude. After the death of Matthys, Maria Arnoutse Viele Vrooman married Douwe Aukes, Feb. 4, 1685, by whom she had one child, Margaret. In the massacre of Schenectady, 1690 both children and their mother, Maria Viele Aukes, were killed.

The second son of Bartholomeus Vrooman, Jacob Meese Vrooman, married Elizabeth Lendt or Vanderlinde, the wid-

ow of Tuenis Cornelise Swart, about 1685. Jacob was a carpenter and surveyor of Beverwijck (Albany). In his will he spoke of no children but his wife who was to occupy the house by the bridge "formerly Domine Schaets". He died in 1691. After his death his widow married Wouter Uyt-hoff of Albany.

The first two brothers, sons of Bartholomeus Vrooman residing in the new world, left no descendants, and the Vrooman family in consideration here descended from the third brother, Hendrick Meese Vrooman. The five children accompanying Hendrick Meese Vrooman to the New World in 1664 were:

ADAM, born Sept. 14, 1649 in Holland.

EVA, born about 1651.

JOHANNES, baptised at Mare Kerk Leiden, Holland, February 15, 1653.

KATHLYNTJE, baptised at Hooglandsche Kerk, Zuidzijde, Leiden, Holland, Aug. 5, 1657.

BARTHOLOMEUS, baptised at Pieterskerk, Leiden, Holland, June 4, 1659.

Eva Hendrickse Vrooman born about 1651 in Holland who came to the New World with her father, Hendrick Meese Vrooman, in 1664, married Jochum Lambertse Van Volkenburgh and was a member of the Albany Dutch Church. She died at Kinderhook in 1706.

Early members of the church in Albany 1683-1700;

PIETER MEES VROOMAN

FOLIKJE VROOMAN

JACOB MEES VROOMAN

LYSBETH VROOMAN

JACHUM LAMBERTS (Van Volkenburgh)

EVA JOCHUM (his wife, dau of _____ Vrooman).

Grace Vrooman Wickersham

Ernest Bernard Comstock

—Co-authors

Coat of Arms

The seat of this family was in Holland

Arms:

Per fesse, one, per pale, (a) or chevronny gules, (b) or fretty gules; two, barry of three, purpure; or fretty gules, gules, gules, over all a fesse purpure, charged with a heart inverted and surmounted by a crescent sable.

Crest:

Issuant from a mount vert, charged with five bezents, two pine cones sable.

On June 9, 1897 Abraham Giles Brower of Utica, N.Y. wrote a letter to Hon. John W. Vrooman of Herkimer telling him about the Vrooman Coat of Arms that had been handed down to him .

The letter is as follows :

The old arms that I have is painted on wood, being in distemper (not oil) which indicates that it was painted prior to the 13th century and is therefore not younger then 450 years. The quartering is the arms of Lameree branch of the Egmont family.

We belong to the branch of Egmont Von Neijenburg which is the same family only the title of count did not descend in that line. We both started with Redbout, a Frisean King, in 725 A.D., and he was a thoroughbred.

The crest indicates that the armour worn was made of rawhide and ornamented with plumes. For anterior to introduction of iron for that use when your ancestors emerged from the swamps of Batavia to fight Caesar they were clad in armour of rawhide and their spears and clubs were more than a match to the Roman swords. At any rate the Romans never conquered them. The pomegranate indicates that the arms were in the Crusades and fought in the holy wars.

Several years later John W. Vrooman wrote the following on the bottom of the letter that Dr. Brower had sent to him.

Dr. A. G. Brower died about ten years ago. He was an accomplished gentleman, a traveler, a historian, and given to research. He was proud of his Vrooman ancestry and visited Holland several times. This brief explanation is given to help you consider his letter and also Artist Crider's letter.

THIS VOLUME IS DEDICATED TO
THE DESCENDANTS OF OUR
EARLY PIONEERS WHO DIS-
PLAYED NOBLE TRAITS OF
CHARACTER, COURAGE AND
DARING; HONESTY, THRIFT
AND PERSEVERANCE.

THE VROOMAN FAMILY

1. HENDRICK MEESE VROOMAN, born in Holland, son of Bartholomeus Vrooman, came to New Netherlands in 1664, accompanied by his five children. After living "behind Kinderhook" and in Lansingburgh, he moved to Schenectady. About 1677, Pearson states that he purchased 20 morgens of land of the Van Curler Bourwery, a parcel of land commencing a little south of water street and extending south-westerly to or near the sand bluff, embracing the land covered by the canal and railroad tracts, being bounded, on the east by the land belonging to the Veeders. As there were then no public roads across the flats in this direction, Vrooman's land was reached by a lane still in existence (1883) called Vrooman's alley, or lane, extending from Water Street south-westerly, nearly parallel to Rotterdam Street. His village lot on the north side of State Street, extended from Lang Gang (Centre Street) to within 49 feet of Given's Hotel and extending back northerly about 500 feet.

In historical documents preserved by the state of New York is a "List of ye people kild and destroyed by ye French of Canada and their Indians at Skinnechtady twenty miles to ye Westward of Albany, between Saturday and Sunday ye 9th day of February, 1686 90"....and among the names is that of Hend Meese Vrooman and his son Bartholomeus.

"Hend Meese Vrooman and Bartholomeus Vrooman kild and burnt, Item 2 negroes of Hend Meese ye same death."

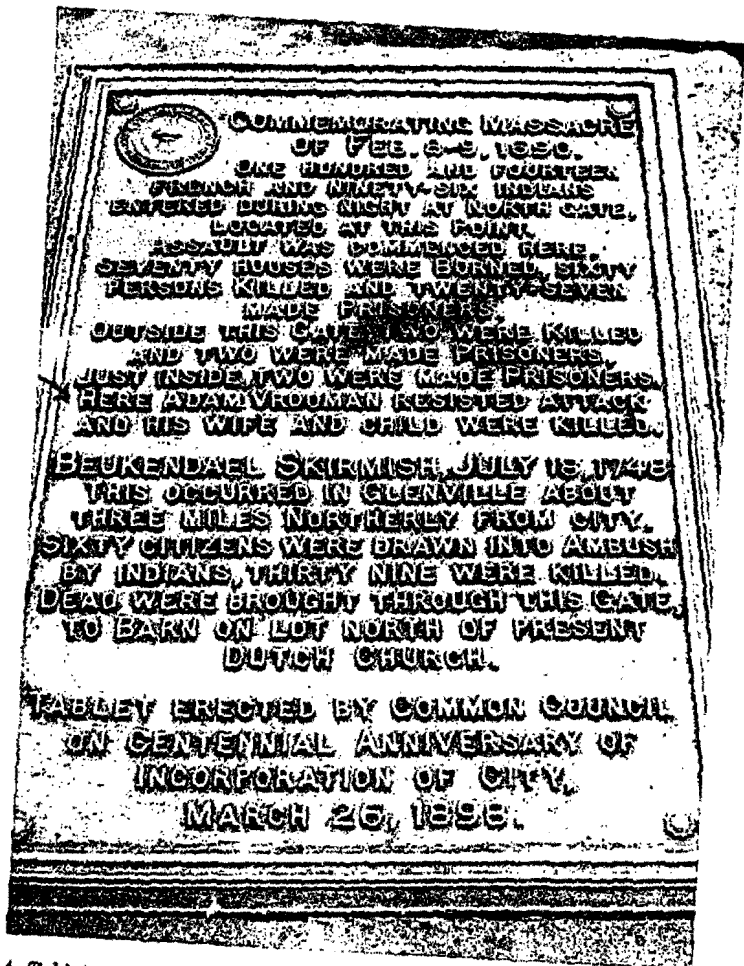
Hendrick Meese Vrooman's estate was inherited by his two sons, Adam and Jan.

2 ADAM VROOMAN, b in Holland, Sept. 14, 1649, came to America in 1664 with his father Hendrick Meese Vrooman.

3 JAN VROOMAN, born in Holland, Feb 17, 1653, second son of Hendrick Meese Vrooman.

4 BARTHOLOMEUS VROOMAN, born in Holland, June 4, 1659, the child aged five who accompanied his father to the New World in 1664.

2. ADAM VROOMAN (Hendrick Meese Vrooman) b Sept. 14, 1649, in Holland and at the age of 15 came to new Netherlands with his father Hendrick Meese Vrooman. In 1670, with the consent of his father, he bound himself for two years to Cornelis Vanden Bergh of Albany County to learn the Millwright's trade. For the first year he was to receive 80 guilders of silver and a pair of new shoes, and for the second year 120 guilders of silver.



A Tablet erected in Schenectady N. Y. in honor of those massacred by Indians in 1690 and 1748. Adam Vrooman (No. 2) is the only individual mentioned.

In 1683 he built a mill on the Sand-kil where the Brandywine now stands (1883). In 1688 he bought lands of the Mohawk Sachems at Fort Hunter. On June 5, 1688 he received from the Common Council of Albany a grant of land consisting of about sixty acres which are described as "being on both sides of the Mohawk River west of Hendrick Cuyler's land - on the south side ten morgens opposite a place called by the Indians JUCK-TANUNDA, that is STONE HOUSES, being a hollow rock on ye river side where ye Indians lie under when they travill to and from there country". The other piece: on the north side of the river, one a little "higher than ye said hollow rock or stone houses at a place called by ye natives SYEJODENAWADDE and so eastward down the river so as to comprehend twelve morgens and the other just above the marked tree of Hendrick Cuyler . . . one morgen and three or four little islands".

These lands were granted for a yearly rent of two bushels of winter wheat conditioned that he should build a small house on it and "plow a part of the land next spring".

On the 22nd of April, 1703, he received a patent for his millwright on the Sand-kil, described as "all that creek near Schenectady and the mill thereon erected and all profit, etc, to the said creek belonging". He is said to have "enjoyed the same" about twenty years.

On January 2, 1705-6, Vrooman bought additional land of the trustees of Schenectady for the purpose of erecting another mill there. All that remains to show the occupation of this spot for milling purposes by the Vroomans is the ancient brick house built probably by Adam's son Wouter, still standing (1883) and used as a dwelling.

In 1707, he petitioned to have his patent confirmed and explained because some people insinuate that two small springs or sprouts of water which run into said creek and all meet at a place called SYMONSE'S (Veeder's) meadow were not included in his patent; he therefore desired a new patent, which should include the same and the whole Sand-Kil to the Mohawk.

Vrooman's patent for lands in Schoharie is dated Aug. 26, 1714. This tract comprised "600 acres of lowland and upland", and was occupied by his son Pieter and his descendants.

March 30, 1726, he obtained a new Indian title to the flats known as "Vrooman's Land", about 1400 acres of the best land in the Schoharie Valley.

Adam Vrooman likewise with his brother Jan Vrooman, inherited about 20 morgens of land from his father Hendrick, who bought the same of the administrators of Mrs. Antônia Van Cuyler. Adam's portion consisting of ten morgens, lay directly south of the village and is now (1883) largely occupied by the canal and railroads. In 1726, Adam conveyed his portion to his son Jan. A wood lot was conveyed to him by the patentees of Schenectady on May 4, 1716, which extended along Union Street to the grounds now occupied by the New York Central railroad track and was bounded northerly by Green Street. This lot he gave to his son Jan, January 17, 1726-7, "being four morgens of bushland with one-half of the brewhouse thereon, erected and likewise one-half of the furnaces, coppers, vats, vessels,

and all other utensils in said brewhouse, being at present in the use and occupation of said Adam Vrooman and Barent his son". This brewhouse stood on the easterly end of the aforesaid lot where the canal and railroad cross Union Street, which was often called Brewer's Street.

On the 4th day of May, 1718, the patentees conveyed to Adam Vrooman a "piece of pasture land butting the road (front street) south that leads from the north gate towards Jan Luykasse's forty rods and four feet, northward by the Mohawk River 29 rods, butting eastward the pasture ground of Johannes Teller 46 rods, and westward the land in possession of David Lewis 42 rods, all Rynland measure, containing 2 morgens 346 rods". In 1727 he conveyed all that portion of this pasture lot lying between the west line of No. 35 Front Street and the easterly line of said lot, 335 feet Amsterdam measure, to his son Jan, reserving however, a parcel 35 feet long and 18 feet broad for a burying place for himself, his heirs and assigns forever. This burying place now forms a part of lot No. 35.

Professor Jonathan Pearson, 1883
History of Schenectady Patent

Adam Vrooman was married three times. His first wife, Engeltie Blom, bp May 12, 1652, dau of Barent Janszen Blom and Styntie Pieters. His second wife was Grietje Ryckman, widow of Jacques Cornelise VanSlyck and dau of Harnen Janes Ryckman. They were married November 18, 1691 His third wife whom he married Jan. 13, 1697 was Grietje Margrietje Takelse Heemstraat.

Adam Vrooman's first wife, Engeltie Blom, was killed during the destruction of Schenectady in 1690.

"Engel the wife of Adam Vrooman shot and burnt her child the brains dashed out against ye wall". To some of the inhabitants this assault (by the French and Indians in 1690) was not altogether unexpected and they had for some time previously taken the necessary precautions to prevent surprises. Among those who made a successful defense and kept the foe at bay was Adam Vrooman. Being well supplied with ammunition and trusting to the strength of his building, which was a sort of fort, he formed the desperate resolution to defend himself to the last extremity and if it should prove to be his fate to perish in the flames of his own domicile to sell his own life and that of his children as dearly as possible. His house was soon filled with smoke; his wife, nearly suffocated, cautiously yet imprudently, placed the door ajar. This an alert Indian perceived, and firing through the aperture killed her. In the mean time, one of the daughters escaped through the back door with his infant in her arms. They snatched the little innocent from her arms and dashed out its brains, and in the confusion of the scene, the girl escaped.

Their triumph here, was, however of short duration. Mr. Vrooman succeeded in securely bolting the door and preventing the intrusion of the enemy. On witnessing Mr. Vrooman's courage the enemy promised if he would desist, to save his life

and not set fire to his building. This promise they fulfilled but carried off two of his sons into captivity". Yates in Dunlap's New York, Vol 1, p 176-7. Narrative and notes copied from Long Island Historical Society Memoirs, Vol. 1, p. 312-316.

Adam Vrooman had thirteen children—nine sons and four daughters, all living at the date of his will save two daughters.

Children of Adam Vrooman:

5. BARENT, b 1679; d Aug. 14, 1746; m Tryntje (Catrina) Heemstraat, dau of Takel Heemstraat of Albany

6. WOUTER, b Sept. 9, 1680; m Maria Hallenbeck.

7. PIETER, b May 4, 1684; m Grietje Van Alstyne.

8. CHRISTIANA, oldest daughter of Adam Vrooman, b Oct. 18, 1685, m Oct. 30, 1710, Teunis Swart, son of Teunis Cornelius Swart. She died before 1748.

9. HENDRICK, b 1687, m twice m(1) Geertruy _____
m (2) Maria Wemp, dau of Barent Wemp

10. JAN, bp May 30, 1697, m Cornelia Hagar (dorn).

11. MARIA b Sept. 1, 1699, m Oct. 29, 1725 Douw Fonda, son of Jillis and Great-Grandson of Jellis Douwse Fonda who was in Beverwyck as early as 1654. About 1751 he removed from Schenectady and settled at Caughnawaga. In 1780 he was an aged widower and resided at that place in a large stone dwelling with wings, his three sons, John, Jellis (Major) and Adam lived nearby. On May 22, 1780 he was slain by Sir John Johnson's India and his house plundered and burned. His sons, John and Adam were carried captive to Canada. Major Van Horn of Fonda was a great grandson of Major Jellis Fonda, b 1727, who m Jannetje Vrooman, b 1726 dau of Hendrick Vrooman.

12. BARTHLOMEW, b Dec 22, 1700, m Mar 11, 1726, Susanna Bratt, b Jan 2, 1704, dau of Samuel Bratt.

13. TIEMOTHY, b Nov 8, 1702

14. SETH, b Jan 7, 1705, m three times. His first wife was Eva Van Alstyne whom he married Oct 4, 1731. On Nov 28, 1735, he married Geertruy VanPetten, his second wife. He married his third wife, Eva DeGraff, dau of Jesse DeGraff, Jan. 25, 1745.

15. JACOB MEESE, b July 3, 1707, m Oct 30, 1742, Sara Myndertse. No children.

16. EVA MAE, b Sept. 7, 1706, m June 25, 1730, Joachim Ketelhuyn, b Aug. 12, 1705, son of Daniel Ketelhuyn and Debora Vele.

17. JANNELTIE, b Sept. 13, 1712, m Capt. Harman Van Slyck, Vele, son of Corneltie Van Slyck. Capt. Van Slyck died Dec. 20 1734 and Janneltie m Johannes Lawyer (Pearson)

3. JAN VROOMAN (Hendrick Meese Vrooman) second son of Hendrick Meese was born Feb. 17, 1653, and married July 4, 1680, Gæsie, dau of Symon Volkertse Veeder. They

had fifteen children, nine sons and six daughters, most of whom attained maturity and left families. Jan Vrooman made his will Apr. 24, 1732. His village lot inherited from his father had a front on the north side of State Street, of 172 feet, extending from a point 48 ft, east of Given's hotel lot to the Stanford block. His house and lot and the westerly half of this lot, by his will, were devised to his son Cornelis, who died the next year, leaving the property to his mother by whom it was devised to her son Bartholomew in 1734. The easterly half Jan Vrooman devised to his son Jacob, who had already built a house on it. In 1686 he bought half of Jan Hendrickse VanBael's patent on the Normanskil.

On March 10, 1705-6 the trustees of Schenectady conveyed to Jan Vrooman a "piece of land near Schenectady . . ." This comprised four acres. Jan Vrooman's portion of his father's bouwland was conveyed to him June 8, 1714 by his elder brother Adam, to wit, "one-half of a piece of land called Juffrouw Corlaer's Weyland, which half contains ten morgens or thereabouts, Bounded north by the other half belonging to said Adam, east by the meadow of Gerrit Symonse (Veeder), south and west by the land of Jan Wemp; together with free ingress and regress of the waggon road (Vrooman's lane) to the said piece of land and half the benefit of the grass growing on said road". By his will made Apr. 24, 1732, this parcel was divided among his sons.

A Bible belonging to Jan Vrooman is now in the possession of Simon Jacob Vrooman, a descendant of Jan Vrooman. The Bible was always bequeathed to the eldest son.

Children:

- 18 SIMON JANSE VROOMAN, b Feb. 25, 1681; m Oct. 14, 1717 Eytje (Margaret) Delamont.
19. JANNETIE VROOMAN, b July 23, 1682, m Mar. 4, 1705, Capt. Adress Bratt (1680-1767) A dau, Magdalena Bratt, b 1716 m Johannes Schermerhorn.
20. HENDRICK JANSE VROOMAN, b Mar. 26, 1684, d May 28, 1690. No headstones are found at the graves of first settlers; the graver's art did not exist among them and the marble and granite had not then been quarried. The oldest gravestone found in the city (Schenectady) was a few years since taken from a cellar wall into which it had been built, having been used evidently as a whetstone many years since after it had served the purpose of a funeral monument. It was a fragment of the blue stone found in the quarries east of the city. Its dimensions were fourteen by seven inches and four inches thick, and bore the following inscription rudely and slightly cut:

ANNO 1690
DEN XX8 MAY

IS MIN SOON
IN DEN HEERE

GERUST
HENDRICK
JANSEN
VROOMAN

JAN
VROOMAN

Translation: "On the 28th of May in the year 1690 my son Hendrick Jansen Vrooman rested in the lord. Jan Vrooman" From "History of Schenectady Patent" by Pearson. p 372.

21. JAN, died an infant.

22. JACOB; b 1686; murdered in his father's house 1688.

23. PIETER JANSE VROOMAN, b Oct. 2, 1688, d July 18, 1748, m Oct., 1716, Agnietje Vedder, dau of Arent Vedder. She d in 1785.

24. HENDRICK JANSE VROOMAN, b Sept. 9, 1690, m April, 1718, Engeltie Slingerland, b Jan. 9, 1700, dau of Cornelius Slingerland, and Eva Mebie.

25. ENGELTIE, b Dec. 22, 1692, bp Jan. 18, 1693, d 1754, m Apr. 8, 1711, Jan Ryer Schermerhorn, bp Oct. 14, 1685, son of Ryer Schermerhorn and Ariantje Bratt. He inherited the Schermerhorn homestead at Schuylersburg, and also owned extensive property in New Jersey. In 1715 he was on the roll of Capt. Johannes Sander's company of Schenectady militia.

26. JOHANNES J VROOMAN, b Oct 24, 1694, d June, 1730, m Mar 8, 1724, Maria Magdalena Appel, dau of William Appel and a sister of Simon Appel.

27. MARIA, b Oct 31, 1696, m Jan 1, 1717, Gysbert Van Brakel, son of Guysbert Gerrit Van Brakel.

28. JACOB JANSE VROOMAN, b Dec 28, 1698, m Martje Groot, dau of Abraham Groot.

29. CATRINA, b May 12, 1701, m Aug. 7, 1725, Jacob Mabie, b Mar 1, 1698, d 1755. A dau Annatie Mabie, b Oct 4, 1732, m Thomas Brower Bancher in 1754.

30. BARTHOLOMEUS VROOMAN, b Jan. 10, 1703, d Mar. 29, 1771, m Oct. 20, 1739, Catherine Slingerland b Aug. 28, 1710 dau of Cornelius Slingerland and widow of Hendrick Van Slyck.

31a MAGDALENA, b July 6, 1704, d Apr 6, 1732.

31b HELENA, b Nov 10, 1707, m Joseph (or Joost) Van Seissen.
After the death of Helena, Van Sice m Elizabeth Peck, widow of
Cornelius Van der Volgen.

32. CORNELIUS VROOMAN, b Dec. 29, 1705, d Jan. 1733.

4. BARTHOLOMEUS VROOMAN (son of Hendrick Meese Vrooman) b June 4, 1659. He was the child aged five years who came with his father to America in 1664. In 1677 he was bound out to learn the tailor's trade.

"Vrooman, Adam Hendrickse, of Schenectady, as attorney of his father, Oct. 21, 1677, bound his brother, Bartholomew Vrooman aged 18, to Wm Huycken, tailor of Gowanus, for 5 years to learn the tailor's trade as per page 15, Lib AA of Flatbush Records"—Bergen's King Co. History, p 383.

"Bartholomeus Hendrickse Vrooman, y m of Schenectady, and Cornelia Jansz Helmer, y d of N A" were married Jan 20, 1686. —Records of Dutch Reformed Ch. Albany.

Cornelia Vrooman, widow of Bartholomeus Vrooman, was among the early members of the Albany Dutch Church.

"Bartel Vrooman seems to have been the pioneer settler of Old Saratoga." Munsels, Vol. 4.

"Schuylerville, or rather Old Saratoga, owes its historical importance to its geographical location. In colonial days it was regarded by military men as an important strategic position. . . . The killing of three people at Bartel Vrooman's was the first blow struck on this side the big waters in King William's War". Story of Old Saratoga by Brandow.

Sept. 4, 1689, at the convention held at Albany, a resolution was passed authorizing the building of a stockaded fort "about the house of Bartel Vrooman at Sarachtoge, and twelve men raised out of the two companies of the city and two companies of the county, to lie there upon pay, who are to have twelve pence a day, besides provisions and some Indians of Skachkook to be there with them, to go out as scouts in that part of the county". . . . Anderson, Saratoga County.

"The Most northern Dutch settlement of Albany Co., N. Y., in 1689 proved to be that of the fur-trader, Bartel Vrooman, and six other families of Old Saratoga. A palisade was built about Vrooman's house and Lieut. Jochem Staats, Robert Sanders, Egbert Teunis and ten Hoosac and Mohawk scouts were sent to defend the hamlet until it was burned in the winter 1690." . . . Niles, Hoosac Valley.

"In September, 1689, a message was brought to the Albany convention that three persons at Bartel Vrooman's house at Saratoga had been killed by French Indians and Lieut. Jochem Staats and ten soldiers were immediately dispatched to the place with orders to build a fort around Vrooman's house and occupy it until relieved. . . . Although the whole tract was known as Saratoga, the name was particularly applied to that locality now known as Schuylerville. . . . Johannes Wendell drew lot no. 4 on which was a fine water power bordered by



Barent Vrooman (No. 5) b. 1679. The portrait was made in 1720 and has been handed down in the family.

timber lands . . . that Bartel Vrooman's house was on Wendell's property is fairly well proven from their campaign of 1690 and 1691."—Colonial New York, State Library.

Aug. 2, 1690. Winthrop Journal. "We marched forward and quartered this night at a place called Saratoga, about fifty English miles from Albany where is a block house and some of the Dutch soldiers. This block house had been built by order of the Council to protect the house of Bartel Vrooman and six others who had settled here a year or two previously. . . . The name of one of these settlers, that of Bartel Vrooman, has come down to us. This Fort together with the houses it protected, were evidently abandoned for the winter 1689-1690, else the French and Indian expedition against Schenectady which came that way would have discovered the settlers".

"For two hours hell was let loose in Schenectady while Satan and his Imps held high carnival. It would be useless to attempt a description of the horrors crowded into that brief space. . . suffice it to say that at the end of it 60 men, women and children lay stark in death. Among the victims were Hendrick Meese Vrooman and his son Bartel Vrooman, the latter the first settler of Saratoga".

History of Old Saratoga
Brandow p 16.

A reference to a son of Bartholomeus Vrooman and Cornelia Helmer, his wife, is found in a story of "Hoosac Valley" by Niles. In this account of Old Saratoga it relates that; "In 1709, Arendt VanCorlaer 3rd, at the age of 19, settled in St. Croix in company with the fur trader, Adam Vrooman, son of Bartel Vrooman of Old Saratoga. In 1724, the founders of Fort St. Croix included the name of Adam Vrooman".

33. ADAM VROOMAN, b ab 1687. Was living in 1724.

5. BARENT VROOMAN (Adam Hend Meese) b 1679, d Aug. 14, 1746 m June 18, 1699 Tryntje (Catrina) Heemstraat, dau of Takel Heemstraat of Albany. Barent and his brother Jan Vrooman had a brewery on the north side of Union Street near or upon the crossing of the New York Central Railroad. He lived on the north corner of Center and State Streets. In 1690 he was captured and taken to Canada at the time of the Schenectady massacre. In 1697 his father, Adam Vrooman, went to Canada with an embassy and obtained his release. In 1711, he was sent to build two forts, one at Ticonderoga and one at Onondaga. He made his will July 24, 1744, proved April 14, 1749, in which he spoke of his wife "Trientie" and his niece "Martie" wife of Isaac Swits. She was the daughter of his brother, Hendrick Vrooman. . . Abstract of wills, Historical Collection, 1895, Vol. 4, 1744-1753.

34. ADAM VROOMAN, bp Jan. 9, 1700, d'y not mentioned in father's will.

35. ENGELTIE VROOMAN, b Mar. 6, 1711. No mention of her in father's will. Probably died young.

6. WOUTER VROOMAN (Adam-Hend Meese) b Sept. 9, 1680, d Oct. 26, 1756, m Sept. 24, 1705. Marytje, dau of Isaac Casperse Hallenback of Albany. She died Jan. 19, 1748. Wouter was captured at the time of the French and Indian raid upon Schenectady in 1690, and was taken to Canada where he was kept prisoner until 1697 when his father, Adam Vrooman secured his release and that of his brother Barent Vrooman. Wouter owned a great deal of real estate in and near the city of Schenectady; also two farms or plantations at Schoharie which he willed to his two sons, Jacob and Barent.

Among other parcels of land which he owned were:

1. The south half of his brother Hendrick's large lot on the south corner of Union and Centre streets.
2. A pasture lot on the north side of Front Street next west of his father Adam's lot, which on the 21st of April, 1711, he sold for 130 pounds (\$325.00)
3. The mills and land at the "Brandywine Mills" which his father conveyed to him on Oct. 13, 1710 and which later passed to Adam and Isaac, sons of Wouter.

In the Calendar of land papers, Sept. 23, 1736, a petition of Wouter Vrooman to purchase 2000 acres of land between the manor of Rensselaerwyck and the township of Schenectady.

4. He owned 5 1-2 morgens of bouwland- a portion of farm No. 10 which he purchased of Dirk Bratt of Niskayuna, April 3, 1741, for \$207, "just over the third bridge (on the Poenties kil)."
5. His father Adam Vrooman by deed of gift of date 15 Feb. 1725-26 conveyed to him a certain "lot in Schenectady bounded south by the road (Front Street) over against the house and lot of the widow of Capt. Philip Schuyler, deceased, 75 feet, and west butting the lot of his sister Christiana, deceased, wife of Teunis Swart, 215 feet from the roadway or street." In 1748 Wouter Vrooman devised this lot and the house "in which I now dwell as the same was conveyed to me by my father", to his youngest son, Nicholas. Wouter Vrooman made his will May 7, 1748, proved April 18, 1757.

Wouter Vrooman passed away Oct. 26, 1756, and is buried in Vale cemetery where there is the following inscription:

"Here lieth Bodyo
Wouter Vrooman, who departed
this life Oct 26, 1756, age 76
Ye are born in the year 1680".

Wouter Vrooman had sixteen children.

36. ADAM, b 1708, dy

37. ENGLTIE, bp in Albany, June 12, 1709, m Jan. 7, 1732, Cornelius Veeder, son of Gerrit Symonse Veeder. His first wife was Elizabeth Vischer.

38. ISAAC, b Oct. 20, 1710, "Jack" bp Nov. 13, 1712, sponsors Hendrick and Marritie Vrooman.

41. DOROTHEA, b Oct. 1714, bp, Oct. 5, 1714, m Oct. 27, 1744 Jellis Truax, b June 11, 1719. She was his first wife.

42. ADAM, b Feb. 3, 1716, d July 30, 1759, m Jan. 29, 1742, Susanna dau of Jacob Swits. Adam lived in the ancient brick house at the Brandywine Mills. He sold his portion of his father's estate to his brother, Isaac.

43. JACOB, bp Aug. 24, 1717, m May 29, 1743, Rachel Van Woert, dau of Nicholas Van Woert and Dirkje Barheit. He received a farm at Schoharie from his father Wouter Vrooman.

44. CHRISTINA, b Jan. 19, 1719, dy.

45. ISAAC, bp Apr. 8, 1721, d June 1, 1807, m 1744, Dorthea Van Boskerken of Bergen, N. J. b Oct. 12, 1721, d Aug. 23, 1800 Isaac was a surveyor, justice of the peace, member of the Provincial Assembly, and the first mayor of Schenectady.

46. CHRISTYNTJE, bp Jan. 19, 1723, m June 7, 1757, Hermanus Van Slyck, Jr.

47. RACHEL bp May 31, 1724, d Aug. 5, 1791, m (1) Abraham Wemple, a Colonel in the Revolutionary War. A son Walter Vrooman Wemple, b Mar 10, 1750, was a surgeon in the American Army in 1776, but later removed to Claverack, Columbia Co where he was the first to engage in the practice of medicine. After the death of Col. Abraham Wemple, "Weeduw Wimp" married Nov 22, 1774, Abram Fonda. b July 17, 1715, son of Jellis Fonda. They lived in the house No. 27 Front St. Schenectady, which Abram Fonda had built in 1752, and where he died Feb. 13, 1805, nearly 90 years of age. Rachel Wemple Vrooman was his third wife. The house No. 27 Front St. was later occupied by Nicholas Yates, great grandson of Abram Fonda.

48. BARENT, b Dec. 24, 1725, d Nov. 13, 1784, m Jan. 12, 1760, Alida Vander Heyden, b Aug 28, 1734, d Nov 4, 1833.

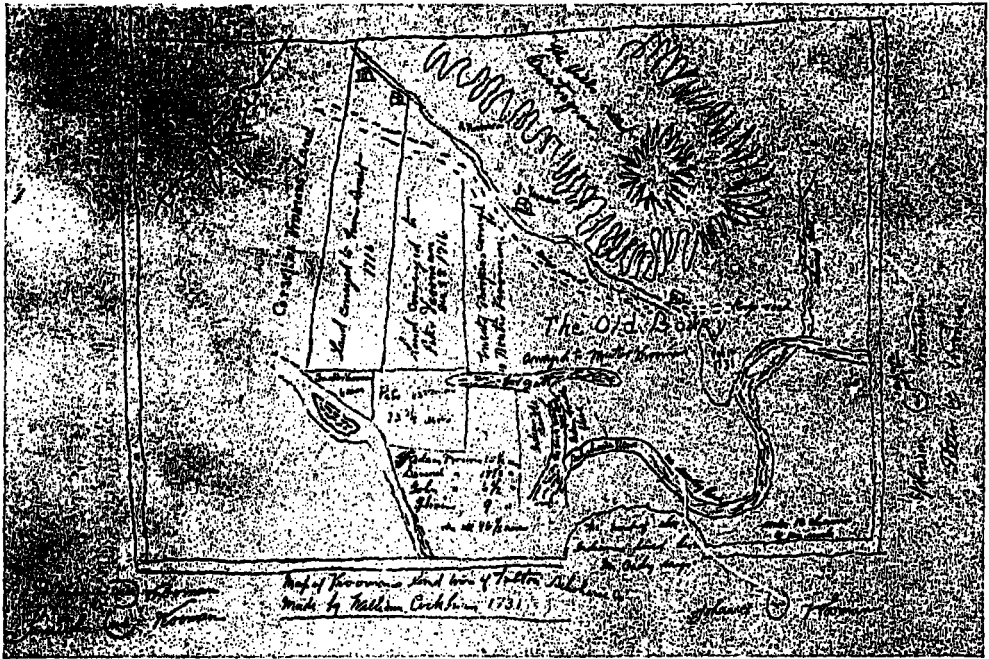
49. ELIZABETH, b 1727 dy.

50. ANGELICA, b 1729, m Gerrit Veeder.

51. NICHOLAS, b May 16, 1730, d before 1767. He inherited the house and lot in Schenectady where his father Wouter Vrooman had lived, also other parcels of land.

52. ELIZABETH, bp May 7, 1732, m Dec. 26, 1753, Major Abraham Swits. She was his second wife, his first wife having been Neeltje Van Antwerpen. They had three children, Walter, b 1754 Mary, b 1756, and Susanna b 1759.

7. PIETER VROOMAN (Adam-Hendrick Meese) b May 4, 1684, d Dec. 20, 1771, m Feb. 2, 1706, Grietje Van Alstyne, dau of Isaac Van Alstyne. He settled early on Vroomansland



Map of Vroomans' Lands drawn by William Cockburn in 1731. Mrs. Charlotte Luckhurst made this tracing years ago. It is not known whether the original is in existence now.

in Schoharie with his father. He made his will Oct. 10, 1768, proved Dec. 10, 1771. They had twelve children.

53. ADAM, b Sept. 21, 1707, m Dec. 7, 1732, Blandina LeRoay, now corrupted to Larraway.

54. BARRENT A, b Feb. 19, 1709, bp June 12, 1709, m June 16, 1735, Engeltie Swarts, b Dec. 17, 1715, dau of Teunis Swart.

55. MARTYNUS, b Feb. 19, 1709, twin to Barrent A, m (1) Martie Larroway, May 3, 1740, m (2) Lena. (No. 192)

56. CORNELIS, b Mar. 3, 1711, m Margareth (79) dau of Bartholomeus Vrooman and Susanna Bratt. Cornelis died before 1780 as the widow of "Cornelis Vrooman" was captured in the raid on Schoharie in 1780. An unrecorded will of Cornelis Vrooman is in the possession of one of Daniel Vrooman's descendants.

57. ENGELTIE, b May 18, 1713, m Feb. 2, 1732, at Schoharie David U. Zeile, son of Peter Ziele and Cornelia Daman. "David U. Zeile with Engleche Frumen."

58. ABRAHAM, b Nov. 15, 1715, m Sept. 23, 1735, Marytie Ver Planck, (Marie Vander Planck.)

59. JANNETIE, b Jan. 18, 1718, m Josias Swart, d before 1748. "Janneke Vrooman and Josiah Swart, both living at Huntersfield were married Oct. 2, 1732. After the death of Jannetie Josiah married Geertruide Vrooman (80b). "Josias Swart widower, b at Schenectady, m Geertruide Vrooman, dau of Bartholomeus Vrooman, Jan. 9, 1748."

60. PIETER MEESE, b June 5, 1720, bp June 26, d Oct. 9, 1804, m Apr. 13, 1744, Anna Maria Bouck b, Sept. 17, 1722, dau of John William Bouck and Anna Dorothea.

61. ISAAC, b Nov. 15, 1722 m (1) Annatje Ziele before 1754 as they appeared as sponsors at the baptism of Barent Vrooman (No. 173) son of Barent Vrooman and Engeltie Swart. Isaac m (2) Elizabeth V. Ziele, Sept. 14, 1757.

62. GERTRUY, b Sept. 3, 1725, m Cornelis Aardsche (or Archer). Aug. 1752 at Schoharie a daughter, Geertruid was baptised, the sponsors being Bart Vrooman (No. 54) and his wife Engeltie Vrooman. The mother died before 1768, the date of her father's will.

63. CATRINA, b Mar. 29, 1728, d Aug. 26, 1748, m Oct. 1, 1745, Johannes Lawyer. Jr., b 1725, d 1795, son of Johannes Lawyer the first settler by that name in the Schoharie Valley. After the death of Catrina, Johannes Lawyer m Christiana Sternbergh. In Peter Vrooman's will dated 1768 mention is made of Catherine and Elizabeth, daughters of his deceased daughter Catherine Lawyer.

64. LYDIA, b Jan. 18, 1730, bp Apr. 18, 1730. Probably died before 1768, date of Peter Vrooman's will.

9. HENDRICK VROOMAN (Adam-Hendrick Meese) b 1687 m twice. His first wife was Geertruy..... His second wife was Maria, dau of Barent Wemp. Captain Hendrick

Vrooman was the fourth son of Adam Vrooman. Hendrick Vrooman's will dated Oct. 12, 1739.

On the Albany city records dated Nov 20, 1705—"It is resolved that since Hendrick Vrooman Constable of ye 2nd warde of this City hath Removed to Schenectady That an ory fitt person be this day Elected by ye Inhabitants of ye sd warde in his place".

Not until the tenth year of the reign of Queen Anne were any English forts built among the Five Nations although it had been suggested as early as 1687. On October 11, 1711, a contract was signed at Albany between Governor Robert Hunter and Col. Nicholson of the province of New York and Garet Symonse, BARENT VROOMAN, HENDRICK VROOMAN, John Wemp and Arent Petten of Schenectady, Albany Co., carpenters, for the erection of two forts, one among the Mohawks at Tienonderoga, and the other at Onondaga. In 1732 when the Dutch Church was built in Schenectady, Hendrick Vrooman was the baes of the Carpenters. His wages were seven shillings a day—the others were paid from five to six shillings. This was the third First Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of that City. First having been burned by the Indians in 1690. The second church was built on the site of the first edifice, at the south end of Church Street, on State, then called "The Street of the Martyrs". A subscription for a new church with a clock and a bell was circulated in 1732, and in Jan. 13, 1734, the third church building was dedicated. In the Schenectady First Church Memorial published 1880, there is a note stating that among the first articles of hardware purchased for the building of the new church were:

twec vaten spykers	18pounds-16s
en een oexshoft rom	13pounds-12s

and before the close of the year the latter article was exhausted and more purchased.

65. ENGELTIE, b Feb 15, 1702, sponsors, Hendrick Van Valkenburg and Janetje Vrooman.

66. MARIA, b Oct. 14, 1705, m Feb. 25 1726 Isaac Swits. By the will of her uncle Barent Vrooman, Maria and her husband Isaac Swits were given the island known as Kruisbessen containing about 2 morgens of land which he purchased of Hendrick Vrooman and Arent Danielse Van Arwerpen, Mar 11, 1708.

67. BARENT HENDRICKSE, b Jan. 15, 1709, m Volkje Wemple, bp Apr. 18, 1719, dau of Myndert Wemple and Alida Wandlerlaer.

68. ADAM, b Apr. 20, 1712. dy

69. ENGELTIE, b Sept. 27, 1713, m June, 1738, Petrus Van Driessin b Jan. 17, 1713.

70. ADAM HENDRICKSE, b Feb. 14, 1716, bp Apr. 2, 1716, m Feb. 7, 1740, Anna Mebie, b Sept. 1 1722, dau of Abraham Mebie.

71. JOHANNES HENDRICKSE, bp Apr. 4, 1719, d May 1, 1785, m Nov. 26, 1757, Jannetje Swits.

72. HENDRICK H. b Aug. 4, 1722, bp Aug. 14, 1722, m Neeltje Veeder, b May 25, 1732, dau of Peter Symonse Veeder and Maria Vande Borgert.

73. VOLKJE, bp Mar. 29, 1725, d Mar. 8, 1804, m Mar. 11, 1747, Isaac Jacob Swits, b May, 1720, d Apr. 4, 1790. They had four daughters. Helena, b May 24, 1750, m Jacob A. Vrooman (133) Jannetje, b Feb. 11, 1764, m James V. S. Ryley; Susanna, b 1754, m Danial Toll Maria, b , m Jannes Wemple. A son, Hendrick Swits, b 1762, did not marry.

74. JANNETJE, b Oct. 9, 1726, d Feb. 2. 1804, m Jan. 15, 1750, Major Jellis Fonda, b Mar. 24, 1727, son of Douw Fonda. He was the first merchant in the Mohawk valley west of Schenectady, a man of great enterprise. He always accompanied Sir William Johnson on his military expeditions as commissary and they were upon terms of great friendship. Major Fonda died June 23, 1791, leaving his wife and five children. His son Henry died in Caughnawaga, Apr. 4, 1815. A daughter Margarita, b 1764, m John R. Yates, b June 12, 1706

75. WOUTER, b Apr. 4, 1728.

10. JAN VROOMAN (Adam—Hend Meese), bp May 30, 1697 at Albany, N. Y. He was a brewer by trade. In the history of Schenectady patent by Pearson it states: "He probably did not marry. If so there is no record of it in the Dutch churches of Albany and Schenectady". However, family records show that he m Cornelia Hager (dorn) in 1730. Among these private records are the following:

76a. JOHN, Jr. b June 25, 1731.

76b. ABRAHAM, b 1732.

77. SUSANNA, b 1734.

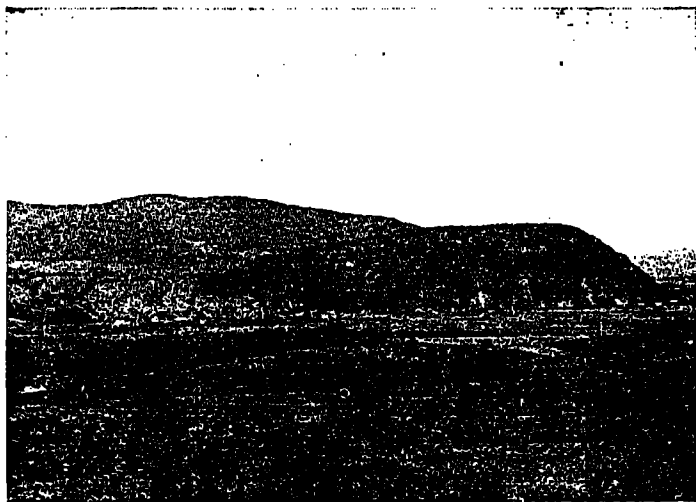
78a. ELIZABETH, b Mar. 26, 1733.

78b. GITTY ANN, b Dec. 2, 1735.

78c. MARGARET, b Sept. 2, 1737.

78d. BARRENT, b Oct. 24, 1739.

12. BARTHOLOMEUS VROOMAN (2 Adam) b Dec. 22, 1700, m Mar. 11, 1726, Susanna Bratt, b Jan. 2, 1704, dau of Samuel Bratt and Susanna Van Slyck, Samuel Bratt, b 1659 was a son of the first settler by that name, Andries Bratt. Susanna Van Slyck was a daughter of Jacques Cornelis Van Slyck, sometimes called Jacques Cornelis Gautsh, derived so tradition says, from the name of his mother who was a Mohawk Indian named Ots-toch. Jacques Cornelis Van Slyck (or Gautsh) b 1640 at Canajoharie, m Grietje, dau of Har-



Fulton Flats, and Vrooman's Nose, Middleburgh, N. Y.

men Janse Ryckman. After the death of Jacques Cornelise Van Slyck (or Gautsh) his widow, Grietje married Adam Vrooman 1691. Bartholomeus Vrooman made a will dated 1760 in which he mentioned his wife, Susanna; his first born son, ADAM VROOMAN; his son SAMUEL VROOMAN; his son JOHN VROOMAN; and his sons EPHRAIM VROOMAN and SETH VROOMAN, each of whom was to have his full fifth part of his father's vast estate, except for the twenty acres which he had given his two, sons, Adam Vrooman and Samuel Vrooman. Ephraim Vrooman was also given one hundred pounds that was due from Josiah Swart for work which Ephraim had performed. Bartholomeus Vrooman mentioned his daughter, GARTRET SWART, wife of Josiah Swart; his daughter SUSANNA HAUGADONE, wife of Hendrick Haugadone; his daughter MARGRETT VROOMAN, each of whom was bequeathed a third part of all household furniture after the death of their mother, as well as money and a portion of a certain tract of land lying up Covatanga Crick about "fourty mile west from Schoharie this my full Seventh part of Said tract of Land shall be equally divided among all my sons and daughters, Adam, Samuel, John, Ephraim, Seth, Margett, Gartret, and Susanna Vrooman after six weeks my Decease." In the will Bartholomeus mentioned his negro man named Dick whom he gave to his wife Susanna "to be her proper own forever" and after her death to become the property of his son Seth Vrooman.

79. MARGRETT, b Oct. 29, 1726, m Cornelis Vrooman, her cousin (No. 56) b Mar. 3, 1711 son of Peter Vrooman. In Simms History of Schoharie County it states that the "widow of Cornelis Vrooman was captured" during the raid in 1730. An unrecorded will of Cornelis Vrooman dated Feb. 9, 1775 is in the possession of one of his descendants.

80a. SUSANNA, m Hendrick Hagerdorn. Susanna Hagerdorn is mentioned in the will of her father Bartholomeus Vrooman. A son, Samuel Hagerdorn, b Jan. 1758, married his cousin Susanna Vrooman, Jan. 23, 1793. She was baptised at Schoharie, Jan. 8, 1763, dau of Johannes Vrooman (84). Samuel Hagerdorn was her second husband, her first husband having been Phillip or Felix Hoever.

80b. GERTRUID, b Sept. 14, 1730. "Josias Swart, widower, born at Schenectady, married at Schoharie, Gertruid Vrooman, dau of Bartholomeus Vrooman, Jan. 9, 1748." They had a daughter Susanna Swarts bp at Schoharie, July 12, 1750, the sponsors being Bartholomeus Vrooman and Susanna (the gr-parents). Josias Swart's first wife was Jannetie Vrooman, dau of Peter Vrooman, whom he had married Oct. 2, 1732.

81. MARIA, b July 2, 1732, m Jacob Feek Oct. 31, 1749. Maria

died before 1760, the date of her father's will. In the will of Nicholas Feek, dated Dec. 31, 1800, Bartholomeus S. Vrooman and Jacob Feek were appointed executors. Cornelius Vrooman (No. 56) and Peter I. Vrooman (No. 198), were witnesses.

82. ADAM, (twin to Samuel) b Oct. 1734, m (1) Jannetje U. Zeile, dau of Peter W. Zeile, Mar. 7, 1763. m (2) Catherine

83. SAMUEL, b Oct. 1734, d Dec. 6, 1805, m Mar. 6, 1760, Catherine Ziele, b Dec. 16, 1744, Samuel made his will Apr. 5, 1799.

84. JOHANNES, bp Aug. 25, 1736, m Nov. 29, 1762 at Palatine, "Martje auf Schogary," dau of Martynus Vrooman and Martie Larroway (No. 55). Simms records in his History of Schoharie Co., that Johannes Vrooman and his wife and five children were taken prisoners during the raid of 1780. He also mentions Martinus, a son of Johannes Vrooman, and a daughter, Maria Vrooman, who later married Frederick Mattice.

85. EPHRAIM, b Mar. 4, 1733, m (1) Chriseyntje Swart (Annu Swart), Mar. 16, 1763. Christiana was murdered during the massacre in 1780, and Ephraim later m. the widow of Col. Deitz, Maria Sitnigh, or Sidney. He had a son, Harmanus, b Feb. 21, 1783, by his second wife.

86. SETH, bp Feb. 3, 1740. This record is from a letter written by Miss Eva Van Vredenburgh Wright of McKisco, Westchester Co., N.Y. Seth Vrooman is mentioned in the will of his brother Samuel Vrooman, dated April 5, 1799. An excerpt from this will provides that "Whereas I by the last will and testament of my father, Bartholomeus Vrooman, am obliged to contribute and provide equal to the maintenance of my brother Seth with my brothers, Adam, Johannes, and Ephraim, it is my will that my executors take particular care that my brother Seth is provided for agreeable to the last will of my father."

14. SETH VROOMAN (2 Adam) b Jan. 7, 1705, m three times. His first wife was Eva Van Alstyne whom he m Oct. 4, 1731. He married secondly Geertruy Van Patten, Nov. 28, 1735. After her death he m on Jan. 25, 1745, Eva DeGraff dau of Jesse DeGraff.

87. EVA, b 1732, m Sybrand Van Schaik.

88. GERTRUDE, b 1735, m in 1765, Peter Larroway.

89. MARGARET, b Feb. 8, 1747, m Mar. 28, 1767, Johannes B. Vrooman, (126) b Jan. 13, 1745, son of Bartholomeus Vrooman and Catherine Slingerland (30).

90a. ALIDA, b Nov. 20, 1748.

90b. ADAM, b Dec. 16, 1750. d,y,

91. ADAM, b Mar. 5, 1754, m (1) Engeltie Schermerhorn, b Oct. 19, 1755, d June 29, 1799. In Mar. 26, 1801, Adam m Nancy VanVranken, who d Feb. 10, 1831, aged 66 yrs. Adam Vrooman d Aug. 3, 1808, aged 55 yrs.

18. SIMON JANSE VROOMAN (3 Jan) b Feb. 25, 1681, m Oct. 14, 1717, Eytje or Margaret Delamont, dau of Jacob Delamont. On Dec. 20, 1700, Simon Vrooman had united

with the 1st Dutch Church of Schenectady. In 1710, he had bought of Willem Appel for 48 lbs. (\$120) the lot lying on the west side of the canal extending from State to Liberty streets now the property of the estate of Peter Rowe.

From his father he inherited a parcel of land bounded by Jefferson and Pine streets now in the occupation of the Schenectady Elevator Co., and Messrs Vedder and VanVoast. One of the oldest and most interesting documents to be found in Schenectady is the Original Charter granted Aug. 23, 1734 by King George II of Great Britain to the Reformed church of that city. Among the names of the "loving subjects" signed to the petition requesting the charter is that of Simon Vrooman. By his will made in 1752, his son Jacob inherited his house and lot above mentioned, and his son Johannes the "tan pits" near the Church Mill on Mill Lane. 1883 Pearson, Schenectady Patent.

92. JOHANNES, b May 23, 1718, m (1) Volkje, dau of Jan Barentse Wemple, Dec. 3, 1750, m (2) Jan. 31, 1762, Sarah Antwerpen.

93. CATHERINE, b Nov. 14, 1719.

94. JACOB, b Oct. 14, 1723, bp Nov. 13, 1723, m Margarita Wemple, dau of Jan Barentse Wemple.

95. MARIA, b May 19, 1728.

23. PIETER JANSE VROOMAN (3 Jan), b Oct. 2, 1688 m Oct., 1716, Agnietje, b Oct. 1, 1716, dau of Arent Vedder both of Woestyne. Pieter was killed July 18, 1748, at the Beaukendael Massacre. His wife died April 26, 1785.

96. SARAH, b Aug. 6, 1717, d Feb. 20, 1737.

97. JOHANNES, bp Apr. 8, 1721.

98. GEESIE, b Sept. 24, 1723, bp Oct. 22, 1723, d Oct. 27, 1747, m Nov. 9, 1745, Peter Becker.

99. ANNA (Annatje P. Vrooman), b July 24, 1726, d Sept. 7, 1770, m Sept. 4, 1762, Jacobus Schermerborn, b Jan. 31, 1720, son of Jacob Reyers Schermerhorn and Margarita Teller. He died July 28, 1782. A son, Johannes Schermerhorn, b 1765, married Catherine Bradt. They lived in Rotterdam, N. Y.

100. MARIA, b Oct. 7, 1729, d Sept. 23, 1784.

101. ARENT, b Feb. 13, 1732, d Mar. 3, 1737.

102. MAGDALENA, b Aug. 18, 1734, bp Sept. 8, 1734, d Dec. 20, 1813, m July 6, 1759, Johannes M. Veeder of Woestine, b in Albany July 29, 1734, d in Woestine, Sept. 26, 1793. A son, Peter Vrooman Veeder, b Nov. 29, 1760, in Woestine, was a large man of fine presence and somewhat a politician. He studied law in Albany. His son, Herman Veeder was born on the old home-
stead in Rotterdam, N. Y.

103. REBECCA, b Feb. 27, 1737, d Dec. 11, 1747.

104. SARAH, bp June 28, 1741 in Schenectady, d Sept. 16, 1795,

m Jan. 27, 1773 Simon Schermerhorn, b Sept. 19, 1730, d Jan. 13, 1793, son of Jacob Schermerhorn and Margarita Teller. They lived on the Schenectady flats originally patented to William Teller and probably inherited from his mother who was the dau of Johannes Teller. The brick house built on this was occupied as late as 1872 by his grandson, Simon J. Schermerhorn.

24. HENDRICK JANSE VROOMAN (3 Jan.), b Sept. 9, 1690, m Apr. 1718 Engeltie Slingerland b. Jan. 9, 1700 dau. of Cornelis Slingerland. In 1732 Hendrick Janse Vrooman received conveyance from Arent Bratt of a lot 190 by 45 feet on the east corner of State and Washington Streets, which lot passed to his son, Cornelis, who conveyed the same in 1746 to Arent Samuelse Bratt.

105. GESINA, bp Sept. 7, 1719, m Feb. 14, 1746, Simon Johannes Veeder.

106. CORNELIS, b Feb. 4, 1722, d 1806, m Dec. 16, 1753 Margarita Bratt, b Sept. 15, 1723, dau of Arent Samuelse Bratt.

107. EVA, b Sept. 24, 1724, m Jan. 29, 1740. Johannes Pieterse Antwerpen, son of Johannes Pieter Van Antwerpen.

108. JANNETJE, b Nov. 3, 1727, m Jan. 27, 1749, Simon Van Patten.

109. MARIA, bp Jan. 30, 1732, m Jan. 1, 1749-50, Ahasuerus Marcellis, b June 26, 1726, oldest son of John Marcellis and Sara DeGraff. He d before 1753.

110. JOHANNES, b Dec. 25, 1734, d at Schenectady, Dec. 24, 1810. He m Maria Magdalena Websrom and had a son, John Hendrick, bp Oct. 21, 1781.

111. ANTHONY, b Dec. 21, 1737, m Margrita Arnel.

112. SIMON, b Oct. 9, 1740, d Mar. 10, 1814, m Aug. 14, 1767, Margrita Peek, b Jan 15, 1744, d Nov 18, 1823 aged 80 years.

26. JOHANNES J. VROOMAN (3 Jan.) b Oct. 24, 1694, d June 1730, m Mar. 8, 1724 in New York, Maria Magdalena, dau of William Appel who was wounded in the destruction of Schenectady in 1690. One-fifth of the estate of William Appel, who d Dec. 1, 1729, was left to his daughter, Magdalena. She was a sister of Simon Appel. In the Chancery Co. records Maria Magdalena Appel wife of Johannes J. Vrooman names Johannes as her eldest son and heir.

113. JOHANNES, bp June 3, 1724, in New York City, sponsors William Appel and Reymerig Appel. He was the eldest son of Maria Magdalena Appel.

114. MAGDALENA, b Sept. 22, 1725, m Aug. 15, 1759, Hendrick VanNess.

115. CATRINA, b Nov. 12, 1726, bp Dec. 12, 1726, sponsors, Cornelius Vrooman (No. 32) and Catherina Bratt. Catrina m Jan. 5, 1751, Cornelius Lansing. They had three sons, Alexander Lansing, bp Sept. 8, 1751, Johannes Lansing, bp Mar. 7, 1754,

Gerrit Lansing bp Dec. 21, 1755. After the death of Catrina, Cornelius Lansing m Debora Kittle, Oct. 28, 1757.

116. WILLIAM, b in Schenectady 1729, d there Nov. 12, 1812. In 1767 he married Isabel Armstrong who d Sept. 28, 1834 aged 90 yrs. William Vrooman resided in Half Moon Town in 1790.

28. JACOB JANSE VROOMAN (3 Jan.), b Dec. 28, 1698, 'd Apr. 20, 1774, m Oct., 17, 1725, Martje Groot, bp Jan. 24, 1703, dau of Abraham Groot. Jacob Vrooman's house was on the north side of State street at the railroad crossing. Being a carpenter he was sent by Sir William Johnson in 1756 to Onondaga, to build a fort for the Indians.

117. JOHANNES, b Jan. 8, 1726, m Catrina Van Slyke, dau of Hendrick Van Slyke and Catherine Slingerland. In a will dated Oct. 13, 1805, Johannes mentioned an old Dutch Bible which he bequeathed to his son Jacob Vrooman.

118. HESTER, b Mar. 17, 1730, m Apr. 8, 1749, Jacob Heenstraat "Von Albanie", son of Dirk Takelse Heemstraat.

119. ANNATIE, b Oct. 3, 1731.

120. REBECCA, b Feb. 17, 1734, m Dec. 23, 1758, Arent Merselis (Marcellus), b Nov. 26, 1732, youngest son of Guysbert Marcellus.

121. MAGDALENA, bp Apr. 11, 1736.

122. CATHERINE, b Apr. 8, 1739, d 1812, m Henry Van Slyke.

123. GEESIE, b May 13, 1744, m Oct. 25, 1764, Pieter Steers with license dated Oct. 10, 1764 (m Oct. 25).

30. BARTHOLOMEUS JANSE VROOMAN (3 Jan), b Jan. 10, 1703, d Mar. 29, 1771, m Oct. 20, 1739, Catherine Slingerland, b April 28, 1710, dau of Cornelius Slingerland. She was the widow of Hendrick Van Slyke. There is a tradition that Bartholomeus was blind.

124. GEESIE, b Jan. 23, 1740, bp at Fort Hunter Feb. 14, 1740, sponsors were Simon Vrooman and Eytje Vrooman, his wife. (Bartholomeus Vrooman's brother and wife No. 18). Geesie m Johannes Clute, Apr. 20, 1762. In Vale cemetery are two inscriptions; Johannes Clute, b June 12, 1739, d Aug. 20, 1817. Gesena Vrooman, his wife, b Jan. 23, 1740, d Apr. 12, 1812.

125. ENGELTIE, b Sept. 3, 1742, bp Oct. 3, 1742, m Dec. 20, 1760, Albert Mebie, son of Abraham Mebie. After the death of Engeltie, Albert Mebie m Nov. 16, 1773, Maria Hogan and moved to Old Canajoharie, Tryon Co., now Montgomery Co. They were sponsors at the baptism of Anna Vrooman, bp Sept. 14, 1788, dau of Abraham Vrooman (No. 214) and Catherine Merckley. Abraham was the son of Adam Vrooman and Anna Mebie, sister of Albert Mebie. Anna was undoubtedly named after her gr-mother.

126. JOHANNES, bp Jan. 13, 1745, m Mar. 28, 1767, Margarita, b Feb. 8, 1747, dau of Seth Vrooman (No. 14), and Eva De Graff.

127. GAZINA, b Apr. 1, 1746.

42. ADAM W. VROOMAN (6 Wouter), b Feb. 3, 1716, bp Feb. 14, 1716, d July 30, 1759, m Jan. 29, 1742, Susanna Swits, b May 29, 1726, dau of Jacob Swits. Adam Vrooman lived in the ancient brick house at Brandywine Mill. He sold out his portion of his father's estate to his brother Isaac. He made his will May 30, 1759, proved May 1, 1760, in which he mentioned his wife, Susanna, and his children.

132. WOUTER A., b June 10, 1744. Died unmarried according to an abstract made by his brother Isaac Adam Vrooman (No. 137) dated Mar. 21, 1795, in the Court of Chancery, N. Y., regarding property rights.

133. JACOB A., bp Dec. 30, 1747, m Helena Swits, Dec. 11, 1768.

134. ISAAC, b Mar. 25, 1750, d. y.

135. MARIA A., b Apr. 7, 1751, m Jan. Van Vliet, Aug. 29, 1779.

136. HELENA, b July 19, 1753, m June 6, 1773, Martin Van Slyke.

137. ISAAC A., b Aug. 17, 1755, m Jan. 12, 1778, Magdalena, dau of Gerrit Bancker. She was bp May 11, 1756, d Mar. 24, 1814. Isaac d before 1814.

138. JANNETJE, bp Dec. 11, 1757, m Feb. 13, 1780, Johannes Bloemdael. She was his first wife. On Dec. 11, 1796, Johannes married Cornelia Vrooman (317) b Oct. 1, 1769, dau of Wouter J. Vrooman and Jacomytje Barheyt.

43. JACOB W. VROOMAN (6 Wouter), bp Aug. 24, 1717, m May 29, 1743, Rachel Van Woert, b 1724, dau of Nicholas Van Woert and Dirkje Barheit. On July 15, 1749, Rachel Vrooman, wife of Jacob Vrooman, was received as a member of the Dutch Reformed Church at Schoharie. In 1750 Jacob Vrooman was one of the deacons of the Church of Schoharie.

139. WOUTER, bp Nov. 4, 1744, d Feb. 17, 1817. He married Jacomytje Barheyt, dau of Johannes Barheyt and Cornelia Pootman. He was CAPTAIN WALTER JACOB VROOMAN of Revolutionary fame.

140. NICHOLAS, bp Aug. 31, 1746, was known as "Nicholas of Normanskill." He m (1) Maria Swits. His second wife was Peggy or Margaret Blessing. Nicholas d about 1808.

141. MARIA, b Mar. 1749, m Hend. Merkel.

142. CATHERINE b Feb. 3, 1751, m Tennis Barheyt "van Remsens Bush." She was from "Normanskill".

143. ADAM, b Aug. 16, 1753. Adam Vrooman, when a young man, left Schoharie during the Revolutionary War and espoused the cause of the King. He was the original Vrooman settler of Canada-- Adam the First of Canada. In a letter written by Solomon Andrew Vrooman, a grandson of the original settler, to his son, Dr. Walter Roselle Vrooman who lived in Clyde, N.Y., Solomon Andrew stated that his grandfather, Adam Vrooman,

left a brother Walter, in Schoharie. Adam d Jan. 8, 1810. He m Margaret DePeyster Mattice.

144. ISAAC, bp Apr. 17, 1758. In 1834 Isaac Jacob Vrooman made application for a pension stating that he had served during the Revolutionary War in Capt. John F. Wendell's regiment in the company commanded by Col. Wynkoop. He had enlisted May, 1776. He was a second cousin of Col. Peter Vrooman. About 1809 he had left Normanskill, now called Albany, and had gone to the western part of the state, later traveling over Ohio and Michigan purchasing furs from the Indians. For forty years, he stated that he had had no family or any permanent place of abode. He was unable to learn the present existence of any of his companions in service, but among her father's papers, Catherine Wendell found a receipt dated Sept. 25, 1776, for 5 pounds 8 pence for pay as a private from July 1, to Aug. 31, signed by Isaac Jacob Vrooman. His pension was No. 32089.

145. DIRCKJE, b Oct. 21, bp Dec. 21, 1755, m Hannes Ecker of Normanskill. (Johannes Ecker or Eckerson.)

146a. JACOB VANWOERT, b Dec. 29, 1760.

146b. JANNETJE b Jan 31, 1767, bp Feb 12, 1767, sponsors, Jacob A. Vrooman and Maria Vrooman.

45. ISAAC W. VROOMAN (6 Wouter), bp Apr. 8, 1721, d June 1, 1807, m 1744, Dorothea Van Boskeren, b Oct. 12, 1721, d Aug. 23, 1800. Isaac Vrooman was a large land owner and occupied a prominent position in the history of early New York. He inherited mills and land at Brandywine from his father, Wouter Vrooman, and also owned large tracts of land along the Mohawk river and in other sections of the state. Isaac was a surveyor and among other surveys he made is a map of Schenectady made by him in 1763 which is in the Union College Library, presented to that institution by Col. Stephen Yates in 1862. He also made a map for General Washington at Schenectady, June 7, 1779, of the counties of Albany, Tryon, and a part of Charlotte, showing base of supplies at Albany, all roads, rivers, streams, houses, churches, etc. This map is now in the possession of the N. Y. Historical Society and proves additional services during the Revolution.

From 1759 to 1761 Isaac Vrooman was a member of the General Assembly. On Oct. 22, 1765, a charter was granted which made Schenectady a borough with the office of Mayor which was filled by an appointment by the Governor and Isaac Vrooman became first Mayor of Schenectady.

In The Minutes of the Schenectady Committee of Safety (the original in the Force collection in the Library of Congress) Isaac Vrooman is shown present at various meetings during the year of 1777. In the New York Collection, Historical Manuscripts, various letters of Isaac Vrooman are preserved, one re-

garding the purchase of land not to exceed 100,000 acres lying back of Sir. William Johnson's estate....Vol. XCIV, p 75.

In the calendar of Land Papers, State Library, numerous petitions and letters granted for large tracts of land to Isaac Vrooman and his associates, along the Hudson and Mohawk rivers. On a circular letter dated Kingston, N. Y., May 30, 1780, asking commissioners of the different precincts in the several countries to secure lands from private individuals for immediate use in order to put the army in condition effectually to cooperate with our allies expected from France, were the names of: Isaac Vrooman, Peter Vrooman, Peter I. Vrooman, Samuel Vrooman, Martines Vrooman, Peter A. Vrooman, and Ephraim Vrooman. (N. Y. in the Revolution, Comptroller Roberts.)

Isaac Vrooman was a member of the Assembly from Albany the first session Sept. 1 to Oct. 1, 1778 at Kingston. He was also a member of the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th session of the same from 1780 to 1782. In the will of Isaac Vrooman, proved Jan. 9, 1808, he mentioned his wife, Dorothea; his sons, Lawrence and Adam; his daughter Maria, wife of Harmanus A. Van Slyke; his daughter Catrina, wife of John Marcellus; his grand daughter Dorothy, wife of William Vreedenburg; Isaac Vrooman Farrel, son of Canady Farrel, deceased; and to the trustees of Union College he gave a tract of land containing about 100 acres.

Besides the hundreds of acres of land which Isaac Vrooman bequeathed to his children, he mentioned his slaves, giving to his son Adam, his "Negro man called Jim" and his wife "my Negro wench called Sall, together with their son called Jack or John." He also gave to his son, Adam Vrooman all his books of history and Divinity, except "my large Dutch Bible (which) I give to my daughter, Maria, wife of Harmanus A. Van Slyke."

147. RACHEL, b 1745, m Nov. 19, 1767, John Farrill (Farrell) son of Kennedy Ferrill of the English army. They had two children, a son Canady (Kennedy) Farrell who m Anna Peek and whose son Isaac Vrooman Ferrill was mentioned in the will of his gr-grandfather Isaac Vrooman; also a daughter, Dorothea Ferrill who m William Van Vredenburg, May 27, 1788. Their son, Isaac Van Vredenburg m Elizabeth Stuart Raleigh, and a grand daughter of theirs, Eva Van Vredenburg Wright in 1897 lived at Mount Kisco, N. Y. In an interesting letter which Eva Van Vredenburg wrote to Isaac H. Vrooman Sr., of Albany (No. 1400) a gr-grandson of Lourens (Lawrence) Vrooman, son of Isaac Vrooman, she states;

"I have a portrait of Laurence Vrooman in Orange and blue uniform. Laurence was the son of Isaac for I have his own signature to a deed of 90,000 acres of land that picture of him is a copy and Laurens Vrooman (No. 794) has the original. He did live in Coleville, Sussex Co., N. Y. Did you ever see my many times great-grandmother Rachel Vrooman's wedding

gown of orange brocade It was in two shades of orange and would stand alone. Did you get the tankard belonging to the old Judge (Isaac Vrooman) that my grandfather ISAAC VAN VREDENBURGH was put in when he was born and the lid closed on him? My gr-gr-grandfather the old Judge Isaac Vrooman of days long gone by--how times have changed since he was master of one hundred slaves in this state!"

Copy of an interesting document is giving below.

"Isaac Vrooman Esq. Mayor of the Boroughtown of Schenectady to all to whom these presents Shall Come Send Greeting; Whereas Isaac Vredenburg hath made Application to be made a Freeman and Burgher of the Said Borough Town, These are therefore to Certify and Declare that the Said Isaac Vredenburg is hereby admitted, received, and allowed a Freeman and Burgher of the Said Borough Town, To Have, Hold, Use and Enjoy all the Benefitts, Libertys, Previledgez, Franchisses, Freedoms, Immunnitys, Whatsoever, Granted or Belonging to the same Borough.

"In Testimony whereas t he said Mayor hath Hereunto subscribe his name and Caused the Seal of the Borough to be affixed, the First Day of February in the Sixth Year of the Reign of our Soverign Lord George the third, By the Grace of God of Great Britain, France, and Ireland King Defender, of the Faith etc, etc, Anno Domini, 1766. Isaac Vrooman"

(Copied from papers in the possession of Isaac H. Vrooman of Albany, by Mrs. Luckhurst, 1934.)

148. MARIA^s, b. July 17, 1747, m. (1) Johannes Van Dreissen and had a son, Petrus Van Dricssen, bp. Sept. 15, 1765, sponsors, Isaac Vrooman and Rachel Vrooman (No. 147) (the father and sister of Maria Vrooman). Maria m. (2) on Dec. 5, 1771, Harmanus A. Van Slyke, son of Adam Van Slyke, and Catherin VanEpps. A daughter, Christiana Vrooman Van Slyke, b. 1789, m. Col. Herman I. Ehle. Maria was willed the old Dutch family Bible belonging to her father Isaac Vrooman. On Sept. 29 1798, Maria Vrooman, wife of Hermanus Van Slyke was admitted on confession to the Stone Arabia Dutch Church.

149. WALTHER, b. Jan. 21, 1750 Probably died young as no mention was made of him in his father's will.

150. CATRINA^s, b. 1752. d. y.

151.- ENGELTIE^s, b. Mar. 30, 1755. Not mentioned in her father's will.

152. LOURENS^s (Lawrence), b July 26, 1757, d Feb. 21, 1833 Distinguished himself during the Revolutionary War by his many deeds of valor, and was spoken of as a "valiant officer," "a good Whig", and a "faithful soldier." Married three times.

153. ADAM I.^s, b. Apr. 30, 1760, m Angelcia Van Slyke, b. Sept. 14, 1767. They were married at Palatine, N. Y. Jan. 5, 1789. He was a corporal and sergeant in the 2nd Albany Militia and was a pensioner in 1832. He died about May 6, 1836 (Rev. War pension papers). In 1834, Adam I. Vrooman signed his name to a petition requesting a continuance of his brother, Lourens'

(Lawrence) pension at the request of Lawrence B. Vrooman, his brother's son.

Adam Vrooman enlisted in Oct., 1776 under Captain Myndertes (John Myndertse) 2nd Albany Militia, and served to the end of the war, during the first part as a corporal and for more than two years as a sergeant. In the summer of 1777 he was with the Northern Army during Schuyler's retreat, actively engaged in various skirmishes. He was on duty at Caughnawaga, Palatine, Fort Paris and Fort Plank, and mounted guard at the three forts in Schoharie both before and after the destruction of the Schoharie settlement. He also served at Cobbeskill and Brakabeen. In October, 1781 he marched to Johnstown. On numerous occasions he served as a scout and a spy, and when not out on expedition, performed guard duty at Schenectady. He was a pensioner under the act of June 7, 1832.

154. CATRINA², b. Nov. 13, 1763, d. July 13, 1845, m John N. Marselis, b. Jan. 27, 1760, d Dec. 15, 1833, oldest son of Nicholas Marselis. In 1787, John N. Marselis and Catherine Vrooman were members of the Schenectady Dutch Church.

48. BARENT VROOMAN (6 Wouter), bp. Dec. 24, 1725, d. Nov. 13, 1784, aged 59 yrs., m. Jan. 12, 1760, Alida Van Der Heyden, b. Aug. 28, 1734, dau of David Van Der Heyden and Geertury Visscher. A sketch of the Rev. Barent Vrooman's life is given by Professor Jonathan Pearson in the History of the Dutch Reformed Church of Schenectady. The sixth minister of the church was Domine Barent Vrooman. He was the first native of the province and the only one of this city ever called to this sacred office. His great grandfather, Hendrick Meese Vrooman, one of the pioneer settlers of the place, together with his son Bartholomew, was killed in 1690, in the sacking of the village by the French. Among those who escaped was his son Adam Vrooman, whilst his sons, Wouter and Barent were carried away captive into Canada, whence they did not return until many years after. Wouter was but ten years old when thus cruelly separated from his parents. . . . The subject of this notice, the eleventh child of Wouter Vrooman, was born on the 24th day of December, 1725. Barent Vrooman, began his studies for the ministry under the direction of Do. Van Santwood, and finished them with Do. Theodore Frelinghuysen of Albany. Having received a call to the church of New Platz, Feb. 4, 1751, he sailed for Holland soon after to complete his theological studies at the University of Utrecht and obtained ordination. On the 7th of January, 1752, he was licensed and on the 7th of March, 1753 was ordained by the classis of Utrecht. He returned to New Platz, and on the 26th of August, 1753, was inducted into his office as pastor. His parish embraced a territory of more than two hundred square miles and the ancient church

whose corner stone was laid by his hand is still used as a house of worship (1880). The church in Schenectady had been without a pastor more than two years when he returned from Holland, but within one month after Do. Vrooman's installation at New Platz they gave him a call to come here.

The expense and trouble of calling a minister 100 years ago is very imperfectly understood by those of the present day. All candidates in theology were obliged to spend more or less time at a University in the fatherland, and after their ordination they returned at the expense of the churches calling them. In case of a subsequent removal it was customary for the church making the call to pay a portion of the expense. The call of Domine Vrooman cost the church of Schenectady \$563, nearly half of which was paid to the three churches of New Platz, Walkill, and Shawangunk, whose congregations were embraced in his parish.

Among the items from "A memorandum of expenditures by the Consistory in calling Do. Vrooman from New Platz".

1753 To Cornelise Van Slyke and Issac Vrooman to tender the call.	15 - 12 - 0
1754 To Joseph R. Yates for his horse 12 days for Phillip Reylie to make inquiry concerning his coming	1 - 4 - 0
Sept. To the skipper for bringing up some goods from New York and for riding the same from Albany for Do. Vrooman.	1 - 13 - 0
To Abraham Mebie and Isaac Vrooman to fetch the Domine from his station at New Platz and satisfy those churches for their expense and trouble having been gone 16 days with their horses..	12 - 0 - 0
To Claas Van Petter for shoeing a horse	2 - 6 - 0
To three ministers who gave the Domine his dismission there and wrote the call	10 - 0 - 0
For a sloop hired to bring up the Domine's goods from Sopus.	4 - 0 - 0

Barent Vrooman was 29 years of age when he came to the church at Schenectady in 1754 and for 30 years he served the church amid all the distractions of the French and Indian Wars and the Revolution. He was six feet four inches high, of commanding figure, very kind to poor, benevolent and sociable, fluent in delivery and active in the church at large. His people were very devoted to him and he gave his best years to them. There is not much sentiment in ledgers, and cash books, nor pathos in receipt books, but I confess to have been deeply moved in comparing the bold strong signature of the young Barent Vrooman of 30 and the same sign manual in trembling crooked lines of Barent Vrooman in his old age. For 113 years after the founding of this village there was no other church except the Dutch in this place, although several English families lived here as early as 1710."...From an address by Rev. W. F. Griffs "1758. Dined with Domine Vrooman Predikant in Schenectady..."

in height 6 ft. 4 in. and one half, and everyway large in proportion; preaches without notes with little premeditation. Explains a text A. M. and preaches Divinity in ye afternoon, as he has bin pleas'd to inform me several times. The People here attend their Publick religious exercises with great Devotion."..... From the journal of Rev. Daniel Shute, in the Essex Inst. His. Coll.

"1758. Tuesday (June) 20th, this day tarried at Schenectady, took some views of the town which is very pleasantly and compactly situated; they have a stone church or meeting house; the minister is a Dutchman and so are the generality of the people.

"Thursday. We attended prayers and then supped at our new lodgings having dined with Domine Vroo(man) the Dutch minister of Schenectady.

"Saturday. The people of Schenectady were quite civil and they have quite a good sort of man to their minister.".....From the journal of the Rev. John Cleveland, Chaplain of Col. Jonathan Bagley Regiment in the French War of 1758.

155. MARIA DOROTHEA⁵, b Mar. 27, 1764, m Mar. 22, 1787, Capt. John Louis LaTonelie. After his death she m Capt. Henry TenEyck, a widower, b July 27, 1755, whose daughter, Marie TenEyck, b Apr. 11, 1787, m (1) Cornelius Vrooman (No. 279) b Sept. 3, 1780, son of Simon Vrooman and Margrita Peek. After the death of Dr. Cornelius Vrooman, Jan. 20, 1811, his widow Maria TenEyck Vrooman m Apr. 11, 1817, Hermar W. Brouwer.

156. DAVID⁵, b Oct. 25, 1760; no descendants.

157. WALTERUS⁵, b July 21, 1768, m Apr. 6, 1789, Elizabeth Welsh.

53. ADAM VROOMAN⁴ (7 Pieter³), b Sept. 21, 1707, m Dec. 7, 1732, Blandina LeRoy (Larraway), d before 1768 (father's will).

158. GEERTRUD,⁵ b Oct. 28, 1733, m Sept. 11, 1754. Storm Becker, b 1734, grandson of Johannes Becker and Anna VanderZee, dau of Storm VanderZee.

159. JONAS⁵, b Apr. 1, 1735, m Deliah Hager.

160. MIRTIE⁵ or MARYTIE, b Nov. 18, 1737, m Johannes Schuyler.

161. ENGELTIE⁵, b Jan. 9, 1739, m May 25, 1760, at Schoharie, John Ekerson. A son, Adam Ekerson was b 1769.

162. CORNELIA⁵, b June 18, 1740, d May 29, 1826, m July 8, 1764, Jacob Hager, b, 1734, son of Henry Hager who d, July 13, 1796. Captain Jacob Hager served in the French War and through the Revolution of 1776 on the frontiers, where he distinguished himself and risked his life in many instances to gain our independence. Capt. Jacob Hager d, Aug. 31, 1819, aged 85 years.

163. PIETER MEESE⁵, b, Oct. 16 1743, d, Jan. 3, 1794, aged 51 yrs. 3 mo. 9 da. He m, Aug. 22, 1775, Mary Catherine Haines (also written Heenes, Hun, Haynes). She d Mar. 3, 1813, aged

65 yrs. 1 mo. 21 da. He was also known as Pieter Adamse Vrooman.

164. SIMON⁵ Vrooman, b Feb. 28, 1745, m Maria Vrooman, (No. 194) b Jan. 7, 1753, dau of Abraham Vrooman and Marytie VerPlanck. In Simms History of Schoharie Valley, p 402, it states; "Adam Vrooman (No. 191) from below the Helleberg, a BROTHER of Mrs. Simon Vrooman, paid her ransom."

165. MARIA⁵, b Oct. 7, 1747, m June 2, 1760, Peter Becker, son of Johannes Becker. "Peter Becker, widower, with Maria Vrooman, Adam Vrooman's legitimately begotten unmarried daughter, both living at Schoharie."

54. BARENT VROOMAN⁴ (7 Peter³), b Feb. 19, 1709, bp June 12, 1709, d June 6, 1782, m July 16, 1732, his first cousin, Engeltie Swart, b Dec. 17, 1715, dau of Teunis Swart. Engeltie inherited land in Schenectady upon the death of her mother, Christiana Swart, property upon which House No. 31 Front street was built-- presumably by Barent Vrooman. (From a book named "Front Street Houses"). Barent A. Vrooman served in the 15th Albany Co. Regiment as Corporal during the Revolutionary War. His will is dated Jan. 23, 1782, in which he mentioned his sons, Peter, Adam Barent, Theunis; his daughters, Sarah and Jannatie, and deceased daughter, Carseyntie. In an earlier will dated Oct. 25, 1769, he had mentioned his other two sons, Martines and Josias (or Esias).

166. PIETER⁵ MEESEN, b June 20, 1735, bp Jan. 7, 1736, m May 15, 1761, his cousin, Engeltie Swart, dau of Josias Swart and Jannettie Vrooman (No. 59). They were m the same day as his brother Adam B. Vrooman was married to Janneltje Zeile.

167. THEUNIS⁵, b June 27, 1738, bp July 16, 1738, m Feb. 22, 1763, Marytie Ackerson. He was Capt. Teunis Vrooman of Rev. fame.

168. ADAM B.⁵, b Sept. 25, 1740, bp Oct. 19, 1740, d Oct. 23, 1823, m May 15, 1761, Janneltje Zeile, b Sept. 15, 1736.

169. CHRISTINYE⁵ (Carsleyntie), b May 29, 1743, bp June 5 1743, m Johannes Becker. Barent Vrooman in his will of 1782, devised that the sum of 100 pounds be paid unto the children of his deceased daughter, Carseyntie.

170. MARTHYNUS⁵, b, Dec. 6, 1745, bp Feb. 2, 1746, d, May 1824, m, Jan. 15, 1769, Susanna Swart, dau of Josias Swart. In 1784 he married his second wife, Cornelia Becker, b, Oct. 6, 1763

171. JOSIAS⁵, b Oct. 11, 1747, bp, Dec. 20, 1747, m Apr. 6, 1774, Maria Vrooman (No. 181), dau. of Cornelis Vrooman. A son Marthynus was born 1776.

172. JANNETTIE⁵, b, Sept. 29, 1750, m, Oct. 10, 1773, Johannes Schuyler, son of Rev. Johannes Schuyler and Annatie Veeder. Barent Vrooman, in his will of 1782, mentioned John Schuyler, son of his daughter Jannettie. After the death of Jannettie, her husband Johannes Schuyler remarried and moved to Manlius,

N. Y. where he d, aged 81 years.

173. BARENT⁵, b, Mar. 10, 1754, bp, Apr. 21, 1754, sponsors, Isaac Vrooman and his wife Annatje Zeile (No. 61). Barent m May 3, 1777, Catherine Zeile, dau of Peter Zeile.

174. SARAH⁵, b, Nov. 2, 1757, m, Mar. 25, 1772, Peter Schuyler, her first husband. They had a son John Schuyler who was mentioned in the will of her father Barent Vrooman in 1782. Sarah's second husband was Jacob Snyder. (D. A. R.)

55 MARTHYNUS⁴ VROOMAN (7 Peter³), b Feb. 19, 1709, m May 3, 1740, Martie Larroway. He was married the second time as Marthynus Vrooman and Lena syn Vrouw were sponsors at the baptism of Jannetic, the daughter of his brother Abraham Vrooman and his wife, Marytie VerPlanck (No. 192). Marthynus d before 1768, the date of his father's will.

175. GEERTRUDE⁵ bp Dec. 25, 1740, m John Larroway.

176. MARTHA⁵, bp Dec. 25, 1740, m John Clark, Dec. 16, 1769.

177. ENGELTIE⁵, bp Sept. 7, 1742, m Nicholas Segsby.

178. MARIA⁵, bp Sept. 7, 1742, m Johannes Vrooman (No. 84), b 1736, son of Bartholomeus Vrooman and Susanna Bratt.

179. JANTJE⁵, b Mar. 16, 1744. d. y.

56. CORNELIS⁴ VROOMAN (7 Peter³), b Mar. 3, 1711, m Margareth Vrooman (No. 79), b Oct. 29, 1726, dau of Bartholomeus Vrooman and Susanna Bratt (No. 12). In an unrecorded will of Cornelis Vrooman dated Feb. 9, 1775, he mentioned his WIFE, MARGRITA; his ELDEST SON PETER; his son, BARTHOLOMEUS; and his daughters, GEERTRUY, MARIA, SUSANNA and JANNETIE. Cornelis was mentioned as the "late" Cornelius Vrooman in Simms History when Adam Isaac Vrooman (No. 199) was killed by the Indians in 1782. He died before 1780 as Simms states in his account of the Schoharie massacre in 1780 that "the widow of Cornelis was captured."

180. GEERTRUY⁵, b. 1742, m Jacobus Vrooman (No. 188), b June 5, 1737, son of Abraham Vrooman and Marytie VerPlanck. In a will made by Gertrude, widow of Jacobus Vrooman of Coeymans, dated 1821, she speaks of herself as "being aged and infirm." She willed to her grandson, Jacobus Vrooman, only son of her deceased son, Cornelius Vrooman, a tract of land which descended to her from her mother, MARGARET VROOMAN, of Schoharie. Three children of Jacobus Vrooman and Gertrude were baptised:

406. ABRAHAM⁶, bp Jan. 18, 1763, d. y., sponsors, Abraham Vrooman and Marytie Vrooman (the grandparents).

407. CORNELIUS⁶, bp Oct. 19, 1766, sponsors, Cornelis Vrooman and Margrita (the grandparents).

408. MARYTIE⁴, bp Nov. 6, 1768, sponsors, Adam Vrooman and Jannetje (No. 168), Geertruid's cousin and his wife.

181. MARIA⁵ b Feb. 5, 1746, bp Apr. 7, 1746, sponsors, Jacob Vrooman (No. 15) and Sara, his wife (Uncle of Cornelis Vrooman). Maria m Apr. 6, 1774, Josias Vrooman (No. 171), b Oct. 11, 1747, son of Barent A. Vrooman and Engelitie Swart. They were cousins. A son, Marthynus was b 1776. (Named after Josias Vrooman's brother).

182. SUSANNA⁵, bp Mar. 25, 1749, sponsors, Bartholomeus Vrooman and Susanna (the grandparents, No. 12). She married Mar. 14, 1772, Adam A. Vrooman, son of Abraham Vrooman and Marytie VerPlanck (No. 191), b 1744. They were cousins. Adam A. Vrooman is spoken of as "Pull Foot Vrooman" during the Revolutionary War. He furnished the ransom for his sister, Mrs. Simon Vrooman (Maria No. 194), when she was captured during the raid upon Schoharie Aug. 9, 1780.

183. JANETIE⁵, bp May 31, 1753, sponsors, Adam Vrooman and Santje. Married Oct. 22, 1771, Peter Veeg (or Feg). They had a daughter, Margaritha, bp 1778, sponsors, Bartholomeus Vrooman and Jannetje Feg. She was named after the grandmother, Margareth, wife of Cornelis (No. 56.)

184. PETER C.⁵, PETER, SON OF CORNELIS, was mentioned in the will of his father, Cornelis, as the eldest son. He was b Feb. 22, 1757, and m Echje or Abigail Van Evera after the death of her first husband, ADAM I. VROOMAN, (No. 193), a cousin of Peter C. Vrooman, who was killed on the morning of July 4, 1782 (Simms History p 502). Peter C. Vrooman and Abigail were m Oct. 1, 1783.

185. MARGRITA⁵, b Apr. 21, 1759, bp May 27, 1759, sponsors, Samuel Vrooman and his sister, Susanna Hegedorn. Margrite m Aug. 26, 1784, Ludwig Haines of Seward. Samuel Vrooman was a brother of Margrita's mother (No. 83).

186. BARTHOLOMEUS C.⁵, b Apr. 24, 1762, bp June 26, 1762, m 1780, Santje, or Susanna Vrooman, b Aug. 10, 1762, dau of Samuel Vrooman and Catherine Zeiley, (No. 83). She was bp Nov. 27, 1762, sponsors, Bartholomeus Vrooman and Susanna Bratt (the grandparents). In Simms History there is a story about Bartholomeus C. Vrooman who m Susanna Vrooman, and on p 369 she refers to her father, Samuel Vrooman. After the death of Bartholomeus, Susanna m Martin Van Slyke, and in her later years was called "Granny Van Slyke." (Simms History p 371)

58. ABRAHAM VROOMAN⁴ (7 Peter³) b Nov. 15, 1715, m Sept. 23, 1735, Martie Ver Planck. In Simms History, p, 380 is a story of Abraham Vrooman:

"Abraham Vrooman who happened to be in Vrooman's Land with his wagon on which was a hay-rack when the alarm was given (1780) drove down through the valley and picked up several of the citizens. On arriving at the residence of Judge Swart who lived in the lower end of the settlement, he reined up and called to Swart's wife, then at an oven a little distance

from the house, 'Cornelia, jump into the wagon; the Indians are upon us.' She ran into the house, snatched up her infant child from the cradle, returned and with her husband bounded into the wagon, which started forward just before the enemy, tomahawk in hand, reached their dwelling. Vrooman had a powerful team, and he did not stop to open the gates which then obstructed the highway, but drove directly against them, forcing them open. Passing under an apple tree, the rack on his wagon struck a limb which sent it back against his head causing the blood to flow freely. He drove to the Middle Fort which was also feebly garrisoned."

187. GEERTRUDE^s, bp Feb. 8, 1736 in Albany, m Joseph Rat-
lief or Redley.

188. JACOBUS^s, b June 5, 1737, m Nov. 19, 1762, Geertruid
Vrooman (No. 180), b 1742, dau of Cornelis Vrooman and Mar-
gareth of Schoharie. They were cousins. The will of Jacobus
Vrooman was recorded Sept. 10, 1802. Gertrude, widow of Ja-
cobus Vrooman, made her will Feb. 10, 1821, in which she says
she is "aged and infirm." She mentioned her mother, "Mar-
garet Vrooman of Schoharie."

189. JANNETJE^s, b Dec. 24, 1738, d. y.

190. CORNELIS^s, b July 3, 1742, bp July 25, 1742, m Dec. 19,
1766, Magdalena Huyck (Lena Hogh).

191. ADAM^s A., b 1744, m Mar. 14, 1772, Susanna Vrooman,
bp Mar. 25, 1749, dau of Cornelis Vrooman and Margareth.
They were cousins. Adam A. Vrooman was known as "Pull Foot
Vrooman" on account of the following story told by Simms.

In regarding the raid on Schoharie in 1780, he said:

"John Vrooman, who dwelt where Bartholomeus Vrooman now
lives, was captured as were his wife and children. ADAM A.
VROOMAN, who lived where Jesias Vrooman now does, fled to
the upper fort, three-fourth of a mile distance, after being
twice fired upon by the enemy. He had a pistol and when the
Indians gained on him he presented it, and they would fall back,
but renewed the chase when he set forward. He was pursued
until he was protected by the fort. Upon his arrival he was asked
how he escaped. His answer was, 'I pulled foot.'"

From that day to his death he was called "Pull Foot Vrooman."
His wife was made a prisoner. Adam A. Vrooman was a brother
of Mrs. Simon Vrooman (No. 164), who was taken prisoner by
the band of Indians and Tories that invaded Schoharie on the
9th of August, 1780.

"On arriving in the Genesee Valley, Mrs. Vrooman, then
quite ill, was left there. Adam Vrooman, a BROTHER of
hers from below the Helleberg, on hearing of her captivity,
paid her ransom."

Adam A. Vrooman had a namesake, Adam Vrooman, son of
Isaac Vrooman (No. 199). In 1805 Adam A. Vrooman trans-
ferred property in Guilderland.

192. JANNETJE^s, bp June 22, 1746, sponsers, Marthynus Vroo-
man (No. 55) and Lena Syn Vrouw. She m James Flynn. "Jan-
et Vrooman of Coeymans and James Flynn in Niskelthew,
married June 2, 1772, at St. Peter's Church, Albany."

193. ISAAC⁵, b June 17, 1750.

194. MARIA⁵, b Jan. 7, 1753, m Simon Vrooman, (No.164), b Feb. 28, 1745, son of Adam Vrooman and Blandina LeRoy. Mrs. Simon Vrooman was a sister of Adam A. Vrooman and was one of those captured during the raid upon Schoharie, 1780.

60. PIETER⁴ MEESE VROOMAN, (7 Peter³), b June 5, 1720, bp June 26, 1720, m Apr. 13, 1744, Anna Marie Bouch (Bouck), b Sept. 16, 1722. Pieter d before 1768, date of his father's will.

195. LYDIA⁵, b Apr. 27, 1746. She was mentioned in grand father's will.

196. PETER⁵, b Sept. 9, 1750, m Wyntje (Lavina) Redlief (Radley) or (Redcliff.)

197. GERTRUDE⁵, b Oct. 4, 1753.

61. ISAAC⁴ VROOMAN (7 Peter³), b Nov. 15, 1722, bp Jan. 30, 1723, m (1) Annatje Zeile before 1754; m (2) Sept. 14, 1757, Elizabeth V. Zeile. The following story is taken from Simms' History of Schoharie, p 481:

"About the 1st of November, 1781, a party of the enemy under Joseph Brant and Captain Adam Crysler, a former resident of that vicinity, entered Vrooman's Land early in the morning near the residence of Peter Vrooman, a little distance from the upper Schoharie Fort. Isaac Vrooman, father of Peter (No. 198), had removed his family below the Helleberg some time before, and had, at the time of which I am writing, visited his son to procure his aid in moving his family back to his old residence in Schoharie. A few days before the arrival of his father, Peter had removed from a hut he occupied at the fort, to his dwelling, which he intended should be his winter quarters, thinking the season so far advanced that the enemy would not reappear that fall.

"Peter was a self-taught blacksmith, and had a little shop near his house where he usually did his own horseshoeing. It was found necessary, previous to leaving home, to set several shoes, and the father (ISAAC) rose before daylight, carried a shovel of coals from the house to the shop and made a fire. As it began to get light, the old gentleman left the shop as was supposed, to call his son. On his way two guns were fired at him, the one by the Tory chieftain, and the other by an Indian warrior beside him. The door of Vrooman's dwelling was on the side opposite the shop, and the son (PETER ISAAC) already up, hearing the report of the two guns, and rightly conjecturing the cause, sprang out of his house and ran towards the fort, a few hundred yards distance. He had gone but a short distance from his house, when he was discovered, fired upon and hotly pursued by several Indians, but reached the fort in safety.

"The wife of the younger Vrooman (Peter Isaac)" on hearing the guns, ran up stairs, and from a chamber window saw an Indian in the act of tearing off the scalp of the elder Vrooman who was then on his hands and knees bellowing most piteously.

After the scalp was torn off, the Indian who was the reader's old acquaintance, Seth's Henry, dispatched his victim with a war club, cut his throat, and with the bloody knife added another notch on the club, to the record of the many scalps he had taken in the war; after which he had lain it upon the body of the murdered man and left him. The reader will remember that this Schoharie chief left a war club in the same neighborhood some time before which recorded a most startling account of his prowess and cruelty; the record was much larger at a later period, and I think it hardly possible that an equal number of scalps and prisoners were made during the war by any other individual Indian. When the enemy entered Vrooman's house for plunder, Mrs. Vrooman went below, and being known to several of the Indians, she addressed them in their own dialect, and they spared her life, probably from the recollection of former kindness."

Isaac Vrooman's will was dated Sept. 3, 1774, proved Mar. 27, 1789. In it he mentioned his eldest son, PETER VROOMAN, also his sons, ADAM, ISAAC, and MARTHYNUS; and his daughter, GEERTRUY.

198. PETER⁵ ISAAC, eldest son of Isaac Vrooman, b Sept., 1756, was a self taught blacksmith. He m Nov. 12, 1775, Maria, dau of Henry Vrooman. Her life was spared by the Indians in their raid of Nov., 1781. In the records of the Dutch Church at Schoharie there is the account of Peter's later marriage:

"June 24, 1787, Peter I. Vrooman, son of Isaac Vrooman deceased, and Annatje Zeile, dau of Peter Zeile, Jr., married."

In the Otsego Herald, N. Y., appeared this notice on Thursday, June 18, 1801:

"Died very suddenly on the 26th ins, (May) Mr. Peter I. Vrooman; he left only one child, Mr. Cornelius Vrooman who has been from home about a fortnight and it is not known to what place he has gone. The printers, therefore, in the state will do an act of kindness by publishing the above. May 26, 1801."

Peter Isaac Vrooman's death is noted in Middleburgh as follows:

"Peter Isaac Vrooman, d May 26, 1801, aged 44yrs. 8 mo. Maria, wife, died Dec. 1, 1825, aged 78 yrs."

This indicates that Peter Isaac Vrooman was married the third time his last wife being Maria _____, born 1747.

199. ADAM⁵ ISAAC, b Dec. 13, 1758, bp Jan. 7, 1759, sponsors, Jonas Vrooman and "Dintie his moeder." Jonas was Isaac's cousin, son of Adam Vrooman who m Blandina LeRoy. Adam Isaac was killed by the Indians July 4, 1782. He m Echje Van Evera.

200. ISAAC⁵ b 1760, bp Jan. 18, 1763, d 1815, was called Isaac Jr. He was a brother to Peter Isaac. He m Sept. 14, 1776, Catherine _____.

201. DAVID,⁵ b Sept. 30, 1764, d before 1774, date of his father's will.

202. GEERTRUY⁵, dau of Isaac Vrooman, was mentioned in her father's will. She m Johannes Matheus. She was born about 1751. (Information by Rex Mattice)

203. MARTHYNUS⁵, bp Sept. 25, 1768, sponsors, Cornelis Vrooman (No. 56) and Margarita Vrooman (Isaac's brother and wife). He m Annatje or Nancy Zeile.

67. BARENT⁴ HENDRICKSE VROOMAN (9 Hendrick³), b Jan. 15, 1710, m Volkje Wemple, bp Apr. 18, 1719, dau of Myndert Wemple and Alida Wandelaer. (Volkje Wemple, b Apr. 22, 1722, dau of Jan Barentse Wimple, has been confused with Volkje Wemple who m Barent Hendrickse Vrooman. Volkje Janz Wemple, b 1722, m (1) Jacob A. Glen, and upon his death she m Dec. 8, 1750, Johannes S. Vrooman. Volkje Wemple, dau of Jan Barentse Wemple, d Feb. 7, 1760, and Johannes S. Vrooman (No. 92) then m Sarah Anterwerpen.)

Barent H. Vrooman and Volkje died later than 1768 as they appeared as sponsors when Barent's brother, Johannes Hendrickse Vrooman (No. 71) and Jannetje Swits baptised their son, ADAM VROOMAN, Aug. 21, 1768 (Barent Vrooman) (No. 5) who d Aug. 14, 1746, was b 1679, son of Adam Vrooman (No. 2) Children of Barent H. Vrooman of Caughnawaga, and Volkje Wemple:

204. HENDRICK⁵, bp at Fort Hunter, May 16, 1742, original in the New York Historical Library. Sponsors at the baptism, Barent Vrooman, Sr., John Vrooman, and Engeltie Vandriessen. (Barent's brother and sister No. 71 and No. 69).

205. ALIDA⁵, (Angelica), b June 17, 1747, m Apr. 15, 1765, Hendrick Hare or Harr. They had a dau, Margaret Harr, who m Geo. H. Ecker. In a list of church members, Margaret is mentioned as a "nease" of Maria B. Vrooman (No. 206).

206. MARY⁵, bp Feb. 2, 1751, Trinity Church, New York City, the daughter of Barent Vrooman and Volke Vrooman, "her maiden name was Volkje Wemple." Mary m her second cousin, Peter Isaac Vrooman (No. 198), on Nov. 12, 1775. Maria was the wife of the younger Vrooman mentioned by Simms whose life was spared by the Indians, Nov. 1781, when she addressed them in their own tongue. She died before 1787.

207. MYNDERT⁵, bp Jan. 7, 1759, in Simms Frontiersman, Vol. 2., p 179, "Mina Vrooman, a tory who returned to the town of Mohawk after the war." "Meynard Vrooman; Accounts of disbursements made by the sheriff of Ulster Co., To one-half day myself and one man as guard conveying Meynard Vrooman to Poughkeepsie, he being committed for joining the savages. . . . 2. 13. 0." Colonial Mns. Archives Dept

70. ADAM⁴ HENDRICKSE VROOMAN (9 Hendrick³), b Feb. 14, 1716, bp Apr. 2, 1716, m Jan. 10, 1741, Anna Mebie, b 1722, dau of Abraham Mebie. At the date of this marriage

he was living in Maquaslandt (on the Mohawk river above Amsterdam). In Vale Cemetery is this inscription:

"Here Lyes the body of
Adam Vrooman b Feb. 14, 1716,
he departed this life the 30th
of July 1759.....aged 43 years."

Pearson's Genealogies give the following children:

208. MARIA^s, b Nov. 15, 1741.

209a. MARIA^s, b May 22, 1743.

209b. ABRAHAM^s, b Nov. 17, 1745.

209c. ANNA^s, b Jan. 21, 1750.

210. EVA^s, b Aug. 9, 1752.

211. HENDRICK^s, b Dec. 29, 1754, m Eleanor....., one son in 1790 census.

212. ABRAHAM^s, bp Aug. 14, 1757, sponsors, Abraham and Annatje Mebie.

213. ENGELTIE^s, b Dec. 2, 1759, d. y.

214. ABRAHAM^s, bp May 9, 1762, sponsors, Albert Mebie and Engeltie Mebie. (Albert Mebie, brother of Anna Mebie, had married Dec. 20, 1760, Engeltie Vrooman (No. 125), dau of Bartholomeus Vrooman and Catherine Slingerland. After her death he m in 1773, Maria Hogan and moved to Old Canajoharie. Abraham Vrooman m Nov. 18, 1787, Catherine Merckley.

71. JOHANNES⁴ HENDRICKSE VROOMAN (9 Hendrick³), b Apr. 1719, d on the Normanskil May 1, 1785, m Nov. 26, 1757, Janetje, b Oct. 25, 1727, dau of Jacob Swits and Helena Dewitt. The marriage license dated Oct. 25, 1757, in the Dutch Church states, "He was from Maquasland; she from Schenectady." Johannes H. Vrooman was a large landowner. Mar. 15, 1765, in the Calendar of Land Papers, is a copy of a deed for a tract of land containing nearly 60,000 acres in the County of Albany on the south side of the Maquas River, called CHERRY VALLEY sold by certain Indians to William Smith Jr., Johannes H. Vrooman, Frederick Young, Cornelius TenBroeck and Phillip Livingston. Vol. 19, p 101. July 13, 1765—Certificate of Sir William Johnson in pursuance to the order of the Council of Feb. 27, 1765, in the petition of Fredrick Young and 19 others and the petition of William Smith Jr., and 19 others that the lands described in the foregoing Indian deed were a bona fide purchase and paid for, and the sale acknowledge by the Canajoharie Indians. Vol. 19, p 101.

John H. Vrooman of the Normanskil made a will dated Mar. 7, 1783, proved Dec. 20, 1791, in which he mentioned his sons

HENDRICK, JACOB, ISAAC, BARENT; his two daughters, HELENA and MARIA; and his dearly beloved wife, and he appointed his two brothers-in-law, JILLIS FONDA and ABRAHAM SWITS, and Douwe Fonda, his executors. Witnesses: Jannetje Fonda (sister to Johannes).

Dirk Van Ingen.

Henry J. Vrooman (oldest son).

215. HENDRICK⁵, b Jan. 28, 1759, bp Feb. 28, 1759. He was living in 1783, date of his father's will.

216. JACOB⁵, b Sept. 7, 1760, m Oct. 1, 1779, Delany Casler.

217. MARIA⁵, b July 12, 1763, bp July 17, 1763, sponsors, Adam Vrooman and Maria VanDriesser, m Dec. 12, 1792, Martin M. Van Alstyne, Caughnawaga Dutch Church. After the death of Martin Van Alstyne, John Van Norman, son of Jacob Van Norman married Maria Vrooman, daughter of Johannes Vrooman and widow of the late Martynus Van Alstyne, both of Guilderland..... Mrs. Vedder's Bible. They were m Oct. 12, 1806 by Rev. Harmarus Van Haysin. Maria Vrooman, widow of John W. Van Arnam (Norman) was a member of the Guilderland Dutch Church in 1830. Maria d Apr. 28, 1852.

218. ISAAC⁵, b Feb. 3, 1765, d Apr. 17, 1826, m Aug. 31, 1812, Lea Clute, b July 23, 1784. (Mrs. Vedder's Bible)

219. HELENA⁵, b Aug. 31, 1766, d 1837, m June 16, 1786, Evert Van Aerman.

220. ADAM⁵, bp Aug. 21, 1768, sponsors, Barent Vrooman (No. 67) and Volkje Vrooman; d before 1783, as he was not mentioned in his father's will.

221. BARENT⁵, b Apr. 1, 1770, Mohawk, Montgomery Co., m, Maria Ackerman, Mar. 3, 1796.

72. HENDRICK⁴ H. VROOMAN (9 Hendrick³), b Aug. 4, 1722, m Neeltje Veeder, b May 25, 1732, dau of Peter Symonse Veeder and Martie Vande Bogart.

222. HENDRICK⁵, bp, Mar. 3, 1754, at Stone Arabia, m July 23, 1779, Elizabeth Sammons, b Feb. 7, 1754, dau of Sampson Sammons and Rachel Schoonmaker. Sampson Sammons and his sons are buried in the cemetery at Sammonsville, and bronze tablets record their activities during the Revolutionary War.

223. PIETER⁵, b Mar. 1756, m Sarah Brakeln.

224. MARIA⁵, b Jan. 15, 1758, d. y.

225. ENGELTIE⁵, b Feb. 25, 1760, m John Pruyn.

226. MARIA⁵, b Mar. 4, 1762, m Peter Pruyn, son of David Pruyn. They had a daughter, Neeltje, bp 1797, (named after Neeltje Veeder, the grandmother).

227. BARENT, bp May 13, 1764, m Mary VanRenslaer. (Family record).

228. NEYELTJE, bp Oct. 31, 1775, b Oct. 1, 1775.

82. ADAM VROOMAN⁴ (12 Bartholomew³), b Oct. 4, 1734 or 1735, d Nov. 8, 1820, m Mar. 17, 1763, Jannetje U. Zeile

Know all men by these Presents that we undersigned
Adam Vrooman Jan Mebie and arent Vedder Trustees for and in
behalf of the inhabitants and Inhabitants of the town of
Schenectady and adjacent places by and with the
Consent of the Council of Albany on our behalf have obtained Letters
patent and appointed and by their power do obtain Letters
patent to our Trustees and their lawful assigns
Peter Schuyler Esq. Trustee and Cpt. Johannes Hendrick
and Mr. Japhet Goades Constables Trustee with
us to be our true and lawful attorneys with full
and ample power and authority for us in behalf of the
town and adjacent places as aforesaid and in our
names to bargain with Mr. Peter Schuyler Esq. Constable
of Albany in and about such lands and premises
as are mentioned and with the said Peter Schuyler
to be attorney aforesaid to give and grant and finally to
execute the said Letters patent in case of necessary
reasons of Trustee on behalf of the town and adjacent
places as aforesaid and further to take the said Letters
patent and upon conclusion of the same to take
such necessary proceedings and to take such proceedings as
shall be necessary to give full force and effect to the
said Letters patent and to carry the same into full
and complete effect and to do all such things and
to execute the same as shall be necessary and
proper to be done in and about the premises aforesaid
and to do all such things and to execute the same
as shall be necessary and proper to be done in and
about the premises aforesaid and to do all such things
and to execute the same as shall be necessary and
proper to be done in and about the premises aforesaid
This 15th of May 1700 of your offering
Signed and Delivered
in presence of
Philip Schuyler
Ja. Coffey and J. K.

Arent Vedder
 Trustee
 Jan Pieterse Mebie
 Adam Vrooman

Early New York document, dated May 1700, showing Arent Vedder, Jan Pieterse Mebie, and Adam Vrooman as the trustees, for and in behalf of the inhabitants of Schenectady and vicinity in the County of Albany.

dau of Peter W. Zeile. She died Oct. 12, 1816 and Adam m (2) Catherine ().

229a. PETER A⁵. VROOMAN, b May 1, 1763.

229b. BARENT⁵, b July 2, 1765.

229c. JACOB⁵, b Oct. 14, 1766, m Catherine Gridley.

229d. ENGELTIE⁵, b Nov. 15, 1768, m Peter Swart.

229e. BARTHOLOMEW⁵, b Mar. 1, 1771, bp Mar. 16, 1771. sponsors, Jesaias Swart and Geertruid. (Geertruid, sister of Adam Jr., m Josia Swart No. 80.) Bartholomeus m Dorothy Mattice, Jan. 6, 1785.

83. SAMUEL⁴ VROOMAN (12 Bartholomeus³), b Oct. 4, 1734 or 1735, twin to Adam Vrooman. He d Dec. 6, 1805; m Mar. 6, 1760 Catherine Zeile, both of Schoharie. Samuel Vrooman in his will dated Apr. 5, 1799, mentioned his wife, CATHERINE; his three sons BARTHOLOMEW, DAVID and ADAM; his three daughters, SUSANNA VROOMAN, ENGELTIE FORTH, and CORNELIA LAWYER; and his brothers, SETH VROOMAN, ADAM, JOHANNES, and EPHRAIM. Samuel Vrooman belonged to the 2nd Co. 15th Regiment of the Albany Co., Militia. He was a prominent merchant.

230. PETER⁵, b Sept. 12, 1760. Probably died in childhood as no mention is made of him in his father's will.

231. SUSAN⁵, b Aug. 10, 1762. She m (1) Bartholomeus C. Vrooman (No. 186), b Apr. 24, 1762, son of Cornelius Vrooman and Margrath (No. 56). He was one of the party who discovered the captors of William Bouck and Servant. He accompanied Timothy Murphy on several expeditions and was best man at Murphy's wedding. When Johnson approached the Middle Fort he was in the line of skirmishers and wore the handkerchief of his betrothed Susannah, for a head covering. Bartholomeus C. Vrooman was a member of the 2nd Co. 15th Regiment, N. Y. Militia—Military Records of Schoharie, by Warner.

After the death of Bartholomeus, Susanna, his widow, married for her second husband, Martin Van Slyke, in 1782. She was known in later years as "Granny Van Slyke", and much of the information and particulars of the destruction of Vrooman's Land and the captivity of citizens was obtained by Simms from Mrs. Susannah Van Slyck, dau of Samuel Vrooman. — Simms History of Schoharie, p 387.

232. ENGELTIE⁵, b Oct. 23, 1764, m (1) Lorentz Swart. They had a son, David, bp 1794, sponsors, David Vrooman and Maria Engeltie's brother (No. 235). Engeltie's second husband was Jacob A. Fort or Forth, whom she m before 1799 as Samuel Vrooman mentioned his dau, Engeltie Forth. They had a dau, Eva Forth, bp Aug. 23, 1801.

233. MARIA⁵, b Dec. 15, 1766, m Martinus Zeile. They had a son Adam Zeile, bp 1792, sponsors, Samuel Vrooman and Catherine. She d before 1799, the date of her father's will.

234. CORNELIA⁵, bp Nov. 5, 1768, (b Oct. 4), d May 9, 1835, m Johannes Lawyer, son of Lorentz Lawyer. He was b Sept. 14, 1748, d. Jan. 25, 1842, aged 94 yrs. His first wife was Eva Sternberger. John L. Lawyer was an ensign in the 2nd. 15th Regiment, New York Militia. Gr-grand children were William H., John S., and Mary L. Clark.....Military records of Schoharie Co., Warner. CATHERINE LAWYER, b. Nov. 30, 1790, dau. of Johannes and Cornelia Vrooman Lawyer m. Abraham Haines. Mrs. Florence Haines Clark, and Mrs. Marion Haines Yates of Los Angeles and Helen Rawcliffe Haines are grandchildren. Barbara Ann Yates was b Oct. 14, 1933.

235. DAVID⁵, b Feb. 25, 1775, m Oct. 4, 1795, Maria Rickart.

236. BARTHOLOMEUS S.⁵, bp Nov. 23, 1772, sponsors Johannes Vrooman (Samuel's brother) and Susanna Hagedorn (Samuel's sister (No. 80a). He m Elizabeth Vrooman, bp Apr. 25, 1781, dau of Adam Isaac Vrooman and Abigail Van Evera (No 199). Bartholomeus S. Vrooman d 1809. They had two children.

237. ADAM⁵, b Apr. 8, 1779, bp May 10, 1779, m Elizabeth Zeiley.

84. JOHANNES⁴ BARTHOLOMEUS VROOMAN (12 Bartholomeus³), bp Aug. 25, 1736, m Nov. 29, 1761, "Martje of Schogary", at the Stone Arabia Church. Martie according to family history was the dau of Martynus Vrooman and Martie Larroway (No. 55). She was bp Sept. 7, 1742. During the raid upon Schoharie, "John Vrooman with his wife and five children were taken captive."—Simms Frontiersman, Vol. 2, p 395. His wife was permitted to return and Bartholomeus, son of Johannes was liberated as were Susanna Vrooman, afterward wife of Hoever, and Maria, another dau of Johannes, who afterward became the wife of Frederick Mattice. Their children were:

238. SUSANNA⁵, bp at Schoharie, Jan. 8, 1763, sponsors, Bartholomeus Vrooman and Susanna. Susanna m first Phillip Hoever or Huber. A son, Johannes Hoever, bp 1785, sponsors, Johannes Vrooman and Marytic. A dau Anna Hoever, b 1783, m Elisha Merrill ab 1800. Susanna's second husband was Samuel Hagedorn, bp Jan., 1758, whom she m Jan. 23, 1793. Samuel Hagerdorn was her cousin, the son of Hendrick Hagerdorn and Susanna Vrooman (No. 80a), dau of Bartholomeus Vrooman and Susanna Bratt.

The Merrill family is outstanding.

Elisha⁵ Merrill (Elisha⁴ Jacob³ John², Nathaniel) was b in Litchfield Ct. Mar. 9, 1771. He d Eaton Co, Mich., Sept. 21 1850. Annie Merrill d Aug. 14, 1857 at 73. They had 12 children one of whom was Sylvester Merrill b. Dec. 28, 1817. His son was Horace Augustus Merrill who married Georgiana Puffer, the parents of Beulah (Puffer) Kresge.

239. MARTEINES⁵, b. Mar. 20, 1765, bp. Oct. 12, 1765 sponsors, Peter Vrooman (the gr-father) and Dina Vrooman (No.

53). Martenes m. Sarah Mattice, dau of Fredrick Mattice, Oct. 10, 1791.

240. MARIA^s, b. Oct. 20, 1768, bp. Oct. 23, 1768, sponsors, Marthynus Van Alstyne and Cornelia. She m. Apr. 15, 1790, Fredrick Mattice. Maria was one of the five children of John Vrooman captured during the raid on Schoharie. He m. (2) Gertrude Warner.

241. BARTHOLOMEUS^s, bp. Sept. 17, 1770, sponsors, Adam Vrooman and Jannetje (No. 82). He m. Feb. 15, 1791, Annatje Matteys (Mattice).

242. ADAM J^s, b Apr. 8, 1776. (Family record, no baptismal date found). Adam was the fifth child of Johannes Vrooman that was taken captive in the raid upon Schoharie. He married Cornelia, or Pamela, Grinnell, b 1784 (Grindel).

243. GERTRUIT^s, b Dec. 18, 1783, bp Feb. 21, 1784, sponsors, Tunis Swart and Gertruit Vrooman (No. 80, Johannes' sister). Gertruit m Henry Mead.

244. ROXINA^s (Rosana), b 1772. In Simms' Frontiersman of New York, p. 502, it states that "Roxana, dau. of John Vrooman was captured in July 1781 with four other girls in the town of Middleburgh, in the lands now owned by John Henry."

85. EPHRAIM^s VROOMAN (12 Bartholomeus^s), b Mar. 4, 1738, m (1) Chriseyntje (or Anna) Swart. Lieutenant Ephraim Vrooman's family suffered greatly from the raid on Schoharie which began early on the morning of August 9th, 1780, when:

"Seventy-three Indians almost naked and five Tories approached Vrooman's land in the vicinity of the Upper Fort about ten o'clock in the morning. They entered the valley on the west side of the river above the Onistagawa in three places, one party coming down the mountain near the present residence of Charles Watson; another near that of Jacob Haines, then the residence of Capt. Tunis Vrooman; and the third near the dwelling of Harmanus Vrooman, at that time the residence of Col. Peter Vrooman, who chanced to be with his family in the Middle Fort. The party which entered the valley at the dwelling of Col. Vrooman, were led by Brant in person, who hoped to surprise a REBEL colonel, but the service of that brave man to be spared to his country. His family were also at the Middle Fort. From the dwelling of Col. Vrooman, which was a good brick tenement, and to which was applied the torch of destruction, Seth's Henry led several of the enemy to the dwelling of Lieut. (Ephraim) Vrooman, which stood where Peter Kneiskern now lives. His family consisted of himself, wife, Christiana; sons, Bartholomew and Josias E.; and daughters, Janet (four years old) and Christina (an infant); two Germans, Creshiboom and Hoffman (captured at Burgoyne's surrender); and several slaves the latter however, were at work near the river, and escaped. On hearing the alarm, Vrooman ran to the house, caught up his infant child and fled into the corn field between his dwelling and the Onistagawa, followed by his wife leading her little daughter, said to have long beautiful hair for a child. He seated himself agains'

the trunk of a large tree and his wife was concealed a few rods from him in the thrifty corn. His family would no doubt have remained undiscovered had Mrs. Vrooman continued silent, but not knowing where her husband was, and becoming alarmed, she rose up and called to him in low Dutch, "Ephraim, Ephraim, where are you? Have you got the child?" The words were scarcely uttered, when a bullet from the rifle of Seth's Henry pierced her body. When struggling upon the ground, he addressed her in Dutch tongue as follows: 'Now say, WHAT THESE INDIAN DOGS DO HERE?' He then tomakawked her and scalped her. "While Seth's Henry was killing and scalping Mrs. Vrooman, the Tory Beacraft killed her little daughter with a stone, and drew off her scalp; in the meantime a powerful Indian, directed by her call to her husband's place of concealment, approached him and thrust a spear at his body which he parried, and the infant in his arms smiled. Another pass was made, was parried, and the infant smiled again. At the third blow of the spear which was also warded off, the little innocent, then only five months old, laughed aloud at the supposed sport, which awakened the sympathy of the savage, and made Vrooman a prisoner.

"The reader may desire to know the fate of this child whose infant smiles had saved its father's life. Its mother being already dead, it was necessarily weaned but at too tender an age and three months later it sickened and died."

The Indian who had killed Mrs. Vrooman had held a grudge against her for many years. She was a Swart before marriage at which time and just after the ceremony was performed, she entered the kitchen of her father's dwelling, and seeing several Indians there, she imprudently asked a bystander, in Dutch, "What do these Indian dogs do here?" He remembered the expression, and his resentment led him directly to her residence, to revenge the insult.....Mrs. Van Slyke.

The greater part of the Schoharie prisoners were taken to Niagara, where they remained until November; when they proceeded in a vessel down Lake Ontario. The prisoners were conveyed down the St. Lawrence in bateaus, and some of them suffered much for the want of suitable clothing, being barefooted, although the ground was covered with snow, where they camped on shore over night. They arrived at Montreal about the first of December; from which place after a few weeks' stay, they were moved nine miles further to an old French post called South Rakela (p 386), where they were confined until the following summer and then exchanged for other prisoners. When an exchange was effected most of the Schoharie prisoners, with others, were sent on board a vessel to the head of Lake Champlain, where they were landed, and from which place they returned home on foot, via Saratoga. They arrived at Schoharie on the 30th day of August, after an absence of little more than a year.

Lieutenant Ephraim Vrooman of 2nd Co., 15th Reg. N. Y. Militia, was commissioned first Lieutenant on Oct. 20, 1778. He was taken prisoner Aug. 9, 1780; released Aug. 31, 1781. On the morning of Aug. 9, 1780, Capt. Hager had gone to his farm



Old Stone Fort Museum at Schoharie. This building contains many documents of historical value. Mr. Myron Vrooman (No. 1882) is Curator of the Museum.

attended by a small guard to draw in some hay nearly seven miles distant from the Upper fort, the command of which then developed on Tunis Vrooman (No. 167) Captain of the Associate Exempts. Although the citizens of Schoharie had huts at the several forts where they usually lodged nights, and where their clothing and most valuable effects were kept during the summer, the female part of many families were in the habit of visiting their dwellings to do certain kinds of work, while their husbands were engaged in securing their crops. On the morning of the day in question, Capt. Vrooman (No. 167) also returned home to secure his wheat, accompanied by his family, his wife to do her week's washing. The command of the garrison next belonged to Ephraim Vrooman, a lieutenant Under Capt. Hager, but he went to his farm soon after Capt. Vrooman left, it finally devolved on Lieut. William Harper who had not a dozen men with him in the fort. The wife of Lieut. (Ephraim) Vrooman accompanied her husband. (Mrs. Vrooman said to her friends as she left the fort "this is the last morning I intend to do my house work." Her words were truly prophetic . . . Andrew Lucks.)

The particulars relating to the destruction of Vrooman's land and the captivity of the citizens so minutely detailed, were obtained from TUNIS, a son of Capt. Tunis Vrooman; Josias E. and Bartholomew E., sons of Lieut. Ephraim Vrooman; Maria, daughter of John Vrooman; afterward the wife of Frederick Mattice; who were all captives at the time. The manuscript of Henry Hager; MRS. SUSANNAH VAN SLYCK, daughter of Samuel Vrooman (No. 83), ANGELICA, dau of Col. Peter Vrooman (No. 166), afterward the wife of MAJOR PETER VROOMAN (No. 373); Lawrence Bouck and Lawrence Mattice, p 387, History of Schoharie Co., Simms. Lieut. Ephraim later m the widow Deitz and his two sons married her two daughters.

249. BARTHOLOMEUS E.⁵, b June 25, 1764, d Aug. 26, 1850, m Jan. 14, 1787, Maria Deitz, dau of Col Peter Deitz. He and his brother, Josias E. Vrooman, were captured by the Indians in 1780.

250. JOSIAS E.⁵, b June 16, 1770, m 1801, Catherine Deitz, sister of Maria Deitz who m his brother, Bartholomew E. Vrooman.

251. MARIA⁵,

252. JANTJE⁵, b Aug. 28, 1776, the dau "Janet" (four years old) whom the Tory Beacraft killed on the 9th of August, 1780.

253. CHRISTIANA⁵, b Mar. 2, 1780. The infant whose smiles saved her father's life. "As the party was proceeding along the east shore of Schoharie, in the afternoon of the first day (of the raid) Aug. 9, 1780, after journeying some six miles, Brant permitted the wife of John Vrooman (No. 84), with her own infant, and that taken with Ephraim Vrooman, to return back to the settlement. The infant, Christiana died after three months.

254. HARMANUS⁵, b Feb. 21, 1783, a child of Ephraim Vrooman by his second wife.

91. ADAM⁴ SETH VROOMAN (14 Seth³), bp Mar. 5, 1754, d Aug. 3, 1808. He was m two times. His first wife was Engeltie Schermerhorn, dau of Simon Schermerhorn. She was b Oct. 19, 1755, d Jan. 29, 1799. Adam Seth Vrooman married Mar. 26, 1801, Nancy Van Vranken, who d Feb. 10, 1831. Adam S. Vrooman was a member of the 2nd Albany Militia.

259. ALIDA⁵, b Dec. 24, 1774, d Mar. 30, 1852, m Josias or Jesias Swart (1771-1843) Members of Dutch Church, Schoharie in 1800.

260. HILLIGONDA⁵, bp Oct. 26, 1776, d Mar. 25, 1858, m Caleb Van Vorst, b Oct. 24, 1770. Victor Arthur Miller of Denver, Colorado, is a descendant of Sarah Van Vorst. b. March 20, 1803, a dau of Hilligonda and Caleb Van Vorst. Caleb Van Vorst was a son of John Van Vorst, a private in the N. Y. Militia.

261a. ANNA⁵, b July 7, 1784, d. y.

261b. ANGELICA⁵, b Aug. 31, 1803, bp Sept. 1, 1803, Schenectady m Apr. 6, 1824, Harman J. Bradt. A daughter, Anna Vrooman Bradt died Jan. 23, 1916 aged 92 yrs. She was born on the old Vrooman homestead on Front Street, Schenectady, and died at her home, 16 State Street. She was survived by two sisters, Miss Ada and Miss Hattie Bradt, and by a niece, Mrs. Charles W. Stone.

262. HARRIET SUSAN⁵, b Apr. 26, 1806, d June 19, 1891, m June 26, 1837, Daniel Barringer, b 1809, d July 30, 1859.

92. JOHANNES⁴ SYMONSE VROOMAN (18 Simon³), b May 23, 1718, m twice. He m (1) Dec. 8, 1750, Volkje Wemple, b Apr. 28, 1722, d Feb. 7, 1760, dau of Jan Barentse Wemple. He m (2) Jan. 31, 1762, Sarah Van Antwerpen. Johannes S. Vrooman inherited from his father Simon Janse Vrooman the "tan pits" near the City Mills. His brother, Jacob, inherited the house and lot lying on the west side of the canal between State and Liberty Streets, Schenectady. The children were:

263. SYMON J⁵., b Sept. 22, 1751, m four times. He m (1) Elizabeth Sits, (2) Susanna Kelder, (3) Maria Van DeWerken, (4) Mary Kilts.

264. JOHANNES⁵, b Mar. 5, 1754, m Annatje Scheffler.

265. JACOB⁵, b Nov. 14, 1756.

266. ABRAHAM⁵, b Sept. 12, 1762, m Marytie Van Duesen.

267. CATRINA⁵, b Apr. 28, 1765, m William Rian, (Ryan) Feb. 16, 1787. They had two children, Cornelius Ryan, b Jan. 10, 1792, sponsors, Cornelius Flint and wife; and Sarah Ryan, b 1794, bp at Fonda Feb. 14, 1794, sponsors, Abraham Vrooman and wife (No. 266).

94. Jacob S.⁴ Vrooman (18 Simon³), b Oct. 14, 1723, m Dec. 29, 1758, Margarita Wemple, b Oct. 24, 1724, dau of Jan Barentse Wemple. Jacob made his will June 29, 1794, proved May 28, 1820; spoke of his wife, MARGARET; and daughter, MARIA; and sons, SIMON and JOHANNES. He was a member of the Schenectady Dutch Church in 1768. He inherited the lot on the west side of the canal between State and Liberty streets which his father had bought from William Appel in 1710. He was a carpenter and in 1775 a company under his command served at Ticonderoga and vicinity building boats preparatory for the American invasion of Canada. On March 1, 1776, he signed an agreement with Phillip Schuyler as an overseer of a company of carpenters for service at Lake George and Ticonderoga. In March 1778 he commanded a company which marched to Saratoga and remained there throughout the season, building boats and rebuilding General Schuyler's house and mills which had been burned by the British the year previous. His name appears on the rolls of the 2nd Albany Company Militia, Land Bounty Rights. His children were:

268. SIMON J.⁵, b. Aug. 3, 1760, m. Sarah Clark, Aug. 18, 1795.

269. JOHANNES J.⁵, b. Apr. 5, 1763, m. Amy Hicks, widow of Peter Rowe.

270. MARIA⁵, b. Apr. 27, 1766, m. Jacob Mattice.

106. CORNELIUS¹ VROOMAN (24 Hendrick³), b Feb. 4, 1722, d. 1806 aged 84 yrs. 6 mo. 16 da., m. Dec. 16, 1753, Margrita Bratt, b. Sept. 15, 1723, d. May 30, 1790, dau. of Arent Samuelse Bratt. Cornelius Vrooman's name appears on the 2nd Albany Co., Militia, Land Bounty Rights. He lived in Schenectady.

272a. HENDRICK⁵, b Jan. 21, 1755, d 1778.

272b. CATHERINE⁵, b Jan. 7, 1757, d.y.

273. ARENT⁵, b. June 14, 1758, d. Feb. 18, 1814, m. Dec. 19, 1790, Elizabeth Bratt, widow of Jacob Schermerhorn.

110. JOHANNES H.¹ VROOMAN (24 Hendrick³), b Dec. 25, 1734, d Dec. 24, 1810, m Maria Websrom. They lived in Schenectady and had a son.

274a. JOHN HENDRICK⁵, bp. Oct 21, 1781.

111. ANTHONY⁴ VROOMAN (24 Hendrick³), b. Dec. 21, 1737, m. Margrita Arnel or Arnold. They had a son.

274b. HENDRICK⁵, b Sept. 12, 1777, bp Oct. 5, 1777.

112. SIMON H.¹ Vrooman (24 Hendrick³), b Oct. 9, 1740, d Mar. 10, 1814, in his 75th year. He m Aug. 14, 1767, Marga-

rita Peek, bp Jan. 15, 1744, dau of Jacques Peek. Margrita d Nov. 18, 1823, aged 80 yrs. Their children were:

275. HENDRICK^s, b Oct. 4, bp Oct. 19, 1767, m Hannah Cowen. Was living in 1814, date of his father's will.

276. ARENT BRATT^s, b Mar. 12, 1769, d before 1814, m Annetie Wendel, b Sept. 30, 1764, d Nov. 3, 1839 dau of Jan Baptist Wendel. Lived at Glenville, N. Y. Name also written Arent S., or Aaron B.

277. CORNELIUS^s PEEK, b Aug. 26, 1770.

278. SUSANNA^s, b Aug. 25, 1774, d Feb. 9, 1814.

279. CORNELIUS^s, b Aug. 31, 1780, m Maria, dau of Henry Ten-Eyck.

280. JOHANNES S^s., b July 19, 1783, m Cathalina, dau of Simon Veeder.

116. WILLIAM J. VROOMAN (26 Johannes^s), b in Schenectady 1729, d Nov. 12, 1812, m 1767, Isabel Armstrong who d Sept. 28, 1834, aged 90 yrs. William Vrooman resided in Half Moon Town in 1790.

In the Minutes of Commissioners of Conspiracies, Albany, N. Y. Oct. 29, 1780, William Vrooman was suspected of aiding, comforting and assisting a certain James VanDriessen, a spy for the enemy.... but on Dec. 16, 1780, it was resolved:

"That William Vrooman be discharged from confinement on entering into recognizance for his good behavior doing his duty and appearing before any three of the Commissioners for Conspiracies whenever thereunto required during the continuance of the present war with Great Britain."

(Signed) William Vrooman, Saratoga District Farmer in 100 pounds

In 1794, Johannes and William Vrooman were defendants in a suit in Chancery Court over some property which had belonged to their grandfather, William Apple, who had left it to his daughter, Mary Magdalena Vrooman, the mother of Johannes and William Vrooman. Sometime previous to 1763, and after the death of the aforesaid William Apple, Mary Magdalena died intestate and left the property to her "eldest son and heir", John Vrooman.

Several of William Vrooman's descendants settled in Canada. In the account of the "Pioneers of the Bay of Quinte" by Rolph and Clarke, Toronto printers, there is this paragraph:

"Official records at Albany contain the name of Elaphet Vrooman but the Canadian Pioneer was undoubtedly John Vrooman who married Mary Bell and settled in Ernestown."

Their children were:

281. MARY^s, bp Feb. 20, 1770, at St. Peter's Church, Albany,

a child named MARY, dau of William Vrooman and Eliza Armstrong, his wife at Saratoga. A child named JOIN, son of same.

282. JOHN W², bp Feb. 20, 1770 at St. Peter's Church, Albany, m at Boght Church, across the river from Half Moon, Mar. 31, 1795, Sarah Bell. They later settled at Ernestown, Canada.

283. ALEXANDER², b Sept. 21, 1772, d July 28, 1844, m Sept. 15, 1795, at Boght Church, Martha Ketchum, d May 7, 1771, d Sept. 20, 1843.

284. SARAH², bp July 10, 1775, m Daniel Sheurer. They had a daughter named ISABELLA, bp Nov. 2, 1795.

285. WILLIAM², bp at "Schagtioho", Apr. 3, 1776, sponsors, George Fisher and Mary Redden, his wife.

286. BERNARDUS² FREEMAN, bp Jan. 31, 1777, sponsors, Freeman Schermerhorn and Arrinatje VanDeBogart. He m 1798 at Boght Church, Hannah Wilebar. He d June 7, 1845, and is buried in the Onondaga Valley.

117. JOHANNES JACOB¹ VROOMAN (28 Jacob). b Jan. 8, 1726, m Catrine Van Slyke, b 1730, dau of Hendrick Van Slyke, and Catherine Slingerland. They lived on a farm three and one half miles south of Schenectady upon the Middle Road, oppsite the Hermitage, now (1873) the property of the Hon. Charles Stanford. Johannes made his will Oct. 13, 1805, in which he mentioned his eldest son, JACOB, to whom he bequeathed, "the large Dutch family Bible and my largest Iron pot—also a chain to him."

To his son HENRY VROOMAN (No. 289), he bequeathed "all the debts he owes me and set him free and clear of all the debts he owes to the consistory of the Dutch Church of whom he purchased 80 acres of land."

To his son ABRAHAM (his third son), he left lands he had bought of Jacob A. Vrooman which land "Abraham has now in possession."

To his fourth son JOHN, he bequeathed other lands he bought of Myndert A. Wemple.

He mentioned "Henry's son Bartholomew" to whom he bequeathed some land.

To his three daughters, CATHERINE, MARY, and ANGELICA he left 25 pounds each as well as all his household furniture, all his horned cattle and sheep to be equally divided between the three.

"And I further bequeath to my sons, JACOB, HENRY, ABRAHAM and JOHN, all my wearing apparel and my horses to be equally divided between them."

He appointed his two sons, Jacob Vrooman and John Vrooman, and Bartholomew Clute his executors.

He served as a private during the Revolutionary War in the Albany Co., Militia 2nd Regiment under Col. Abram Wemple.

Children:

287a. JACOB², b June 17, 1752, d. y.

- 287b. CATRINE⁵, b Nov. 4, 1753, d. y.
 288. JACOB⁵, b Mar. 29, 1755, m Catlyntje or Catirina Bulson.
 289. HENDRICUS⁵, b Oct. 23, 1757, m Sara, dau of Johannes Gonsalis.
 290. ABRAHAM⁵, b Jan. 24, 1759, bp Feb. 10, 1760, m Machtelt Visscher, dau of Teunis Visscher.
 291. CATRINA⁵, b July 12, 1764, d Feb. 18, 1858, in her 93rd year. She m June 30, 1787. William S. Vedder, who d July 23, 1852, in his 87th year. They are buried in the Niskayuna Cemetery. Catherina was mentioned in her father's will.
 292. JOHANNES⁵, b Jan. 25, 1767, d Feb. 7, 1813, aged 46 yrs. 15 da., m July 24, 1794, Alida Bulsen of Sandkill.
 293. MARIA⁵, bp Aug. 6, 1769, m Nov. 27, 1798, Dirk Vedder "Von Nestigaune" and Maria from "Zandkill". b July 31, 1769.
 294. ENGELTIE⁵, (Annay) b Nov. 18, 1771, bp Dec. 15, m Mar. 31, 1798, Johannes Bulsen.
 295. BARTHOLOMEW⁵, b Feb. 19, 1774, bp Mar. 13, 1774, d Mar. 4, 1800, m Lydia Weaver. She m (2) Adam Ecker.

126. JOHANNES⁴ B. VROOMAN (30 Bartholomew³), bp Jan. 13, 1745 m Mar. 28, 1767, Margrita Vrooman (No. 89) b Feb. 8, 1747, dau. of Seth Adamse Vrooman and Eva DeGraff. d Jan. 7, 1813.

On Oct. 20, 1775, John B. Vrooman was commissioned ensign in the 4th Co., Albany Co. Militia. On Nov. 22, he received the commission of a Captain from Provincial Congress, and on Feb. 10, 1776, was assigned to Capt. Thomas Brower Banker's company. In the spring he was put in command of a detail for apprehension of Tories at Heldebergh. On Apr. 1, 1777, he was elected overseer of highways at Schenectady. On June 20, 1778, he was reappointed first lieutenant in Capt. Banker's company. On June 15, 1779, he was elected a member of the Committee of Safety. In the summer he commanded a detachment of militia and Oneida Indians to Schoharie to capture a party of runaway Tuscarora Indians. In September or October he served at fort Plank and Stone Arabia, and in the fall of 1780, he marched to Ballston in pursuit of the enemy after the raid.

296. BARTHOLOMEUS⁵, b July 3, 1768, d 1768.
 297. EVA⁵, b Feb. 17, 1771.
 298. BARTHOLOMEUS⁵, b May 15, 1774, d 1774.
 299. CATRINA⁵, bp Aug. 24, 1777, sponsors, Johannes I. Vrooman (No. 177) and Clara. She m Sebastian Visscher. A son, Theunis Visscher, b Oct. 25, 1799, sponsors, Marytie Visscher.
 300. ADAM⁵, bp Oct. 28, 1780, sponsors, Samuel Vrooman and Catrina (No. 83).

301. SETH⁵, bp June 3, 1781, sponsors, Adam Vrooman and Engeltie (No. 91). He d Jan. 1, 1856 in his 77th year.
302. BARTHOLOMEUS⁵, b Feb. 28, 1784, d May 12, 1820. Buried Nyskayuna Cemetery
303. ALIDA⁵, b Feb. 4, 1786.
304. ENGELITE⁵, bp Jan. 24, 1790, sponsors, Hendrick A. Vrooman and Engeltie. Married Nicholas Van Patten Oct. 10, 1819. She was his second wife, Engelite or Angelira, d 1862. A daughter, Elizabeth Bratt Van Patten, b June 26, 1828, m Abraham Swits. Their daughter, Pauline Swits Shipman resides at Mason City, Iowa.
133. JACOB A.⁵ VROOMAN (42 Adam⁴), bp Dec. 30, 1747, d at Glenville, N. Y. July 21, 1831, m Dec. 11, 1768, Helena Swits, b May 24,, 1750, d Sept. 30, 1827, aged 77 yrs. She was the dau of Isaac Jacob Swits and Volkje Vrooman (No. 73). Jacob A. Vrooman served during the Revolutionary War and on Mar. 1, 1776, he signed an agreement with Phillip Schuyler for services at Lake George and Ticonderoga. In 1809, Jacob A. Vrooman was appointed in Schenectady as Justice of the Peace.
305. SUSANNA⁶, b Dec. 29, 1769, d 1832, m July 25, 1787, Alexander Albert Vedder, b 1764, d 1813. A son, Nicholas A. Vedder m Annatie Marselis.
306. ISAAC J⁶, b Oct. 13, 1771, d Mar. 17, 1816, m Aug. 4, 1792. Elizabeth Groot, who d June 13, 1843 aged 72 yrs. She was the daughter of Simon Groot.
307. ADAM J⁶, b Sept. 18, 1773, d June 21, 1838, m Feb. 10, 1798, Eva Groot, daughter of Simon Groot.
308. VOLKIE⁶, b Jan. 1776, d 1776.
309. VOLKIE⁶, b Feb. 5, 1781, m Jacob Van Netten.
310. MARIA⁶, b Jan. 27, 1786, m Issac DeGraff. She was a member of the Dutch Reformed Church of Schenectady in 1816.
311. JACOB J⁶, b June 29, 1788, d June 22, 1860, m Aug. 8, 1816, Maria Vrooman, b Sept. 20, 1798, d Jan. 26, 1839, (No. 626) dau of Abraham Vrooman and Machtelt Visscher. Jacob J. Vrooman was called "Big Jake". He m Apr. 21, 1840, widow Jane Tanner.
137. ISAAC A.⁵ VROOMAN (42 Adam⁴), b Aug. 17, 1755, d before 1814. He m Jan. 12, 1778, Magdalena Banckner, b May 11, 1756, d Mar. 24, 1814, dau of Garret Bancker.
312. ADAM⁶, b Oct. 28, 1778, m (1) Lidia Segar, m (2) Hester Bancker
313. RACHEL⁶, bp June 30, 1782, m Jacobus Legrange. A son, Johannes Legrange, was bp Oct. 21, 1809.
314. AREND⁶, b Feb. 1, 1783.
- 315a. HESTER⁶, b Aug. 2, 1784, m Sept. 4, 1802, at Norman-skill, Jonathan Turk. They had a dau, Rachel Vrooman Turk, b

Jan. 12, 1806, who m Tobias Forbes. Their children were Adam Vrooman Forbes, Doris Forbes, and Charles Forbes.

315b SUSANNA⁶, b Oct. 2, 1793, bp Dec. 28, 1793, sponsors, John Bloonendual and Jannetje Vrooman.

139. WOUTER J⁶. VROOMAN (43 Jacob¹), b Nov. 4, 1744, d Feb. 17, 1817. He m Jacomytje Barheyt, dau of Johannes Barheyt. Capt. Walter Jacob Vrooman was taken captive at Kanasaroga, Oct. 23, 1780, and was held until July 29, 1783 before being released. In the Albany and Schenectady History by Tenny, p 116 it states,

"St. George's Masonic Lodge of Schenectady resolve that 50 shillings of hard money out of the funds of the lodge be given to the family of brother Walter Vrooman, who is now captive with the enemy." Dec. 26, 1780.

316. RACHEL⁶, bp Dec. 6, 1767, m Mar. 17, 1789, Jacob Sittle or Zittle, "beyde Hellenbergh." They had a dau, Annatje, b 1796, and a son, Walter, b Jan. 1, 1801.

317. CORNELIA⁶, b Oct. 1, 1769, m Dec. 11, 1796, New Salem Church, John Bloomingdale, (Bloomdall) a widower. They had a son, Walter b Mar. 9, 1798, and a daughter, Jacomyntje, b Jan. 13, 1801.

318. JACOB⁶, b May 29, 1771. He was called Jacob Jr., also "Jacob of Normanskill." He m Rebeca Ewing.

319. ISAAC⁶, b Jan. 3, 1773, d.y.

320. JOHANNES⁶, b Aug. 7, 1774, m Aug. 15, 1802, Catherine Bearup of "Normanskill"

321. ALIDA⁶, b May 12, 1776, m first, Apr. 28, 1798, at New Salem Church, Nicholas Winne. They had a son, Walter Vrooman Winne, b Jan. 4, 1805. Alida m second, James Wands.

322. MARGRITA⁶, bp May 10, 1778, "Margarita of Normanskill" m at Greenbush, Oct. 18, 1798, Daniel Springer. They had a son, Nicholas, b May 3, 1806.

323. ISAAC⁶, bp Sept. 25, 1779, sponsors, Isaac J. Vrooman and Jannetje Vrooman (the father's brother No. 144 and his sister No. 146a).

324. MARIA⁶, bp Oct. 19, 1784, sponsors, Hendrick Markel and Maria Vrooman (No. 141, the father's sister).

325. STYNTJE. b Apr. 23, 1786, sponsors, Harmen Van Slyke and Maria Vrooman (No. 148, the father's cousin). m Cornelis Van Neis.

140. NICHOLAS² VROOMAN (43 Jacob¹), b Aug. 31, 1746. He was called "Nicholas of Normanskill." d about 1808, as letters were granted in the Surrogate Court, Albany, N. Y. on July 12, 1808, to Margaret, WIDOW OF NICHOLAS VROOMAN OF GULLDERLAND. Margaret Blessing, widow of Nicholas Vrooman married twice; his first wife was Maria Swits by whom he had two children, ELIZABETH and JACOB.

326. ELIZABETH^u, bp Sept. 29, 1782, sponsors, Laurent's Vrooman and Catherina Vrooman (No. 152, No. 154, cousins of the father).

327. JACOB^u, b Aug. 24, 1785, d. y.

328. JACOB N.^u, b Mar. 6, 1787, bp Sept. 19, 1787, sponsors, Johannes Ecker and Dirkje Vrooman (No. 145. Nicholas' sister). He m Christine McKinney.

329. JOHN N.^u, b Sept. 17, 1794, bp Oct. 2, 1794, sponsors, John Blessing and Sarah Freeman. He m (1) Magdalena... .., m (2) Catherine Clute.

330. ADAM N.^u, b Nov. 19, 1796, bp Nov. 20, 1796, sponsors, Adam Settle and Annetje Blessing. Adam N. Vrooman m (1) Eveline Vrooman, Aug. 12, 1821, m (2) Susan Clark.

330a. NICHOLAS^u, b ab 1798, went to Canada as a young man m twice.

331. MARTIN^u, bp Sept. 5, 1800, sponsors, Martin Blessing and Margartha Sittle. Martin N. Vrooman m (1) Eva Schermerhorn, m (2) Katherine Hart.

143. ADAM^v VROOMAN (43 Jacob^v), b Aug. 16, 1753, d Jan. 8, 1810, Buried at Niagara, St. Marks Register, Niagara (d Jan. 8, 1810, New Queenstown, His. Soc Vol.3). In the Minutes of Commissioners of Conspiracies, Apr. 20 1778, Adam Vrooman, appearing before this board charged with giving of (aid) to the enemy but no proof (sic) appearing that he had taken an active part against the States and he being willing to take the Oath of Allegiance was thereupon permitted to retire upon Bail to his place of Abode.

Adam Vrooman 200

Wouter Vrooman, his bail 200

April 30: Appeared according to Recognizance and took the Oath of Allegiance:

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

"I do solemnly swear and declare in the presence of Almighty God that I ought not and do not acknowledge any allegiance to the King of Great Brittain, his Heirs or Successors, or any power of Authority of the Parliament of the said kingdom of Great Brittain, and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the State of New York as a free and independent state, and that I will in all things, to the best of my knowledge and ability, do my duty as a good Subject of the said State ought to be, So help me God,

ADAM VROOMAN"

Adam Vrooman, whose name appears above, was the original Adam the First of Canada the progenitor of most of the family by the name of "Vrooman" residing in Canada. Wouter Vrooman who paid the bail of Adam Vrooman in 1778, was the brother of Adam Vrooman, as tradition states that



Adam Vrooman (No. 143) b Aug. 16, 1753; was loyal to the king, and migrated to Canada. His son, shown in the picture with him, is Solomon Secord Vrooman, b Dec. 5, 1783.



Wife of Adam Vrooman (No. 143). Margaret Depeyster Matlee, with two sons, Schuyler Depeyster Vrooman and George Laws Vrooman.

Adam Vrooman left a brother, "Walter" in Schouarie when he accompanied the enemy from Breakabeen of his own accord. His name appears on various lists. In the United Empire Loyalists Centennial; "Adam Vrooman, Serg't. Butlers Rangers S.G. had two women and two children on Provision list of Niagara, 1786. Residence Dist. H. Niagara Stamped Book."

In Col. Cruickshanks record of names of Butlers Rangers on disbandment, 1784. . . . SERGT. ADAM VROOMAN. Dr. Fulton S. Vrooman, a grandson of Col. James Vrooman the youngest son of the original Adam Vrooman of Canada, sent a print of an old painting, the original of which was in possession of his father, Dr. Adam Vrooman of Lindsey, Ont. The painting shows Capt. Adam Vrooman, the original settler, with his son, Solomon, and the accompanying picture shows his wife with two of the younger children, Schuyler DePeyster Vrooman and George Laws Vrooman, Adam Vrooman m Margaret Depeyster Mattice. He died Jan. 8, 1810. There were eight children.

332. RACHEL^a, b 1781, m (1) Smith, m (2) George Washington Russell.

333. SOLOMON^o SECORD, b at Niagara, Ont., Dec. 5, 1783, d Aug. 21, 1874 at the home of his son Solomon Andrew Vrooman. He m Mar. 19, 1807, Mary Brown, b Aug. 1, 1790, d Aug. 8, 1846. He inherited the Crown Land deed of 200 acres which had been given his father, Adam Vrooman.

334. ADAM D.^o, VROOMAN, bp Dec. 19, 1786. Lived in Dunnville, Ont.

335. SCHUYLER^a, b May 21, 1787. (Aaron Schuyler DePeyster).

336. GEORGE LAWS^o, b Nov. 28, 1792. Settled in Toledo-Ohio.

337. JAMES^o, b April 22, 1794, bp at Niagara by Rev. Robert Addison, Mar. 19, 1807. Col. James Vrooman lived at Vroomanton, Ont., and died there Sept. 4, 1871. He was m twice. His first wife was Jane Purdy who d in 1837. He m second, Rhoda Johnston of Manilla, Ont.

338. ELIZABETH ANN^a, b 1800, m Crysler Field, son of George Field. They lived near Niagara.

152. LOURENS^o (LAWRENCE) VROOMAN (45 Isaac^d), bp July 26, 1757. Lawrence Vrooman, like his distinguished father, Isaac Vrooman, was a surveyor. His services during the Revolutionary War are noted in an application which he made to obtain a pension under the Act of Congress passed June 7, 1832.

On Oct. 12, 1832, Lawrence Vrooman, a resident of the town of Niskayuna, aged 75 yrs. and upward, stated that he was born in Schenectady, July 26, 1757, no record of birth, only baptismal. That he was living at the Irandywine Mills at the time he was

called into the service of the United States and since the Revolutionary War he had lived in the town of Niskayuna. In 1775 he had enlisted in Capt. Jellis Fonda's Company of Minute Men and served therein until 1778 when he received the appointment of ensign, but did not receive a regular commission until 1780. He was stationed at different posts, at Stillwater, Fort Ann, then down Wood Creek to Skenesborough where he acted as guard to boats carrying provisions and ammunition. He was with the Northern Army from the 27th of Sept., 1777, the time of the first engagement with Burgoyne until a few days before Burgoyne surrendered when he was taken sick and returned home. Later he was appointed Deputy Commissary to the Hospital to purchase supplies in which capacity he served until April, 1778. He was then assigned to Fort Paris under command of Col. Visger or Fisher. In 1779, he was on duty at Schoharie and at the destruction of Cobleskill, he was witness to the loss of the greater part of Capt. Patrick's company of continental line. He was on duty at Fort Plank when those settlements were destroyed, and when Warrenbush was destroyed, he performed sentinel duty at Schenectady as an attack was expected at that point. In support of the claim Jacob Swits stated he was well acquainted with Lawrence Vrooman and served with him in Col. Wemple's Regiment at Forts Plank and Plain when Brandt made a descent upon the settlements in that quarter; also at Canajoharie in the year 1781 where Walter Butler was killed and Lawrence Vrooman was also reputed to be a zealous and active officer.

The application was accepted and was to go into effect Mar. 4, 1833 but Lawrence Vrooman died Feb. 21, 1833. On April 1, 1834, Lawrence B. Vrooman, a son of Lawrence Vrooman, made application for the pension which had been allowed his father Adam Vrooman, a brother of Lawrence Vrooman made an affidavit regarding his brother's services during the Revolutionary War, stating that he had always been a good soldier. John Quackenboss swore he was well acquainted with Lawrence Vrooman and that he had always been a good Whig and a "valiant officer." The claim was not allowed as Lawrence B. Vrooman again on Jan. 28, 1843, made a second application. This was followed in Dec. 1, 1852, by a letter from Lawrence R. Vrooman a grandson of Lawrence Vrooman, enquiring about the pension which had been granted his grandfather but which had been cancelled on account of Lawrence Vrooman's death in Feb., 1833. This was evidently turned down as another letter from Lawrence B. Vrooman, the son of the Revolutionary War veteran, Lawrence Vrooman, the "good soldier", and "Valiant officer" was written Feb. 20, 1858, again requesting action on the pension of his father. Rev. R. 10973.

Lawrence Vrooman had also been a member of the General Assembly during the 1814 and 1815 Session.

He was married three times; and by his first wife, Jannetje Swits he had a son Isaac, bp Feb. 21, 1784. His second marriage was to Maria Bratt, b Jan. 2, 1765, d Feb. 21, 1816, dau of Harmanus Bratt. After her death he married Dec. 9, 1817,

in Troy,, N. Y., Susanna Wendel, who died July 14, 1835. (Rev. War record,) There were no children from the third marriage according to the records in the Rev. War Pension applications filed by Lawrence B. Vrooman.

339. ISAAC L.⁶, bp Feb. 20, 1784, m Catherine Clute, b June 10, 1786, dau of Peter Clute and Angelica VanSlyke.

340. DOROTHEA⁶, b Dec. 1, 1784, m Dec. 1802, John Burgess. In 1840 Dorthy Burgess had written the War Department asking for assistance in obtaining a pension for Angelica Vrooman, the widow of her uncle, Adam Vrooman. In 1842 she had written regarding the pension granted her father, Lawrence Vrooman which was suspended on account of his death in 1833. She also spoke of her sister, who was a cripple, whom she had taken care of.

341. HELENA⁶, b Oct. 15, 1786.

342. EVA⁶ (Evaline), b Oct. 15, 1786, d y.

343. LOURENS⁶, b Feb. 17, 1793, d y.

344. LOURENS⁶ VANBOSKERK, b Apr. 6, 1796, m (1) Aug. 16, 1821, at Boght, Sarah Truax. He m (2) Susanna.....

153. ADAM F. VROOMAN (45 Isaac¹), b Apr. 30. 1760, m at Palatine, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1789, Angelica Van Slyke, b Sept. 14, 1767. Adam I. Vrooman was a corporal and sergeant in the 2nd Albany Militia, and was a pensioner in 1832. He died about May 6, 1836 (Rev. War Pension papers) at the home of Mrs. Burgess. In 1834 he signed a deposition in regard to a petition for the pension allowed his brother, Lourens Vrooman (No. 152) who died Feb. 21, 1833. This was at the request of Lawrence B. Vrooman, the son of his brother, Lourens Vrooman.

In October, 1776, Adam Vrooman enlisted under Captain Myndesre, 2nd Albany Militia, and served to the end of the war, during the first years as a sergeant. In the summer of 1777 he was with the Northern Army during Schuyler's retreat, actively engaged in the Battle of Snookjill, in the battle of September 19, and in several other skirmishes. He remained on duty at Caughnawaga, Palatine Fort and Fort Plank, where he remained two months. He mounted guard at three forts in Schoharie both before and after the destruction of the Schoharie settlement; also at Cobleskill and Brakabeen. In October, 1781, he marched to Johnstown. On numerous occasions he served as a scout and spy, and when not out on expeditions, performed guard duty at Schenectady. He was a pensioner under the act of June 7, 1832.

157. WALTER B. VROOMAN (48 Barent¹), b July 21, 1768, m Apr. 6, 1789, Elizabeth Welsh (Court record). In 1798 Walter Vrooman obtained a commission in the Army of the United States. In 1808 Elizabeth, his wife, obtained a divorce alleging desertion and brutal treatment.

345. WALTER⁶, b Dec. 24, 1786.

159. JONAS⁵ VROOMAN (53 ADAM⁴), b Apr. 1, 1735, m Feb. 12, 1767, Deliah Hager, the dau of Henry Hager who served as Captain under the Crown during the French war in America and who later espoused the cause of the Colonies during the Revolution. His son, Capt. Jacob Hager, married Cornelia Vrooman (No. 162), a sister of Jonas Vrooman. Jonas was sometimes called Tunis Vrooman. During the last raid by Brandt and the Tories in the Schoharie Valley, Jonas was captured but was freed the next day by an old Indian acquaintance named Loween, and escaped. His brother Simon was not so fortunate however, and was toted off to Canada. Deliah Hager Vrooman, wife of Jonas, was 101 yrs. old at the time of her death. Jonas d Apr. 16, 1804.

346. DIANA⁶, b Aug. 19, 1767. "Married Oct. 25, 1789, Schoharie Reformed Church, Wilhelm Braun, son of Christian Braun of Cobleskill with Dian Vrooman, daughter of Jonas Vrooman of Vromansland."

347. GERTRUDE⁶, b Jan. 19, 1769, m Douw Isaac Fonda.

348. ADAM⁶, b May 11, 1771, was killed by the fall of a tree, Nov. 6, 1790.

349. CATHERINE⁶, b Feb. 4, 1774, d Dec. 3, 1852, m before 1799, Daniel Hager who d Mar. 2, 1854 aged 81 Yrs. Buried at Brakabeen.

350. MARIA⁶, b Sept. 9, 1778, m Tunis Hager. Maria Vrooman is mentioned in the will of her father Jonas Vrooman dated Jan. 15, 1803 as the wife of Tunis Hager. H. C. Hubbart, a great-great grandson of Tunis Hager and Maria Vrooman is professor of History at Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware Ohio. Professor Hubbart says, "The Flanigan-Hubbarts of Carthage, Missouri, and Fort Scott, Kansas, are descendants of the old Schoharie County patriot pioneer, Henry Hager, thus; Deliah Hager, Henry's daughter, m Jonas Vrooman; their daughter, Maria Vrooman, m Tunis Hager; their son, Jonas Vrooman Hager m Clarissa Brown; their daughter, Olive Maria Hager m James Flanigan, their daughter, Eldora Flanigan m J. P. Hubbart. There is also some evidence that Tunis Hager himself was a grandson of Henry Hager through his father Johannis."

351. HENDRICK⁶, b June 18, 1776, d March 2, 1859. m 1811, Catherine Hagerdorn, b Dec. 7, 1790, d Nov. 17, 1870.

163. PETER MEESE⁵ VROOMAN (53 ADAM⁴), b Oct. 16, 1743, d Jan. 3, 1794, aged 51, years 3 mo. 9 da., m Aug. 22, 1774, May Catherine Haines (sometimes written Haynes, Heenes, and Hun). She d Mar. 3, 1813, aged 65 yrs. PETER MEESE VROOMAN'S name was often written PETER ADAMSE VROOMAN. Peter A. Vrooman served under Captain Richmyer in Co. 2., 15th Regiment, New York Militia. He had a grandson, Peter A. V. Bartholomew; and a great

grandson, Charles Bartholomew, who served in the Union Army. Warner.

352. ENGELTIE⁶, b Aug. 12, 1775, bp Sept. 22, 1775.

353. ELIZABETH⁶, b Aug. 12, 1775, bp Sept. 22, 1775. Phillip Bartholomew, born about 1762, married in Schoharie, Elizabeth Vrooman on Sept. 12, 1791. She died July 20, 1844. The name was recorded in the marriage in High Dutch as "Phillip Patalmi." He was the son of John Bartholomew and Annie Frymyer. His name is also found written "Batalmit" and sometimes, "Pitalmit." Capt. Phillip Bartholomew enlisted in Col. Vrooman's N.Y. Regiment and also in Col. Courtlands regiment until the end of the year. He was a farmer in Middleburgh and held the rank of Captain in the War of 1812. His father owned 100 acres of land in Charlotte Valley.

354. Infant, b 1776.

355. ADAM P⁶, b July 23, 1780, bp July 30, 1780, d Jan. 24, 1867, m Catherine Haines who died Dec. 27, 1826, aged 44 yrs. 7 mos.

356. CATHERINE⁶ bp Dec. 6, 1783.

357. MARGARET⁶ bp Dec. 6, 1783, m Martynus Swart.

358. LENA⁶. b 1788, m 1807, Peter A. Becker.

164. SIMON⁵ VROOMAN (53 Adam⁴), b Feb. 28, 1745, m Maria Vrooman (No. 194), b Jan. 7, 1753, sister of Adam A. Vrooman, son of Abraham Vrooman and Marytie Verplank. During the raid on Schoharie, Aug. 9, 1780, "Simon Vrooman, who resided where Adam P. Vrooman does now (1845) was taken prisoner as were his wife and son Jacob, a boy three years old." Some of the prisoners were twenty days on their journey. On arriving at the Indian settlement they were compelled to run the gauntlet when some of them were seriously injured. Simon Vrooman and John Daly were so badly hurt that they both died soon after arriving at their journey's end. Adam Vrooman from below the Helleberg, a brother of Mrs. Simon Vrooman, paid her ransom.

359. ADAM⁶, bp Aug. 13, 1775, d. y. sponsors, Jonas Vrooman and Peter Becker.

360. DINA⁶, bp Aug. 13, 1775, d. y. sponsors, Jonas Vrooman and Peter Becker.

361. JACOB⁶, b Feb. 22, 1777. The son taken with his mother in the raid on Schoharie, 1780 . . . Simm's History Schoharie Co.

166. PIETER MEESEN⁵ VROOMAN (54 Barent⁴) b June 20, 1735, d Dec. 29, 1793. He m May 15, 1761, Engeltie Swart dau of Josias Swart and Janelte Vrooman (No.59). They were cousins and were married on the same day that Adam B. Vrooman (No. 168, Peter's brother) was married to Janeltje Zeile at the Dutch Church at Skohary. Col. Peter Vrooman's will dated Sept. 27, 1793, proven June 4, 1794,

before Abram Lansing, mentions several parcels of land containing over 300 acres of land all given and devised to Angelica Vrooman and her heirs forever.

364. ANGELETIE^u (or Engeltie) b May 22, 1766, d Aug. 14, 1830, m July 12, 1781 Major Peter A. Vrooman (No.373) son of Adam B. Vrooman. They were cousins.

364a. JOSIAS^u b Aug. 10, 1769.

364b. BARENT^u, b Aug. 9, 1775.

Peter B. Vrooman received his appointment of Lieutenant from James De Lancy, Esq., His Majesty's Lieut. Governor of the Province of New York and the Territories Depending Thereon in America. Date of document March 7, 1759.

By the Honorable James Delancy, Esq., His Majesty's Lieutenant Governor and Commander-in-Chief, in the Territories depending thereon of the province of New York in America.

To Peter B. Vrooman, Gentleman, Greeting:

Reposing especial Trust and Confidence, as well in the Care, Diligence, and circumspection, as in the Loyalty, Courage and Readiness of You, to do his Majesty good and faithful Service; Have nominated, constituted and appointed, and I Do, by Virtue of the Powers and Authorities to Me given by His Majesty, hereby nominate, constitute and appoint You the said Peter B. Vrooman Lieutenant of that Company in the Regiment in the Pay of the Province of New York: Whereof Esq. is Captain.

You are therefore to take the said Company into your Charge and care, as Lieutenant thereof, and duly to exercise both the Officers and Soldiers of that Company in Arms. And as they are hereby commanded to obey You as their Lieutenant, so are you likewise to observe and follow such Orders and Directions, from time to time, as you should receive from Me, or any other your Superior Officer, according to the Rules and Discipline of War, in Pursuance of the Trust reposed in you; and for so doing, this shall be your Commission.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms, in New York, the Seventh Day of March, in the thirty second Year of His Majesty's Reign, Anno. Domini; One Thousand Seven Hundred and fifty nine.

James DeLancey

By His Honour's Command.
Geo. Parman, Sec'y.

Peter Vrooman was commissioned Lieutenant in 1754, Captain in 1754 and Major in 1770, under the Crown and served against the French on the Frontier.

When the war was declared, he espoused the cause of the Colonies and was commissioned Colonel of Militia by the Provincial Congress of New York, on Oct. 20, 1775, having dropped the "B" in his name, perhaps to shield himself from being recognized as the former Captain and Major of the British Government. He remained in command from the beginning to the

close of the Revolution, excepting when reinforcements were sent to the valley or when the immediate command, by reason of courtesy or seniority of rank, was transferred to the visiting commandant. During Johnson's invasion Colonel Peter Vrooman was superior officer and took part in the defense of the Middle Fort. The Continental Major was either a coward or traitor, as he insisted on giving admittance to the flag of truce, upon which Colonel Vrooman took command, even issuing the ammunition himself, that the men might not know the scantiness of the supply, and thus by his boldness and determination saving the Fort. In addition to his military service, Colonel Vrooman held the office of Secretary to the Committee of Safety, was elected to the Continental Congress, in 1775, was Member of Assembly, served as delegate to the General Committee and filled other important positions of trust. After the close of the Revolution, Colonel Vrooman, his buildings having been burned by the Indians in Vroomansland purchased the old mill on Foxes Creek, Schoharie, built about 1760, and erected the house now owned by Mrs. Daniel J. Vrooman.

Colonel Vrooman at one time was one of the wealthiest men in the valley, but he died comparatively poor, having given liberally to the Continental cause. His estate, which was sold after his death, brought about \$4,500.00, some \$7,000.00 in Continental currency, which was valueless, was found among his effects. It was the noble character, the ability of this distinguished man, his historic name, his official position, that gave to his splendid leadership, its prestige and influence. May we each offer a tribute of gratitude to this man whose high standard of honor and patriotism has a permanent memorial--a fine granite monument erected in front of the historic Old Stone Fort.

A Threat from Joseph Brant

"Schoharie, August 24, 1780

May it please your excellency; Inclosed I send you a 'Threatment' of Joseph Brant. I did not receive it till this date, it was delivered me by a woman who lives at the west branch of the Delaware, your own prudence will teach you what will be best in the case.

Ephraim Vrooman has sent a letter with a list Dated on the Delaware the 11th Instant, of those taken with him on the 9th Instant, by Brant in this place, of which list I sent you a copy. The Inhabitants of this place are greatly alarmed of the murder and Destruction Committed by Brant and his Indians; they have made no appearance since the murders. but expect they will, if not provided to stop them.

I remain with Esteem, Sir, your most obedient hum. Ser.

Peter Vrooman"

To his Excellency
Gov. Clinton.

The threat of Brant was concluded in these words:

"Sir; I understand that my friend Hendrick Huff and Cool is taken prisoners near Esopus, I would be glad if you would be

so kind as to let those people know that took them, not to use my friends too hard, for if they will use hard or hurt them I will certainly pay for it, for we have several Rebels in our hands makes me mention this, for it would be disagreeable to me to hurt any Prisoner; therefore, I hope they will not force me.

I am your Hu'ble S't

Jos. Brant.
Aug. 11, 1780

To Coll. Vrooman."

Schohary Aug. 24, 1780

"Col. Peter Vrooman sends a list of the prisoners names who were with Brant on the Delaware the 11th of August 1780, and taken the 9th, viz, Ephraim Vrooman, his two sons, Bartholomew and Josias; Simon Vrooman, his wife and one son, Jacob; three sons of my brother, namely John, Barent and Teunis; all that was left, himself, his wife and one son killed; John Vrooman and his son Martines Thomas Marines, Abram Delly and Hendrick Heger. The names of those Fourteen persons was sent by Lieut. Ephraim Vrooman."

Public Papers of George Clinton, Vol VI.p 136.

In the fall of 1780, about 800 strong, Sir John Johnson made preparation to destroy the valleys of Schoharie and Mohawk. The forces consisted of British regulars, loyalists, Tories, and Indians assembled at Tioga, and marched then up along the eastern branch of the Susquehanna and crossed thence to Schoharie; on the 16th of October they encamped about four miles above the upper fort.

It was their intention to pass the upper fort in the night and to attack the middle fort at daybreak, as it was expected that the upper fort would be the first object of attack they hoped to surprise the middle fort by this unexpected movement. Sir John Johnson had ordered his troops to be put in motion at four in the morning, but from some mistake it was five before they began their march, consequently the rear guard was discovered by the sentinels of the upperfort, and the alarm gun was fired, which was quickly answered from the other forts and twenty riflemen under the supervision of Timothy Murphy were sent out from the middle fort to watch the motion of the Enemy. They soon fell in with the advance party and retreated back. The firing of the alarm gun disappointed the enemy and became a signal for them to commence the destruction of the settlement—houses, barns, and stacks of hay were burned and cattle, sheep and horses were killed or driven away. The Indians being in advance of the other forces were the first to approach the fort. About eight o'clock the enemy commenced a regular attack on the fort which was returned with effect from the garrison.

The regular troops fired a few cannon shots and threw a number of shells, doing no other mischief than destroying a quantity of bedding and nearly frightening to death a little Frenchman

who had fled to the chamber for protection, and came running down stairs at the same time exclaiming, "de diable pe among de fedders." The interior of the fort was several times on fire but was as often extinguished by the exertions of the women. The garrison only amounted to 150 regular troops and about 100 militia. Their ammunition was nearly exhausted; to attempt to defend the fort appeared to be madness. While to surrender was to deliver up themselves, their wives, and children to immediate death or at least to a long captivity.

Major Woolsey who commanded the fort was inclined to surrender on the first appearance of the enemy but was prevented by the officers of the militia who resolved to defend it or to die in the contest. Woolsey's presence of mind forsook him in the hour of danger; he concealed himself at first with the women and children in the house, and when driven out by the ridicule of his new associates he crawled round the intrenchments on his hands and knees amid the jeers and bravos of the militia who felt their courage revive as their laughter was excited by the cowardice of the Major.

The enemy perceiving that their shot and shell did little or no execution formed under shelter of a small building near the fort and prepared to carry the works by assault. While the preparations were making, a flag was seen to approach the fort. All seemed inclined to admit it when Murphy and Bartholomew Vrooman who suspected that it was only an artifice to learn actual strength of the garrison and aware that for them at least there was no safety in capitulation, fired upon the flag. The flag retired and some soldiers were ordered to arrest Murphy. But so great was his popularity among the soldiers that no one dared to obey. The flag approached the second time and was a second time driven back by Murphy and his adherents.

A white flag was then ordered to be raised in the fort but Murphy threatened with instant death any one who should obey. The enemy sent a flag the third time and on Murphy's turning to fire upon it Woolsey presented his pistol and threatened to shoot him if he did. But not in the least intimidated by the Major's threats, Murphy very deliberately raised his rifle and pointing it toward him firmly replied, "I will die before they shall have me prisoner." Major Woolsey then retired to his room where he remained until Col. Vrooman was despatched in search of him. He was found covered up in bed trembling like a leaf. Col. Vrooman accosted him; "Were you sent here to sneak away so, when we are attacked by the Tories and Indians? And do you mean to give up the fort to those bloody rascals?" To which Major Woolsey made no reply but consented to yield up the command to Col. Vrooman. At this change of affairs, joy pervaded the whole fort and even the women (one of which is mentioned by Stone in his *LIFE OF BRANT* as having carried water) smiled to behold the portly figure of Col. Vrooman stalking about the fort, directing and encouraging the soldiers in his melodious Low Dutch notes. The British officers now held a council of war and after short consultation withdrew, and then proceeded down the Schoharie Creek burning and destroying everything that lay in their way.

167. THEUNIS⁵ VROOMAN (54 Barrent A.⁴) b June 27, 1738, m Feb. 22, 1763, Marytie Ackerson (or Marytie Eck er). When Brandt with a band of Indians invaded the Schoharie Valley in 1780, Capt. Teunis Vrooman with his wife and four sons, JOHN, BARNEY, TUNIS and PETER were captured. Capt. Tunis and his wife and youngest son, Piter, were massacred and their bodies buried in the same grave near the fort. The other sons, BARENT, THEUNIS, and JOHN were carried prisoners to Canada. Capt. Theunis Vrooman was born in Schoharie where he was buried.

367. ENGELTIE⁶, b Feb. 22, 1763

368. JOHN⁶, b Feb. 19, 1766, wounded and captured in 1780 and taken to Canada as a prisoner. Married Christina Sittnich or Sidney.

369. BARENT⁶, b Oct. 28, 1767, was given land by his grandfather's will. He was taken prisoner in 1780 and carried to Canada. He m Katherine Fritz. He d before 1851.

370. THEUNIS⁶, b Dec. 2, 1770, captured and taken with his two brothers as a prisoner to Canada. He m Oct. 23, 1792, Elizabeth Fritz. They lived in Columbia, N. Y.

371. PIETER⁶, b June 6, 1772, the youngest son of Theunis Vrooman. He was killed by the Tory Beacraft at the time of the invasion of Schoharie in 1780.

168. ADAM B. VROOMAN⁵ (54 Barent A.⁴) b Sept. 25, 1740, d Oct. 23, 1823, m May 15, 1761, Janeltje Zeile, b Sept. 15, 1735, d Sept. 4, 1811. They were married on the same day that Col. Peter B. Vrooman and Engeltie Swart were married. Adam B. Vrooman occupied a prominent place in the affairs of his city and country. On June 10, 1795, he was appointed assistant Judge of Schoharie Country. He was a presidential elector in 1808 at the time of Madison's election. Their children were:

372. ENGELTIE⁶, b Apr. 25, 1762, m Peter Schaefer (or Shaver). A son, Adam Vrooman Schaefer m Elizabeth Lawyer, Oct. 5, 1817.

373. PETER A⁶, b May 12, 1763, m his cousin Engeltie Vrooman, dau of Col. Peter Vrooman (166). He was a Major.

374. CHRISTIANA⁶, b Oct. 19, 1766.

375. ANNATIE⁶, b Dec. 31, 1768, d. y.

376. NANCY⁶, b May 1, 1770, m Feb. 18, 1790, John Zeiley.

377. BARENT A⁶, b July 2, 1771, d Oct. 25, 1816, m Aug. 1, 1791, Annatje or Nancy Becker. dau of Albertus Becker.

378. JACOB⁶, b May 14, 1773, m Sept. 19, 1790, Catherine Deitz who d 1795. On Aug. 6, 1796, Jacob m Catherine Zeile, dau of Peter Zeile.

379. JANE⁶, b Dec. 26, 1776, m Christiana Sternberg.

170. MARTYNUS⁵ VROOMAN (54 Barent A.⁴) b Dec. 6, 1745, d 1818. He m Jan. 15, 1769, Susanna Swart, dau of Jesias Swart. In 1784 he m his second wife, Cornelia Becker. Marthynus Vrooman was appointed 2nd Lieutenant during the Revolutionary War, Nov. 4, 1778. He made his will Jan. 15; 1808, proved July 8, 1818. Witnesses to his will were John Al. Becker, Alexander Boyd, and Alburtus Vrooman. In the will he mentioned his oldest son, JOSIAH; his youngest son, ALBURTUS VROOMAN; and his daughters, SARAH, YANNETIE, ANNY, and LEIGHNAH.

380a. ENGELTIE⁶, b Sept. 24, 1769, d. y.

380b. JOSIAH⁶, b Dec. 26, 1771, d. y.

381. JOSIAS⁶, b Mar. 3, 1773, m Nancy Low, b Mar. 13, 1774, dau of Nicholas Low and sister of Peter Nicholas Low.

382. SARA⁶, b Apr. 18, 1777. Living at the time of her father's will, 1808.

383. MARGARET⁶, b Oct. 14, 1779, m Uriah Baxter.

384. SUSANNA⁶, b 1788, d 1865, m Peter Nicholas Low, bp Mar. 7, 1776, a brother of Nancy Low who married Josias Vrooman. Their daughter Elizabeth Low b Oct. 17, 1817, m Peter Vrooman, b Mar. 26, 1808, son of Barent Vrooman and Katherine Fritz.

385. ALBERTUS⁶, b Nov. 26, 1786, d 1870, m Ann Eve Bastian.

386a. ELIZABETH⁶, b July 21, 1790, Not mentioned in her father's will.

386b. ISAAC⁶, b July 17, 1793, d. y.

387a. LEIGHNAH⁶ (Lena). b——, was named in her father's will.

387b. YANNETIE⁶ (Jane), was mentioned in her father's will.

171. JOSIAS⁵ VROOMAN (54 Barent A.⁴), Oct. 11, 1747, m Apr. 6, 1774, Maria Vrooman, b Feb. 5, 1746, (No. 181) dau of Cornelius Vrooman. They had one son.

388. MARTHYNUS J.⁶, b 1776 who married Anetia Zeiley. They had two children, 1. Peter, b Nov. 18, 1799; and 2. Lavina, b May 20, 1806.

173. BARENT⁵ VROOMAN (54 Barent A.⁴), b Mar. 10, 1754, m May 3, 1777, Catherine, dau of Peter Zeile. In 1791 Barent sold "one popling gown" that had belonged to his sister Janetie. It was bought by his brother Peter Vrooman for two pounds. The original receipt given by Barent Vrooman is in the museum at the old Schoharie Fort. Following is a copy of the old paper:

"Received the fourth day of October 1791 of Peter Vrooman

the sum of two pounds for one popling gown formerly the property of my sister Janetie, deceased. I say received by me."

Barent X Vrooman
(his mark)

Witnesses present;
Martinez Vrooman,
Adam B. Vrooman."

Barent Vrooman made his will Nov. 23, 1808, and in it mentioned his two sons, BARENT B.; and JOSIAS B.; and his three daughters, ANNA, CORNELIA and NANCY. One of the items on the will concerned his Negro man Joe who was to have the liberty to live with either of his children. The will was proved Dec. 17, 1808. An inventory of the personal estate of Barent Vrooman of Middleburg taken by Martines Zeile and Hermanus Vrooman showed assets valued at \$1,122.49.

389. JOSIAS B.⁴, b Feb. 8, 1778, m Susanna Meyer.

390. BARENT B.⁴, b Mar. 24, 1780, m Maria Rotc.

391. CORNELIA⁴, bp Jan. 17, 1781, m Johannes C. Eckerson.

392. ENGELTIE⁴, b July 11, 1786.

393. ANNATJE⁴, b Apr 1, 1788, m Nicholas A. Mattice.

394. PETER⁴, b June 17, 1791, d. y.

184. PETER C.⁵ VROOMAN (56 Cornelius⁴). b Feb. 22, 1757 was mentioned in the will of his father, Cornelius Vrooman, as the eldest son. In Simms BORDER WARS, it states that "After the Revolution many Tories and Indians returned to Schoharie and among them Seth's Henry and his sister's son, the Schoharie Indian Abram, who was followed by Peter C. Vrooman (familiarily known as Hazel Pete) armed with an axe into the kitchen of Samuel Vrooman's (No. 83) house in Vrooman land where he inflicted two blows upon his head and would no doubt have killed him but for one of the slaves belonging to the house who seized the arm of Vrooman and gave the Indian a chance to escape. The Indian had angered Vrooman by boasting of his former deeds and would no doubt have been killed had not the axe struck the ceiling. He was a long time recovering.

On Oct. 1, 1783, Peter C. Vrooman married Echje or Abigail Von Every, the widow of his cousin Adam Isaac Vrooman who was killed in 1782 by a band of Indians. In a receipt roll of the Revolutionary War dated Feb. 13, 1786, "Abigel Vrooman" is designated as the legal representative for the claim of ADAM I. VROOMAN, pvt., for the sum of 11s. 6 pence. According to tradition in the family, Abigail, after the death of her first husband, married a cousin of his. Adam I.

Vrooman and Echje, or Abigail, had a daughter, Elizabeth, bp Sept. 25, 1781, and family records state that she was about one year of age when her father was killed, ADAM ISAAC VROOMAN was a cousin of Peter C. Vrooman.

396. MARGARETHA^u, b May 31, 1784, bp July 3, 1785, sponsors, Peter I. Vrooman and Maria Vrooman. (Peter Isaac Vrooman, a brother of Adam Isaac Vrooman). Margareth m David Mattice, July 3, 1808. On Feb. 9, 1812, a daughter, Abigail Van Every Mattice was born.

397. CORNELIUS^u, (twin to Margaretha) b May 31, 1784, bp July 3, 1785, sponsors, Bartholomeus Vrooman and Susanna Vrooman (Peter C. Vrooman's brother and his wife No. 186). He was married three times. His first wife was Styntje Ekerson. His second, Eva Mattice, and on Dec. 1, 1807, he married Christyna Sternbergh Lawyer, widow of Henry Lawyer.

398. MARIA^u, b June 7, 1789, bp July, 13, 1789, sponsors, Jacob Feek and Elizabeth Vrooman (No. 61 Elizabeth Zeile, mother of Adam I. Vrooman).

399. ADAM^u, b May 3, 1794 (?).

400. BARTLEMUS^u, b Dec. 1, 1798, bp Mar. 3, 1799, sponsors, Samuel Vrooman and Catherine Zeile. (Samuel Vrooman No. 83, Peter C.'s uncle). He m Caty Jensen,

401. PHOEBE^u, b June 25, 1801, m Mar. 3, 1833, to Abel Shea. Witnesses to the marriage was Christina Vrooman (No. 397 wife of Phoebe's brother, Cornelius who m Christyna Sternbergh Lawyer).

186. BARTHOLOMEUS^r C. VROOMAN (56 Cornelius^u), b Apr. 24, 1762, bp June 26, 1762, m 1780, Santje, or Susanna Vrooman, b Aug. 10, 1762, dau Samuel Vrooman and Catherine Zeiley (No. 83). BARTHOLOMEUS and PETER were the two sons mentioned in the will of Corneilius Vrooman dated Feb. 9, 1775. Bartholomeus C. Vrooman served on detail under Capt. Richtomyer and was one of the party who discovered the captors of William Bouck and servant. He accompanied Timothy Murphy on several expeditions and was best man at Murphy's wedding. When Johnson approached the Middle Fort in the raid of 1780, Bartholomeus was in the line of skirmishers and wore the handkerchief of his betrothed, Susanna Vrooman, for a head covering. In Simms History of Schoharie Co., he speaks of the marriage of Bartholomeus and Susanna as occurring soon after the raid (p 402). Bartholomeus was a member of the 2nd Co., 15th Reg. N. Y. Militia. . . Military Records of Schoharie by Warner. After the death of Bartholomeus, Susanna married Martin Van Slyke in 1792. In Simms History of Schoharie Co., Susanna speaks of her father, Samuel Vrooman.

She is referred to as "Granny Van Slyke" and it was from her that Simms got much information about those early days in Schoharie. Rev. C. C. Vrooman of Greene, N. Y., stated that he could remember when Simms came to his grandmother's home and asked questions about her early life. Rev. Vrooman said he learned to speak the Dutch language so that he could understand the stories which she related in her native tongue.

402. MARGARITA^o, b Mar. 31, 1780, sponsors, Pieter Meese Vrooman and Margarta Vrooman (Bartholomeus Vrooman's brother No. 184, and his sister No. 185).

403. CATHERINE^o, bp Nov. 27, 1782 (named for Susanna's mother, Catherine Zeiley).

403a. GERTRUIT^o, b Jan. 9, 1786, sponsors, Jacobus Vrooman (brother of Bartholomeus) and Gertruid (his wife).

404. CORNELIUS^o, b Feb. 17, 1788, bp June, 1788, sponsors, Adam Froham and Uzillen (No. 82, brother of Samuel Vrooman).

405. SAMUEL^o, b Oct. 14, 1789, bp Feb. 17, 1790, sponsors, Bartholomeus Vrooman and Gertruid Bekker (No. 158, Gertruid Vrooman who m Storm Beckker). Samuel Vrooman m Mary Catherine Ostrander in 1806. He d in 1865.

186b. CORNELIUS^o VROOMAN (56 Cornelius⁴) bp Apr. 1, 1778, sponsors, Peter Vrooman (No. 184) and Jannetje Feg (No. 183). (Jannetje Vrooman, 183, who m Peter Feg, was a sister of Cornelius.)

188. JACOBUS^o VROOMAN (58 Abraham⁴), b June 5, 1737, m Geertruid Vrooman (No. 180), dau of Cornelius Vrooman. In the will of Cornelius Vrooman (No. 56, father of Gertrude) dated Feb. 9, 1775, he mentioned his daughters Geertruy, Maria, Susanna and Jannetje. Gertrude Vrooman, widow of Jacobus Vrooman made her will Feb. 10, 1821, and speaks of herself as being "aged and infirm." She mentioned her grandson, "Jacobus Vrooman" the only son of her deceased son Cornelius Vrooman, and willed to him "that lot of land situated in the county of Schoharie, being a part of a large tract known by the name of Vroomansland which lot contains in all about two acres, and descended to me from my mother, MARGARET VROOMAN" (No. 124). This will was proved Dec. 31, 1821.

406. ABRAHAM^o, bp Jan. 18, 1763, sponsors, Abraham Vrooman and Marytie Vrooman (No. 58, Marytie VerPlank). d. y.

407. CORNELIUS^o, JR., bp Oct. 19, 1766, sponsors, Cornelius Vrooman and Margrita (the grandparents No. 56). He married his cousin, Magdalena Vrooman (No. 411) b Dec. 23, 1770, dau of Cornelius Vrooman (No. 190) and Magdalena Huyck, d before 1821.

408. MARYTIE^o, bp Nov. 6, 1768, sponsors, Adam Vrooman and Jannetie (Jacobus' brother and sister, No. 191 and No.

192). She m Henry Schoonmaker. In the will of Jacobus Vrooman, her father, recorded Sept. 10, 1802, he said; "I give and bequeath to my daughter Maria, wife of Henry Schoonmaker, sixty two dollars and fifty cents to be paid within two years after my death, also to said daughter two milch cows one of which she may choose out of the whole number of my cows, the others left to division of estate, also one bed with curtains."

Albany County Records.

190. CORNELIUS⁵ VROOMAN (58 Abraham⁴), b July 3, 1742, bp July 25, 1742, m Dec. 19, 1766, Magdalena Huyck (Lena Hogh). He made his will June 25, 1817, in which he mentioned his wife "Lenah", and his sons, ABRAHAM, JACOBUS, and LODOWYCK; and his daughters, LENA married to Cornelius Vrooman (No. 407), ANNATIE married to Andries Vrooman, BETSY, m to John Moll, Catherine m to Benjamin Emerick.

409. MARIA⁵, b Dec. 17, 1769, bp Jan. 3, 1770.

410. BENJAMIN⁵, b Oct. 4, 1762 (Cady record).

411. LENA⁵, b Dec. 23, 1770, Lena married her cousin Cornelius Vrooman (No. 407) b Oct. 19, 1766, son of Jacobus Vrooman and Geertruid.

412. ABRAHAM⁵, bp May 9, 1773, sponsors, Arent Bekker and Geertruy Vrooman (No. 180). He m Susanna Bedeau (or Badoe).

413. ANNATIE⁵, b Oct. 6, 1774, m Andries Vrooman, (No. 422) b Oct. 8, 1775, son of Peter Vrooman (No. 196) and Wyntje or Lavina Redlief.

414. JACOBUS⁵ JR., b Sept. 10, 1780, bp Nov. 12, 1780, sponsors, Jacobus Vrooman and Geertruid (No. 188). He m Magdalena Waggoner. He was known as JAMES C. VROOMAN—Jacobus being the Dutch name for JAMES. He lived in Bethlehem, N. Y.

415. CATHERINE⁵, b Mar. 5, 1783, m before 1817, Benjamin Emerick. She was bp Apr. 27, 1783, Brunswick Remselour Co. Lutheran Church.

416. LUDWIG⁵ (Lodowyck or Lewis) b Mar. 5, 1783, m Rachel Burke, bp Apr. 27, 1783, Brunswick Remselour Co. Lutheran Church.

417. GEERTRUY⁵, b Oct. 2, 1787, m July 2, 1803, Christian Burke.

418. BETSY⁵, b, m John Moll. They had a son, Jacob Moll, b Sept. 21, 1798. Res. Schodack, Nassau Co., N. Y.

191. ADAM A. VROOMAN⁵ (58 Abraham⁴), b about 1744, m Mar. 4, 1772, Susanna Vrooman, b Mar. 25, 1749, (No. 182), dau of Cornelius Vrooman and Margareth, of Schoharie.

ADAM A. VROOMAN was known as "Pull Foot Vrooman" and was a cousin of Adam Vrooman (No. 199) who married Echje Van Evera. In a court record Adam A. Vrooman speaks of his nephew, Cornelius Vrooman Jr. (No. 407).

In Simm's History of Schoharie it states that Adam Vrooman paid the ransom for his sister, Mrs. Simon Vrooman (No. 194). At the time of the raid Aug. 9, 1780, "Adam A. Vrooman fled to the upper fort, three-quarters of a mile distant, after being twice fired upon by the enemy. He had a pistol and when the Indians gained upon him, he presented it and they would fall back, but renewed the chase when he set forward. He was pursued until protected by the fort. On his arrival he was asked how he escaped; his answer was; 'I pulled foot.' From that day to his death he was called PULL FOOT VROOMAN. His wife was made a prisoner." Simms History, p 379.

May 15, 1805, Adam A. Vrooman and wife, Susanna, sold Nicholas A. Sixby property in Guilderland.

196 PETER^s VROOMAN (60 Peter) b Sept. 9 1750, m Wyn-tje (Lavina) Redlief or Radcliff, b Oct. 7, 1750. Peter Vrooman was a soldier in the 15th Reg. of the Albany Militia and served under Col. Peter Vrooman in the War of the Revolution. He died before Oct. 30, 1798, as letters of administration were granted to his widow, Wyntje Vrooman on that date.

421. JACOBUS^o, (or James), b Apr. 13, 1773, m (1) Jan. 5, 1797, at Pearl St. Dutch Church, Johannah Watson. His second wife was Elizabeth Rider, b 1782.

422. ANDRIES^o, b Oct. 8, 1775, d 1850, m Hannah or Annatie Vrooman (No. 413) b Oct. 6, 1774, dau of Cornelius Vrooman and Magdalena Huyck.

423. MARIA^o, b Dec. 27, 1778, d July 3, 1850, buried in Yates Cemetery at Randall, N. Y. She m Aug. 12, 1798, Benjamin Pangburn, b Feb. 24, 1777. A dau, Wyntje Pangburn, b July 4, 1804, m Lucas Van Valkenburg on Dec. 8, 1822. Their dau, Eliza Schermerhorn Van Valkenberg, b June 26, 1837, m Wm. Henry Taylor and became the parents of Charlotte Taylor Luckhurst. It is owing to her long years of research that this volume is as complete as it is. For twenty years or more she collected data from all available sources with the hope that some day it would be preserved for posterity.

424. PETER MEESE^o, b Feb. 23, 1784, d Feb. 16, 1866, m July 27, 1807, Lucretia Van Schoonhoven. He served in the War of 1812.

425. JOSEPH^o, b Sept. 11, 1784, d July 2, 1834, buried in the Lutheran Cemetery at Altamont, N. Y. He m Polly Gordon, b 1785, d Apr. 28, 1870, and is buried in Prospect Hill Cemetery.

198. PETER ISAAC^s VROOMAN (61 Isaac^t), b 1756, m Nov. 12, 1775, Maria Vrooman. In the records of the Dutch Church at Schoharie appears this later marriage; "June 24, 1787, Peter I. Vrooman, son of Isaac Vrooman, deceased,

and Annatje Zeile, dau of Peter Zeile, Jr. "In Middleburg is the following death record:"

"Peter Isaac Vrooman, d May 26, 1801, aged 44 yrs. 8 mo. Maria, wife, died Dec. 1, 1825, aged 78 yrs."

This would seem to show that Peter Isaac Vrooman was married three times. The Otsego Herald of Thursday, June 18, 1801, published the following notice:

"Died very suddenly on the 26th inst. Mr. Peter I. Vrooman. He left only one child, Mr. Cornelius Vrooman who has been from home about a fort night and it is not known to what place he has gone. The printers therefore in the state will do an act of kindness by publishing the above; "May 27, 1801".

Peter I. Vrooman, son of Isaac, was a member of the 2nd Co., 15th Reg. Militia of Albany. At the time of the raid in Schoharie, Nov. 1, 1781, he escaped to the fort after the murder of his father Isaac Vrooman. Grandchildren mentioned by Warner in the Military records of Schoharie County, are Ann Eve Borst and Elizabeth Lawyer.

426. ISAAC³, bp Nov. 8, 1776. Was not living in 1801, at time of father's death.

427. CORNELIUS³, b Sept. 4, 1786, d 1821, m Ann Eve Lawyer, b 1780, d 1871.

199. ADAM I. VROOMAN³ (61 Isaac⁴), b Dec. 13, 1758, bp Jan. 7, 1759, sponsors, Jonas Vrooman and Dintie his "Moder." (No. 159). Adam Vrooman, a namesake and cousin of Pull Foot Vrooman (No. 191), and son of Isaac Vrooman who was killed the preceding fall (Nov. 1, 1781) went on the morning of July 4, 1782, from the Upper Schoharie Fort accompanied by Peter Feeck (the man who discovered the rear of the British Army on the morning of Johnson's invasion 1780) to drive cattle to a pasture near the dwelling of the late CORNELIUS VROOMAN (No. 56). Feeck was driving the cattle as his companion went forward to open the gate, and as the latter was in the act of so doing he received several bullets from a party of seven Indians and Tories concealed in ambush, and fell dead." p 502, Simms History Schoharie Co. In the War Department in Washington is a copy made Oct. 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York regarding the claims of Revolutionary men. Here is the claim of Adam I. Vrooman:

"Adam I. Vrooman, ABIGEL VROOMAN legal representative Dec. 16, 1784, for 11 - d 6".

Adam I. Vrooman and Abigail Van Evera were married about 1779 in Schoharie. In the records of Schoharie "Adam

Vrooman and Achi," baptised a child named ELIZABETH, April 25, 1781. According to family tradition Elizabeth's father died when she was about a year old and her mother later married a cousin of her first husband. Adam I. Vrooman was killed July 4, 1782. Abigail married Feb. 13, 1783, Peter C. Vrooman, b Feb. 22, 1757, son of Cornelius Vrooman, and a cousin of Adam I. Vrooman.

428. ELIZABETH^u, bp Apr. 25, 1781, m Bartholomeus S. Vrooman (No. 236), bp Nov. 23, 1772, son of Samuel Vrooman and Catherine Zeile (No. 83). They had two children, ADAM B. Vrooman, Jr., bp Dec. 2, 1798, and Catherine, b Jan. 22, 1801, who m Conrad Burghard.

200. ISAAC^v VROOMAN (61 Isaac^l), bp Jan. 18, 1763, m Sept. 14, 1776, Catherine..... He was called Isaac Vrooman Jr., also Isaac Jacob. He was mentioned in the will of his father, Isaac Vrooman, who was killed by the Indians in 1781. Isaac Vrooman Jr. d 1815. Catherine d 1812.

429. ELIZABETH^u, b June 22, 1777, bp July 13, 1777, sponsors, Sime Vrooman and his wife Maria. (No. 164). She m Christopher Putnam. (?)

430. JACOB I^u, bp Feb. 27, 1780, sponsors, Jacob Feeg and wife. He m Margaret Swits, Nov. 6, 1802.

203. MARTHYNUS^v VROOMAN (61 Isaac^l), Sept. 25, 1768 sponsors, Cornelius Vrooman and Margaret (No. 56). Married Nancy Ziele. Was living in 1815 according to a deed given in Madison Co., N.Y. He was mentioned in his father's will of 1774.

431. ELIZABETH^u, b July 22, 1788, bp Aug. 10, 1788, sponsors, Peter Sili and Annatje Sili.

432. ISAAC^u, bp Sept. 25, 1790, sponsors, Peter Vrooman (No.198), and Annatje (his second wife). Issac m Maria Van Alstyne.

433a. CATHERINE^u, b June 7, 1793, sponsors, Jacob Vrooman (No. 200 Marthynus Vrooman's brother) and Catherina.

433b. GEERTRUYD^u, b Feb. 26, 1796, bp June 9, 1796, St. Paul's Church, sponsors, Martinus Van Slyke and Engeltje Van Slyke.

434. PETER^u, b Sept. 2, 1799, bp Nov. 18, 1799, Middleburgh.

435. ADAM^u, bp July 9, 1803, Prattsville, Schoharie kil, sponsors, Nancy Zeile, wife of Martinus Vrooman. He m (1) Rachel _____, m (2) Hannah Martin.

436. LAVINA^u, b May 20, 1806, bp Sept. 13, 1806, m Cornelius Teller.

204. HENDRICK B^v. VROOMAN (67 Barent), bp May 16, 1742. This baptism is recorded in the Fort Hunter Church below Fonda, the original in the New York Historical Li-

brary. The parents were Barent Vrooman and Volkje Wemple. The surities to the baptism were Barent Vrooman, Sr., John Vrooman and Engeltje Van Drissen. Hendrick B. Vrooman was a member of the Tryon County Militia under Col. Frederick Fisher, and his cousin Henry H. Vrooman was a lieutenant in the same company. Henry B. Vrooman was married three times. His first wife was Margaret Vanderwerken whom he m Nov. 14, 1768, at Stone Arabia Lutheran Church. His second wife, Alida Conyne (or Consign) he married sometime before 1785.

On Mar. 18, 1800, Henry B. Vrooman m Elizabeth Quackenbush, his third wife. The will of Henry B. Vrooman of the town of Johnstown, Montgomery Co., N. Y., was dated Oct. 19, 1812, and reads as follows:

"I give to my two youngest daughters my real estate consisting of twelve acres of land situate and lying at the sand Flats, being part of the farm lately in my possessions. I also give unto them my three feather beds and all personal property I shall die possessed of. I appoint my son, BARENT H. VROOMAN, and Douwe Wemple executors.

(signed) Henry B. Vrooman"

Inventory of the estate of Henry B. Vrooman in Montgomery Co. Records, April 23, 1814.

437. ANNATJE^o, b July 4, 1769, bp July 6, 1769, sponsors, Volckje and Barent Vrooman (the grandparents). She m John Harr. A dau, MARRIGRETJE HARR, bp Nov. 1, 1790, sponsors, Barent Vrooman (No. 438) and Peggy Vrooman (No. 439) (the brother and sister of Annatje). Another dau, MARIE, was bp Jan. 2, 1798, sponsors, HENRY B. VROOMAN and Maria Quackenbush.

438. BARENT H^o, bp Sept. 14, 1772, m Annatje Veeder. (Cady records).

439. MARGARITA^o, b Feb. 20, 1773, m June 8, 1792, James Buxton, b Aug. 31, 1768. Margarita and James Buxton had two children: Rachel b Aug. 22, 1794 who m Joseph Perry Clark and Henry Buxton b July 29, 1796, d 1880, m 1825 to Polly Tiffany. Their son Rinaldo, b 1830 m Lucy Jane Schofield. Dau. Blanche C. m John W. Birkitt, parents of Gladys Elnora Birkitt, b June 7, 1892, Res. 728 W. 104th Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

440. MARTINUS^o, b Nov. 22, 1774, m Jan. 31, 1795, Annayte Van Vechten. In records his name is sometimes written MARTINUS B. VROOMAN.

441. HENDRICK^o, b March 7, 1776, bp Apr. 7, 1776, sponsors Hendrick Vrooman and Neyltje Vrooman (No. 72, cousin of Hendrick B. Vrooman and his wife, Neeltje Veeder). m Phoebe Pool. (?)

442. MARIA^o, bp Jan. 9, 1782.

443. PETER CONEYN^o, b Apr. 11, 1785, bp May 22, 1785, Stone

Arabia. He m Feb. 8, 1807, Margaret Ecker.

444. HELENAH^o (Lena), bp Mar. 18, 1800.

445. MYNDERT^o, bp June 6, 1801, sponsors, Myndert Vrooman and Maria Vrooman (brother and sister of Hend. B. Vrooman).

446. MARGRETA^o, bp June 12, 1803, Fonda. She m Peter A. Smith of Fonda. (?)

211. HENDRICK^s A. VROOMAN (70 Adamⁱ), b Dec. 29, 1754, m Eleanor _____.

214. ABRAHAM VROOMAN (70 Adam), bp May 9, 1762, d Feb. 9, 1812, m Nov. 18, 1787, at Caughnawaga Church Catherine Merckley, b Mar. 27, 1767, d at Carthage, N.Y., Dec. 1, 1853 aged 87 yrs. She was the daughter of William Merckley who was killed by the Indians at the battle of Oriskany Aug. 6, 1777. Soon after their marriage Abraham and Catherine moved to Cherry Valley where Johannes H. Vrooman, an uncle of Abraham, owned a large tract of land. Several of their children were born there. About 1805, Abraham came to Denmark, Lewis Co., N.Y. and took up 100 acres of land. In 1807, Abram Vrooman and Barrant Vrooman (No. 227) were mentioned as electors in Harrisburg (Denmark was formed from Harrisburg, Apr. 3, 1807. It comprised the township 5 of Black River Tract or Mantua.) Jefferson County by Oakes. Vol. 1.

At the time of Abraham's death Feb. 9, 1812, the homestead was not paid for and the family lost it. Abraham had followed other members of his family when he located in Denmark-- Peter Vrooman (No. 223) his cousin had come from Johnstown in 1803 and opened a small log cabin in the south part of what is now the village tract on the line of the old Oswegatche road. (HISTORY OF JEFFERSON CO. by Edgar E. Emerson.) In the census of 1810, Barney Vrooman, (No. 227, another cousin) was living in Lewis Co. with a family of five children. Abraham in 1810 census was shown with a family of four children. Descendants of Peter, Barent and Abraham still live in this same locality.

447. ANNA^o, b Aug. 16, 1788, bp Stone Arabia Church, Sept. 14, 1788, sponsors, Albert Moevis and Maria. Cady gives the sponsors, Albert Mebie and Maria. Albert Mebie, brother of Anna Mebie, m (1) Engeltie Vrooman (125) and after her death he m Nov. 16, 1773, Maria Hogan. They lived at Old Canajoharie, Mont. Co., N.Y.

448. WILLIAM^o, b Jan. 10, 1791, d Feb. 16, 1859, in West Carthage, N. Y. He served in the War of 1812 as a corporal in Capt. Francis Saunder's Co. 101st. Reg. (Carters) N. Y. Militia. He m Agnes Stuart.

449. JOHN^o, b July 1797 at Cherry Valley, d Aug. 7, 1877, aged 80 yrs., m (1) Feb. 24, 1825, Margraet Boshart, 1800-1837. On June 19, 1838, at Canajaharie, N. Y., he m Maria Ehle, b 1802, d Dec. 10, 1882.

450. ADAM^o, bp Mar. 11, 1801, d May 1, 1842, m Ann Eliza Miller, b July 25, 1806, d June 22, 1879. She was the dau of William Miller.

451. ANGELINE^o, b June 8, 1807, m John Lasher. They lived in Diana, N.Y., and in the census of 1850 Catherine (Merckley) Vrooman was living with them.

216. JACOB^s VROOMAN (71 Johannes¹), b Sept. 7, 1760, Guilderland, N. Y., d 1810, m Jan. 24, 1807, Magdalena (or Delany) Casler, b Oct. 26, 1789, d Oct. 15, 1871, dau of Nicholas Casler and Gertrude Bellinger who was the dau of Col. Peter Bellinger and Delia Herkimer. They were both of German Flatts and were married by Reverend Spinner. After the death of Jacob Vrooman his widow, Magdalena married Joseph Heath of Connecticut. Jacob Vrooman was a sturdy Dutchman and was wont to boast of that in Holland where his forebears had lived, every person from every clime could have "free ingress and egress provided he behaved himself". John W. Vrooman, a grandson of his had an original receipt written and signed by Jacob Vrooman. This is a copy of the document which is now in the museum at Schoharie:

"Rec'd Caughnawaga (Fonda) 18th April, 1794, from Douw Fonda the sum of fifteen shillings in full of all demands to this day. I have this day engaged to stay with him eleven months for forty pounds—if said Fonda uses me well.
(signed) Jacob Vrooman."

452a. JOHANNES^o, b Jan. 1808, sponsors, Nicholas B. Casler and Gertrude, his wife.

452b. NICHOLAS^o, bp July 31, 1809, sponsors, Peter B. Casler and Elizabeth. He m Dec. 28, 1829, Christiana Wright.

218. ISAAC^sJ. VROOMAN (71 Johannes¹), b Jan. 3, 1765, d Apr. 17, 1826, m Aug. 31, 1812, Lea Clute, b July 23, 1784. (Mrs. Vedder's Bible supplied this information).

221. BARENT VROOMAN (71 Johannes¹), b Apr. 1, 1770, m Mar. 3, 1796, in Fonda, N.Y., Maria Ackerman.

453a. HENRY^o, bp Nov. 29, 1801.

453b. ABRAM^s, bp Feb. 14, 1804.

453c. JOHN^o, bp Feb. 24, 1808.

222. HENDRICK^s H. VROOMAN (72 Hendrick¹), b Mar. 3, 1754, at Stone Arabia, m June 23, 1779, Elizabeth Sammons, b Feb. 7, 1754, dau of Sampson Sammons and Rachel

Schoonmaker. Mention is made of the many activities of Sampson Sammons and his sons during the Revolutionary War in Simms History of Schoharie County. They are buried in the cemetery at Sammonsville, N.Y.

454. HENDRICK, b "Meert 7", 1780, bp "Meert 18, 1780," sponsors, Hend. A. Vrooman and Maria, m Mary Foster

455. RACHEL, b Jan. 4, 1781, bp Jan. 20, 1782.

456a. SAMPSON, b ab 1784 (no baptismal date found), m Sept. 6, 1807, at Fonda, Mont. Co., N. Y. Nancy Stall.

456b. NAYLTJE, bp. June 3, 1786, sponsors, Thomas Sammons and Jannetje Sammons.

456c. MARIA, b Aug. 1, 1790, m Ralph Terry, b Nov. 15, 1780. He was a manufacturer of salt. After his death, Maria Vrooman Terry crossed the plains in a covered wagon in 1852. One of her daughters, Chloe Terry, kept a day to day account of their trip and from this narrative Archie Binns has written a story of the settlement of the west entitled, "The Land Is Bright." Chloe's sister, Caroline Terry, had married Dr. John Kellogg and they too were members of this train of emigrants to the west. A cousin, Rachel Vrooman accompanied them and later settled in California. A dau of Caroline and Dr. John Kellogg married R. H. Denny, son of A. A. Denny, one of the founders of the city of Seattle.

223. PIETER H.⁵ VROOMAN (72 Hendrick⁴), b Mar. 7, 1756, m Sarah Van Brakelen, dau of Gysbert (or Gilbert) Van Brakelen. Sarah d Apr. 9, 1826. "In 1803 Peter Vrooman came from Johnstown and opened a small log tavern in the south part of what is now the village tract, on the line of the Old Oswegatchie road. Pioneer Vrooman's selection for a site was fortunate as the surrounding region made this a natural center." . . . Emerson's History of Jefferson Co. "Settlement in Antwerp was begun in 1803 while the territory formed a part of Brownsville. In that year Capt. William Lee and PETER VROOMAN came and built log houses on the route of travel between Long Falls and Black River (CARTHAGE) and St. Lawrence Co. Capt. Lee located on the line of the state road...while Vrooman made his improvements within the limits of the village now so called. Both were squatters claiming no title but each opened his house as a tavern to accomodate the settlers joureying into localities further north."Emerson's History. From Peter Vrooman's Bible the following entries were taken:

457. NETTIE⁶, b May 28, 1783, God-parents David Pruyn and wife.

458. GYSBERT⁶ (or Gilbert) b May 7, 1786, or oldest son.

459. NEELTIE⁶, b May 26, 1789 (twin daughters were born)

God-parents, Hendrick Vrooman and wife (named after Neeltje Veeder, the Gr-mother).

400. ----- (twins born, no names written in Bible). Peter Vrooman was an ensign and Lieutenant in the Company of Capt. Lytle during the Rev. War and had made application for a pension which was not granted on account of his having too much property. Peter Vrooman's brother, Barney Vrooman (No. 227) had followed him and in 1810 was living in Lewis Co., and had a family of five children. In 1807 a cousin of theirs, ABRAHAM VROOMAN was living in Denmark, Lewis Co., and in the 1810 census was shown with four children. Descendants of PETER, BARNEY, and ABRAHAM (No. 214) are still living in this locality.

227. BARENT^s VROOMAN (72 Hendrick⁴), b May 13, 1764 at Fonda, N.Y., m Maria VanRensselaer who lived to be over 103 years of age. According to family legend she was one of the flower girls to walk in the parade at the inauguration of George Washington. Maria applied for a pension as widow of BARNEY VROOMAN who died in the town of Denmark County of Lewis, N.Y., on the 17th day of June, 1837; that during the last war with Great Britain her husband served as a volunteer private in company commanded by Capt. Root, Regt. of Col. Carter. . . and was honorably discharged and that he was impressed into the service of the United States with a team of horses and sleigh for conveyance of troops and military stores from the French Mills to Sackett's Harbor in which service he was engaged for full time of 12 days and honorably discharged for such service; that her husband did not receive any compensation for any portion of service and that said husband furnished his own clothing and paid his expenses going to and returning from Sackett's Harbor and Brownsville; that she has made application and received county land warrant for 160 acres of land, No. 87586, and dated May 16, 1859; that her said husband is found on the record of Capt. Root's co., as BERNA VROOMAN; claim for clothing, time, etc., \$224.

(Henry VROOMAN appeared as witness.)

BARENT or BARNEY Vrooman was a brother of Pieter Vrooman (No223) who in 1803 had built his log tavern near Antwerp which was then a part of Brownsville. In 1810 BARNEY VROOMAN was living in Lewis County according to the census and had five children. Barney Vrooman died June 17, 1837, and in 1859 Maria, his widow made application for pension for her husband's services during the War of 1812. She was then living in Verona, Dane Co., Wis. where her two sons, Henry and Abraham, were living. Her son Henry Vrooman was a witness to her application. Gilbert Vrooman (No. 458) son of Pieter Vrooman the pioneer settler of Antwerp, was also living

in Dane Co., Wis. in 1858 and had received a Land Warrant No. 19348 for 160 acres of land located in Wisconsin.

461. HENRY^o, b ab 1800, moved to Wisconsin with his mother and was a witness to her claim for money due Barney Vrooman for services in the War of 1812. He was living with his mother (aged 78) in Verona, Wis., in 1860 according to the census.

462. ABRAHAM^o b 1804, m Jane —. In 1860 they were living in Verona, Dane Co., Wis. According to tradition in the family Abraham was a cousin to that Abraham who married Juan Henderson (No.996).

463. JOHN^o b ———, m Liza Lewis. They lived in Lewis Co., N.Y.

464. PETER^o, b Apr. 22, 1805, d Apr. 24, 1883, m June 22, 1832 Barbary Sheley. He m the second time Sina Thayer.

465. MARIAH^o b ———, m Pierce.

466. MATHEW^o b July 14, 1810, d Feb. 23, 1899, m Louisa Crowner. They lived in Denmark, Lewis Co., N.Y. in 1850 Was a farmer worth \$10,000.

467. GILES^o b 1816, m Electa Stevens, of Lowville, N.Y.

229c. JACOB^s VROOMAN (82 Adam⁴), b Oct. 14, 1766, m Catherine Gridley.

468. BARTHOLOMEUS^o B.

229e. BARTHOLOMEUS^s VROOMAN (82 Adam⁴ Jr.), bp Mar. 1, 1771, m Jan. 6, 1785, Dorothy Mattice, b 1763, d 1833.

235. DAVID^s VROOMAN (83 Samuel⁴), b Feb. 25, 1775, m Oct. 4, 1795, Maria Rickert. David died before 1812. Maria Rickert, widow of David Vrooman' was a member of the Middleburgh Church in 1829.

469. CATHERINE^o, b Oct. 19, 1796.

470. JOHANNES^o D., b Mar. 6, 1798, m Nov. 16, 1818, Christiana Snyder.

471. ANNATJE^o, (Anna or Susanna), b Sept. 24, 1800, d Jan. 9, 1856, m Jacob Murphy, b 1799, d 1858. A daughter, Catherine Murphy, b 1827, m Valentine M. Lawyer, son of ELIZABETH VROOMAN (No. 954) and Moses Lawyer.

472. SAMUEL^o D., b July 3, 1803.

473. HENDRICK^o D., b Aug. 11, 1806, d May 30, 1883, m July 1836, Charity Mattice, b 1817, d 1899.

474. DAVID^o b 1809, d 1826.

236. BARTHOLOMEUS S.^s VROOMAN (83 Samuel⁴), bp Nov. 23, 1772 d 1809. He m Elizabeth Vrooman (No. 428), bp Apr. 25, 1781, dau of Adam I.Vrooman and Abigail Van Evera. Elizabeth's father was killed by the Indians July 4,

1782, when Elizabeth was about one year old. They had two children:

475. ADAM B.⁴, b Dec. 2, 1798, bp Feb. 17, 1799, sponsors, Adam Vrooman (No. 82, Samuel's brother) and Maria Sitnigh (No. 85).

476. CATHERINA⁴, b Jan. 22, 1801, m Conrad Burghard, or Burget and their daughter was Elizabeth Burghardt, b July 14, 1827, m Henry Mellon.

237. ADAM S.⁵VROOMAN (83 Samuel⁴), b Apr. 8., 1779, d Dec. 8, 1812. Married Elizabeth Zeile. Adam S. Vrooman was a private in Capt. Hugh R. Martins Co., 13th Regiment U. S. Infantry. His will which follows is from the records in the Surrogate's Office, Schenectady.

"THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF
ADAM S. VROOMAN"

In the name of God, I a private in the United States Army, seeing the approach of death, devise and bequeath to my two youngest children, Samuel Vrooman and John Vrooman my estate real and personal which I now have or hereafter may be entitled to in any part of the United States of America and to publish this my last will and testament and no other whatsoever dated at Schenectady, 21st day of June, 1812, and hereby appoint Josias Swart sole executor.

Inventory of goods and chattels of Adam Vrooman, deceased, made by me, Josias Swart, the executor nominated in will, with the aid and in the presence of John S. Vrooman and Alexander G. Fonda.

3 months and 8 days pay due him from the United States for services as a private soldier in the 13th Regiment U.S. Infantry at \$5.00 per month as it appears by the certificate of Hugh P. Martin, Capt., 13th Reg. U. S. Infantry—\$16.33
3 months additional pay as appears by same certificate — \$15.00
Schenectady, July, 1813.

We certify that we have appraised the goods of Adam S. Vrooman by request of Josias Swart.

Alex. G. Fonda
John S. Vrooman"

Pension roll of heirs—Annual allowance \$48.00
Placed on roll, June 8, 1819. Pension ending April 30, 1824.

477. MARIA⁶, b Nov. 10, 1799, bp Dec. 8, 1799, sponsors, David Vrooman and Maria Rickert.

478. CATHERINE.⁶ b Jan. 12, 1802, bp Feb. 6, 1802, sponsor, Catherine Vrooman, "wedow van Samuel Vrooman."

479. SAMUEL⁶A., b Mar. 1, 1807, bp at Stone Arabia, Jan. 10, 1808, sponsors, David J. Zeiley and Catherine. He m Sallie Dillenback who d 1839. Samuel died at Cumberland, Md., 1853.

480. JANE,^o b Feb. 17, 1804.

481. JOHN^o ZEILEY, b Dec. 17, 1809. In the Surrogate's Court, Schenectady, April 30, 1819, MARIA VROOMAN, JANE VROOMAN, CATY VROOMAN and SAMUEL VROOMAN were listed as the children and only legitimate heirs of ADAM S. VROOMAN, a private in Capt. Hugh R. Martins Co., 13th Regiment, U. S. Infantry,....and David I. Zeiley was appointed guardian for the infants in relation to Military bounty land or half pay pension.

239. MARTHYNUS^s JOHANNES VROOMAN (84 Johannes^d), b Mar. 20, 1765, m Oct. 16, 1791, Sarah Mattice, dau of Frederick Mattice.

482. MARIA^a, b June 16, 1791.

483. FREDERICK^a, b Feb. 6, 1793, m Elizabeth Becker Schermerhorn.

484. JOHANNES^a, bp Oct. 18, 1795, m Nancy Becker, dau of Loderwick Becker.

485. GEERTRUY^a, b Oct. 14, 1797.

486. BARTLEMUS^a, b Oct. 31, 1799.

487. YANNETYE^a, b Feb. 21, 1802.

488. TIMOTHY^a, b Feb. 21, 1802, m Olive Naomi Froom b 1810.

489. NICOLAUS^a MATTICE, b Jan. 5, 1808, m Katherine.....

490. CLARRY^a, b Mar. 23, 1814, m James L. McCargar. Their son m Maria Fenner. After the death of her husband, Maria Fenner McCargar m David Vrooman (No. 1065) son of Timothy Vrooman. Mrs. Walker of Los Angeles is a daughter of David Vrooman.

241. BARTHOLMEUS^s JOHANNES VROOMAN (84 Johannes^d), bp Sept. 17, 1770, sponsors Adam Vrooman and Janetje Zeile Vrooman (No. 82). He m Annatje Matteys (Mattice) Feb. 15, 1791, a sister of Sarah Mattice who m his brother, Marthynus Johannes Vrooman (No. 239).

491. JOHANNES^a, b Aug. 16, 1794.

492. GERTRUDA^a, b Oct. 23, 1795 (Charity).

493. MARIA^a, b Dec. 19, 1797 (Polly), m Peter Mattice.

494. FREDERICK^a, G., bp May, 1800, m Laura Woodward.

495. SUSANNA^a, b July 18, 1802, bp Oct. 26, 1802, sponsors, Adam Vrooman Sr., Susannah Hagerdon (No. 238 and No. 242, sister and brother to Bartholomeus). In the will of Bartholomew Vrooman he mentioned his daughter, SUSAN CHAPLIN.

496. DAVID^a WHEELER, bp Sept. 28, 1804, sponsors, David Wheeler and Gertruid Vrooman (No.243).

497. BARTHOLOMEUS^a, b Oct. 10, 1808, m Vashti Ford. He d 1886.

498. DANIEL^a, bp Mar. 11, 1811, m (1) Hulda Whitney, m (2) Mrs. Rhoda Gay.

499. MATHIAS⁶ HENRY, b 1811.

500. SCRIBNER⁶ HUNTOON, b 1813, d 1864, m Elizabeth Froom, a sister of Olive Naomi Froom.

502. CLIMENA⁶, b _____, was mentioned in her father's will as daughter, Climena, m Ford.

503. FANNY⁶, b Sept. 10, 1815, m May. 15, 1833, Joel Carrington Bartholomew, b in Granville, N. Y., 1810, d in Painesville, O., 1878. Capt. Bartholomew commanded Lake vessels for 23 years.

242. ADAM J.⁵ VROOMAN (84 Johannes⁴), b Apr. 8, 1776, (family record), d Oct. 28, 1822. Was received into the Schoharie Dutch Church, on confession, April 5, 1789. He married Nov. 14, 1801, Amelia (or Pamela) Grinnell who died in 1853. Adam J. Vrooman was the fifth child mentioned by Simms in his History of Schoharie Co., as being taken prisoner by the Indians when his parents, John Vrooman and wife were captured in 1780.

504. MARIA⁶, d. y.

505. JOHN⁶, died in infancy, 1804.

506. POLLY⁶, b Jan. 10, 1804, d. y.

507. DANIEL D.⁶, bp Mar. 30, 1808, d Feb. 16, 1868. He m three times; (1) Druscilla Esterbrook (Cady record), m (2) Amelia Babcock, m (3) Dorothy Mattice, b Aug. 3, 1818, d Sept. 30, 1898

508. LURENA⁶, b Feb. 24, 1810, was member of church in Middleburgh in 1831.

509. NATHANEL⁶ HARGOT, b Feb. 24, 1812, m 1834, Susan Maria Saddlemeir, m 2nd Elizabeth Mason.

509a. JEREMIAH⁶, was a twin to Nathaniel, b Feb. 24, 1812.

510. HENRY MEAD⁶, b Sept. 10, 1814 (?).

511. STEPHEN⁶, never married.

512. CHARITY MEAD⁶, b Nov. 14, 1816, m Mar. 20, 1850, Peter Myers, Jr.

513. ELIZABETH⁶

514. HARRIET⁶, b 1818, m _____ Saddlemeir.

515. MARTIN⁶, b Aug. 5, 1818, m Dec. 30, 1841, Laura H. Groat. They lived in Chicago, Ill.

249. BATHOLOMEUS⁵ E. VROOMAN (85 Ephraim⁴), b June 25, 1764. He and his brother, JOSIAS E. VROOMAN, were captured by the Indians in the raid upon Schoharie in 1780. They married sisters.

Bartholomeus m Jan. 14, 1787, Maria Deitz, dau of Col. Peter Deitz. Bartholomeus died Aug. 26, 1850, at Shelby, Orleans Co., N.Y.

516. CHRISTIANA⁶, b Nov. 26, 1791, died before 1851.

517. CATHERINA⁶, b Oct. 27, 1795, bp Nov. 15, 1792.

518. YANNATYE^o (Sarah Jane), b Apr. 25, 1798, d Jan. 12, 1879, m Adam P. Vrooman (No. 854), b Jan. 8, 1793, son of Jacob Vrooman and Catherine Deitz. They were m Sept. 16, 1816.

519. MARIA^o, b Aug. 27, 1802, bp Oct. 31, 1802..

520. EPHRAIM B., b Aug. 18, 1806, m June 26, 1836, Sarah J. Mattice.

521. PETER^o DEITZ. b June 25, 1809, m May 21, 1837, Anna Maria Swart.

250. JOSIAS E.^s VROOMAN (85 Ephraim¹), b June 16, 1770 was taken prisoner with his brother Bartholomeus E. VROOMAN, during the raid on Schoharie in 1780. He d June 12, 1853. He m Mar. 8, 1797, Catherine Deitz, b July 24, 1774, d June 17, 1855, dau of Col. Peter Deitz.

522. EPHRAIM,^o b Jan. 27, 1798, d Nov. 16, 1886, m (1) Sept. 1, 1819, Catherine Lawyer (1803-1833). He m (2) Oct. 1, 1839, Elizabeth Mattice.

523. MARIA,^o b Jan. 30, 1801, m Peter P. Zieley. (?)

524. HARMON^o J., b Oct. 8, 1803, married and left two sons.

525. BARENT,^o b Oct. 24, 1806, married and left a son named Charles.

254. HERMANUS^s VROOMAN (85 Ephraim¹), b Feb. 21, 1783. He was a son of Lieut. Ephraim Vrooman and his second wife, the widow Dietz, Maria Sitnigh (or Sidney). Harmanus married first Gertrude (Charity¹) Vrooman. On July 8, 1847, he married his second wife, Mrs. Margaret Becker.

526. MARY,^o b July 10, 1805.

527. EPHRAIM,^o b Sept. 14, 1807.

528. ANNA, b Oct. 27, 1809, d 1883, m William LaMonte, b 1811, d 1877. He was a member of the New York Assembly. Vol. 1 Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy.

529. BARTHOLOMEUS^o H., b Sept. 5, 1812, d Mar. 26, 1874, m June 8, 1831, Elizabeth Mattice.

530. JOSIAH^o H., b Oct. 3, 1816, m Oct. 1838, Eve Ann Richeymer, b Aug. 1822.

263. SYMON^s JANSE VROOMAN (92 Johannes¹) b Sept. 22, 1751, m four times. His first wife was Elizabeth Sits of German Flats and they had a son, Simon Jr., b Aug. 8, 1782. About 1786 he married his second wife, Susanna Kelder, and she was a member of the Fonda Dutch Church on Oct. 14, 1786. Mar. 2, 1794, Simon J. Vrooman married his third wife, Maria VandeWerken. His fourth wife was Mary Kilts whom he married about 1797.

531. SIMON^o JR., b Aug. 8, 1782, m (1) Magdalena; m (2) Nancy.
532. JOHN^o S., b Mar. 28, 1787, bp Apr. 30, 1787, sponsors, John Kelder and Barber. He m Jan. 10, 1820, Elizabeth Hackney at Fort Plain Church, N.Y.
533. GARRET^o, bp Dec. 25, 1790, Caughnawaga Ch., sponsors, John Vrooman and Annatje. Simon Vrooman's brother (No. 264), and his wife. Garret Vrooman m Hulda Wardwell and had a son John, b 1832, d 1898, m Jane Talbot.
534. ABRAHAM^o, b May 27, 1798, sponsors, Abraham Vrooman and Marytje Van Duesen, Simon Vrooman's brother (No. 266) and his wife. Abraham d.y.
264. JOHANNES^s VROOMAN, (92 Johannes¹), b Mar. 5, 1754, m Oct. 15, 1781, Annatje Scheffler, German Flatts. (Herkimer).
535. DANIEL^o, b July 18, 1781, (N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Soc.) m Elizabeth Webb.
536. JACOB^o, b Jan. 20, 1782, bp Feb. 9, 1782, sponsors, Abraham Vrooman (No. 266) and Catrina Vrooman (brother and sister of Johannes Vrooman) Jacob Vrooman m Alida Toles, 1804.
- 536a. ADAM^o, b Mar. 18, 1784, m Nancy Calwell (birth record not found).
537. FOLKE^o, b Feb. 1, 1787, bp Feb. 17, 1789, sponsors Symon Vrooman and Susanna (brother of Johannes Vrooman and his wife Susanna Kelder No. 263).
- 537a. RUDOLPH^o, b 1789, (birth record not found) not absolutely certain of his place here.
538. JOSEPH^o, bp Oct. 21, 1798, Dempster records in Warren. (Rev. James Dempster was a missionary in the Mohawk Valley)
- 539 ELIZABETH^o, b Nov. 3, 1801, Caughnawaga.
265. JACOB^s JOHANNES VROOMAN (No 92 Johannes¹) b Nov. 14, 1756. Among his children were;
- 539a. JOHN^o
- 539b. PETER^o
- 539c. HENRY^o
- 539d. ALEXANDER^o
- 539e. ADAM^o
- 539f. CHARLEY^o
- 539h. JAMES^o b Apr. 4, 1799, m Polly Rendols, b Feb. 8, 1795..
- 539g. BARNEY^o
- Our files contain a letter written to Mrs. Luckhurst, dated March 20, 1914, from Perry L. Vrooman. The letter was written from Grand Vally, Warren Co., Pa. In this letter, he states: that his great-grandfather's name was J. J. Vrooman and he had twelve children. He lists these above. He says that his grandfather was James J. b Apr. 4, 1799 who married Polly Rendols, Mar. 14, 1833. That Jacob Johannes Vrooman was a British Sympathizer is quite evident from the Minutes of the

Commissioners of Conspiracie. It may be that because of this the details of his life were lost to the family. The following paragraphs indicate what we mean.

JACOB JOHANNES VROOMAN and others present a petition to this board setting forth that they are confined in Johnstown gaol—that they almost all of them have families who suffer greatly through the means of their confinement and praying in order that they may be released on procuring sufficient bail for their future good behavior . . . Minutes of Commissioners of conspiracies, Aug. 21, 1778.

Sept. 25, 1778, Albany

Whereas it has been presented to this board that JACOB JOHANNES VROOMAN is in the custody of the sheriff of Tryon Co. and that the said JACOB JOHANNES VROOMAN is very desirous of having a hearing before us, it is therefore ordered that the said sheriff of Tryon Co. deliver the said JACOB JOHANNES VROOMAN into the hands of SIMON JOHANNES VROOMAN together with cause of his capture and detention . . . and that he be brought before us . . . that we may take the cause of commitment of said JACOB JOHANNES VROOMAN into our consideration.

Oct. 2, 1778. JACOB JOHANNES VROOMAN was brought before us . . . and it appears to us that the cause of this commitment is rather trivial. It is therefore ordered that he be discharged on his entering into Recognizance with a sufficient security for his further good Behavior and monthly appearance. Abraham Wemple, his bail 100 - 0 - 0.

266. ABRAHAM^s VROOMAN (92 Johannes^d) b Sept. 12, 1762, d 1802, m ab 1790, Marytie Van Deusen dau of Melchert Van Deusen and Neeltje Quackenbush.

540. JOHANNES^u A. bp Sept. 24, 1791, sponsors James Plato and wife. m Elizabeth Bingham

541. NELTIE^u, bp Mar. 4, 1792, sponsors Geo Rian and Catrina

542. DANIEL^u A. b Jan. 19, bp Feb. 22, 1795, sponsors, Daniel Vrooman and Jannetje. m Sally Newkirk.

543. MALCHERT^u, bp Jan. 3, 1797.

544a. ABRAHAM^u, bp Jan. 6, 1799, sponsors, Samnel Gardinier and Rebecca Van Duersen. d. y.

544b. JACOB^u, bp Jan. 5, 1801, sponsors, Jacob Vrooman and Dirck Gardinier.

545. ABRAHAM^u, bp Oct. 16, 1802, d Dec. 7, 1853, sponsors at bp Abraham VandeWerken and Lena Gardinier Married Catherine Perrine. The father died before Abraham was born.

268. SIMON^s JACOB VROOMAN (94 Jacob^d) b Aug. 3 1760 at Schenectady, m at Warren, Herkimer Co, N.Y. Aug. 18, 1795, Sally Clark b Oct. 15, 1763 at Rutland, Mass. She died Sept. 30, 1848. They are both buried in the Rural Cemetery, Oswego Co.

Vol. 2—160 Simon J. Vrooman b 1760 at Schenectady, d 1814, Jan. 3, aged 84 yrs. 5 mo. "Officer in the Rev". His wife Sarah Clark b Oct. 15, at Rutland, Mass. d Sept. 30, 1848, aged 85 yrs. Simon J. Vrooman, a resident of the town of Osyego, served in the company commanded by Capt. John Myndertse in the regiment of Col. Abraham Wemple during the years 1778-1779. Was also in service during 1780 in Col. Lewis Dubose's Regiment of State troops or Levies. He was in the Quart Master's Department with Col. Christopher Yates in 1777, and served in said department in the county of Saratoga until the surrender of Burgoyne on the 10th of October, 1777. In 1781, he served as a Lieutenant in Col. Lawrence Gross's Company in Col. Willett's Regiment and was stationed at Fort Plain with Jelles A. Fonda who says they were engaged at various times in various parts of the country along the banks of the Mohawk River as far west as the Black River County as it was called, being about 50 miles north of Fort Stanwix.

On October 29, 1832, Simon J. Vrooman made application for a pension under the act of Congress of June 7, 1832, and being "unable by reason of bodily infirmity to appear in open court and aged 72 years", made the following desposition: (Here followed a long account of his many assignments—giving a sketch of the immediate events leading up to the surrender) —"Genl. Stark had obtained a victory at Bennington while we were at the west so that Genl. Schuyler, after obtaining two victories over St. Leger, Colonels Skeen Baum and Breyman delivered the command to Gates. We staid a few days at Stillwater and made a floating bridge over the North River. Gen. Arnold and Col. Yates, with 1500 men, went in search of a better position for the army to encamp and fortify and the next day the army was in motion for Beeman's heights where we erected breast works and redoubts. At this time the two armies were only about 10 miles apart, daily expecting a general engagement. On the 19th of September, our Scouts discovered the enemy in full force taking the Highlands near the River and opening a way for their Artillery and Baggage. Col. Morgan's Riflemen met them near noon when an action commenced, each army trying to outflank the other and fresh troops arriving continually to the assistance of each. About two hours before sunset the conflict was tremendous and continued till after dark. The field was left to the enemy at last. The next morning, Genl. Arnold said to Col. Yates: "We have met BURGOYNE with one single line of men in front and one in the rear whom I made change front when I thought necessary. Our loss is not so great as I expected. I have the returns of every Regiment engaged in the action - the number killed and wounded are 319, 63 killed, the remainder mostly wounded". Our Army offered to renew the engagement the next morning but the enemy avoided it until the 7th of October. On that day, the enemy sent a strong body of troops to the west of our camp to take away a quantity of forage from a farm three-fourths of a mile distance.

A little after noon, our men attacked them and drove them from their position and their cannon. I saw Col. Kosciusko calling to

our men to halt and present a rally of the enemy. Frasier tried to rally them but they ran to their works. Arnold followed close after them and ordered them to ground their arms. They fired at him and shot his horse and broke his leg and he was carried to his quarters on a litter. Our army followed close upon the men until we got possession of their works except Frasier's Redoubt on the verge of the hill. The next day was spent in cannonading the enemy and I think some were sent to prevent the enemy from crossing the River. On the 9th in the night the enemy retreated to their breastworks on SCHUYLER'S farm and we erected several batteries and kept a brisk cannonading until they surrendered the 17th of October, 1777, to the number of 6,300 men including 600 Tories and Canadians who were allowed by terms of the Capitulation to go to Canada. I think Col. Yates told me we had taken 6500 stands of arms, 62 pieces of artillery, besides ammunition, waggons, etc. Our army was drawn upon the side of the hill on Genl. Schuyler's Farm and we had a full view of the prisoners as they started on their way to Boston. On their retreat they destroyed everything. Major Genl Lincoln was wounded the morning after their defeat while riding on horseback within sight of Frasier's Redoubt. We then returned to respective homes after a service of about 7 months." Lieut. Simon Jacob Vrooman served his country faithfully and took part in many of the battles. He was sent on many scouting parties, marching 20 miles a day and often sleeping in the open. In 1778, he was stationed at Fort Plain and in 1779 was helping convey batteaus freighted with provisions, baggage and ammunition by way of Otsego Lake and the Susquehanna. In the summer of 1781, he marched again to Fort Stanwix. He was with the guard when Capt Butler was killed. In December of 1781, he returned to Schenectady where he lived until 1787, when he moved into the southern part of Montgomery County. He was living in Herkimer County in 1791, and in Oswego Co. in 1812. His pension at the time of his death amounted to \$215.00 "or there abouts". In 1851, John W. Vrooman, who applied for his father's pension, stated that he was the only living child of Simon J. Vrooman and Sally Vrooman.

546. ELIZABETH WEMPLE⁶, b July 1, 1796 at Warren, N.Y.

547. JACOB⁶ S., b May 4, 1797, d before 1851.

548. JOHN W⁶, b May 22, 1799. The only living child of Simon J. Vrooman living in 1851 in Oswego, N. Y. Rev War Records.

549. JACOB⁶ G. b Sept. 27, 1801, d before 1851.

550. HENRY⁶ D, b June 30, 1804, d before 1851.

551. WALTER⁶ E, b July 8, 1807. Not m.

269. JOHANNES⁷ JACOB VROOMAN (94 Jacob⁴) - b Apr. 5, 1763, d Nov. 10, 1841, m Nov. 5, 1815, Amy Hicks, widow of Peter Rowe, who died Dec. 18, 1869 in her 91st year. In the spring of 1779, Johannes J. Vrooman enlisted under Captain John Mynderse, 2nd, Albany Co., Militia, and in the fall of that year was on duty at Fort Paris. He also acted as

Captain of the guard at Schenectady. From January 1 to December 24, 1780, he served in a company of bateau and fatigue men under Captain Joseph Peek. At various times he served under Colonels Dayton, VanDyck and Gansvoort. He was a pensioner.

The will of Johannes J. Vrooman is dated Sept. 13, 1839, and proved Nov. 23, 1841. All his estate real and personal was left to his wife Amy, his step-son Peter Rowe, and the Rev. Andrew Garrison, husband of his step-daughter Catherine Garrison, and their survivors - a certain portion to the use of his son Jacob Vrooman - in case of death of either the survivor to have benefit of the whole. After the death of the widow and the son Jacob Vrooman, all the estate was to go to his step-children, Peter Rowe and Catherine Garrison, the last bequest was: "I charge my estate with the payment of the sum of \$1,000 to the children of my brother Simon Vrooman, who may be living at that time". (Signed) John J Vrooman. Executors, Peter Rowe and Aaron Garrison. Witnesses, D Edgar Fonda of Schenectady and S. W. James, Schenectady.

552. JACOB^u b Feb. 18, 1817, bp Apr. 6, 1817, sponsors both parents who were members of the 1st Dutch Ch., Schenectady. Jacob was living in 1839, the date of his father's will.

273. ARENT^u VROOMAN (106 Cornelius⁴) b June 14, 1758, d Feb. 18, 1814, m Dec. 19, 1790, Elizabeth Bratt, widow of Jacob Schermerhorn, who d Oct. 16, 1847, aged 83 yrs. Arent Vrooman was a member of the 2nd Albany Militia. In 1809 Aaron Vrooman and wife Elizabeth Bratt were members of the Dutch Church, Schenectady. They were both mentioned in the will of Angelica Campbell. Elizabeth Bratt Vrooman made her will Oct. 12, 1844.

275. HENDRICK^s VROOMAN (112 Simon⁴) - b Oct. 19, 1767, was living at the time of his father's will, 1814. He m Hannah Cowen.

553. SIMON^u, b Apr. 29, 1805, bp May 19, 1805, Schenectady Dutch Church.

276. ARENT BRATT^s VROOMAN (112 Simon⁴) - b Mar. 12, 1769, d before 1814 according to the will of his father Simon H. Vrooman. m Oct. 6, 1789, Annetie Wendel, dau of Jan Baptist Wendel, b Sept. 30, 1764, d Nov. 3, 1839.

554a. SIMON A^u, b Oct. 16, 1790, Charlton, N.Y. In 1825 he petitioned the court for the settlement of his grand-father's estate, Simon H. Vrooman.

554b. ELIZABETH^u, b June 2, 1793, d Mar. 4, 1810, aged 16 yrs. 8 mos., "dau of Aaron and Nancy".

555. JOHN BAPTIST^u WENDEL, bp June 12, 1796.

556. HENDRICK A.^u b Nov. 15, 1798, lived in town of Charl-

ton, Saratoga Co., m Eliza A. Brotherson, widow of McClellan with three children. Henry A. Vrooman d Apr. 15, 1842.

557. CORNELIA⁶ (or Cornelius) b Apr. 1, 1804. (Cady gives Cornelia).

279. CORNELIUS⁵ VROOMAN (112 Simon H⁴.) b Sept. 3, 1780, d Jan. 20, 1811, m Nov. 5, 1806, Maria Teneyck, b Apr. 11, 1787, dau of Henry Teneyck.

Cornelius Vrooman was the second son of Simon Vrooman and was born in Schenectady where he obtained his clerical education at Union College. He attended medical lectures at the University of Pennsylvania before beginning practice in his native city. Like many of the Vroomans, he was over six feet in height. His manners were easy and agreeable and he possessed a fluency in conversation with a lively expression of countenance admirably calculated to gain popularity. An incident is related which indicates that he was kind-hearted and generous to the poor. Having occasion to leave home he took with him a plentiful supply of shirts and finding a man greatly in need of some, he gave him several. It was a kind of charity his good sister did not commend for it was by her needles that they were made. To her admonition he replied that he did not like to see a poor man suffer. ... He relinquished practice at an early period on account of being appointed agent for Mrs. Campbell, then one of the most wealthy persons in Schenectady—a sufficient proof of his integrity and business capacity. He died of consumption in December, 1811, at the early age of 30 years.

From Albany Annals, Vol 9, p 93.

On April 11, 1817, the widow of Cornelius Vrooman, Maria Teneyck, married Herman W. Brouwer. Dr. Cornelius Vrooman's daughter, Ann Teneyck Vrooman, died at the home of her step-father Herman Brouwer on Feb. 23, 1825.

558. ANGELICA CAMPBELL⁷, b Dec. 9, 1807, bp Jan. 21, 1808 d y.

559. ANN TENEYCK⁶, June 25, 1809, bp July 23, 1809, d Feb. 23, 1825.

560. ANGELICA CAMPBELL⁶, b May 27, 1811, d July 9, 1832.

280. JOHANNES S.⁵ VROOMAN (112 Simon⁵) b July 19, 1783, d July 27, 1834, m Jan. 14, 1815, Cathalina Veeder, b 1791, d Sept. 18, 1848, dau of Simon Veeder. John S. Vrooman was for many years country clerk in Schenectady and also represented the county in the legislature of the state. He occupied many other positions of trust in public life.

561. SUSAN MARGARET⁶, b Feb. 25, 1816.

562. SIMON VEEDER^o, b Aug. 23, 1817, d Dec. 28, 1828

563. ANNA^o, b May 4, 1821, d Dec. 4, 1824.

564. CORNELIUS^o, b Sept. 6, 1823 (bp Nov. 7).

565. JACOB^o VANDENBURG, b Oct. 18, 1826, bp Dec. 24, d Jan. 8, 1904. m Mary Elizabeth Mix.

566. SIMON VEEDER^o, b Jan. 18, 1829, d Apr. 3, 1829.

566a. SARAH F^o. d Apr. 5, 1921. She m Thomas Medler.

282. JOHN W^o. VROOMAN (116 William^o) .. bp Feb. 20, 1770, at St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Albany, m March 31, 1795 at Boght Church across the river from Half Moon. to Sarah Mary Bell. He went to Canada on a visit and came back again and settled on a farm near Bath on Lake Ontario.

567. NANCY^o, b Oct. 5, bp Nov. 8, Albany, m Ebenezer Perry.

568. JOHN^o, b Schenectady, Jan. 15, bp Apr. 18, 1803.

Died in Canada 1887. m Julia Ann Johnson who d at Mitchell, Canada, 1893.

569. WILLIAM^o, m May 31, 1831, Jane McGilvary. They lived in Fredericksburg, Canada Lennox Co.

570. SAMUEL^o, lived in Fonda, N.Y. m Margaret Bortels.

571. ANN^o, m Edward Hardy and settled in Kingston, Canada.

572. ELIZA^o, m George Daly and settled in Ernestown, Canada.

283. ALEXANDER^o VROOMAN (116 William^o) - b Sept. 21, 1772, d July 28, 1844, buried at East Hill, Onondaga Cemetery. m Sept. 15, 1795 at Boght Ch, Martha Ketchum, b May 7, 1779, d Sept. 20, 1843, 1 Pompey, N. Y.

573. ISABELLA^o, b 1798, (family record) d 1876, buried Sentinel Heights, Onondaga Co, N.Y. m Cornelius Miller, b 1798, d 1886. They lived in the town of Lafayette, N.Y. A son, John Dempster Miller, b June 17, 1834, was the father of Emma Miller who became the third wife of Oscar Hammerstein.

574. EDWARD^o, b 1798, m Anna Barnum, sister of Lucius Barnum of Pompey, N Y. They were m Jan. 1, 1825 and at one time owned a large farm of 100 acres of land in the town of Onondaga, (now Lafayette) which was worth \$5,000.

286. BERNARDUS FREEMAN^o VROOMAN (166 William^o) bp Jan. 31, 1777, sponsors, Freeman Schermerhorn and Arrinatje Vande Bogart. He m Hanna Wilebar in 1798 at the Boght Church, d June 7, 1845 and is buried in the Onondaga Valley Cemetery. In the Glenville census of 1820 there is a record of Barnardus F. Vrooman having a family of eight children.

288. JACOB JOHANNES^o VROOMAN (117 Johannes^o)-b

Mar. 29, 1755, d Jan. 4, 1829,, m Oct. 21, 1781, Catlyntje Bulson, b Dec. 19, 1762, dau of Cornelius Bulson and Ann-atje Gonzalis. He inherited his father's farm 3 & one half miles south of Schenectady. He served during the Revolutionary War in the 2nd Albany Militia. His will was probated April 28, 1829. Jacob was mentioned in the will of Johannes Vrooman (No. 117) his father, as the eldest son and among other things was bequeathed "the large Dutch family Bible and my largest iron pot-also a chain." Jacob Johannes Vrooman bequeathed this family Bible to his son CORNELIUS VROOMAN, and it is now in the possession of SIMON J. VROOMAN, a great-great-grandson of JACOB JOHANNES VROOMAN. This interesting volume was the Bible of Jan Vrooman, the founder of this line who came with his father Hendrick Meese Vrooman to the New World in 1664.

601. CLARANDA^u (Clara), b June 4, 1783, d y.

602. CORNELIUS^u J. b Mar. 27, 1785, d Apr. 14, 1863, m Derica Visher or Fisher, who d 1866. He inherited the family Bible. He was called "CORNELIUS OF LISHAS KILL".

603. NANCY^u, b Feb. 8, 1788, d 1855, m Cornelius Steers Jan. 31, 1808, who was b 1777, d 1863.

604. MARIA^u, b Aug. 14, 1790, m Teunis Campbell who d Apr. 4, 1872. They had a son, CORNELIUS VROOMAN CAMPBELL, b Sept. 26, 1820.

605. SARAH^u, b Mar. 5, 1794, bp Mar. 20, 1794, sponsors HENDRICK J. VROOMAN and Sara Gonzalis.

606. CLARA^u, b Jan. 14, 1797.

607. JOHN I.^u b April 14, 1799, d Apr. 6, 1878, aged 78 yrs. 6 mo. 22 da. m Naomi Richard.

608. FRANCYNTJE^u, b Jan. 25, 1802, d May 31, 1879 at the of her brother, John J. Vrooman.

289. HENDRICUS JOHANNES^v VROOMAN (117 Johannes^d) b Oct. 23, 1757, d Jan. 30, 1813, aged 55 yrs., 3 mo., 7 da. Henry Vrooman is buried in the old Vrooman Cemetery on Bartholomeus Vrooman's (No. 618) land, Stop 6, Albany Road. He was a member of the 2nd Albany Militia. He m Sara Gonzalis, or Consaulis, b Nov. 3, 1765, d July 10, 1849 in her 85th year, a dau of Johannes Ganzalis. Henry Vrooman is mentioned in the will of his father Johannes Vrooman.

609. JOHANNES H^u. b Nov. 7, 1783, bp Dec. 21, d Nov. 20, 1867, m Dec. 13, 1804, Magdalena Truax.

610. MACHTELL^u, b Mar. 21, 1786.

611. MAGDALENA^u, b Mar. 17, 1787, d Dec. 16, 1830, m Dec. 23, 1804, John Putnam, b Aug. 31, 1780, d May 1, 1881. A son, Sebastian Putnam, m Margaret Waddell. Sebastian Putnam was

cousin of Mrs. Sarah Steers, dau of Johannes H. Vrooman (No. 609).

612. JACOB H^o. b Aug. 16, 1788, m Aug. 15, 1812, Margaret Consaulis. Was in War of 1812 and after his return he removed to Canada where he was living when Margaret obtained her divorce in 1822. He later m Caty Harvey and lived in Thurlow, Upper Canada.

613. SEBASTIAN G^o, b Nov. 26, 1790, d 1879. m (1) Hannah ———, (2) Sarah Turner, Aug 1, 1818. Lived in Perth, Fulton Co, N Y.

614. CLAARTJE^o, b Mar. 21, 1793, d 1868.

615. PETER^o, b Nov. 7, 1795, d 1881.

616. WILLIAM H^o. b Jan. 14, 1798, d 1868, m Nancy Ketchum.

617. JAN^o

618. BARTHOLMEW^o, b July 27, 1800, d 1875. He was mentioned in the will of his grandfather, Johannes Jacob Vrooman (No. 117) which was made in 1805.

619. ABRAHAM^o, b Mar. 16, 1803, d y.

620. JOSEPH H^o. b April 16, 1805, d March 20, 1880, He was a shoemaker. He m. May 12, 1831, Mary Ann Wayland.

621. ABRAHAM^o, b Feb. 11, 1808, m (1) Rebecca Veeder, Jan. 31, 1832, m (2) Delila Sheriff, 1848.

622. ANGELICA^o, b May 5, 1810, d 1886.

290. ABRAHAM^o VROOMAN (No. 117 Johannes^o) b Jan. 24, 1759, d Feb. 5, 1813, aged 54 years. He was buried in the old Vrooman Cemetery on the Bartholomew Vrooman Farm. Albany Road. His name appears on the rolls of the Second Albany Co. Militia and on the Second Albany Co. Militia Land Bounty Rights. He m Nov. 23, 1790, Machtelt Visscher, b Nov. 23, 1770, d Dec. 27, 1840, dau of Teunis Fischer or Visscher. They were both of Lyshes kill.

623. KLAARTJE^o (Clara), b Apr. 3, 1791, m Oct. 8, 1825, Joseph Campbell.

624. TEUNIS^o, b Dec. 13, 1794, d y.

625. TEUNIS^o, b Dec. 8, 1795, d July 21, 1834, buried at Stop 6, Albany Road. He m Maria ————. In the will of Teunis Vrooman, dated July 9, 1834, admitted to probate Oct. 8, he mentioned his wife, Maria; Teunis, son of John A. Vrooman, Tunis Morris son of Isaac Morris; his dear SISTER JANE MORRIS, and he named as executors his living wife MARIA, BARTHLOMEW C. VROOMAN, and JOHN A. VROOMAN. The witnesses were Myndert Veeder and MATILDA VROOMAN of 2nd Ward, Schenectady, N. Y.

626. MARA^o, b Sept. 20, 1798, d Jan. 26, 1839, m Aug. 6, 1816, Jacob J. Vrooman, b June 29, 1788, son of Jacob Vrooman (No. 133) and Helena Swits.

627. JOHN A^o, b May 8, 1801, d June 3, 1845, m Rachel Bastedo.

628. JANNETJE^o, b Mar. 30, 1803, m Apr. 27, 1822, Isaac Morris

Jannatje was mentioned in the will of her brother TEUNIS VROOMAN;—his sister Jane Morris. Abraham Vrooman Morris b April 4, 1825, in the town of Watervliet, N.Y. was the second son of Isaac; and Jane Morris. He became a large mill owner in Amsterdam.

629. ABRAHAM^u, b May 3, 1807.

292. JOHANNES J.^s VROOMAN (No. 117 Johannes¹) - b Jan. 23, 1767, Name was sometimes written Johannes A. Vrooman. He was the fourth son mentioned in his father's will. He d Feb. 7, 1813, aged 46 yrs., 15 da. and is buried at Stop 6, Albany Road. He married July 24, 1794, Alida Bultsen of Sandkill, b Jan. 13, 1777, d Sept. 7, 1857. She was called Aunt Auly. There were three Vrooman widows who lived nearby on farms, AUNT MOCHLE (Machtelt, widow of Abraham Vrooman (No. 290), AUNT AULY, and AUNT RACHEL (No. 627) a distant relative who let her farm and moved to Schenectady where she kept the Hotel Plank. (RACHEL Bastedo widow of John A. Vrooman, No. 627)

630. CLARA^u, b Nov. 3, 1898.

631. BARTHOLOMEUS J.^u, b Aug. 13, 1802, d Sept. 10, 1878, m Jan. 7, 1827, Gertrude Vosberg. He was a farmer and called Big Mace.

632. CORNELIUS J.^u, b Mar. 24, 1809, m Apr. 24, 1833, Maria Rosa.

306. ISAAC JACOB^u VROOMAN (No. 133 Jacob^s) b Oct. 13, 1771, d Mar. 17, 1816, m Aug 4, 1792, Elizabeth Groot, (1771-1843) dau of Simon Groot. They lived at Glenville, N.Y.

705. ADAM^r, b 1792, d. y.

706. ISAAC^r, b Dec. 11, 1793, d 1793.

707. Daughter, b 1794, d 1794.

708. JACOB^r, b Nov. 7, 1795, m _____

709. SIMON^r, b Nov. 23, 1797, m Margaret _____ (Campbell?)

710a. LEWIS^r, b Oct. 10, 1807, m Sarah Tripp.

307. ADAM JACOB^u VROOMAN (No. 133 Jacob^s) b Sept 18, 1773, d June 21, 1838, m Feb. 10 1798, Eva Groot, b Oct. 16, 1777, d Mar. 27, 1839. They lived in Wyoming Co. N. Y.

711. JACOB^r, b Feb. 7. 1799, b Clymen, N.Y. d Nov. 26. 1874, m (1) _____, (2) Hannah Dow, b Aug. 22, 1794.

712. ANNATIE^r, b May 3, 1800.

713. HELEN^r, b Nov. 22, 1803.

714. SIMON^r, b June 9, 1806, d July 24, 1896, m Betsy Ann Grant.
715. SUSAN MARIA^r, b Sept. 18, 1808, d Sept. 19, 1845, m May 23, 1829, Frances Tripp Soule, near Castile, Wyoming Co, N Y. They lived in Steuben Co (Indiana, Angola).
716. ELIZABETH^r, b Sept. 11, 1811.
717. JACOMYNTJE^r, b Nov. 22, 1813, m Nelson Havens and lived in Wisconsin.
718. JANNETJE WASHBURN^r, b Feb. 3, 1816, bp June 9, 1816, Glenville Church.
311. JACOB J^o VROOMAN (No.133 Jacob^s) b June 29, 1738 d June 22, 1860, m Aug. 8, 1816, Maria Vrooman, b Sept. 20, 1798, d Jan. 26, 1839, dau of Abraham Vrooman (No. 290) and Machtelt Visscher. Jacob J Vrooman kept a tavern on Lafayette and State Street and was called Big Jake. After the death of Maria, Jacob married the Widow Jane Tanner on Apr 21, 1840.
720. HELEN^r, b May 27, 1817, d Aug. 15, 1867, m Nov. 5, 1838, Giles Brouwer, b Nov. 5, 1815. They had a son Abram Giles Brouwer, b 1840, who was a Physician in Utica, N. Y. He married Helen Veeder in 1861.
721. ABRAHAM^r, b Aug. 9, 1818, d Jan. 29, 1900, m Sept. 2, 1841, Sarah White. They lived at Clifton Park, N. Y.
722. MATILDA^r, b July 14, 1820, m July 7, 1840, Henry Swartfinger.
723. MARIA^r, b July 12, 1822, m May 24, 1838, Abram DeGraff. They lived at Chariton, N. Y.
724. CLARISSA^r, b Aug. 30, 1824, m Oct. 3, 1843, John C VanVranken. They lived in Watervleit, N.Y.
725. SARAH ANN^r, b July 22, 1826, bp July 8, 1827, m Mar. 31, 1845, James H. Peek. He d in Glenville, N.Y., 1895.
726. ISAAC^r, b Dec. 6, 1828, d Nov 9, 1890, m Oct. 26, 1853, Maria Y McGugan who d Feb. 1, 1879. They lived in Utica, N.Y.
727. TEUNIS^r, b 1830, d 1833.
728. SUSAN JANE^r, b Jan. 3, 1833, d July 22, 1906, m Jacob A Veeder at Cohoes, N.Y. Apr. 17, 1849, who d Nov. 13, 1878, aged 56 years.
- 729a. RACHEL^r, b Feb. 22, 1835, d Nov. 18 1893, m Feb. 22, 1859, Wm Kelly Schermerhorn.
- 729b. FRANCIS^r, b Jan. 14, 1841.
312. ADAM ISAAC^o VROOMAN (No. 137 Isaac^s) b Oct. 28, 1778, m (1) Lidia Sager. (2) Hester Bancker.
730. MAGDALENA^r, b Sept. 8, 1806 (Child by first wife).
318. JACOB W^o. VROOMAN (No. 139 Wouter^s) b May 29, 1771. He was called "Jacob of Normanskill". Married Rebecca Ewing, June 17, 1792, Schenectady.

Adam and his brother John were baptized Sept. 18, 1796. Jacob and Rebecca are named as parents-(Guilderland Center Dutch Church Record)

731. ADAM^r, b Sept. 13, 1792, bp Sept. 18, 1796, Guilderland, N. Y. m (1) Caroline Roberts who d 1841. Married (2) Sarah Cratley, b 1808 in Pa.

732. JOHN^r, b Sept. 11, 1794.

320. JOHN W^o. VROOMAN (No. 139 Wouter^s) b Aug. 7, 1774, m Aug. 15, 1802, Catherine Bearup "of Normanskill".

733. LENA^r, bp May 27, 1803, Guilderland, Center Dutch Reformed Ch. (Sp Susanna Bratt only).

328. JACOB N^o. VROOMAN (No. 140 Nicholas^s) b Mar. 6, 1787, bp Sept. 19, 1787, sponsors Johannes Eker and Dirkje Vrooman, New Salem Ch, m Christiana McKinney, member Dutch Ch Schenectady in 1871. Served in company commanded by Capt. Zager Van Santwood in 12th N.Y. Regiment.

734a. NICHOLAS^r, b Nov. 16, 1810.

734b. DANIEL MCKINNEY^r, b Mar. 6, 1812.

735. CORNELIUS GROAT^r, b Mar. 11, 1814, bp May 8, 1814, m April, 1841 at Evansburg, Pa, Lois Elizabeth Alvord.

329. John N^o. VROOMAN (No. 140 Nicholas^s) b Sept. 17, 1794, m (1) Magdalena m (2) Catherine Clute. John Blessing and Sarah Freeman were sponsors at the baptism of John N. Vrooman. He d in 1874. Catherine Clute was b Apr 20, 1801, d Oct. 30, 1887.

736. SARAH^r, b Dec. 9, 1813, bp Mar. 7, 1814.

737. ELIZABETH^r, b Mar. 8, 1820, d Mar. 10, 1821.

738. NICHOLAS I.^r, b Mar. 1, 1822, m Letitia A Sharp.

739. FREDRICK C.^r, b May 27, 1824, bp June 23, 1824. m twice. His first wife was Elizabeth Pearse. He m second, Nov. 8, 1871, Caroline Keziah Haswell, b Jan. 8, 1834.

740. MARGARET, b Jan. 27, 1828, d Apr. 29, 1869. m Feb. 23, 1848, John S. Vedder at Niskayuna by Rev. H. A. Raymond.

741. ELIZABETH, b 1830, m Aaron Vedder.

742. CATHERINE, b 1832.

743. JOHN, b 1836.

744. MARTIN, b 1837, d at Niskayuna, 1851.

745a. WILLIAM, b 1840.

745b. MARY, b 1842.

330. ADAM N^o. VROOMAN (No. 140 Nicholas^s) b Nov. 19, 1796, bp Nov. 20, 1796, sponsors Adam Settle and Annetje Blessing. He m (1) Evaline Vrooman of Niskayuna (No. 342) at Dutch Ch Schenectady, by Rev. Van Vechten,

Schenectady Cabinet, Aug. 2, 1821, and they were members of that church in 1821 and 1826. His second wife was SUSAN CLARK. According to family tradition Adam N. Vrooman was a nephew of the original Adam Vrooman who went to Canada during the Revolutionary War and espoused the cause of the Loyalists. Sometime about 1830, Little Adam, as he was called (No. 330), went to Canada to visit his uncle as his father had been told that a position would be found for Adam whenever he would come to Canada. Upon his arrival in Canada he was offered work but upon condition that he would renounce allegiance to the United States and become a Canadian citizen. This was not satisfactory to young Adam, so he returned home and about 1837 came to Illinois. In 1856, his son, Adam Clark Vrooman was born in La Salle, Ill. Adam N. Vrooman died in 1878 and his widow, Susan Clark Vrooman, married a man by the name of Conlee by whom she had a daughter named Gladys Conlee.

746a. ANNA⁷, m George Smith. They had six ch: Mabel, George W., Oscar W., Eva, Frank, Morris.

746b. ADAM CLARK⁷, b 1856, m Esther Griest. He was owner of the Adam Clark Vrooman Book Store in Pasadena, California.

330a. Nicholas⁶ (140 Nicholas⁵) b ab 1798 m Lewis. He moved to Ohio after going to Canada, may be with his brother, Little Adam No. 330 who went to visit his uncle No. 143. Adam who fought for Britain during the Revolution. In a letter of Adam Clark Vrooman No. 746, he mentions his father's brother Nicholas. Coming back from Canada Nicholas moved to Ohio; Council Bluffs Ia.; Case County Kansas, and then to Oregon where he died. Children by 2nd wife.

746c. WILLIAM ROBERT⁷, b 1848, m Alma Terril at Council Bluffs, Ia. in 1872. He died at Glendale Calif. 1924.

746d. EMILE⁷. b 1850 m John Braye and lived in Oregon. (Adam Clark Vrooman No. 746 mentions his uncle, Nicholas.)

331. MARTIN N.⁶ VROOMAN (No. 140 Nicholas⁵) bp Sept. 5, 1800, sponsors, Martin Blessing and Margratha Sittle (or Sible). He m first Eva Schermerhorn. On Nov. 26, 1829, at the Guilderland and Altamont Lutheran Ch., he m Katherine Hurst (or Hart), b Sept 27, 1798. Martin N Vrooman and his wife, Katy, were living in St. Johnsville, N. Y. in 1850 and 1860. In 1870 they were living in Jersey-Newfield, Glouchester Co, about 30 miles from Philadelphia, Pa.

near the home of Margare. Lucretia Bloomingdale, wife of Robert Gray Bloomingdale. A dau of Peter Bloomingdale, son of Robert and Lucretia Vrooman Bloomingdale, lives at Minneapolis, Minn.

747) NICHOLAS⁷, b Feb. 2, 1825, d Dec. 7, 1828.

748. MARGARET LUCRISSE⁷, b Mar. 23, 1823, d June 30, 1893, m Sept. 14, 1848, at Guilderland, N. Y. Robert Gray Bloomingdale. Dau Helen Rose m L. G. Bishhoff

749. WELLINGTON RUTH⁷ VROOMAN, b Feb. 3, 1835. Spent boyhood in Cumberland, Md. Later lived in Parksburg, West Va. In 1863, Apr. 22, Wellington Vrooman was appointed Assistant Paymaster from West Virginia.

332. RACHEL⁸ VROOMAN (No. 143 Adam⁷) b about 1781. Rachel Vrooman was the first white child born in upper Canada in the vicinity of Queenstown Heights. She received a grant of land consisting of about 200 acres where the city of Toronto now stands. She m (1) in 1798, ——— Smith. m (2) George Washington Russel.

749a. ADMIRAL NELSON⁷ VROOMAN, b Dec. 17, 1799, at Queenstown Heights, m Rachel Coleman, Aug. 15, 1826. She was b in New Jersey, Dec. 3, 1806 and d in Troy Canada. Admiral Nelson d Apr. 28, 1882. He took the name of Vrooman.

749b. LUTHER RUSSEL⁷

749c. MARGARET RUSSEL⁷, m Henley.

749d. ELIZABETH ANN RUSSEL⁷, b 1827, d 1920. Was married three times. Elizabeth was a very popular woman in her younger days. Her first husband was Charles Cook and a grandson Alfred Cook lived at Niagara Fall, Ont. Mr Cook was a military man and they resided in England until his death when Elizabeth returned to America with her two children, a son and a daughter. Her second husband was Butler Jones and her third husband, John King. While in England, Elizabeth had been presented to Queen Victoria and had danced with King Edward when he was Prince of Wales. When the Duke of Windsor was Prince of Wales and visited the Falls, Mayor Harry P. Stephens presented Elizabeth (then a very old lady) to the Prince who gave her marked attention. Elizabeth died April 17, 1920, and is buried in Fair View Cemetery, Niagara Falls, Ont. She spent her last days with her son, Alfred Cook, at Niagara.

333. SOLOMON SECORD⁸ VROOMAN (No 143 Adam⁵) (Inherited Adam Vrooman's Crown Grant of 200 acres of land) - b Dec. 5, 1783, at Niagara, Ontario, d Aug. 21, 1874, at the home of his son, Solomon Andrew Vrooman, in Queenstown; m Mar. 19, 1807, Mary Brown, b Aug. 1, 1790, d Aug. 8, 1846. Near the residence of Mr. George Field which is an historic house having been used as a hospital in the War of 1812, - "The first brick house on the river" - is a



RACHEL VROOMAN (No. 332), b 1781, the daughter of Col. Adam Vrooman, (No. 143), and wife, Margaret Depeyster Mattice. She was the first white female born in Upper Canada. On her right, is her brother, SOLOMON SECORD Vrooman (No. 333), b at Niagara, Ont., Dec. 5, 1783.

graveyard in which are interred members of three families: "FIELD - BROWN - VROOMAN".

"Sacred to the memory of Solomon S. Vrooman, b Dec. 5, 1733, d Aug. 21, 1874, also to his wife, Mary Brown. S. S. Vrooman fought at Queenstown Heights and his picture appears in a group of eight veterans taken in 1869, in front of the monument, their united ages being 609 years. The position of Vrooman's battery is yet pointed out".

Niagara Historical Soc. Publication
Vol. 19, page 10.

At the time of Solomon Vrooman's death in 1874 the following notice appeared in one of the local newspapers:

"ANOTHER VETERAN GONE"

By the death of Solomon S. Vrooman, of Niagara Township, last Friday at the age of 92, the old Niagara District has lost another of those aged men who keep green the memory of those days when Canadians had to fight the battle of their country against a foreign foe, and of whom so few now survive. Deceased's father was one of Butler's famous rangers, and came from Schoharie, in the Mohawk Valley, and settled in Niagara (then Newark) during the stirring times of the American Revolution. Solomon was born in 1782 and when his father moved from Niagara Town to near Queenstown, he went with him and has resided there ever since. Deceased was in the militia, and fought at battles of Stony Creek and Queenstown Heights escaping unhurt from both. Of his large family of fourteen children, seven sons and three daughters survive him, and four daughters are dead. The old man used often to speak of the time when the place where St. Catherine's now stands was a cheerless wilderness, and nobody would live there for fear of the wolves, and other wild animals. But things have changed. One curious thing worthy of mention in connection with this notice is that an elder sister of the deceased was the first white child born in upper Canada, and was in consequence presented by the then Governor Simcoe, with a grant of 500 acres of land located near the Village of York."

In Lossings Pictorial Field Book, War of 1812, there is an account of a meeting with the Veteran:

"I left Queenstown for Niagara at about nine o'clock in the morning of August 17, 1860, after riding to the point in northern part of the village where the 'old Fort' or barracks were situated, near the residence of E. Clements of the Customs. We immediately passed a creek and deep ravine and soon came to the first brick house below Queenstown, on the left of the road, the residence of the venerable Solomon Vrooman, pleasantly situated and surrounded by evidences of the highest and most thrifty cultivation. He was the owner of the point on which the Battery bearing his name was situated and participated in the Battle of Queenstown, Oct. 13, 1812, &c. Looking southward up the Niagara river from Vrooman's point is seen Queenstown, and the heights with Brock's monument . . . I call-

to see him and spent half an hour with him most agreeable. He was a man of 76 years of age. His native place was in Mohawk Valley, but he had lived in Canada since the days of his young manhood. He went with me to the spot where the battery was and pointed out the very prominent mounds that yet remain near a barn. He told me that 160 shots were thrown from that battery during the day, wholly for the purpose of obstructing the passage of the river by the Americans . . . On the occasion during the afternoon, some Americans trying to escape from Queenstown by swimming the river were brought by the current within rifle shot distance of the battery, when one of the Company raised his piece to fire, Vrooman knocked up his piece, exclaiming indignantly, 'Shame on you, none but a coward would fire upon men thus struggling for their lives' The road from Vrooman's to Niagara was one of the most delightful that I have ever traveled."

Ontario Hist. Soc. Vol. 5, p 153.

750. NANCY b Dec. 22, 1807, d Apr. 6, 1808.

751. REBECCA b Oct. 9, 1809, d Oct. 28, 1836, m Feb. 12, 1829 Gilbert E. Fields. Both of Niagara. Twp., Early Church on Niagara Peninsula—Ontario Hist. Soc. (Vol. 5, p. 153)

752. MARY⁷. b Apr. 5, 1812, d 1863.

753. THOMAS⁷, b Dec. 5 1813, d July 5, 1907, m May 9, 1838, Eliza Goodson.

754. MARGARET⁷, b Sept. 14, 1815; d Mar. 30, 1908, m Robert Kemp.

755. JOSEPH BROWN⁷, b July 19, 1817 at Queenstown, Ont., d July 5, 1891 at Chautanqua Pt. m⁷ Eliz E. Chapman.

756. CATHERINE⁷, b Sept. 6, 1819, d Mar. 17, 1859.

757. ADAM BROWN⁷, b at Queenstown, Ont., July 7, 1821, d Mar. 9, 1892, m Loretta Sterling.

758. NAOMI⁷, b Jan. 7, 1823, d May 5, 1895,

759. DANIEL⁷, b Oct. 4, 1824, d Feb. 15, 1885, m Maria Stull.

760. HENRY EUGENE⁷, b Mar. 23, 1827, d Apr. 22, 1912, m Sarah Ann Sterling.

761. SOLOMON ANDREW⁷, b Sept. 11, 1829, d Nov. 14, 1913 at Dixon, Ill; m Martha Moore.

762 ELIZA⁷, b Nov. 4, 1831, d 1886. Did not marry.

763. WALTER⁷, b Mar.23, 1835, d Mar. 22, 1914, Did not marry.

334. ADAM DEPEYSTER VROOMAN⁸ (143 Adam⁵ b Dec. 19, 1786. The name of his wife has not been furnished us.

Children:

763a. JAMES VROOMAN

763b. HENRY

763c. ELAM b. Mar. 5, 1828, m. Caroline Main, Mar. 24, 1858. in Beverly Township, County of Wentworth. He d. Jan. 22, 1912

763d. MARGARET, m. Geo. Main

763e. JANE, m. John Ellis

763f. CHRISTINE

763g. MARY ANN m. Ralph Morden

763h. LUCEYNE, m. a Mr. Drake

335. ARENT SCHUYLER^o DE PEYSTER SULVESTER VROOMAN (No. 143 Adamⁿ), b May 21, 1787, name of wife unknown. Children:

763i. JAMES VROOMAN^r, b..... m Eliza..... They had ten children.

1. Milo Vrooman.

2. James Vrooman.

3. John Vrooman.

4. Emerson Vrooman.

5. Steven Vrooman.

6. Albert Vrooman.

7. Mary Vrooman (Mrs. Bechold).

8. Margaret Vrooman (Mrs. Smith).

9. Carrie Vrooman (Mrs. Cavender).

10. Arent Schuyler DePeyster Sulvester Vrooman, b May 24, 1843, m Elizabeth b Nov. 23, 1842. They had four daughters,

a. Maria J. b Oct. 21, 1870.

b. Elsie, b Oct. 28, 1873, (Mrs. Sutherland).

c. Mary Ellen, b Apr. 21, 1876 (Mrs. McKeig).

d. Eliza J., b Nov. 3, 1878 (Mrs. Weir).

337. JAMES VROOMAN^o (No. 143 Adamⁿ) - b Apr. 22, 1794, bp by Rev. Robert Addison at Niagara, Ont. Mar. 19, 1807, d at Vroomanton, Ont, Sept. 4, 1871. An interesting article appeared in the Ontario Gleaner, July 20, 1911. It was written for the British Canadian in 1869.

"Lieutenant-Colonel James Vrooman of the Township of Brock, Ontario Co. was born on the banks of the Niagara River in 1794. His ancestors had migrated from Holland and settled along the banks of the Mohawk a few miles above Albany since called and known as Vrooman's land. When the Revolution broke out, Captain Adam Vrooman, father of the subject of our sketch, and his two brothers, took up arms for their king and country against the 'Provincialists' as they were called, and were engaged in some of the many eventful battles of that period . . . Capt. Adam Vrooman took up land on the banks of the Niagara River, near Old Fort George, but remained there only a short time leaving it for a beautiful farm overlooking Queenstown Heights. Here James Vrooman, the youngest son of Captain Adam Vrooman was born. In 1812 . . . James Vrooman joined the Glengary Fencibles at Three Rivers under command of Col. Battersby (in defense of his country). He was present and took part in many engagements—the capture of the American army at St. Regis—the storming of Ogdensburgh—the battle of Stoney Creek - the taking of Oswego on the memorable day at Lundy's Lane - and in many more skirmishes. At the close of the Ameri-

can War the British government held out inducements to the discharged soldiers to settle in Perth and other parts of upper Canada, offering free grants of land and provisions for a time and carpenters' tools. Colonel Vrooman settled in Perth but in 1818 he disposed of his property and drew lot 6 in the 7th Concession of Breck (now Vroomanton) and settled there in 1820. In 1822, Col. Vrooman married Miss Jane Purdy of Cobourg, by whom he had seven children, one son and six daughters. After the death of his wife in 1838, he married his second wife, Miss Rhoda Johnson of Manilla. Col. James Vrooman has held many important offices of trust in Brock and the early settlers looked upon him as the god-father of the township. He lived to see Brock, which was a complete wilderness in 1828, become one of the finest townships in Canada."

764a. ADAM^r, b Mar. 30, 1821, d Sept. 14, 1842.

764b. MARGARET^r, b Jan. 30, 1824, m James Johnson.

765. ELIZABETH^r, b Nov. 19, 1826, m Henry Glendinning.

766. MARY^r, b Feb. 14, 1830, d Mar. 1, 1910, m Richard Dawson.

767. PHOEBE^r, b Feb. 18, 1832, m Jacob Shier.

768. BETHANY^r, b June 27, 1834, m Donald Carmichael.

769. JANE^r, b Nov. 23, 1837, d Feb. 2 1916, m James Dawson.

770. CATHERINE^r, b Nov. 4, 1839, d Oct. 3, 1884, m John Ramsey.

771. ELLEN^r, b Apr. 26, 1841, m Robert Hart.

772. JAMES^r, b Dec. 14, 1842, d Oct. 23, 1926, m Mar. 4, 1868, Margaret Madill.

773. LOIS SAMANTHE^r, b Feb. 15, 1843, d Apr. 16, 1933, m George Shier.

774. DR. ADAM E.^r, b Nov. 7, 1847, m Mary Whiteside, Lindsay, Ont.

775. WILLIAM^r, b July 25, 1849, d at Vroomanton, Mar. 2, 1938. Never married.

776. AARON^r, b Apr. 17, 1853. Lived at Manitoba, Canada.

777. GEORGE LAWS^r, b May 16, 1851, m Catherine McDonald.

778. CHRISTINA^r, b Aug. 29, 1855, m Alex McDonald. Lived in Calgary.

779. SOLOMON^r, b Jan. 18, 1857, m Martha Brethons.

339. ISAAC L. VROOMAN^u (No. 152 Lourens^s) bp Feb. 29, 1784, d in Norfolk, N. Y. 1864; m Sept. 2, 1804, Catherine Clute, b June 10, 1786, d Dec. 16, 1860, dau of Peter Clute and Angelica VanSlyke. He was living in Oswegatchie, St Lawrence Co, in 1850.

780. JANE C.^r, b Mar. 6, 1805, m Phineas Smith of Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., July 10, 1828, in Schenectady.

781. PETER^r, b June 20, 1806, d Sept. 6, 1830, m Aug. 6, 1828. Margaret Anna Ten Eyck, b Nov. 1, 1808, d Oct. 30, 1836, dau of John Sanderse Ten Eyck and Elizabeth Wemple.

782. CATHERINE^r, bp July 13, 1808, m Jacob Ouderkirck.

793. ANGELICA⁷, b Sept. 28, 1810, m Samuel N. Wright. In a letter written Apr. 30, 1864 from Oswegatchie, P. O. Ogensburg, to her nephew Isaac Henry Vrooman of Albany, she spoke of having four sons and three daughters. Timothy C. Wright, James H., Sarah, Edna, Isaac E., Benjamin D., and Catherine E.

784. JACOB SWITS⁷, b Oct. 13, 1812, m Charlotte Daily. In 1880 they were living in Madrid, St Lawrence Co., N. Y. At that time he had one son living in Minnesota and a daughter living in Ohio. In a letter written April 12, 1880, to his nephew, Isaac H. Vrooman, (No. 1400) he said "I am the very Jacob S. Vrooman that your Aunt Agnes compared you to, but I was not aware that I was very obstinate or headstrong(!) . . . I hope you are not . . . I have understood that you are a lawyer by profession; I came near being one if a fortune teller told me the truth. I am glad to have you say you are a strong Republican; so am I and my wife Charlotte tells you she is also".

785. FOLKY MARIA⁷, bp Mar. 25, 1814, Schenectady Dutch Church.

786. MARIAH⁷, b Dec. 2, 1815, m David Bromagin.

787. JAMES H⁷, b July 21, 1817, d Nov. 18, 1903, m Oct. 31, 1839, Betsy A. Chase, b Mar. 16, 1819. They came to Minnesota in 1864, and in 1880, were living in Hebron, Minn. where he had a farm of 100 acres and was postmaster at Hebron, Nicolett Co. They had eleven children.

788. GABRIEL LUDLOW⁷, b July 11, 1819.

789. NICHOLAS⁷, b Dec. 22, 1820, bp Feb. 16, 1821.

790. ISAAC⁷, b Apr. 3, 1822. Lived near Rome, N. Y.

791. ISAAC SWITS⁷, b Oct. 19, 1824, m 1859, Sarah Lasher Lived near Ogdensburg, N.Y.

792. JOSEPH MYNDERSE⁷, b June 5, 1826.

793a. RICHARD⁷, b Apr. 1, 1828.

793b. ELIZABETH⁷, b 1835.

344. LOURENS VANBOSKERK⁴VROOMAN (No.152 Lourens⁵) b Apr. 6, 1796, d Sept. 15, 1861, m Aug. 16, 1821, Sarah Truax, who d June 16, 1822. He m (2) Susanna ----- On Jan. 28, 1843, Lawrence B. Vrooman wrote a letter to the War Department regarding a pension which his father, Lawrence Vrooman, had applied for and was to receive March 4, 1833, but which had not been received as his father had died previous to that date, on February 21, 1833. And in 1858, Lawrence B. Vrooman wrote again making inquiries regarding his pension to which the heirs of Lawrence Vrooman, his father, were entitled. The number of the pension is Rev. R. 10973. It was rejected.

794. LAWRENCE ROBERT⁷, b June 11, 1822, only child of the first wife of Lawrence B. Vrooman. He lived in Colesville, Sussex Co, N.Y.

795. GILBERT⁷, b 1831,

796. CATHERINE^r, b 1842.

797. JOHN, b 1848.

351. HENDRICK^a J. VROOMAN (No. 159 Jonas^s) b June 18, 1776, d Mar. 2, 1859, m 1811, Catherine Hagerdorn, b Dec. 7, 1790, d Nov. 17, 1870.

798. HENRY HARRY^r, b Sept. 29, 1812, m Betsy Bortels.

799. MARIA JANE, b June 1, 1814, m Sept. 26, 1837, Donald E. Cartwright,

800. ADAM, b Feb. 23, 1817, bp July 6. Never married.

801. TUNIS, b Dec. 11, 1818. d y.

802. DELIA, b 1820, d y.

803. CATHERINE, b 1821.

804. SUSAN, b Jan. 27, 1823, m Isaac Borst, father of Judge Borst.

805. JOHANNES, b 1828, d 1852.

806. DELIA ANN, b May 5, 1830, m Martin Frier.

807. DOW FONDA, b Nov. 14, 1831, d July 11, 1901, m Oct. 26, 1854, Margaret Smith, dau of Henry Smith and Catherine Groat.

355. ADAM P.^o VROOMAN (No. 163 Peter^s) b Feb. 23, 1780, d Jan. 24, 1867. M Cathy Heens (or Haynes) b Apr. 26, 1782. d Dec. 27, 1826. In 1832 Adam P. Vrooman was appointed guardian for Anna Vrooman, Elizabeth Vrooman, Caty Vrooman and Eve Vrooman, heirs at law of Jacob Haines. In 1867, Polly Swart of Saratoga signed a Petition regarding the estate of her father, Adam P. Vrooman, who died Jan. 24, 1867, leaving no widow or male descendant.

808. WILLIAM^r, b Apr. 3, 1802, d y.

809. POLLY^r (Margaret). b Apr. 14, 1805, m Sept. 22, 1836, William Swart. Witnesses to the marriage were Adam P. Vrooman and William Manning.

810. PETER M^r., b Apr. 18, 1806, d before 1832.

811. NANCY^r, b Mar. 6, 1809.

812. ANNA^r, b Nov. 17, 1811.

813. ELIZA^r, b Oct. 7, 1814, d Nov. 10, 1890, in Illinois. m Aug. 21, 1834, William Manning, b Jan. 5, 1814; their son, ADAM VROOMAN MANNING was b Mar. 27, 1840.

814a. KATY^r, b May 7, 1817.

814b. EVE^r, b was living in 1832.

364. ANGLLETIE^a VROOMAN (No. 166 Pieter^s) b May 22, 1766, d Aug. 14, 1839, m July 12, 1781, Major Peter A. Vrooman (No. 373), b May 12, 1764, son of Adam Vrooman and Jannelte Zeile. Both are buried at Auriesville, N. Y. Angletie was the daughter of Col. Peter Vrooman. They were cousins.

368. JOHN^o VROOMAN, JR. (No. 167 Theunis^o) b Feb. 19, 1766, d before 1851 according to pension records, m June 18, 1785, Christina Sitnich or Sidney. John Vrooman was one of the children of Captain Teunis Vrooman who was captured during the raid on Scoharie in 1780 and taken a captive to Canada. His father, mother and younger brother Peter were massacred. He lived in Minden, N. Y.

815. THEUNIS^r, bp May 25, 1786, sponsors, Peter Vrooman and Sara Swart.

816. HERMANUS^r, b May 15, 1789, sponsors Herman Sidney and Eliesabeth.

817. PIETER^r, b Oct. 27, 1792, bp Mar. 3, 1793, sponsors, Pieter Sidney and Eliesabeth.

818. CATHERINE^r, b May 15, 1795, bp July 15, sponsors, Barent Vrooman and Catherine Fretz.

819. HENDRICH^r, b Dec. 5, 1799, bp in Minden, Feb. 8, 1800, sponsors Hendrich Hens and Sophia, his wife.

820. JACOB^r JOHANN JOOST SITTNICH, bp July 6, 1809, sponsors, Jacob Sittnich and Magdalena.

369. BARENT^o VROOMAN (No. 167 Theunis^o) b Oct. 28, 1767, d before 1851, sponsors, Peter Vrooman and Sara Swart. He was also called BARNABUS VROOMAN. m Katherine Fritz. Barent Vrooman lived in town of Sharon in 1818. (Sch. Co. Deeds). In the pension record of Bartholomew Vrooman (No. 299) made Sept. 11, 1832, he stated that while he was a guard to the fort and the inhabitants of the town, (Scoharie), while they were on their farms in the daytime, the families then lived in the fort and on the 9th of August . . . "while I was guard to a party then at work in the field, a party of British and Indians commanded by Capt. Brant in the British service and a Capt. Hendricksen, they came upon us and took me with several other prisoners. They took my captain Ephraim Vrooman, Simon Vrooman, John Vrooman, BARNIBUS Vrooman, Thomas Morenas, a Mrs Daly, Tunes Vrooman and at the same time killed five of my relatives and several others of the inhabitants".

Barent or Barnibus Vrooman was taken prisoner Aug. 9, 1780, by a party of Tories and Indians commanded by Joseph Brant at or near the upper Fort in Scoharie, was "taken to Fort Niagara, from thence they were taken to Montreal in Canada, confined in jail and remained prisoners about one and one-half years and were then exchanged

for British prisoners taken by the Americans" . . . from the Rev. War Pension record of Josiah E. Vrooman (No. 250) made Feb. 8, 1851, R No. 10974.

Teunis Vrooman (No. 370) in a statement made June 14, 1851, regarding a pension for himself declared that his brother BARENT was dead.

821. JACOB⁷, b Jan. 20, 1794, bp' Feb. 1, 1795, d Sept. 24, 1886 m Catherine Hiller (1803-1868).

822. CATHERINE⁷, b Apr. 28, 1797, m John I. Somers.. They had five sons, Barney, Nelson, Jacob, Henry, and John. Eva J. Somers of St. Johnsville, N.Y. is a grand daughter of Henry Somers.

823. LANY⁷, m John Harper. Res. Sharon, N.Y.

824. ANNA⁷, b Sept. 20, 1800, m Youngs, Seward, N.Y.

825. LEANDER⁷

826. BARNABUS⁷, b 1801, d 1876, m Evelyn Myers (1815-190?)

82. UNIS, b 1803, m Elizabeth..... Lived in Sharon, N.Y.

82. PETER⁷, b Mar. 26, 1806, m Eliza Low.

829. WILLIAM⁷, b Oct. 30, 1808, m Margaret DeGraff.

370. THEUNIS⁶ VROOMAN (No. 167 Theunis⁵) b Dec. 2, 1770, d 1866, m Oct. 23, 1792, Elizabeth Fritz, dau of Ernest Fritz. Theunis with his brothers John and Barney was taken prisoner at the massacre in Vrooman's land in 1780: Elizabeth, wife of Theunis Vrooman, was in the Cobbleskill Fort when it was invaded Sept. 1, 1781. ... Border Wars. They lived in Columbia, N.Y.

830. BETSY⁷, m Rudolph Petrie.

831. CATHERINE, b 1793, d 1872, m John Sternbergh.

832. TUNIS⁷, b 1797, m (1), m (2) Maria Standish, b 1812. They lived in Hastings, Oswego Co. N.Y.

833. PETER⁷, b Aug. 22, 1798, m (1) Nancy House. m (2)

834. JULIANNA⁷, b 1806, d at Warren, Herkimer Co. N.Y., May 25, 1830, aged 24 years. m Frederick Petrie. A daughter Mariette Petrie, m Horace Backer.

835. MARIA⁷, b Mar. 21, 1801, bp Apr. 13, 1801, Cobbleskill Lutheran Ch, sponsors Bernhard Vrooman and Catherine (No. 369). The parents were Jonas Vrooman and Elizabeth, Jonas being another name for Tunis.

373. PETER⁶ A. VROOMAN (No. 168 Adam B.⁵), May 12, 1764, d Nov. 23, 1838, m July 12, 1784, Engletie Vrooman, b May 22, 1766, d Aug. 14, 1839, dau of Col. Peter Vrooman (No. 166). They were cousins. Both are buried in Auriesville, N.Y. They lived at Glen, N.Y. Major Peter A. Vroo-

man served at Schoharie under Capt. Chris Stubach, in Col. Peter's Regt. ... Length of service, two years, three months, twenty-six days. Sept. 26, 1833, a pension of \$80 per annum was allowed. It was reduced to \$20.00 per annum Mar. 4, 1836. He was Major of Militia after the war. In 1838, Angelica, widow of Peter A. Vrooman, deceased, gave and bequeathed all those certain pieces and parcels of land mentioned in the will of Col. Peter Vrooman of the town of Schoharie which were bequeathed to her by said will, to her daughters, Anna and Gitty. She also mentioned all the personal estate which was devised to her by her father, Col. Peter Vrooman, in his will dated Sept. 27, 1793. "Should they recover land to the value of \$600 I direct them to pay to granddaughter Marie Enders \$700.00". Angelica signed the will with mark.

837. ADAM JR⁷. b Jan. 12, 1788, d 1866, m Oct. 4, 1803, (1) Maria Lawyer. m (2) Nancy Lawyer who d Sept. 10, 1841. m (3) Maria Sinnot.

838. SARA⁷, bp Sept. 11, 1788, m Lambert Haginer.

839. JANNETJE⁷, b Dec. 14, 1791.

840. CHRISTIANA⁷, b May 3, 1794, d Aug. 1, 1885.

841. MARIA⁷. b Mar. 8, 1796, d 1864, m Nov. 13, 1818, Vincent Quackenbos. b Aug. 16, 1794. Mrs Laura B. Fay Lang of Gloverville, N.Y. is a descendant.

842. ENGELTIE⁷ (or Anna), b Jan. 2, 1798, d Aug. 5, 1873.

843. GERTRUDE⁷, b Apr. 4, 1800, m Peter C. Vrooman (No. 895) b Oct. 6, 1813, d 1831, son of Cornelius P. Vrooman and Christiana Sternbergh (No. 397). Gitty Vrooman was made one of the executors of her mother's will dated Dec. 8, 1838.

844. CATHERINE⁷, b Dec. 10, 1802, d 1881, m Dec. 1, 1822, Adam D. Hager, b 1791, d 1873. They lived at Stone Fort, N.Y.

845. PETER MEESE⁷. b Oct. 1. 1805, d y.

377. BARENT⁸ A. VROOMAN (No. 168 Adam B.⁵) b July 2, 1771, d Oct. 25, 1816, m Aug. 1, 1791, Annatje (Annatchen) Becker, b May 15, 1769, d Nov. 30, 1852,

846. JANNETJE⁷, b Dec. 7, 1791, m Jan. 16, 1814, Elisha K. Rcof.

847. MAGDALENA⁷, b Sept. 12, 1794, m Jan. 1822, John Enders.

848. ENGELTIE⁷ (Anna), b June 16, bp June 20, 1797, sponsors Pieter Schaeffer and Engeltie (No. 372); m July 14, 1816, Daniel Larkin.

849. ALEXANDER⁷, b July 10, 1801, m Anna E. Fisher.

850. GIDDY⁷, b May 28, 1804, d Aug. 9, 1874, m Jan. 20, 1822, Joseph Kneskern.

851. ANNA ELIZA⁷, b Mar. 22, 1806, m Abram Voldriter.

852. JACOB⁷, b Nov. 27, 1808, d June 29, 1892, m May 19, 1827, Maria Vrooman (No. 893) dau of Cornelius P. Vrooman and Christiana Sternbergh (No. 397).

378. JACOB⁸ Vrooman (No. 168 Adam B.⁵) b May 14, 1773, m (1) Catherine Deitz. He married a second wife, Catherine Zeiley, dau of Peter Zili, Sept. 19, 1791.

853. JANNETJE⁷, b Dec. 29, 1790, bp Feb. 21, 1791, sponsors, Adam B. Vrooman and Jannetje.

854. ADAM P.⁷ b Jan. 8, 1793, m Jane Vrooman (No. 518) Apr. 25, 1798, dau of Bartholomew E. Vrooman and Maria Deitz.

855. PIETER⁷, b Feb. 13, 1795.

856. EBENEZER⁷, bp July 24, 1796, m Betsy Carley.

857. ALEXANDER⁷, b Aug. 8, 1799, bp Dec. 5 1799, sponsors Barent Vrooman and Catherine Becker.

858. MARGARENTHA⁷, bp Jan. 12, 1801, sponsors Daniel Shaffer and Margaretha Uhlein.

859. LOURANA⁷, b July 29, 1804, m John Kniskern.

381. JOSIAS⁸ VROOMAN (No. 170 Marthynus⁵) b Mar. 4, 1773, d Apr. 24, 1841, m Nancy Low. They lived in Sharon, N. Y.

860. MARTINUS⁷, b June 26, 1795, bp July 5, 1795, sponsors, Martinus Vrooman and Cornelia (Becker) the grandparents.

861. NICHOLAS⁷, b Oct. 4, 1797, m Catherine Empie.

862 JOSIAH⁷, b Dec. 24, 1799, m Elizabeth Fritcher Jan. 10, 1820.

863a. BARENT⁷, b July 7, 1804.

863b. RICHARD⁷, b Oct. 4, 1806.

864. WILLIAM LINN⁷, b Apr. 29, 1808, m Mary Ann Mereness.

865. ALBERTUS⁷, b Oct. 20, 1810.

866. JOHN LOW⁷, b May 24, 1813, d 1892, m Dec. 16, 1832, Irene Dunburgh.

867a. CORNELIUS⁷, b May 1818. "Case the Hermit". In the Albany Argus, July 15, 1885., appeared this notice: "Death of a Hermit, Cornelius Vrooman". In an interview with this tall white-haired old recluse several years before his death, he said "There were eleven boys of us, no girls. Ten of us grew up. There were no fools in the family, all knew enough, too much, that is the trouble. I went to Wisconsin, Illinois, Michigan. Was in the Mexican War. Enlisted as a soldier in a New York Regiment". (War Record).

867b. PETER ANDREW⁷. ... Family records.

867c. DELOS⁷, b 1822, d Aug. 14, 1845, buried at Beekman Corners, Sharon.

385. ALBERTUS⁸ VROOMAN (No. 170 Marthynus⁵) b Nov. 26, 1786, d 1870, m 1809, Anna Eve Bastian. b Feb. 6, 1788, d Jan. 13, 1875. They lived at Sharon, Schoharie

Village, and then Albany where he had a tailoring establishment. Mrs. John Welch of Mayfield, N. Y., a great-grand daughter of Albertus Vrooman said that her grandmother Susan Catherine Vrooman Fonda, used to tell her of the early days when her mother, Ann Eve Bastian Vrooman, attended the yearly balls of Patroon VanRensselaer. Ann Eve's father was a large land owner and possessed many slaves and part of her marriage "set-up" was slaves. Ann Eve Bastian also spoke of her Uncle Boyd who lived in Schoharie and was very rich.

Albertus Vrooman's brother, Josias Vrooman, lived in Sharon, N. Y. In the will of Marthynus Vrooman, dated Jan. 15, 1808, he spoke of his eldest son, "Josiah", to whom he bequeathed land in the town of Sharon known as the "Shambling Farm". And to his youngest son, Albertus, he gave "all that land in town of Sharon, known as Lot 1". And to his six children, Josiah, Albertus, Sarah, Yannetie, Leighnah, Ann, all the residue." After the death of Albertus Vrooman in 1870, his widow married a Simmons.

868. MARIA⁷, b Nov. 8, 1807, m George Hoffer.

869. SUSAN CATHERINE⁷, b Oct. 4, 1825, at Sharon, N.Y., m Geo Fonda.

870. MARTIN⁷, b Feb. 11, 1806, m (1) Margaret Yerdon, m (2) Polly or Margaret Baxter, a widow. m (3) Maria, the widow VanRiper. They lived in Dearborn, Wayne Co. Michigan. In 1860, they were residents of Shelby, Orleans Co. N.Y.

871. ALEXANDER BECKER⁷, b Nov. 14, 1809, m Johanna Lowe.

872. JOHN A.⁷, b Mar. 8, 1812, m Nancy Dygert.

873. JOSIAH, b Apr. 8, 1814, m a southern woman. He was a major in the Southern Army during the Civil War. They lived in Mobile, Alabama. (Family Report).

389. JOSIAH B^o. VROOMAN (No. 173 Barent^s) b Feb. 8, 1777, d Aug. 13, 1850, m Oct. 2, 1796, Susanna Meier (Mrs. Myer). In the will of his father, Barent Vrooman, dated Nov. 23, 1808. he is referred to as being one of the two sons, the other son being Barent B. Vrooman. They lived in Schoharie Valley until about 1817 when the family moved to Bradford Co., Pa., where they owned many acres of land, part of which descended to Josiah's children when he and Susanna left for Wisconsin about 1848. Josiah and his wife did not survive long in the new land, Susanna passing away

Sept. 26, 1850, just a month after the death of her husband, Josiah B. Vrooman.

874. PETER⁷, b Oct. 7, 1797, m Polly Best.

875. CATHERINE⁷, b Nov. 9, 1798, m three times. Her first husband was Lieut. John Murphy of the 13th Reg. son of Timothy Murphy and Margaret Fleck whom she m Mar. 9, 1815. Her second husband was named McIlwain. Her third husband was Hezekiah Bailey, b Aug. 21, 1807, d Aug. 27, 1864. Catherine died in 1871.

876. STEPHEN⁷, b Schoharie, N.Y. Oct. 12, 1801, bp Nov. 24, 1801, m Polly Rutty.

877. NANCY⁷, Mar. 15, 1804, d 1875, m Chauncey Baxter. They moved to Monterey, Wis., about 1870.

878. JOHN⁷; b June 25, 1806, m (1) Wealthy Ann Ballard. m (2) Roxanna Baxter, m (3) Lucretia Snow.

879. ELIZABETH⁷, b Mar. 26, 1808, Schoharie N. Y. Moved with her parents to Bradford Co, Pa about 1817. m Elisha Bailey. She d Feb. 4, 1885.

880. CHARITY ANN⁷, b Dec. 2, 1810, m Ezra Baxter. Lived in Granville, Bradford Co., Pa.

881. SINY MARGARET⁷, b Sept. 21, 1813, m Thomas Pratt.

882. BARENT⁷, b Oct. 24, 1816, m Nancy Campbell.

883. POLLY⁷, b 1818 in Bradford Co. Pa, m Lewis Pratt, only son of John and Elizabeth Hagar Pratt. They are both buried in Granville, Bradford Co. Pa., on Vrooman's Hill which was originally a part of the farm of Polly's brother, Peter Vrooman, which he had set aside as a burial ground. In the Bradford Co. files of the Historical Soc. Elizabeth, mother of Lewis Pratt, is mentioned as a heroine in the Revolutionary War.

884. WILLIAM⁷, b Apr. 23, 1819, m Eliza Pratt, d.....

885. HENRY⁷, b 1823, m Lois DuBois.

886. CHARLES⁷, bp May 24, 1826, m (1) Hannah Decker, m (2) Rose Hatch.

390. BARENT B.⁶ VROOMAN (No. 173 Barent⁵) b Mar. 24, 1780, m Maria Rote or Roth , b 1781, d 1852. Barent B. was one of two sons mentioned in the will of his father Barent Vrooman. Barent B. Vrooman d July, 1827.

Thomas Roth was a Hessian taken prisoner at Saratoga. He fought to defend Schoharie. He died July 1827, at Yates, Orleans Co., aged 94. Maria d. at the home of her son, Teunis, in Jackson, Mich., May 20, 1852.

887. TEUNIS⁷, b Apr. 29, 1802, d Feb. 25, 1893, m (1) 1823, his first wife, Hannah Kniskern. m (2) Eliza Craig. m (3) Mary Craig. m (4) Mrs Ella Huggins Freeman. Moved to Jackson, Mich.

888. PETER⁷, b May 12, 1804, m Eva Kniskern.

889a. CATHERINE⁷ b Sept. 13, 1809 m Philip Best, Moved to Orleans Co., N. Y. Ch.

1. Polly Best^s, b Aug. 26, 1826. Carlisle N. Y. She d at Shelby, Sept. 10, 1876.
2. GERTRUDE BEST^s b Shelby, Aug. 9, 1829, m 1846, Peter Ellsworth and had Mary Ann, Sarah, Jessie, Charles and Jeannette.
- 3, HARRIET BEST b Dec. 19, 1832 m Solomon Bailey and had Alice, Clara, and Frank.

889b. EVA ELIZA b Jan. 4, 1813 m Shelby, 1833 Edward Edwards, b Dec. 24, 1810, died at Medina, N. Y. Dec. 18, 1886. She d Sept. 1, 1842, Ch. 1 Ira, 2 Catherine, 3 Lucinda, 4 Charles. Ira Edwards^s b Oct. 6, 1834, m Jane Smith in 1858.

They had among others Eleanor who m, Dancy Ledbetter who resides at Cleveland, O.

890. CORNELIA ANNA^r, bp June 2, 1817, Schoharie, m John Hagar.

891. CHARLES WATSON^r, b 1819, m Malinda Peterson.

397. CORNELIUS P^o. VROOMAN (No. 184 Peter^s C.) b May 31, 1784, bp July 3, 1785, sponsors, Bartholomeus Vrooman and Susanna Vrooman (Peter C.'s brother and his wife No. 186a). Cornelius d Jan. 10, 1854. He was married three times. His first wife was Styntje Eckerson. His second wife, Eva Mattice. On Dec. 1, 1807, he married his third wife, Christina Sternberg Lawyer, widow of Henry Lawyer who died in 1804. Christina was b 1772, and d Sept. 4, 1845.

892. GITTY^r, b June 15, 1802, dau by first wife.

893. MARIA^r, b June 19, 1808, d Mar. 22, 1890, m May 20, 1827, Jacob Vrooman (No. 852) son of Barent A. Vrooman and Annetje Becker.

894. JANNETTE^r, b Jan. 13, 1811, d Nov. 11, 1889, m May 31, 1829, William Deitz, who d 1866, aged 55 years.

895. PETER C.^r, b Oct. 3, 1813, d 1831, m Gertrude Vrooman (No. 843) dau of Peter A. Vrooman and Engeltie Vrooman.

405 SAMUEL B.^o VROOMAN (No. 186a Bartholomeus C.) b Oct. 14, 1789, bp Feb. 17, 1790, sponsors Bartholomeus Vrooman and Gertruid Bekker (No. 158). Samuel B. Vrooman m Feb. 18, 1806, Catherine Mary Ostrander, b Sept. 16, 1788, d Sept. 15, 1866. In the war of 1812, he was a private in Capt. David Penfield's Company in the Regiment commanded by Putman Farrington. He d Aug., 1865.

896a. BARTHOLOMEUS^r S., b Mar. 23, 1807, Schoharie, m Alida Hotaling. He made his will Feb. 9, 1871 proved July 23, 1872. A child, Rhoda b 1839, appears in the Blenheim census of 1850.

896b. JOSEPH^r, b Feb. 21, 1808. (Cady record).

- 896c. HENRY⁷ S., b..... m Caroline Vrooman.
 896d. ALEXANDER⁷, b 1812, m Ann White.
 896e. CHAUNCEY⁷, b June 23, 1813, m Elizabeth Charlotte Martin.
 896f. DAVID⁷, b Sept. 15, 1815, m Lucinda Gates.
 896g. SUSAN⁷, b m George Carl.
 896h. ELIZA⁷, b, m twice. Her second husband was Peter Mattice whom she m about 1872.
 897. ALVIN VALENTINE⁷, b Apr. 19, 1821, m Jane B. Lemily.
 898a. LOUISE⁷, b, m David Barringer. Children: Elida, Alvin, Austin, Eliza.
 898b. CATHERINE⁷, b, m Lyman Perry. Children: Roxey and Joseph Perry, children of Catherine Perry. (Bartholomew's will.)
 898c. CORNELIUS⁷, b Mar. 1, 1830. The youngest of the family. He m Phoebe Badgley.

407. CORNELIUS⁸ VROOMAN, JR. (No. 188 Jacobus⁵) bp Oct. 19, 1766, m Magdalena Vrooman, his cousin, b Dec. 23, 1770, dau of Cornelis Vrooman and Magdalena Huyck (No. 190). In the will of Cornelis Vrooman (No. 190) he mentions his daughter Magdalena, wife of Cornelius Vrooman, Jr. The will of Cornelius Vrooman, Jr. dated Aug. 1, 1812, provided for wife Magdalena, also for the education of "all infant children the same as the other children of the family". "To daughter MARIA, the wife of Henry Waggoner, the sum of \$400.00; to daughter ANN the day after her marriage or when she is 21 yrs. old, the sum of \$50 and 2 milch cows; to MARGARET, the same as ANN; to CATHERINE the same; to ANN ELIZA the same; to JANE the same; to my son JACOBUS as soon as he arrives at the age of 21 and to his heirs, I give and devise all my real estate wherever the same may be situated and also all the residue of my personal property". Wife Magdalena Vrooman, Executrix.

899. MARIA⁷, b Aug. 25, 1791, d Feb. 4, 1870, m Oct. 22, 1808, Henry Waggoner, who d Sept. 21, 1856, aged 72 years.
 900. ANN⁷, b Feb. 4, 1794, bp Mar. 2, 1794, sponsors Abraham Vrooman and Annatie (brother and sister of Magdalena, the mother). m Marcus Lasher.
 901. MARGARET⁷, b June 16, 1800, m John Baker, oldest son of Joab Baker, an early settler of Coeymans, N.Y. Margaret died in 1823, leaving three small children. Her husband lived for many years in North Adams, Mass, dying in 1882 at the home of his son, Cornelius Vrooman Baker, at Grand View Farm of 450 acres on the west bank of the Hudson River opposite Cantleton. A daughter, Mary Jane Baker, b 1822, married Corn-

elius J. Vrooman of Bethlehem, son of Jacobus C. Vrooman and Magdalen Wagner. (No. 414).

902. CATHERINE⁷, b Nov. 18, 1804, bp Dec. 26, 1804, sponsor, Catherine Vrooman (No. 415, sister of Magdalena).

903. ANN ELIZA⁷, b Sept. 28, 1808.

904. JANE⁷, b Feb. 27, 1811.

905. JACOBUS⁷, b Nov. 12, 1802, only son of Cornelius Vrooman, Jr. In the will of his grandmother, Greetruid Vrooman, dated Feb. 10, 1812, she mentions: "Jacobus Vrooman, only son of my deceased son CORNELIUS Vrooman" and bequeathed to him "that lot of land situated in the county of Schoharie, being a part of a large tract known by the name of Vroomans land which lot contains in all about two acres and descended to me from my mother MARGARET VROOMAN (No. 124).

412. ABRAHAM^o VROOMAN (No. 190 Cornelius⁵) bp May 9, 1773, d May 5, 1850, buried in Ulster Co. near Saugerties. m Susanna Bedeau (or Badeau) They lived in Coeymans, N. Y.

906. CORNELIUS⁷, b Sept. 9, 1806, m Harriett Moak.

907. DANIEL⁷, died June 19, 1892. Did not marry.

908. MARGARET⁷, m James L. Clapper and had a daughter, Julia A. Van Valkenberg, living in 1892.

909. MARIA⁷, bp May 3, 1809, at Bethlehem Ch, m William Lunnen. They had two Children: James Lunnen and Margaret Lunnen Nichols.

910. RACHEL ANN⁷, m John Acker. Two children were living in 1892, Daniel Acker and Minerva Houghling. They resided in Athens, N.Y.

911. JANE⁷, m William Snyder.

912. JOHN⁷, b Apr. 1, 1817, m Margaret Burhans Moak, Dec. 31, 1839, by Rev Samuel Kessam; Albany Argus.

913. ELIAS⁷ BATES, b Oct. 10. 1811, m June 4, 1834, Sarah Jane Jarolem.

414. JACOBUS C^o.VROOMAN (No. 190 Cornelius⁵) b Sept. 10, 1780, bp Nov. 12, 1780, sponsors, Jacobus Vrooman and Geertrude (the brother of Cornelius and his wife No. 188). Jacobus or James C. Vrooman d Dec. 6, 1845, aged 65 years, 2 months, 27 days, and is buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Bethlehem, N.Y. He m June 21, 1803, at Bethlehem Church. Magdalena Waggoner, dau of Christian Waggoner, James C. Vrooman enlisted from Bethlehem and was a private in the War of 1812, in Capt. William Sherman's Company commanded by Col. Barnabus Carver. His will is dated Nov. 14, 1845, and recorded Jan. 8, 1846.

914. FLEANOR⁷, b 1803, m May 27, 1829, William Waggoner of Bethlehem.

915. ADAM^r, b Dec. 15, 1803, d Feb. 16, 1860, m Oct. 8, 1829, Maria Mulk.

916. WILLIAM^r, b Mar. 31, 1811, m Margaret Rowe.

917. MAGDALENA^r, b Sept. 9, 1808, d Mar. 17, 1830.

918. CORNELIUS^r J., b 1814, m Nov. 21, 1838, Mary Jane Baker, dau of John Baker and No. 901 Margaret Vrooman.

919. JAMES^r J. b Mar. 21, 1817, m Maria Rowe, dau of Peter Rowe.

920. RACHEL^r, b Feb. 15, 1820, d Sept. 16, 1855, m Oct. 2, 1839, George Waggoner, who d Apr. 24, 1866, aged 55 years. Elmwood Cemetery.

921. HENRY^r, b 1823, m. May 7, 1841, Catherine Marie Lasher.

922. JOHN^r J., b 1828, m Sept. 29., 1847, Jane Becker.

416. LODOWYCK^c or LEWIS VROOMAN (No. 190 Cornelius^d) b Mar. 5, 1783, d at Athens, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1851, m Rachel Burke who was the dau of Domine Burke of New York, b Feb. 21, 1778. They lived in Coeymans. N. Y. in 1820. He was a private in the war of 1812 in Capt. Wm. Sherman's Company commanded by Col. Barnabus Carver.

923. JAMES^r, b Dec. 25, 1815; at Jerusalem Ch, bp Feb. 23, 1816. m Lavina

924. CATHERINE^r, m Whitaker.

925. DAVID DEMARDY^r, b Mar. 20, 1824 at Coeymans, N.Y. m June 29, 1851, Margaret Freer Whitaker, b July 5, 1822 at Flatbush, N. Y. He d Feb. 19, 1891.

926. BURKE^r (CHRISTIAN), b 1820, Lucretia.

927a. JOHN J.^r b 1828, d 1854. Lived at Saugerties, N. Y.

927b. ELIZA JANE^r, b June 27, 1809.

927c. RACHEL ANN^r, b 1826, d 1849.

421. JACOB^{us} or JAMES VROOMAN (No. 196 Peter^s) b Apr. 13, 1773, m Jan. 5, 1797 at Pearl St., Dutch Church, Johannah Watson. After her death, James P. Vrooman m Elizabeth Rider, b 1782. James P. Vrooman of Sharon was listed in the Blenheim census of 1820 as having two boys under the age of 10 years, and two boys under the age of 16 years.

928. PETER^r, b Dec. 4, 1797, bp June 10, 1798, Minden Ch.

929. CATY^r, b Oct. 16, 1800, Bethlehem Ch record.

930. THOMAS^r, b 1806, m Amy or Emma

931. ANDREW^r, b 1810, m Minerva Hunt, b 1815.

932. JOHN BANGS^r, b Dec. 18, 1818, only son of James P. Vrooman and his second wife. He m Maria Welch.

422. ANDRIES^c VROOMAN (No. 196 Peter^s) b Oct. 8, 1775, d in Knox 1850, m Hannah or Annat'ie Vrooman (No.

413) b Oct. 6, 1774, dau of Cornelis Vrooman and Magdalena Huych or Hogh. They lived at Settles Hill.. Nancy Vrooman, wife of Andrew Vrooman, was a member of the Guilderland Dutch Ch in 1832.

933. CORNELIUS^r, b 1805, d 1859, m Mary Lake.

934. JAMES^r, b Jan. 12, 1809, m Experience Groesbeck.

935. ANDREW, b Mar. 4, 1819, d Apr. 14, 1867, m Catherine Ward.

936. PETER^r, b June 16, 1802, d Oct. 25, 1868, m Magdalena Chism.

937. ALBERT^r BECKER, b Mar. 2, 1811, d Oct. 25, 1888. m Susan VanAernum.

938. MARIA^r, b July 6, 1800, m Nicholas Shoudy, Nov. 16, 1816.

939. LEWIS^r or LUKE, b Sept. 24, 1813, m Mahale Spurbeck.

424. PETER MEESE^u VROOMAN (No. 196 Peter^r), b Feb. 23, 1784, d Feb. 16, 1866, m July 27, 1807, Lucretia Van Schoonhoven, b Dec. 25, 1788, d Sept. 26, 1851. Peter settled in the town of Glen in 1837. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. Gilbert, a son of Peter Vrooman, came into Glen with his father and lived on the old homestead. The barn on this place was the second barn built after the Revolution for several miles along the valley Montgomery Co. History. Peter M. Vrooman was a deacon of the 1st Dutch Church of Glen which was established there in 1795. From one of Peter's descendants, C. P. Vrooman of Fultonville, we have a description of Peter's wedding suit. It was made of flax which his father raised and broke; his mother spun and colored it with golden rod, and wove it into cloth. The vest was straw colored, and the buttons were made of wood. The white linen and the collar of the vest were large and lay out over the coat which had no collar. The pockets in the vest were very large—in fact as large as some coat pockets of today.

940. LYDIA^r, b Nov. 13, 1808, d 1887, m Apr. 20, 1831, Samuel Gardinier. They lived in Glen.

941. HENRY^r, b Mar. 18, 1811, d 1864, m Hester VanZant. They had no children, but adopted John A. Goodwin.

942. CORNELIA^r, b Apr. 23, 1813, d Jan. 29, 1888, m (1) Jacob H. Gardinier Apr. 18, 1831, m (2) Isaac Coombs. They had two sons, Thomas and Vrooman.

943. PETER JR^r, b Jan. 9, 1815, m Nancy E. Gardinier.

944. CAROLINE^r, b Mar. 2, 1818, d Mar. 16, 1907, m July 29, 1840, Levi Fink.

945. JAMES^r (Josiah ?), b Aug. 7, 1820, m Janima Goodard.

946. GILBERT⁷, b July 2, 1828 at Schoharie, m Rebecca Gardinier.

947a. ANDREW⁷, b Mar. 3, 1827, m Mary Albright.

947b. FANNY MARIA⁷, b Mar. 8, 1829, d Nov. 23, 1910, m Dec. 16, 1852, Elisha Fralick. They lived at Low Moor, Iowa.

425. JOSEPH⁶ VROOMAN (No. 196 Peter⁵), b 1785, d July 2, 1834, buried at Lutheran Cemetery at Altamont. He m Polly Gordon, b 1785, d 1870.

948. ELIZABETH⁷, m Dec. 18, 1838, James W. Wright. They lived in Bern.

949a. MARY⁷, b 1824, m John Waldron, b Mar. 4, 1821. They had four sons and three daughters.

949b. PETER⁷, lived at Central Bridge.

950. JOHN⁷, b Mar. 18, 1812, m Hannah Eliza Ball.

951. JOSEPH⁷, b 1817, m Anna Maria Sharp.

952. VINEY⁷ (or Lavina), b July 29, 1817, m Peter Ball, brother of Hannah Eliza Ball.

427. CORNELIUS⁶ VROOMAN (No. 198 Peter⁵), b Sept. 4, 1786, m Ann Eve Lawyer, b 1780, d 1871. After the death of Cornelius Vrooman in 1821, his widow m J. W. Courter. She was his second wife.

953. ANNE EVE⁷, b Feb. 9, 1801, d y.

954. ELIZABETH⁷, b May 24, 1803, d Aug. 13, 1891, m Oct. 22, 1823, Major Moses Lawyer, son of Jacob Lawyer and Nancy. Moses Lawyer was a physician. He was born 1801 and d 1854. Valentine M. Lawyer, b 1824, son of Moses Lawyer and Elizabeth, m Catherine Murphy, b 1827. In the 1850 census, Fulton, Scho. Co., Eve Vrooman, aged 72 years was living with Valentine Lawyer and Catherine.

955. PETER ISAAC⁷, b July 3, 1805, d May 19, 1817.

956. CATHERINE⁷, b Aug. 13, 1807, d Apr. 5, 1884, m 1838, George Lawyer, b June 7, 1807, d Mar. 31, 1899.

957. MARIA⁷, b Sept. 16, 1809, d Sept. 9, 1851, m Rev. S. Washburn.

958. ANN EVE⁷, b Dec. 9, 1810, d 1907, m Peter H. Borst, 1876. She was his second wife.

428. ELIZABETH⁶ VROOMAN (No. 199 Adam⁵ I. - 61 Issac⁴), b Apr. 25, 1781, m Bartholomeus S. Vrooman No. 236), b Feb. 23 1772, son of Samuel Vrooman and Catherine Zeile.

430. JACOB I.⁶ VROOMAN (200 Isaac⁵), bp Feb. 27, 1780, d June 23, 1856 in his 77th year. Buried in Vale Cemetery, m Nov. 6, 1802, Margaret Swits, b Nov. 6, 1782, d May 3, 1870, dau of Walter Swits and Sarah Peek.

959. CATHERINE^r, b Sept. 3, 1803.

432. ISAAC^o VROOMAN (203 Marthynus^o) bp Sept. 25, 1790, m Maria Van Alstyne.

960a. DAVID^r, Feb. 25, 1813, m Sally They lived in Cobleskill, N. Y. There was a son, Henry D. Vrooman, b ab 1838 and also a son Isaac W. Vrooman b ab 1849.

435. ADAM^o VROOMAN (203 Marthynus^o) bp July 9, 1803, sponsor, Nancy Zeile, wife of Marthynus Vrooman, at the Prattsville, Schoharie Kil Church. He m (1) Rachel, m (2) Hannah Martin.

961. NANCY MARIA^r, b July 25, 1836.

962. PETER^r, b Sept. 6, 1841, m Augusta Bear (or Bahr), b 1849, d 1911.

963a. SARAH M.^r b 1842, m Fisk, lived in Cleveland, Ohio.

963b. MARTHA^r, b 1842, m Van Aiken, lived in Cox-sackie, N.Y.

964. JAMES^r or Jason, b 1849. m Anna Barber, lived in Preston Hollow, N.Y.

965. WESLEY^r, b 1856.

966. LOVINA^r, b 1858.

967. MARTIN^r, (a half-brother who was lame, family records).

438. BARENT H.^o VROOMAN (204 Hendrick B.^o) bp Sept. 14, 1772, m Annatie Veeder (Cady record). Barent H. Vrooman was named one of the executors of his father's will dated Oct. 19, 1812. He died Nov. 19, 1849. In the Albany Argus, Nov. 19, 1849, appeared the following notice:

"Died in Mohawk, Montgomery Co., on the 19th inst., Barent H. Vrooman Esq., a venerable and respected citizen. For the last 20 years he was a lean officer of that country."

968. HENDRICK B.^r, b Oct. 6, 1792, m (1) Elizabeth Smith, Dec. 27, 1817; m (2) Miss Eliza Culver.

969. ELIZABETH^r, b Sept. 6, 1794, d y.

970. MARGRETTA^r, b Apr. 3, 1796.

971. ENGELTIE^r, b June 16, 1797, bp June 20, 1797, sponsors Hendrick Vrooman and Alada Conyne, the grand parents.

972. VOLKERT B.^r, bp May 25, 1798, sponsors, Volkert Veeder and Maria Veeder, the grandparents. He m Maria Catherine Smith.

973. MARTINUS^r, bp June 1, 1800, sponsors, Martinus Vrooman and Annatie Van Vechten, brother to Barent H. He m Maria Smith.

974. ELIZABETH^r, b Aug. 10, 1802, m June 1, 1822, Benjamin C. Smith.

975. MARGARETA^r, b Feb. 8, 1805, m Jan. 8, 1824. Jacob Sam-

mons of Sammonsville (his first wife, he m (2) Caty Maria Vrooman No. 979).

976. MYNDERT^r, b May 10, 1807, m Julia Ann Sammons.

977. JOHN B.^r, b July 12, 1809, m (1) Eliza Weirs, m (2) Catherine Van Evera Spraker.

978. ANNYTE^r, b Feb. 20, 1812, m Homer McGowan. They lived in Fultonville and kept an hotel.

979. CATY MARIA^r, b May 14, 1814, d Aug. 12, 1843, m Feb. 11, 1832, John Casper Cook, who d July 23, 1840 aged 31 yrs. Catherine Maria Cook, widow m (2) Jacob Sammons in Dec. 18, 1841. There were two daughters born, Ann Vrooman Cook, b Apr. 3, 1837, and Elizabeth Cook, b Apr. 7, 1840. The first child, Ann m Myndert Antwerpen, the second daughter, Elizabeth, m Wm. Henry Norton and their daughter, Vere Norton, m Henry William Vrooman (No. 2056). b Champaign, Ill., Sept. 4, 1870, son of Horace Eugene Vrooman.

980. SARAH^r, b Dec. 15, 1816, d 1835.

440. MARTINUS^r VROOMAN (204 Hendrick B. - 64 Barent), b Nov. 1744, m Jan. 31, 1795, Annayte Van Vechten. They went to Ohio about 1809 and settled 60 miles west of Cleveland in Huron County.

The will of Martinus Vrooman is on file at Norwalk, O., the county seat of Huron Co. It is dated Sept. 22, 1836 and probated in 1844. In it he gives his sons, Henry, Barrant, Benjamin, and Peter; and his daughter Maria wife of Samuel Clock, "One Dollar and no more". He gives and bequeaths to his sons Anthony, Martin, Jr., and Joseph all his real estate. He then mentions various tracts of land - 140 acres, 100 acres and 40 acres, and other holdings.

981. HENDRICK, bp May 14, 1796, sponsors, Hendrick Vrooman and Ajida Conine, the father of Martinus and his second wife. Hendrick m Dec. 18, 1830, Sarah Chapman.

982. ANTHONY^r, bp Mar. 25, 1798. He lived with the family of Benjamin Van Vechten until his death in 1880.

983. BARENT^r, (Barney), bp July 2, 1800, sponsors, Barent Vrooman and Annayte Veeder, brother of Martinus and his wife (No. 438).

984. MARIA^r, bp Apr. 11, 1803, m Mar. 18, 1830, Samuel Clock, originally Glock. They had three children, Samuel Jr., Andrew, and Helen, (Mrs. Paramore).

985. BENJAMIN^r VAN VECHTEN, bp Aug. 13, 1805, d 1861, m Nellie Wessel, Mar. 20, 1835.

986. PETER CONINE^r, bp Feb. 12, 1808, sponsors, Peter C. Vrooman and Margaret Vrooman, brother of Martinus Vrooman and his wife Margaret Eckers (No. 443). He m Lavina Cawferd, Apr. 8, 1841.

987. MARGARET^r, bp Mar. 24, 1811.

988. DOUW FONDA^r (also written "Delfonda"), bp June 29, 1813, Fonda N. Y.

989a. JOSEPH VROOMAN b about 1815, d Nov. 3, 1866. He was born in Huron County, Ohio, where his father's family had moved about 1809. He is mentioned in his father's will which was probated in 1844. On Oct. 8, 1849, Joseph and his wife, Ann, sold land in Lenawee Co., Mich. For a time he lived in Toledo where he worked on a paper, The Toledo Blade. He then moved to Aurora, Ind., where he worked for a newspaper. Land transactions are on record at Adrian, Mich., for June 10, 1854 and Oct. 19, 1858. The Toledo Blade of Nov. 8, 1866 contained the following notice. "DEATH OF TYPO. Joseph Vrooman of Aurora, Ind., Nov. 3, 1866. He worked on the Toledo Blade formerly as a typist. Later on he worked on an Aurora paper." We have no record of children.

989. MARTIN^r, b....., was a physician in Walla Walla, Wash.

441. HENDRICK^o VROOMAN (204 Hendrick B.³), b "Meert 7, 1776", bp Apr. 7, 1776, sponsors, Hendrick Vrooman and Neyltje Veeder, a cousin of Hendrick B. Vrooman.

443. PETER CONEYN^r VROOMAN (204 Hendrick B.^o), b Apr. 11, 1785, bp May 22, 1785, at Stone Arabia. He m Margaret Eacker, Feb. 8, 1807 at Caughnawaga, N. Y.

990. HENDRICK^r, b Sept. 15, 1807, d. y.

991. CATRINET^r, b Feb. 17, 1809, d Jan. 27, 1869 in Hume, N. Y., m Oct. 15, 1829, Asahel Moors, b Dec. 19, 1804 at Mt. Holly, Vt.

992. HENDRICK EAKER^r, b Oct. 10, 1811, m Elizabeth Alton. They had two children, Lucy Ann and Melven.

993. DAVID ZEALEY^r, b Mar. 2, 1814, d at Marshall, Mich., 1846, m Catherine Plank, Sept. 21, 1837.

994 ALIDA^r, b Dec. 12, 1816. m Dec. 9, 1838 Nelson Farmer of Centerville, N.Y. She d Jan. 3, 1906, He d Feb. 16, 1873. Ch.

MELVINA b Aug. 31, 1840. d 1841.

MARGART E. Apr. 26, 1842. d 1882.

MAYETE D. Oct. 22, 1844 d 1930.

GEORGE E. b Oct. 30, 1846. d 1922.

HARRIETT, b Nov. 1, 1848.

ALLEN M. b Oct. 14, 1850. d 1875.

MILTON J. b Nov. 16, 1852. d 1893.

ALICE M. b Mar. 19, 1854. d 1894.

WARREN A. b Oct. 5, 1865.

995a. JAMES MILLER^r, b Apr. 21, 1821.

995b. PETER CONEYN^r, b Dec. 27, 1822, m (1) Laura Lampson, m (2) Alice Ring.

995c. ADAM^r, b 1824, d Sept. 26, 1861, buried in Missouri. He was a 2nd Lieut. in the U.S. Army during the Civil War. His mother received his pension.

448. WILLIAM^o VROOMAN (241 Bartholomeus^o), b Mar. 1791, at Cherry Valley, d Feb. 16, 1859 in West Carthage,

N. Y. Married Agnes Stuart who d Sept. 20, 1880 aged 85 yrs. 11 mo. William Vrooman served as a corporal in the War of 1812 in Capt. Francis Saunder's Co. 101st Regiment N. Y. Militia. He received Land Warant No. 78334 for 160 acres of land. Their children were:

996. ABRAHAM^r MARKELL, b 1818, d Aug. 10, 1890, m Juan Henderson.

997. MARY^r, m Clarence Goodrich.

998. ELIHU STEWART^r, b 1824, d 1903. Was a Civil War veteran. He m Martha Lamphear

999. WILLIAM DEWEY^r, b

1000. CORDELIA^r, b 1827, d 1843.

1001. ANGELINE^r, b 1830, never married.

1002. WILLIAM LEONARD^r, b 1830. Lived in Iowa. Not married.

1003. AGNES CALISTA^r, b 1832, m John Gorse.

1004. HARRIET SILENA^r, b 1837, d 1918, m. Anthony Campbell

449. JOHN^o VROOMAN (214 Abraham^r), b July 9, 1797 at Cherry Valley, d Aug. 7, 1877, buried West Carthage, N. Y., m Feb. 24, 1825, Margaret Boshart, b 1800, d Sept. 20, 1837 in Denmark, N. Y. On June 19, 1838, John Vrooman m Marie Ehle, b 1802, d Dec. 10, 1882. They were m at Canajoharie, N. Y. John Vrooman served in the War of 1812 in Lieut. Wm. Root's Company, 101st Regiment, N. Y. Militia. He had a land warrant for 160 acres of land No. 77, 780. In 1857 he was a resident of Champion, Jefferson Co., N. Y., aged 60 yrs. He d in Denmark, N. Y. and his widow "Maria E." was allowed a pension on her application executed Apr. 5, 1878, while a resident of Champion N. Y. aged 75 yrs. The widow's certificate is No. 26369, War of 1812 pension claims. The children were:

1005. ELIZABETH^r, b 1826, d Sept. 12, 1845.

1006. JACOB^r, b Aug. 31, 1829, d May 10, 1914, m Almira Waite.

1007. CHARLES EHLE^r, b Oct. 30, 1839, m Celia C. Pierce

1008. JOHN ERWIN^r, b Sept. 13, 1841 m Oct. 7, 1863, Emma Crow Pierce.

1009. ABRAHAM^r, b Aug. 12, 1843, m Flora Blogett.

450. ADAM^o VROOMAN (No. 214 Abraham^s), bp Mar. 11, 1801, d May 1, 1842, m Ann Eliza Miller, b July 25, 1806, d June 22, 1879. In the history of Berkshire C., Mass. published in 1906 by Cook, mention is made of Dr. Adam Vrooman who was a skillful and highly esteemed physician of

that county (Oneida Co., N. Y.) a generation ago." Dr. Adam Vrooman is buried at Salina, Liverpool Cemetery just out of Syracuse.

1010. WILLIAM MILLER⁷, b May 7, 1832, m Charlotte Walker. His second wife was Josephine Sophie Curry.

1011. HELEN ELIZABETH⁷, b July 3, 1837, d Oct. 14, 1919, m Mar. 10, 1858, Eben Crandall Reynolds, b 1826, d 1890. A son, Adam E. Reynolds, b. Sept. 9, 1868, m Elizabeth Buckley, June 20, 1811 and has a daughter, Anita Eileen Reynolds who m Angus McLean Brown. Res. Utica, N.Y.

452b. NICHOLAS⁶ VROOMAN (No. 216 Jacob⁵), b July 31, 1809, m Dec. 28, 1828, Christiana Wright, b Feb. 17, 1809.

1012. LENA⁷, b Dec. 18, 1830, m Daniel Shoemaker, Dec. 31, 1851.

1013. JACOB H⁷., b MAR. 3, 1833, m Mary J. Ford.

1014. JOSEPH⁷, b Aug. 15, 1835, m Eliza C. Jones.

1015. JOHN W⁷., b Mar. 29, 1844, German Flatts, m Betty A. Ford.

454. HENDRICK⁶ VROOMAN (No. 222 Hendrick H.⁵) b Mar. 7, 1780, m Mary Foster

1016. ELIZA⁷, b Nov. 26, 1812, m 1830, Daniel Morley.

1017. THOMAS⁷, b Mar. 8, 1815, did not marry, d May 30, 1858.

1018. JULYAN⁷, b Oct. 8, 1816, m Tarlton Caldwell.

1019. DANIEL⁷, b Aug. 15, 1818, m (1) Elizabeth C. Pitkin, m (2) Maria Wilberforce Alvord. m (3) Anna Rose Gardner.

1020. RACHEL⁷, b Aug. 6, 1820, (1) Samuel Mebie, (2) Wm. Alexander.

1021a. ANNA⁷, b Feb. 4, 1823, m R. Storms.

1021b. DAVID⁷, d. y. b Jan. 25, 1825.

1022. SIDNEY I. ARENT⁷, b July 10, 1827, m Sarah Huff.

1023a. MARY⁷ b June 24, 1829, m Thomas Jefferson.

1023b. ALONZO⁷, b Oct. 17, 1832. Went west and was never heard from again. It is possible he settled in Verona, Dane Co., Wis., in 1860.

456a. SAMPSON⁶ VROOMAN (222 Hendrick⁵), b about 1784, no baptismal record found. He m Sept. 6, 1806 at Fonda, Montgomery Co. N. Y., Nancy Stall, and in 1810 he had one son under ten years of age and one daughter under ten. In 1850 Sampson lived in Monroe Co., Mich.

1024a. HENRY⁷, bp Feb. 18, 1807.

1024b. SARAH MARIA⁷, bp Jan. 30, 1803.

1024c. ELIZABETH⁷, bp May 16, 1811.

1024d. JOSEPH⁷, bp Mar. 2, 1813.

1024e. DAVID⁷, b ab 1818, m Mary . . . , living in Florida Orange County, N. Y., in 1860.

458. GILBERT^o VROOMAN (223Pieter H.⁵), b May 7, 1786 Caughnawaga, N. Y., the oldest son. Gilbert Vrooman lived in the town of Antwerp, near the site of the log tavern which his father, PIETER H. VROOMAN had built early in 1803. During the War with Great Britain in 1812 Gilbert Vrooman was a volunteer and was given two grants of land, one for 120 acres, No. 19348, which he located in the state of Wisconsin on the 28th day of Jan., 1858. He was a resident of Middleton, Dane Co., Wis. His claim for supplies and services rendered the government amounted to \$416.00, Claim No. 12328.

462. ABRAHAM^o VROOMAN (227 Barent⁵) b ab 1804, m Jane..... who was b ab 1816 in New York according to the census of 1860, of Verona, Wisconsin, where they were then living. His brother Henry Vrooman and his cousin William Vrooman (No. 999) with his family was living at the same place. In 1870 Maria Vrooman, aged 93, mother of Abraham Vrooman was living with her son, Henry Vrooman, aged 69. Three of Abraham's children were born in New York. Seven of his children were born in Wisconsin according to the census of 1860.

1025a. MALVINE^r, b ab 1836 in N.Y.

1025b. DAVID,^r b ab 1839 in N.Y.

1025c. DUANE^r, b ab 1843, in N.Y.

1025d. ELIZABETH b 1846.

1025e. ELIDA^r, b ab 1844 in Wis.

1025f. STEPHEN^r, b ab 1849 in Wis.

1025g. LORENZO^r, b ab 1851 in Wis.

1025h. EMMADET^r, b ab 1854 in Wis.

1025i. WESLEY^r, b ab 1859 in Wis.

1025j. JOHN^r, b ab 1862 in Wis.

463. JOHN^o VROOMAN (227 Barent⁵), b 1801, m Liza Lewis. They lived in Denmark, Lewis Co., N. Y.

1026. EMILY^r, b 1839, m Carpenter.

1027. GILES H^r., b 1848, d 1905, m Libbie Thayer.

464. PETER^o VROOMAN (227 Barent^r), b Apr. 22, 1806, d Apr. 24, 1883, m June 22, 1832, Barbary Seeley (or Zeile) b 1816, d 1864. After her death Peter m Alsina Thayer, b 1821, d 1913.

1028. BARNEY Z^r., b June 17, 1833, m Jennie Filkins.

1029. LIVONIA^r, b Mar. 6, 1835, m Chas. Smith.

1030. MARGARET^r, b Mar. 2, 1837, m Linas M. Gates.

1031. NATHAN^r, b Mar. 13, 1839, m Mattie Phelps.

1032. MARY E^r., b Sept. 21, 1842, m three times, m (1) Cortez B. Lewis, m (2) Enos Gallop, m (3) Lang.
1033. CHARLES W^r., b May 12, 1847, m
1034. FRANK PETER^r, b Aug. 28, 1849, m Julia Thayer.
1035. JULIA^r, b Dec. 8, 1853.
1036. RILEY EUGENE^r, b Apr. 3, 1855, d y.
1037. HELEN^r, b 1863, d 1864.
466. MATHEWS^o VROOMAN (227 Barent^o), b 1810, d 1892, m Louisa Crouner. They lived in Denmark, Lewis Co., N. Y. and in 1850 Mathews was a farmer worth \$10,000.
1038. LOREN JOHNSON^r, b Nov. 20, 1849, m (1) Ellen Eliza Peeler; m (2) Katherine Mahoney.
1039. NATHANIEL^r, b 1854, d ab 1925 in California. He m Minnie Petrie.
467. GILES^o (or Gilbert) VROOMAN (227 Barney^o) b 1816, m Electa Stevens of Lowville, N. Y. He was a groceryman.
1040. MARY^r, b 1847.
1041. FLORENCE^r, b 1849, m Loren Barber.
1042. JENNIE^r, b 1856.
470. JOHANNES D.^o VROOMAN (235 David^o), b Mar. 6, 1798, m Christiana Snyder, Nov 16, 1818. They lived in Middleburg, N. Y. on a portion of the old homestead which was purchased by his grandfather, Samuel Vrooman, in 1711.
1050. DAVID J.^r Nov. 20, 1819, d 1893 m Minerva Lake.
1051. WILLIAM^r, b Oct. 23, 1822, d July 18, 1847.
1052. MARGARET^r, b Jan. 30, 1825, m Marcus Bellinger, Sept. 3, 1840.
- 473 HENDRICK D.^o VROOMAN (235 David^o), b Aug. 11, 1806, d May 30, 1883, m July 1836, Charity (Margaret) Mattice. (1817-1899).
1053. HENRIETTA^r M., b 1832, m Silas Smith, June 12, 1853
479. SAMUEL A.^o VROOMAN (237 Adam^o), b Mar 1, 1807, bp Jan. 10, 1808, at Stone Arabia Church, sponsors, David J. Zeiley and Catherine. He m Sallie Dillenbach. Died at Cumberland, Maryland, in 1853.
1056. WELLINGTON^r, b Feb. 13, 1835 at Palatine Bridge, N.Y. m Narcissa P. Neal in Parkenburg, West Virginia.
1057. MARIA^r, b, m John Perdeu. They lived in Keokuk, Iowa.
483. FREDERICK^o VROOMAN (239 Marthynus^o), b Feb.

6, 1793, m Elizabeth (Becker) Schermerhorn. They moved to Ohio about 1823 and later to Michigan and Wisconsin. They had 16 children.

1058a. EVA ANN⁷, b 1823, m (1) Mc Comack; m (2) Rolph.

1058b. JOHN⁷, b 1824, m 1844, Catherine Simmons; m (2) Mary Ann Lansimyan.

1058c. HARRIETT⁷, b 1825, m James Raynor.

1058d. JANE⁷, b Aug. 3, 1830, m Chas. Robertson.

1058e. NANCY⁷, b 1832, m Henry Lemars.

1058f. TIMOTHY⁷, b 1835, lived in Ohio.

1058g. CATHERINE⁷ m Earl Palmer.

1058h. MONTGOMERY⁷, d in Mich. in 1875.

1058i. MARTIN⁷,

1058j. CHARLES⁷,

1058k. BENJAMIN⁷,

1058m. ELIZABETH⁷, b 1827, m Andrew Hayes, res. Kansas.

484. JOHANNES⁶ VROOMAN (239 Marthynus⁵), b Oct. 18, 1795, m Nancy Becker, sister of Elizabeth Becker and dau of Lodowyck Becker. They lived in Mentor, O.

1059. JOHN⁷, drowned when a young man.

1060. DANIEL⁷,

1061. PHILLIP⁷, b S. Worcester, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1823, d 1922, m Amelia Luce, b Mar. 31, 1829, dau of Philip Luce.

1062. GEORGE⁷, b

1063a. SIMON⁷, (?) b 1826, m Helena Becker, b Aug. 5, 1836. He had a dau who m Wm. Sadler.

1063b. CATHERINE⁷, b 1828.

1063c. SOPHIA⁷, b 1831.

1063d. DIANA⁷, b 1841.

488. TIMOTHY⁶ VROOMAN (239 Marthynus⁵), b Schharie, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1802, moved to Lake Co., Ohio, and in 1832 m Olive Naomi Froom, dau of David Froom and Elizabeth Becker. Timothy moved to Kansas in 1857. Res. Pattawatomie, Co. He d in 1872. His widow married John Wade. She d Aug. 30, 1894. His sister Clara Vrooman m Jas. L. McCarger.

1064. JAMES⁷ HAMILTON, b 1833, m Arilla Sheldon.

1065. DAVID⁷, b Feb. 11, 1835, Concord, Lake Co., Ohio, m Maria Fenner McCargar. A dau, Mrs. Walker lives in Los Angeles.

1066. PHOEBE⁷, b May 3, 1837, m George Wright.

1067. GEORGE⁷, b Nov. 1, 1844, d 1928, not m.

1068. MINERVA⁷, b Nov. 2, 1842, d 1908, m Joseph Woodward.

1069. BARTHOLOMEW CAMPBELL⁷, b May 6, 1839, d 1916, m (7 ch.).
1070. EMMA⁷, b July 27, 1846, m (1) Joseph Coats, m (2) Frederick Mosford.
489. NICHOLAS MATTICE⁶ VROOMAN (239 Marthynus⁵), b Jan. 5, 1808, m Katherine
1071. JOHN⁷, b 1842.
1072. MARIAN⁷, b 1844.
1073. CHARLES⁷, b 1849.
494. FREDERICK B.⁶ VROOMAN (241 Bartholomeus⁵), b May 1800. Was living in Lake Co., Ohio, in 1850, m Laura Woodward about 1808.
1074. FREDERICK⁷, b 1834.
1075. DAVID KIRBY⁷, b 1840, m Louise Betty White.
1076. MARY⁷, b 1835.
1077. JAMES HENRY⁷, b 1836.
- 1078a. ELIZABETH⁷, b 1837.
- 1078b. LAURA⁷, b 1839.
1079. DEWENTER⁷, (Frederick D.), b 1842.
1080. AMANDA⁷ R., b 1843.
1081. WOODWARD⁷, b 1845. He was known as Alva W. Vrooman. He d at Soldier's Home in Milwaukee, Wis. He had three children; Maud, Charles and Leonard S. (No. 1836.)
1082. ELLEN E⁷., b 1847.
1083. HANNAH⁷, b 1850.
497. BARTHOLOMEUS⁶ VROOMAN (241 Bartholomeus⁵), b Oct 10, 1808, d 1886, m Vashti Ford. They lived in Lake Co., Ohio.
- 1084a. WARREN FORD⁷, b 1837, m Sarah Ann Carter.
- 1084b. ELLEN G⁷., b 1839, m Wm. W Gardiner.
- 1084c. JOEL⁷ B., b 1845, m Frances, Lake Co., O., in 1870.
- 1084d. CLARA M⁷., b 1850.
498. DANIEL⁶ VROOMAN (241 Bartholomeus⁵), b Mar. 11, 1811, m (1) Hulda Whitney; Res. Mishawaha Co., Ind. m (2) Mrs. Rhoda Gay.
1085. JAMES⁷
1086. MARTHA⁷
1087. ADALINE⁷
1088. FANNIE⁷
1089. CHARLES⁷
500. SCRIBNER H⁶. VROOMAN (241 Bartholomeus⁵), b

1713

1823, d 1864 aged 41 yrs. He m Elizabeth Froom, sister of Naomi Froom .Res. Madison, Wis.

1090. ORRIS D^r, b AUG. 28, 1848, d 1937, m 1876, Emma J. Adams.

1091. JOSEPH^r (Joel A.), b 1850, d 1929, m 1895, Ella Parson.

1092. ALBERT K^r, b 1852, d 1929, m 1882, Alice Beebe.

1093. ADNIRUM^r, b 1854, d 1922, not married.

1094. MAY ALMA^r, b 1857, m George Powers.

507. DANIEL D^o. VROOMAN (242 Adam J.^o), bp Mar. 30, 1808, d Feb. 16, 1868. He m (1) Amelia Babcock, m (2) Dorothy Mattice, b Aug. 3, 1818, d Sept. 30, 1898.

1100. JOHN^r, b 1836, m Drurella Esterbrook, d in Middleburg, N.Y., aged 97 years.

1101. MARY ANN, bp Nov. 8, 1838.

1102. LUCINDA^r, b 1841, m Charles Wright.

1103. ADAM^r, b 1843, m Anna Wainwright.

1104. JACOB^r, b Jan. 8, 1847, m (1) May 9, 1870, Rebecca Bra-zee.

There were four other children: Rebecca, Harriet, Roxina, and Catherine.

509. NATHANIEL HARGOT^o VROOMAN (242 Adam Jr.^o) b Feb. 24, 1812, m Susan Maria Saddlemeir, b Apr. 13, 1818, d 1905, and is buried in San Francisco, California in the same lot as her eldest son, George S. Vrooman. Nathaniel Vrooman disappeared in 1850 and was never heard from.

1111. GEORGE S^r, b Nov. 11, 1837, m Maggy Dudley.

1112. AMELIA, b 1839, m John Smith of Albany.

1113. JERUSA ELIZABETH, b 1841, m Benjamin Crandall. He was a Civil War Veteran. They lived in California.

1114. WILLIAM HENRY, b June 30, 1847, d Mar. 24, 1937, m Mary Augusta Whiting.

1115. CHARLES ADERLEY^r, b May 1848, m Althea Bunn of Fulton, N.Y.

The records show that Nathaniel Hargot Vrooman after 1850 went to Wabash, Ind. and there married Elizabeth Mason. They had three sons: 1115a James, 1115b Charles and 1115c Robert Elmer, and two daughters.

510. HENRY MEAD^o VROOMAN (242 Adam J.^o), b Sept. 13, 1814, m Catie

Three children: Henry, Austin, and Charles.

515. MARTIN M.^o VROOMAN (242 Adam J.^o), b Aug. 5, 1818, d 1903, m Dec. 30, 1841, Laura Homilda Groat, Col-

umbia Co., N. Y. at the home of the bride's father. Present were Jacob Edward Groat and Marietta Traux of Stockport. They lived in Chicago, Ill.

1120. CORNELIUS S^r., b 1841, m Ida May Livermore.
 1121. JACOB H^r., b 1842, m Elmina Losse.
 1122. EDWARD^r, b 1850, m Madell Johnson, no children.
 1123. STEPHEN A^r., b May 10, 1845, m (1) Adaline Rayme; m (2) Joanna Brazee, sister of Rebecca Brazee.
 1124. CATHERINE^r; b 1848, d 1922, m Arthur R. Beardsley
 1125. CHET^r, b 1856.
 1126. CHARITY^r, b Aug. 1857, m Frank Rathburn.
 1127. MARY E^r, b Sept. 1, 1858, m Feb. 3, 1886, Charles W. Hotchkins.
 1128. ELIZABETH^r, m George Hanna.

520. EPHRAIM B^u. VROOMAN (249 Bartholomeus⁵), b Aug. 18, 1806 in Vroomansland, d Apr. 8, 1885. He m June 26, 1836, Sarah J. Mattice, b 1818, d Feb. 9, 1899.

1130. ANN E^r, b Aug. 20, 1837 d Feb. 21, 1900, m Dec. 26, 1863, Alonzo Best who d 1904.
 1131. MARIA^r, b Aug. 23, 1839, m Dec. 22, 1859, Harmon A. Vrooman (No. 1146), son of Ephraim Vrooman and Catherine Lawyer.
 1132. CAROLINE^r, b Sept. 23, 1841, m Addison Cornell
 1133. JULIA^r, b 1845, d. y. (1866)
 1134. GEORGE ADDISON^r, b Feb. 26, 1849, m Feb. 15, 1872, Christiana Bellinger, b 1853.
 1135. CHARLES W.^r, b Dec. 12, 1855, m Anna E. Almy, b 1859.

521. PIETER DEITZ^u VROOMAN (249 Bartholomeus⁵), b June 25, 1809, m May 21, 1837, Ann Maria Swart. Living in Shelby, Orleans Co., N. Y. in 1850. He d Mar. 4, 1862.

1140. JACOB H.^r, b 1838.
 1141. CHRISTIANA^r, b 1840.

522. EPHRAIM^u VROOMAN (250 Josiah E.⁵) b Jan. 27, 1798, d Nov. 16, 1886, m (1) Sept. 1, 1819, Catherine Lawyer, (1803-1833), m (2) Oct. 1, 1839, Elizabeth Mattice, dau of Peter Mattice, b June 29, 1817, d Oct. 10, 1904.

(We are told that Ephraim discarded one "o" in the Vrooman name as did some of his brothers).

1144. ABRAHAM LAWYER^r, b July 17, 1820, m Sophia Margaret Efner.
 1145. CATHERINE^r, b Mar. 6, 1825, m Jacob Best.
 1146. HARMON AUGUSTUS^r, b Aug. 8, 1828, m (1) Apr., 1850, Nancy Slingerland, m (2) Maria Vrooman, (No. 1131).

1147. PETER SWART⁷, b Oct. 4, 1832, was living with his grandparents, Josiah E. Vrooman and Catherine in 1850.
 1148. JOSIAH S.⁷, b Aug. 14, 1840, m Emma Bellinger.
 1149. SOPHIA⁷, b Dec. 1, 1841, m Thomas Engel.
 1150. JOSEPH SCHUYLER⁷, b Oct. 23, 1844, m Alice Kneiskern.
 1151. JOHN C.⁷, b Sept. 30, 1847, m Sarah Beatty.
 1152. BENJAMIN⁷, b Apr. 22, 1849, d 1877.
 1153. ARTHUR⁷, b Nov. 18, 1851, d 1853.
 1154. PETER⁷, b Dec. 7, 1853, d 1854.
 1155. JULIA⁷, b 1855, d 1860.

524. HARMON J.⁴ VROOMAN (250 Josias E.⁵), b in Schoharie, Oct. 8, 1803, was a farmer and lived in Fultonham, N. Y. Married and left two sons.

1156. HARMON⁷
 1157. EPHRAIM⁷

529. BARTHOLOMEUS H.⁴ VROOMAN (254 Harmanus⁵) b Sept. 5, 1812, d Mar. 26, 1874, m June 8, 1831, Elizabeth Mattice, who was a sister of John C. and Henry W. Mattice, and of Sarah Mattice, Bartholomeus left no will when he died. His heirs were ANN LAMONT, his sister, his widow Elizabeth Vrooman, and his brother Josiah H. Vrooman. Elizabeth Vrooman made a will dated Aug. 9, 1882, and proved Nov. 26, 1883.

530. JOSIAH⁶ VROOMAN (254 Harmanus⁵), b Oct. 3 1816, m Oct. 1838, Eve Ann Richtymer, b Aug. 1822. He was a surgeon and physician in North Blenheim and practiced for 34 years. He was superintendent of the schools and overseer of the poor for many years. He d.....

1160. GITTY M.⁷, (Charity), b May 31, 1839, d Jan., 1914, m Feb. 12, 1857, David Hayes, b Feb. 24, 1824. They had a daughter, Mrs. Bernard Frederick of Albany.
 1161. ELIZABETH⁷, b Aug. 1, 1843, m Philo B. Sweet, b Aug. 20, 1844.
 1162. HARMON B.⁷, b Mar. 31, 1849. He was mentioned in the will of his grandmother, Margaret Becker Vrooman (No. 254).
 1163. ALBERT L.⁷, b Apr. 16 1854, m Geraldine Hortense Mayo.
 1164. ALICE IDA⁷, b Oct. 21, 1858, m Dec. 25, 1877, A. V. Baldwin.

531. SIMON⁶ VROOMAN JR. (263 Symon⁵), b Aug. 8, 1782, bp Sept. 1, 1782, m Magdalena, about 1800. His second wife was Nancy b about 1782. They lived in the vicinity of Stone Arabia where many of their children

were baptised. In 1838 Simon Vrooman and his wife were members of the church at Fort Plain. In 1850, Simon Vrooman and his second wife were living with the family of Augustus Vrooman in Morristown. St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. Simon Vrooman Jr. was in the War of 1812, a private in the 138 regiment N. Y. Militia commanded by Col. Nellis. He made application payment of clothing and equipment which he had furnished during the War of 1812. He gave his residence on Nov. 16, 1854 at St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. He received land warrant No. 38918 for 40 acres of land. In 1810 Simon Vrooman was living in Canajohary, N. Y. where the census showed two girls under ten years of age and two boys under ten years of age.

1165. ABRAHAM⁷, b June 14, 1805, bp June 16, 1805, St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Minden, Montgomery Co., N.Y. Henrick Sits and Maria Krach, sponsors. He m Elizabeth Cramor.

1166. LEA⁷, b Sept. 30, bp Oct. 5, 1806. Hendrick Krach and Rachel Sits, sponsors, m Abram G. Yordan (?).

1167. PETER⁷, b June 26, 1808, bp July 3, 1808, John Krach and Sophia Sits, sponsors. He m Louisa

1168. SALLY⁷, b March 13, bp March 24, 1810, George Walrath and Catherine, his frau, sponsors.

1169. JOHN GODLIEB⁷, b Oct. 27, 1811, Peter Waller and Anna Sits, sponsors.

1170. JEREMAS⁷, b July 17, bp Aug. 8, 1813, Johannes Zollinger and Johanna Krach, sponsors. He m (1) m (2) Henrietta

1171. TEUNIS⁷, b Feb. 15, 1815, bp April 2, 1815, Jacob Krach and Eva Dillenbach, sponsors.

1172. MARIA⁷, b July 9, bp July 13, 1817, Jacob Mattice and Maria, frau., sponsors. (Jacob Mattice and Maria Vrooman his wife 270, an aunt of Simon Vrooman.)

1173. MOSES⁷, b Apr. 10, bp May 13, 1821, sponsors Gottlieb Krach and Elizabeth, his frau. He m Sally

1174. LAVINA ELIZABETH⁷, b Dec. 1, 1825, bp Jan. 6, 1826, Stone Arabia. Sponsors, Jno. J. Wack and Sally Wack.

532. JOHN S.⁶, VROOMAN (263 Symon⁵), b Mar. 23, 1787, bp Apr. 30, 1787, sponsors, John Kelder and Barber, married at Fort Plain Church, Jan. 10, 1820, Elizabeth Hackney

1175. MARIA⁷, b Oct. 3, 1820.

533. GARRET⁶ VROOMAN (263 Symon⁵), bp Dec. 25 1790, Coughnawaga Church, N.Y., m Huldah Return Wardwell.

1176a. DELIAH⁷, b Sept. 8, 1828.

1176b. ELIZABETH⁷, b May 17, 1830.

1176c. JOHN⁷, b Jan. 14, 1832, m Jane Talbot. They had a

son Theodore Vrooman, b July 23, 1856, d July 12, 1889, who m Elizabeth Hallett who was a grand daughter of Henry Vrooman. Their son, John Lee Vrooman lived at Jasper, N. Y.

1176d. SARAH C.⁷, b Sept. 28, 1834, d 1834.

1176e. ISAAC WARDWELL⁷, b Sept. 30 1835, m Rachel ----- enlisted at Jasper, N. Y., Civil War.

1176f. WILLIAM H.⁷, b July 21, 1837.

1176g. SALLY A.⁷, b Mar. 30, 1845.

1176h. JULIA⁷, b Mar. 30, 1845, m Bullock.

1176i. ELSA⁷, b Feb. 21, 1843.

535. DANIEL⁶ VROOMAN (264 Johannes⁵), bp July 18, 1781. He lived at Yost above Fonda, N. Y., Married Elizabeth Webb.

1177. SARAH⁷, b Mar. 11, 1811 Caughnawaga, N.Y.

1178. ANN ELIZA⁷, bp Jan. 4, 1813, Caughnawaga Church, m ----- Chapin.

1179. CATY⁷, bp Nov. 31, 1816.

1180. JOHN D.⁷, bp May 16, 1818, d Oct. 12, 1877, m (1) Catherine Loerway, July 16, 1845, m (2) Mary Margaret Wormoth, July 4, 1858. They lived in Mohawk in 1870.

536. JACOB⁶ VROOMAN (264 Johannes⁵), b Jan. 20, 1782, bp Feb. 9, 1782, sponsors, Abraham Vrooman and Catrina (No. 266 and No. 267, brother and sister of Johannes Vrooman, Jacobs's father), m 1804, Alida Toles. Jacob Vrooman having lost his property through endorsement for a friend started west from Durhamville, N. Y., in the spring of 1824, and went to Indiana with his family. They went down the Wabash as far as Vincennes. There the whole family became sick with malaria fever. The mother died Aug. 30, 1824, and the father Oct. 29 1824. After the parents died Elizabeth, aged 19, and John aged 17, took the smaller children and what effects they possessed in a wagon and returned to Durhamville. Elizabeth mothered the small children until they grew up and the older boys shifted for themselves.

1181. ELIZABETH⁷, b June 2, 1805, bp Fonda Church res. Durhamville, m Hiram Hurlbert.

1182. JOHN⁷, b May 14, 1807, m Apr. 3, 1833, Esther Piper at Woodstock, Oxford Co., Canada.

1183. SARAH ANN⁷, b Jan. 31, 1812, m ----- Ashley and lived in Willoughby, O.

1184. CHARLES⁷, b Oct. 7, 1809, moved to Syracuse, N.Y. He m Frances M. and had two sons, Charles R., b 1844, and Hulbert b 1846.

1185. GEORGE⁷, b Mar. 22, 1814, d 1893, went to Wisconsin about 1836 with his brothers Joseph and William and took up land in Dane Co. about 8 miles from Madison, Wis. He married Amy Westrope and had two children living in 1880, Edgar J., and Alfred H.

1186. JOSEPH⁷, b Jan. 30, 1816, m Mary Westrope.

1187. WILLIAM⁷, b Feb. 28, 1818, m Harriet Fields of New York.

536a. ADAM⁶ (264 Johannes⁵) b May 18 1784, d Sept. 16, 1860, m Mar. 18, 1799, Nancy Calwell. His original birth record has not been located. He spent most of his life at Durhamville and died there. (Did he marry 2nd Nancy Murray, Nov. 25, 1825?) Children:

1188a. SARAH⁷, b Nov. 25, 1810, m John Sowles.

1188b. JOSEPH⁷ ALEXANDER b Mar. 10 1812, d 1815.

1188c. NANCY⁷ b Jan. 12, 1814, m Wm Caldwell, May 1838. She died Oct. 16 1857.

1188d. WILLIAM HENRY⁷ b Jan. 16, 1816, d 1857 in Verona Oneida Co. N. Y. He m Feb. 7, 1856 to Eliza Vrooman b 1828. He d in 1857 or 58, shortly after his marriage. One child was born William Henry Vrooman, b in Durhamville, Aug. 20, 1857. Res. Rochester, Minn.

1188e. MARY ANN⁷, b Aug. 28, 1817, d at Durhamville in 1870.

1188f. ELIZA⁷ b July 1, 1819, m Nathaniel Otis Adams⁷, June 10, 1847. She died in 1916 aged 97 yrs. Their son Hiram Vrooman Adams b Mar. 29, 1849 m Helen Miller.

1188g. JAMES⁷ b Feb. 22, 1821 at Durhamville, m Dec. 25, 1844 Caroline Ressegue. He died July 8, 1868.

1188h. CHARLES HIRAM⁷ b July 22, 1826. He died Aug. 4, 1838.

537a. RUDOLPH⁶ VROOMAN (264 Johannes⁵), b Feb. 5, 1789, m Dec. 1, 1816, Hannah Mowers who d Nov. 9, 1830. He m 2nd Dec. 31, 1838, Eleanor Mowers at Lee Oneida Co., N. Y. We note that Adam also lived in this vicinity. (We have not found the original birth records of either Adam or Rudolph, but circumstances have convinced us that they both belong to this family. We welcome additional evidence.) Rudolph m 3rd. before 1850, Christiana, b about 1799. Children:

1189a. MARIE⁷ b ab. 1817.

1189b. HENRY DEVINDORF⁷ b Dec. 24, 1818, bp June 6, 1819 at Currytown. In 1840 he helped organize the Oswego County Agricultural Society.

1189c. JACOB⁷, b Nov. 2, 1820, bp Feb. 25, 1821 at Currytown. m Helen. Res Lee, Oneida Co., N. Y. in 1850, Ch Isabel, b 1851; Eugene, b 1852; Eva b 1859.

1189d. JOHN

1189e. WILLIAM⁷, H. b ab 1826.

1189f. CHAUNCEY B. b 1827.

1189g. ELIZA⁷ M. b. ab 1828. m. Wm. Harrison Vrooman, son of Adam Vrooman and Nancy

1189h. RUDOLPH⁷, Jr. b ab 1831.

1189i. HANNAH⁷

1189j. FRANKLIN⁷, b ab 1837, m Ellen Gurlee, Oct. 25, 1864. She d 1866. They had one child, Elinor, b Apr. 12, 1866 in Oneida N. Y. Elinor m Geo. B. Goodelle and lived in Tyre, Seneca Co., N.Y.

(Nov. 29, 1816 Rudolph Vrooman of Schoharie sold William Mann one half acres of land for \$325.—Schoharie Deeds. E. 65)

539h. JAMES J.^u VROOMAN (265 Jacob^u Johannes¹) b Apr. 4, 1799, d Nov. 29, 1869 near Titusville, Pa. He married Polly Rendols Mar. 14, 1823. She was b Feb. 8, 1795, and d June 6, 1876. James migrated from New York State to Pennsylvania in 1833. Children

1189k. JAMES A. b Feb. 22, 1824. He d Nov. 1, 1904. He m Mary Harrison and had 2 children, Almira, and Mary Ellen.

1189l. FRANCES B.⁷ b Sept. 17, 1827. d Mar. 39, 1905. Titusville, Pa. m Feb. 20, 1851 Suzan Carr.

1189m. ELIZA ANN⁷ b Feb. 10, 1829.

1189n. MARY E.⁷ b Feb. 26, 1833. d Oct. 2, 1864.

1189o. ORIN B.⁷. b May 23, 1834. d Sept. 18, 1859.

540. JOHN A.^u, VROOMAN (266 Abraham⁷), b Sept. 24, 1791, died in Missouri 1875 aged 84. He m ab 1814, Elizabeth Bingham, b Feb. 8, 1794, dau of Rial Bingham and Elizabeth Dockstader, in Johnstown. They moved to Lucas Co., O. in 1837. On the old Vrooman farm west of Sylvania are still (1948) the remains of the old potash kiln he owned over 100 years ago.

1190. MARIA⁷ VROOMAN (540 Johannes)⁶, b Jan. 10, 1816, Johnstown. N.Y. (Fonda Church records). She m William Leonardson b May 19, 1816. (Fonda records). The Vroomans, Leonardsons, Gardiniers and other families from the Mohawk Valley moved to Lucas County at about the same time. The parents of William Leonardson were John I. Leonardson and Magadalena Dockstader whose graves are the oldest in the Old Sylvania, O. cemetery. William and Maria were farmers and for a time lived near Monroe, Mich. William d ab 1861. Their children:

Alexander^s Leonardson

Abraham^s

Oliver^s

Ellsworth^s



John A. Vrooman (No. 540) b. Sept. 24, 1791, son of Abraham and Martje Van Deusen; and his wife Elizabeth Bingham, b. Feb. 8, 1794 the dau. of Rial Bingham and Elizabeth Dockstader. They moved to Lucas County, Ohio in 1837. They are the grandparents of Claude E. Vrooman of St. Louis and his brothers, and also of Carl S. Vrooman of Bloomington, Ill. and his brothers, whose pictures are found elsewhere in this volume. They are the great-grand parents of E. B. Comstock one of the co-authors of this genealogy.

Alford⁸, joined the Ohio Volunteers, Civil Wars.
 John Leonardson d Oct. 23, 1845. His wife Magdalena d Aug.
 15, 1852. He was 63 and she 64.

1191. GARRETT⁷, b Jan. 17, 1818, m Sallie Treadway.

1192. RIAL BINGHAM⁷, b Mar. 12, 1820, m Laura Hollister.

The Comstock Family

1193. ELECTA ELEANOR⁷ VROOMAN (540 Johannes), b June 17, 1826 at Johnstown, N.Y. (Fonda Church Records). She m July 3, 1843, Giles Comstock (Solomon) in the Methodist Church at Sylvania, O., Rev. Uritia, officiating. Mr. and Mrs. Comstock were farmers living three miles n.w. of Sylvania, O. in Whiteford, Monroe Co., Mich. Their children (Comstocks):

1. ROSE ELLEN⁸ COMSTOCK, b May 13, 1844; m October 10, 1860, Thomas G. Chandler. She d Sept. 10, 1902. Mr. Chandler b Aug. 8, 1837, Kent, England. He d December 7, 1820 at Sylvania.

a. LOTTIE T. CHANDLER, b August 30, 1866.

b. DANA G. CHANDLER, b November 22, 1869.

c. NAMA R. CHANDLER, b June 26, 1879.

2. CLARK NELSON⁸, b April 24, 1847 in Monroe Co., Michigan; m October 5, 1871 Sarah Ann Little, daughter of Francis Little, Sylvania, Ohio; d September 27, 1923 at the home of his son, Waldo Comstock, Toledo, Ohio. He was a pioneer farmer. Member of the Methodist Church, Sylvania, Ohio. Sarah Ann was born in Orange Co., N. Y., May 25, 1851, d 1937. Children:

a. MERTIE ALMEDA, b June 22, 1875, d Apr. 9, 1893.

b. ADA LORETTA, b Jan. 17, 1878, m Herman Hees.

c. WALDO BYRON, b Aug. 21, 1880, m Iva May Yeisley

cc. STELLA b Feb. 19, 1884.

d. RALPH, b Nov. 24, 1887, m Florence LaFrance.

e. FLORENCE, b Jan. 7, 1886, m Erasmus Edward Smith.

f. RAY, b Apr. 22, 1891, m Myrtle Yocum.

g. MYRTLE, b Feb. 17, 1893.

3. ORANGE SCOTT⁸, b at Whiteford, Michigan January 15, 1849, m October 28, 1875 Emma West, daughter of Aaron Baker West. Residence Sylvania, Ohio. A large portion of the farm occupied by O. S. Comstock was sold to the Memorial Park Co. as a cemetery. It is used by citizens of Toledo and vicinity. Died May 28, 1929 Sylvania, Ohio. His wife d June 28, 1927.

a. ELSIE, May 21, 1877, m December 21, 1904, Howard Hine. She is a music teacher. Residence Sylvania, Ohio.

b. ERNEST BERNARD, b March 24, 1879, m Madge Barnes Dec. 21, 1906. Editor of this volume.; Assistant Superintendent of Schools, Dallas, Texas.

- c. HAROLD WEST, b September 11, 1885, m Aug. 5, 1914, Belle Barnes. Business, Sylvania, Ohio.
- d. MARJORIE IDUNA, b December 17, 1888, d June 5, 1929, m Wesley Miller, May 17, 1917.
- e. RAYMOND JAMES, b April 6, 1891. m Julia Robertson, July 3, 1913, Vice-President, Toledo Trust Company, m 2nd Mrs. Herma Rodgers.
4. IRENE^s, b October 11, 1851 in Whiteford, Twp., Monroe Co. Michigan. m 1st James Jasper Richie who died April 11, 1900 at Sylvania, Ohio, m 2nd Wallace Kelly, January 27, 1910 at Toledo, Ohio. He died at Hastings, Michigan May 3, 1923. She d about 1926.
- a. ARTHUR JAMES RICHIE, b March 24, 1877, Whiteford Twp. Monroe Co., Mich.; m April 5, 1899 Regina Haley at Findlay, Ohio. She d Oct. 21, 1930. Physician, Toledo, Ohio.
- b. LEONA ELECTA RICHIE, b May 29, 1880 near Sylvania, Ohio in Whiteford, Twp., Mich. m Oct. 23, 1909 to Everett Fitzgerald Heath of McKensie, Tenn.
- c. CARL DAVID RICHIE, b Jan. 25, 1882, m Edna Kleinhans, June 1908.
5. MARIA^s, b March 18, 1853 in Whiteford, Twp., Monroe Co., Mich. m Alvin O. Holloway (son of Oriston Holloway and Elizabeth Wood), b December 21, 1844. d April 27, 1915. Maria d March 27, 1914.
- a. LULU HOLLOWAY, b February 5, 1879; m June 26, 1905, Geo. E. Henry, Residence, 603 South St., Toledo, Ohio.
- b. FAYETTE HOLLOWAY, b December 15, 1880; m June 27, 1908, Grace L. Peck at Toledo, Ohio.
- c. HOWARD HOLLOWAY, b October 3, 1885; d December 3, 1909.
- d. EDNA, b September 16, 1888; m October 12, 1916 to Dr. J. B. Pettibone, dentist, Toledo, Ohio.
6. OLIVER GILES^s COMSTOCK, b September 29, 1855; d Oct. 28, 1914; m Allie Perkins. She d 1938. Successful Physician, Toledo, Ohio.
7. DELIA MERCY^s, b Whiteford, Michigan, March 1, 1861; m Taylor T. Cosgrove, a physician of Sylvania, Ohio.
- a. KENNETH T., b August 29, 1890; m Hazel V. Blair, Oct. 14, 1914. Physician, Sylvania.
- b. MAYNARD GILES, b June 5, 1895; m Leota M. Holt June 11, 1924.
- c. LAWRENCE MELVIN, b October 24, 1900; m Bernice Wapker, December 13, 1924.

1194. HIRAM PERKINS VROOMAN⁷, b July 24, 1828, m Sarah Buffington. m 2nd Mrs. P Cady.

1195. JACOB ALEXANDER VROOMAN⁷, b Jan. 17, 1831, m (1) Mary Lucretia Carl, m (2) Ida I. Rogers.

1196a. ELIZA ANN⁷, (540 Johannes), b Feb. 8, 1822. She m Isaac Bertholf of Sylvania, Ohio. She d Feb. 21, 1850 (Tombstone in old cemetery of Sylvania), aged 28 yrs. 13 days. After her death, Isaac m 2nd Oct. 7, 1851, Martha E. Corson of Toledo, Ohio (Toledo marriage records). The census for 1860 gives:

Isaac Bertholf	60
Martha	35
Margaret	20
Rial	18
Horace	16
Elizabeth	14
Eliza	10
Ella	1

Of the above children we conclude that all but Ella were by the first wife, Eliza Ann Vrooman.

1196b. DELIA⁷ VROOMAN (540 John A.⁶), b ab 1833; m Henry Shaw Noble of Monroe, Mich., the son of Hon David Noble who was for a time a member of Congress. The Nobles were lawyers at Monroe. They had one child, Anna Noble who m 1st Harry Hamilton and 2nd, Joe Smith.

542. DANIEL A.⁶, VROOMAN (266 Abraham⁵), b Jan. 19, 1795, m Sarah Newkirk, b 1798. Daniel died before 1860.

1197. ABRAHAM D.⁷, b Aug. 2, 1825, m Mary

1198. JOHN HENRY⁷, b Dec. 31, 1827, m Nancy Kilts, Mar. 2, 1854, Stone Arabia.

1199. BETSY MARIA⁷, b Jan. 17, 1830.

1200. WILLIAM⁷, b Mar. 6, 1832.

1201. SARAH J.⁷, b 1835.

1202. CATHERINE⁷, bp Dec. 15, 1836, was mentioned in the will of her brother, John Henry Vrooman.

1203. HUBBARD⁷, b 1838. Living in 1864.

1204. JANE ANN⁷, b June 2, 1842.

545. ABRAHAM A. VROOMAN (266 Abraham - 92 Johannes) b Oct. 16, 1802, Caughnawaga, N.Y. Father was not living at the time of baptism. He m Feb. 4, 1829, Catherine Perine, b Apr. 10, 1812. He died Dec. 7, 1853 and his widow m Oct. 4, 1856, Caleb Satterlee.

1205. SARAH M⁷, b July 15, 1830. m at Ogden, July 15, 1884, E.G. Searles, He was 72 years of age. She was 54. They both of Amboy, O.

1206. CORNELIA ELEANOR,⁷ bp Oct. 8, 1832. d Aug. 6, 1837.

1207. ELIZABETH ANN,⁷ b June 14, 1834, d Nov. 12, 1927.

1208. GERTRUDE ELEANOR⁷, bp Aug. 14, 1837.

1209. CHRISTINA⁷, bp Aug. 14, 1837. Twin to Gertrude Eleanor.

1210. LEWIS HENRY,⁷ b May 8, 1840, (Fonda, N. Y. m Nov. 9,

1871, in Adrian, Mich., Lavina Alcesta Champion b Nov. 9, 1845, d Oct. 13, 1903. He d Jan. 1, 1895 of cancer.

1211. GEORGE W.⁷, b 1842, m (1) Sarah L. Thomas, April 12, 1863. m (2) Emma B. Smith. m (3) Carrie Robbins.

1212. RACHEL, b July 1, 1845.

1212a. JOHN HOWARD, b Aug. 6, 1850, d Mar. 14, 1941, m Almada Cecelia Gilbert, b Feb. 13, 1856, d Oct. 13, 1940. and lived in Coronado Beach, Fla. Six children.

565. JACOB VAN DEN BURGH^u VROOMAN (280 Johannes^s), b Oct. 18, 1826, d Jan. 8, 1904, m Mary Elizabeth Mix, b Aug. 5 1836, d Mar. 27, 1909, dau of David Mix and Jerusha Pitcher.

1213. WILLIAM CRESSY⁷, b Aug. 23, 1856, d Apr. 7, 1939, m Jan. 20 1880, Catherine Veeder, b 1856.

1214. ELIZABETH VEEDER⁷, b 1858, d Apr. 11, 1927.

1215. EDWARD SEELYE⁷, b Feb. 9 1861, d Feb. 19, 1939, m (1) Katherine Van Vranken; m (2) Harriet L. Whittemore.

1216. MARY LOUISE⁷, b Oct. 1 1863, d 1933, m B. Cleveland Sloan.

1217. BERTHA⁷, b 1869, m Thomas Moore, son of Dr. Moore of Cohoes. She d in 1940.

1218. CHARLES STUART⁷ VEDDER, b 1877, m Cordelia Maxon of Schenectady, Residence Asbury Park, N. J.

568. JOHN VROOMAN^u (282 John^s), b Jan. 12, 1803, bp Jan. 15, 1803, in Schenectady, N. Y., m Jan. 27, 1827, Julia Ann Johnson. They lived in Ernestown, Canada. She was born Mar. 6, 1808, d in Mitchell, Canada 1893. John Vrooman d in Canada in 1887.

1219a. WILLIAM HENRY⁷, b Mar. 1832, at Centerville, Canada, d Jan. 14, 1865, m 1858, Mary Jane Haven.

1219b. SILAS⁷, lived in Canada.

1219c. GRACE⁷, m John MacDonald and lived in the U. S.

1219d. RACHEL⁷, m William Cohn, lived in the U. S.

1219e. ANNIE⁷, lived in Canada. m William Babb.

1219f. SAMUEL BELL⁷, b Mar. 13, 1841, in Canada. Came to the United States and was naturalized when a young man. He died in Philadelphia, Pa. m Caroline Casselbury, his second wife.

569. WILLIAM VROOMAN^u (282 John^s), b ab 1800 in Schenectady, died in Ernestown, Canada. m Jane McGilvary, Mar. 31, 1831, witnesses to the marriage were Wm. McGilvary, and Samuel Bell. They lived in Fredericksburg, Lennox Co., Canada. Ont. Hist. Soc. Vol. 5 p 163.

1220.

570. SAMUEL^s VROOMAN (282 John^s), b lived in

Fonda, N. Y. Married Margaret Bortels or Bartels.

1221. JUSTICE BORTELS⁷, b Jan. 21 1852 in Canada, m Ida C. Ouderkirk. He m 2nd Lillian Mae Moore. He d in Chicago, Aug. 10, 1893. His name also Justus.

574. EDWARD⁶ VROOMAN (283 Alexander⁵), b ab 1798, m Anna Barnum, sister of Lucius Barnum of Pompey, N.Y., Jan. 1, 1825. At one time Edward Vrooman owned a large farm of 100 acres in the town of Onondaga, now Lafayette, N.Y. He fought in War of 1812.

1223. HARRISON⁷, b July 15, 1827.

1224. PERRY,⁷ b Dec. 2, 1828, m Clarissa An

1225. MARCELLUS⁷, b June 23, 1830, belonged to the 14th U. S. Infantry, Co. G. in the Civil War.

1226. SOPHIA⁷, b Apr. 19, 1832.

1227. MARY⁷, 1834.

1228. SYLVESTER⁷, d. y.

602. CORNELIUS J⁶. VROOMAN (288 Jacob⁵), b Mar. 27, 1785, d Apr. 14, 1863, m Derica Visser or Fisher, who d Oct. 19, 1866, aged 85 yrs. 1 mo. 21 da. He was called Cornelius of Lisha's Kil." He inherited the old Dutch family Bible from his father, Jacob Johannes Vrooman (No. 288). This Bible is now in possession of a great grandson of Cornelius J. Vrooman, Mr. Simon J. Vrooman who lives at Alexander Bay, N.Y.

1229. BARTHOLOMEW C.⁷, b Mar. 28, 1807, m Susan Featherly.

1230. TUNIS VISCHER⁷, b Apr. 1, 1809, m Lucinda Randall (or Lucretia).

1231. CAROLINE⁷, b Nov. 29, 1811, m Phillip Featherly.

1232. JACOB C.⁷, b Dec. 19, 1814, m MaryAnn Featherly.

1233. LUCINDA⁷, b..... m Graves.

1234. ALDERT⁷ (or Eldert), b Dec. 6, 1816, m Ann Gates.

1235. MARIA⁷, b July 22, 1819, m James Plank. They had a dau, Caroline Plank who m Chas. Fairchild, and a son Adam Plank, b 1844.

1236a. HENRY C.⁷, b May 5, 1823, m Margaret Relyea.

1236b. ISAAC⁷, b Oct. 15, 1827. Went west.

607. JOHN J.⁶, VROOMAN (283 Jacob), b Apr. 14, 1799, d Apr. 6, 1878, m by Rev. Van Vechten Apr. 27, 1822, Naomi Rickard, who d May 3, 1879, aged 74 yrs. 3 mo. 4 da.

"John, J. Vrooman was born on the farm where his father, Jacob Vrooman and his mother Caroline lived in 1799, half a mile this side of the old Vrooman house, or the family cemetery

on the old road. He had an older brother, CORNELIUS, and sisters, NANCY, FANNY and MARIA. The homestead is not there now but near where Will Steers one family house stands, John I. (or J.) Vrooman married Naomi Rickard of Palantine Bridge in 1822. They had a double wedding with Jane Vrooman (No. 628) his cousin, who married Isaac Morris. The minister's name was Domine VanVechten. The Amsterdam Morris family are descendants of Jane and Isaac Morris. The minister's name was Domine VanVechten (Vechen), and the fee for each was \$2.00. They rode in a two horse lumber wagon with old fashioned double armed chairs to sit in. One of the chairs is still treasured as a relic by a descendant. Naomi wore a sky blue crepe dress—history does not say what Jane wore. John I. Vrooman brought his bride to the home of his father, and they started housekeeping in one side of the large ancestral home. Ten children were born to each couple. Catherine, Caroline, and Delia, children of John J. and Naomi, were born at the old home. When the old grandfather was taken seriously ill, "Aunt Plank", Naomi's sister who lived where the Methodist Church now stands (1880), at the corner of State and Lafayette Streets, came out to call and seeing how much Naomi had to do, she offered to help by taking one of the children home with her for awhile. Naomi said she couldn't spare the oldest one as she helped her quite a little, nor the little baby Delia, so if she wished any for visit she might take the middle one, Caroline. Afterwards when they sent for her to come home Mrs. Plank would coax to keep her a little longer—she was so attached to her. So Caroline lived there all her girl life and she was called their "adopted daughter." Caroline attended the old Union Street school and they used to think it too far for her to walk so would harness up the horse and and carriage and take her down to school. The Planks were considered Well-to-do; and had silver handles on their carriage. On Sundays they would drive up to John I. Vrooman's house and take in part of his family to church—the old Dutch Reformed church. When Jacob, John I's father died, John sold his share of the farm to Cornelius, who also lived in the house, and brought the Vrooman tavern on State Street near where the Tabernacle Church stood in 1880.

The farm extended on both sides of State Street, and all the way back to Robinson's woods. The house was an old fashioned tavern with a well in front. It was a general stopping place for travelers between Schenectady and Albany and also for many a large caravan covered over with hoops and canvass enroute for California. There was a great deal of teaming done past there too. And Naomi never knew how many people would be stopping there for dinner. She used to bake fifteen pies at a time and other things in proportion. The rest of John J.'s children were born at this place, John I. Jr., Adam P., Fanny, Mary, Clara, Lewis and Agnes. The children used to walk out about a mile farther to school—the same spot where the newer school house now stands. After school they used to walk along picking berries etc. toward "Brouwer's Land" until time to bring the cows home to milk and then drive them home. "Brouwer's Land" was a piece of land containing 50 acres which one of my aunts says was left to John I., by his father, but there was no house on it at this

time. Later when John I's oldest son, John F. Jr., married the first time, John I. the father built him a house on this little farm. When John I. sold the farm he bought the Schuyler house, about 1850, which became the real family homestead. This was farther out on the Albany Road opposite Bartholomeus Vrooman's house and is at present owned by Mr. Stanford who bought it from John I. Vrooman in 1859. This Vrooman homestead was substantially built with walls four feet thick and massive in structure.

Here the family of ten children grew up and spent many happy days. Fanny, John I. Vrooman's maiden sister came to live with them until her death. The spacious house was considered a mansion then and a "husking bee" and "apple-paring bee" crowded the parlors and even the halls with a merry company. Lots of sleigh rides the young people had from here too. John I.'s daughters, Mary and Fanny were married at the Stanford house just five months apart by Pastor Wells of Lishas Kill Church. His family becoming smaller by so many getting married, John I., sold his farm and house to Stanford March 1859 and his son John I. Jr. having lost his wife at the home his father John I. had built for him on the 'Brouwerland' moved into that house on the 'Consaul road.' It was there that John I's youngest daughter died. Soon after he retired and went to live in Watervliet where his married son Lewis, and married daughters, Catherine and Delia, already lived. Aunt Fanny going too as her home was with them. And here John J. Vrooman spent the remainder of his life. He died Apr. 6, 1879 at the age of 79 years, his wife Naomi surviving him about a year.

"John I. Vrooman and his wife Naomi had their portraits painted by an artist who came to their house and painted them from life. The frames are said to have been first made--then covered with lace and then with gold leaf. These handsome pictures are still owned by one of the descendants.

"John I. Vrooman and Naomi his wife are both buried in the old Vrooman cemetery across from the Vrooman homestead on the "Old Road" between Albany and Schenectady where John I.'s parents and so many of their ancestors are buried.

—Family Records

Note: John I. Vrooman was very neat in his person and always looked trim and when he drove to the city he wore his "high hat." He had splendid judgment and was a fine manager. He was very fond of making presents to the younger relations. One time he drove up to the house of Anna Lansing his niece, and surprised her with a present of a side saddle. Clara Lansing, his daughter presented her father with a goldheaded cane of which he was very proud."

Munsell's History of Schenectady gives this account of the old farm:

"In 1755 John Duncan a young Scotchman with his wife, Martha March, came to Schenectady. He purchased all of the present town of Princetown. He built a country seat called "The Hermitage" on the farm of 800 acres in the town of Nyshayuna, a part of which is now owned by the widow of Ex-Senator Stanford on the Albany turnpike.

"Mr Duncan died May 5, 1791. Shortly after the Hermitage burned down and the place came into the hands of Schuylers who built a house about 100 yards from where the Hermitage stood. The Schuylers after living there a few years, the place was sold to Captain Hand and he sold it to John I. Vrooman who in turn sold it in March 1859 to Josiah Stanford. Upon his death in 1861 Senator Charles Stanford bought the place, rebuilt it and converted it into a first class stock farm. His widow was the founder of Stanford University, California."

Children:

1237. CATHERINE⁷, b Feb. 15, 1823, m (1) George Anderson. m (2) Robert Noxon.

1238. CAROLINE⁷, b Jan. 29, 1825, d Nov. 7, 1896, m June 24, 1847, James Hannah (1819-1888).

1239. DELIA⁷, b Jan. 1, 1828; she was a New Year's present. When she was a child and going to school the older children would frighten them by saying "the Yonces will catch you if you don't watch out!" The Yonces being a tribe of people the children were afraid of. One of the pieces she often recited at school was Lincoln's favorite, "Oh, Why Should the Spirit of Mortals be Proud?" Delia m July 1, 1846, Richard Quackenbush. She died about 25 days after their 50th anniversary.

1240. JOHN I.⁷ JR., b June 27, 1830, m (1) Alida Brewer, m (2) Catherine P. Vought.

1241. ADAM PLANK⁷, b Feb. 12, 1832, m Catherine McGraw.

1242. FANNY⁷, b Dec. 6, 1835, m Apr. 6, 1856, Charles B. Miller.

1243. MARY ANN⁷, b Jan. 4, 1837, m Nov. 3, 1855, Theo. Van Valkenburgh who d Mar. 3, 1911 aged 76.

1244. CLARA⁷ b Mar. 26, 1839. Clara Vrooman was born at the Vrooman Tavern on State St. She was very much interested as a young girl in the Sunday School which her brother Lewis started in the school house at the top of the hill for the Yonces, and soon became his assistant. She married Apr. 11, 1862, John Lansing, son of Cornelius Lansing formerly of her home town but at that time living in Chicago. They were living in Chicago at the time of the great fire and wrote home some of her terrible experiences. She stated that the only thing she rescued was a little missionary box which she had for dropping change in occasionally and when she escaped from their home she grabbed this box.

After leaving Chicago they went to live on a cattle ranch in the San Miguel River Valley, which they reached after six days and five nights crossing the highest divide between the Atlantic and the Pacific. Their conveyance was a four horse team and wagon. After some years on this ranch they moved to Denver, Colorado. After the death of her husband in 1898, she resided with her sister, Mrs. Chas. Miller in California.

1245. LEWIS⁷, b May 11, 1841, m (1) Gertrude VanVranken, m (2) Eva Herrick.

1246. AGNES⁷, b Dec. 17, 1843, d aged 17 years.

609. JOHANNES H^o. VROOMAN (289 Hendricus^o), b Dec. 21, 1783, d Nov. 20, 1867, m Dec. 13, 1804, Magdalena Truax, b Apr. 28, 1785, d Nov. 14, 1830, dau of Isaac Truax. John H. Vrooman lived at one time on what was known as the McBain farm. He is buried at Stop 6, Albany Road in the Vrooman Cemetery. His daughter Sarah m Peter Steers.

1247. CATY ANN^r, b Aug. 29, 1806, m Jesse Roberts. They lived near Bremerton, N. Y.

1248. HENRY^r, b Apr. 20, 1809, m Amelia Weaver.

1249. MARIA^r, b June 8, 1811, d July 1, 1901, in Syracuse, N.Y., m Jeremiah VanNess, son of Caty Vrooman and Cornelius Van Ness.

1250. SARAH^r, b Jan. 9, 1814, d Dec 31, 1878, aged 65 yrs., m (1) June 21, 1834, Jacob Steers, b Sept. 15, 1811. Sarah Vrooman, wife of Jacob V. Steers, was a member of the Schenectady Dutch Church in Aug., 1832. She m (2) Peter C. Steers, b June 2, 1814, d Sept. 17, 1897. A son, Peter Vrooman Steers, was b July 9, 1846. "Mrs Peter Steers had an uncle JOSEPH VROOMAN" (No. 620).

1251. CAROLINE^r, b Feb. 10, 1816, m John Coons. Lived in Syracuse.

1252. MARGARET^r, b Sept. 17, 1818, d aged 40 years.

1253. SUSANNAH^r, b Feb. 14, 1821, m Guy Francisco, and lived in Charlton, N. Y.

1254. JOHN^r, b June 3, 1823, m (1) Philene Tenny, m (2) Mary

612. JACOB H^o. VROOMAN (289 Hendricus^o), b Aug. 16, 1788, m (1) Aug. 15, 1812, Margaret Gonsaulis. They were divorced and he afterwards married Caty Harvey and lived for some time in Canada.

613. SEBASTIAN G. VROOMAN (289 Hendricus), b Nov. 26, 1790, bp Dec. 26, 1790, m (1) Hannah, d Feb. 25, 1818; (2) Aug. 1, 1818, Sarah Turner. By his first wife he had one child.

1255. SARAH^r, b Jan. 6, 1817, bp Apr. 12, 1817.

1256. HENRY^r, S, b May 25, 1820, d Feb. 2 1841.

1257. HANNAH^r, b Mar. 22, 1822, d Apr. 16, 1849.

1258. WILLIAM^r TURNER, b Dec. 7, 1827.

1259. MARGARET^r, b Jan. 1832,

1260. SEBASTIAN^r, b 1833.

616. WILLIAM H^o. VROOMAN (289 Hendricus^o), b Jan. 14, 1798, Canajoharie, N.Y., d Feb. 13, 1868, m Nancy Ketchum who d July 21, 1888.

1261. MATILDA⁷, b..... m May 15, 1843, Hachahiak Whitney. They had one child, Frances M. Whitney who m Frank H. Carr of Seneca Castle, Nov. 13, 1865. Matilda d Oct. 26 1867.
1262. WILLIAM HENRY⁷, b Oct. 20, 1822, m Sarah Peters.

620. JOSEPH H.^o, VROOMAN (289 Hendricusⁿ), b Apr. 16, 1805, m May 12, 1831, Mary Ann Wayland. Joseph was a shoemaker. He died Mar. 20, 1880 aged 75 yrs. Mary Ann, his wife d Oct. 31, 1886. Buried Vale Cemtery.

1263. EDWARD HENRY⁷, b Nov. 16, 1832, m (1) Margaret; m (2) Jennie Van Olinda, dau of Cornelius Van Olinda.
1264. ANDREW YATES⁷, b 1838, d. y.
1265. SARAH MARGARET⁷, b July 3, 1835, d. y.

621. ABRAHAMⁿ, (289 Hendricusⁿ), b Feb. 11, 1808, m (1) Rebecca Vedder, Jan. 31, 1832. Rebecca d Apr. 22, 1846. In 1848, Abraham Vrooman m (2) Delila Sheriff.

1266. CLARISSA⁷, b Dec. 22, 1832, d 1917. Did not marry.
1267. ALBERT BANTA⁷, b Apr. 19, 1835 in Michigan, m (1) Mary Jane Edgerton, m (2) Helen Crosby.
1268. HENRY STEWART⁷, b May 27, 1839, Michigan, m Ida Crittenden.

627. JOHN ABRAMⁿ VROOMAN (290 Abrahamⁿ), b May 8, 1801, d June 3, 1845, m June 5, 1819, Rachel Bastedo, b Dec. 24, 1804, d Aug. 27, 1874 at the home of her son Thomas Vrooman. John Abram Vrooman kept a tavern known as the "Vrooman Hotel" on the corner of Barrett and State Street. He also conducted the Helderbrandt Hotel on State St. "His widow sold the property where the Park or Vrooman Hotel was situated extending from Barrett Street to White (now Clinton) or State Street for \$80,000." — Family records. John Abram Vrooman is buried at Stop 6, Albany Road.

1269. ABRAM JOHN⁷ b Dec. 9, 1819, m (1) Jane Camp; m (2) Sarah R. Smith. m (3) Margaret Harvey.
1270. ANN ELIZA⁷, b Feb. 7, 1822, d June 6, 1875, m Joshua Berker.
1271. TUNIS⁷, b Apr. 31, 1824, m (1) Matilda Jane Saunders, m (2) Elizabeth K. Saunders.
1272. MARY⁷, b Mar. 17, 1825, d Dec. 24, 1858. m Oct. 14, 1848, George W. Aldridge. A daughter, Mary Aldridge Selby lived in Albany, N. Y.
1273. JOHN LEWIS⁷, b July 17, 1827, m Elizabeth Jane Anthony Jan. 6, 1848.
1274. HARMANUS SCHUYLER⁷, b Aug. 31, 1829, m Fanny Wilson.

1275. JACOB⁷, b Sept. 30, 1831, m Mary Jane Van Epps Oct. 22, 1857.

1276. THOMAS⁷, b July 31, 1834, m Mary Jane Haver.

1277. PHILLIP⁷, b May 26, 1836 m Mary Jane Wilson.

1278. ELIZABETH⁷, b/Jan. 1, 1838, d Apr. 25, 1865, m (1) Feb. 13, 1855, Charles Bostwick, m (2) Chas. Milligan (or Mulligan)

1279. WILLIAM JAMES⁷, b Feb. 11, 1840, d June 17, 1863.

1280. NANCY JANE⁷, b May 17, 1843, d. y.

1281. JOHN A.⁷, b Mar. 4, 1846, m (1) Matilda Skidmore, m (2) Lillian

628. JANETJEⁿ VROOMAN (290 Abraham^s) b Mar. 31, 1803, d May 30, 1875, m Apr. 27, 1822, Isaac Morris, b Jan. 8, 1801, son of Charles Morris and Catherine Van Antwerp. He d Amsterdam, Feb. 11, 1870. They were married by Domine Van Vechten who preformed a double ceremony when he married at the same time Janetje Vrooman's cousin, John I. Vrooman (No. 607) to Naomi Rickard. Ten children were born to each couple. The Children of Isaac and Janetje Morris were;

1. LEWIS MORRIS, b Apr. 29, 1823, d Dec. 2, 1884, m June 4, 1844, Elizabeth Van Ncesr, b Aug. 28, 1829 d in Tin Cup, Iowa. Their children were Harry and Mary who m Marvin Stewart.

2. ABRAM VROOMAN MORRIS, b Colonie, Albany, N. Y. Apr. 4, 1825, d Amsterdam Jan. 18, 1908. (Banker and Manufacturer), m (1) May 30, 1848 at her father's home on Yankee Hill, Port Jackson, N. Y., Rebecca Maria Vedder, b Oct. 26, 1828 d. Mar. 29, 1860 dau. of John F.D. Vedder and his second wife Nancy Vedder widow of John Newkirk. Abram Vrooman Morris m (2) Anna Frances Enders, dau of Garret Enders and Deborah Newkirk. There were five children.

2a. John Vedder Morris, b May 4, 1849, d Amsterdam, Jan. 28, 1915, (manufacturer) m Jan. 15, 1875, Maria Lydia Bennett b Glen, N. Y. Apr. 12, 1856, d Amsterdam, Nov. 26, 1946, dau of William Bennett and Elma Strong. They had three children; (1.) Anna Enders Morris, b Sept. 8, 1875, m Archibald M. Gilbert M. D., June 7, 1868, d Nov. 7, 1925, son of Josiah Hotchkiss; Gilbert and Abigail Newell. A daughter Marie Lydin Gilbert was b Mar. 12, 1911; a son, Vedder Morris Gilbert, b Mar. 12, 1914, Professor of English, Toledo University, m Gertrude Gile Hiesford and has a daughter Linda Ann Gilbert b Jan. 11, 1945.

(2) Elma Strong Merris, dau of John Vedder Morris and Maria Lydia, Morris was b Feb. 24, 1877.

(3) Francis Morris, son of John Vedder Morris and Maria was b Nov. 28, 1878. (Banker)

(2b) Francis Morris, son of Abram Vrooman and Rebecca Vedder Morris, b Apr. 26, 1851, Amsterdam, d Apr. 9, 1915

(Banker and Industrialist) m Nov. 2, 1874, Mary Eleanor Blood, b Nov. 26, 1854, d Nov. 2, 1930, dau of Benjamin

Paul and Mary Sayles Blood. Their children were Rebecca Mary Morris, Abram Vrooman Morris, George Kellogg Morris and Lewis Morris.

2c. Jane Morris, dau of Abram Vrooman Morris and Rebecca Vedder Morris, b Aug. 14, 1853, d Charlotte, Va., Apr. 21, 1927, m Apr. 10, 1875, Spencer Kellogg, b West Galway, Saratoga Co. N. Y., June 16, 1851, d Buffalo, N. Y. Nov. 14, 1922 (Industrialist), son of Lauren and Elizabeth Miller Kellogg. Their children are Spencer, Elizabeth wife of Stuart Mann, Howard, Gertrude the wife of Charles Clark, Morris d in infancy, Ruth wife of George Terry, Doris, Wife of Charles Neale, and Donald Kellogg.

2d. Anna Cora Morris, dau of Abram Vrooman Morris and Rebecca Morris, b Jan. 21, 1858, d Buffalo, July 28, 1928, m Nov. 21, 1879, Sidney McDougall (Industrialist), b New York City Nov. 29, 1850. Their children, Nettie wife of Clarence Schofield, Phillip, Rebecca wife of Stanley Graves and Susanna wife of William H. Kite.

2e. Mary Rebecca Morris, b Jan. 10, 1860, d June 16, 1861.

3. MARGARET MORRIS, dau of Janetje Vrooman and Isaac Morris, b Jan. 8, 1827, d Oct. 27 1871, m Dec. 15, 1859 to Thomas Knapp of Broadalbin.

4. CHARLES I. MORRIS, b 1829 d 1836.

5. ROBERT TUNIS MORRIS b Sept. 24, 1831, d Indiana, July 21, 1854. Not married.

6. HENRY CLAY MORRIS, b 1834 d 1836.

7. CHARLES H. C. MORRIS, b Nov. 24, 1836, d Jan. 31, 1913 m Louise Swart. Two ch., Robert and Margaret wife of Robert Palmer, M. D.

8. JOHN FREMYRE MORRIS, b Aug. 30, 1839, d July 31 1904 (manufacturer). m Sept. 15, 1864 Mary Elvira Serviss, b Port Jackson, N.Y. Dec. 22, 1842 d Aug. 30, 1926. Their dau Kittie Fremyre b 1865, m Peter Henry Smeallie. Their son, John Morris Smeallie, b Amsterdam, 1886, d on way to California Nov. 23, 1947. He was a Rear Admiral U. S. N. Retired. A daughter Marian Smeallie b May 29, 1889 d Dec. 25, 1943, m Fred Wheeler and their son Henry S. Wheeler was lost in the sinking of the destroyer, Ingraham in 1942. Donald Smeallie m Agnes Kennedy, and Jane Vrooman Smeallie m W. Page St Ives.

9. ISAAC MORRIS, son of Isaac Morris and Janetje Vrooman Morris b Amsterdam Apr. 3, 1842, d Johnstown N. Y. May 11, 1906, m May 29, 1872, Lucy Ann Northup b Aug. 14, 1847, d Johnstown, N. Y. July 6, 1911. No children.

10. JAMES STEWART MORRIS, b July 29, 1844, d Sioux City Iowa, Apr. 19, 1891. Unmarried.

631. PARTHOLOMEUS J.⁴, VROOMAN (292 Johannes³),

b Aug. 13, 1802, d Sept. 10, 1878, m Jan. 7, 1827, Gertrude Vosburg who d Sept. 26, 1902, aged 94 years 3 months. JOHN J. VROOMAN who m Naomi Rickard was a cousin of BARTHOLOMEUS J. VROOMAN.

1282. JOHN B.^r, b Aug. 1, 1827, m Mary Ann Whittick.

1283. ALIDA^r, b 1832, m Chas. VanVranken.

1284. MARGARET^r, b 1836, m Joseph Robbins.

1285. JAMES H.^r, b 1843, d 1868 at old farm, Stop 6, Albany Road.

1286. CATHERINE ANN^r, b Sept. 26, 1829, d Jan. 19, 1871, m William H. Anthony. They owned the first theater in Schenectady. They were m Nov. 7, 1848.

632. CORNELIUS J.ⁿ, VROOMAN (292 Johannes^s), b Mar. 24, 1809, m Apr. 24, 1833, Maria Rosa, b Apr. 21, 1813, dau of James Rosa, a prominent land owner of Schenectady. The beautiful street and drive, Rosa Road is almost entirely within the limits of the old estate. He was superintendent for many years of the first railroad that was built between Albany and Schenectady in 1831.

1287. SARA ROSA^r, b Dec. 2, 1833.

1288. JOSEPH^r.

1289. HENRY^r.

709. SIMON VROOMAN^r (306 Isaac^s), b Nov. 23, 1797, m Margaret Campbell.

710a. LEWIS^r, (306 Isaac), b Oct. 10, 1807, m Sarah Tripp, b 1810 in Vermont. Lewis Vrooman's parents died when he was only eight years of age. In 1858 he came to Michigan and settled in Brady Town. But later went in a covered wagon to Kansas and was five months on the way there and back. He died Apr. 16, 1875 on his homestead in Brady Twp. They had seven children.

1289a. GEORGE VROOMAN, left home for Buffalo when a young man and never returned.

1289b. LUCIUS (LEWIS) VROOMAN, settled in California. He was a minister and left a family but nothing known of them, m Almeda Underhill of E. Rome, N. Y. She said that Lewis' brothers were Abraham, Jacob, Simon and Isaac and that his father died when Lewis was 8 or 9 years old.

1289c. SETH VROOMAN, b June 19, 1841, Aurora, Erie Co., N. Y. He came with his father in 1858 to Michigan. Apr. 6, 1865, he enlisted in Co. K., 12th Mich Infantry and was mustered in at Kalamazoo. He m (1) Ella Blair, Jan. 25, 1865. His second wife was Mary J. Guyer, whom he m Feb. 18, 1880. There were three daughters,

1. Pearl, Mrs. Pearl Harris, Mt. Pleasant, Mich. (Mrs. Edward Harris)

2. Erma, Mrs. Erma Twist

3. Minnie, not married.

1289d. AUGUSTA V. VROOMAN, b 1842. d 1917. m Albert Brockway. 8 children:

L. A. Brockway, L. T. Brockway, Frank Brockway, Millie Carnes, Mattie Snyder, Bernice Reynolds, Belle Gibbons, Harriette Brockway.

1289e JANE Vrooman, b May 7, 1844, d 1913, m May 7, 1862, Samuel Brockway, a Civil War Veteran. Ch. Sardis I. Brockway, 1863-1892. Phillip Sheridan b 1864, George M. Brockway, b 1876.

1289f. CHARLES H. VROOMAN, b in New York, 1846, d Vicksburg, Mich. 1923. m Mary Eberstein.

Children: 1. Blanche (Vrooman) Stuart, Vicksburg, Mich., 2. Blossom (Vrooman) Tobey, Vicksburg, Mich., 3. Gertrude (Vrooman) Bomie, 4. Mason E. Vrooman. b Sept. 10, 1873, m Oct. 16, 1890 at Marshall, Mich. Birdie Bryant b in Canada, 1877, dau of Charles and Grace Bryant. A son, Charles Vrooman b Oct. 15, 1910 at Port Huron.

711. JACOB A.^r VROOMAN (307 Adam J.^o), b Feb. 7, 1799 at North Clymer, N Y., d Nov. 26, 1874. m (1)..... m (2) Hannah Dow, b Aug. 22, 1794, d Oct. 15, 1871.

1290. ADAM^s, b Dec. 10, 1821, d at Castile, N. Y. Jan. 5, 1892. m twice. m (1) Phoebe Clark. m (2) Phoebe King.

1291. ISAAC^s, b Aug. 8, 1824. Res. Hastings, Mich.

1292. RICHARD D.^s, b Nov. 2, 1827, d 1895, m Sarah Applebee.

1293. MARTHA MARIA^s, b Apr. 27, 1829, m Frank French. Res. West Branch, Mich.

1294. JACOB JR.^s, b Apr. 8, 1832, m Mary Ross.

1295. ELIZABETH^s, b Feb. 5, 1834, m James Upton.

1296. WILLIAM^s, b Nov. 30, 1835, m (1) Caroline Merry. (2) Esther Marshall.

714. SIMON^r VROOMAN (307 Adam J.^o), b June 9, 1806, m Elizabeth Ann Grant. Simon Vrooman d July 24, 1896.

1297a. DANIEL EUGENE^s, b Apr. 30, 1833, m Charlotte Raynold. After his first wife's death he m her sister, Dorothy Raynold Pailen, a widow. On April 4, 1876 he m his third wife, Celestia A. Bowen Ball widow of Edwin P. Ball

1297b. ANNA MARIA^s, b Aug. 18, 1837.

1297c. EUNICE ALMINA^s, b Aug. 30, 1838.

1297d. ROLAND^s, b 1840.

721. ABRAHAM^r VROOMAN (311 Jacob J.^o), b Aug. 9, 1818, d Jan. 29, 1900 at Buffalo, N. Y., m Sept. 2, 1841,

Sarah White who died Nov. 19, 1885, They lived at Clifton Springs.

1298a. JACOB^{A.}, b Aug. 13, 1842, d Apr. 18, 1891.

1298b. CORNELIA MARIA^{A.}, b Nov. 5, 1847.

1298c. RACHEL^{A.}, b 1850.

726. ISAAC^T VROOMAN (311 Jacob J.^{U.}), b Dec. 6, 1828, d Nov. 9, 1890, m Oct. 26, 1853 Maria Y. Mc Guban who died Feb. 1, 1879.

Mr. Vrooman was connected with the Central Hudson Railroad for many years as engineer. They lived in Utica, N.Y They had one son.

1298d. ALEXANDER^{A.}, b 1854, d 1897. He did not marry.

731. ADAM^T VROOMAN (318 Jacob W.^{U.}), b Sept. 13, 1792, He was baptised Sept. 18, 1796 in Guilderland, N. Y., Adam m 1st. Caroline Roberts who d 1841. He m 2nd Sarah Cratley. He m 3rd Catherine Powell, a widow who had two daughters by a former marriage. Adam's family came west through O. and Ill. They stayed there but reached O. before the Civil War and settled around Dixon and LaSalle Co., Ill. in the early fifties. Later some members moved west to the Missouri Valley. There are some at Wayne, Nebraska. The first engineer to pilot a train over the Union Pacific was of this name and was in charge of the train at the Big Springs Hold-up, well known in western frontier history. Caroline Roberts, the first wife died when Horace Eugene was eight years old, and is buried near Berkshire, Ohio. Sarah, the second wife, is given in the 1860 census of Lee Co., Ill., as being 52 years of age.

1299. WILLIAM^{A.}, b 1822, m twice. m (1) m (2) Elizabeth Long. d in Nebraska.

1300. DORRANCE^{A.}, b 1825, Ohio, m Catherine They lived in Lee Co., Ill.

1301. HENRY^{A.}, b Sept. 30, 1830, m (1) Elizabeth Holden, m (2) Martha Moe. Moved from Lehigh to Appanoose Co. Ia.

1302. DAVID R^{A.}, b 1831, d 1875, m Mary Ann Huff. Res. Minden, Nebr. Shot by a neighbor.

1303. JANE^{A.}, b ab 1820. Taught in a private school in Paris, Kentucky. Never married.

1304. HORACE EUGENE^{A.}, (Dick), b Nov. 16, 1833 in Delaware Co., Ohio, m Sarah Maria Carnahan.

1305. LUCIUS CISSERO^{A.}, (Bob), b 1835, m Lizzie Caroline Armstrong. Was buried in Nebraska.

1306. MARTHA DELIGHT^m, m John Fuller. m 2nd
Stuchberry.

1307. CHARLOTTE^m, b ab 1828, m Jan. 18, 1884 Ira Carpenter.
Res. Oklahoma.

1308. MARY ELLEN^m, m Smock.

1309. JAMES^m, b 1847, Lee Co., Ill. m Maggie Humphrey.

1310. CRITTENDEN^m, b Jan. 21, 1849, m Alice C. Hunter b
Jan. 20, 1851.

735. CORNELIUS GROAT^r VROOMAN (328 Jacob N.^o
- 140 Nicholas), b Mar. 11, 1814, d Oct. 20, 1848, m Apr.
1841, at Evansburg, Pa., Lois Elizabeth Alvord, b May 5,
1820.

1313. CORIDON ALEXIS^m, b

1314. DANIEL McKINNEY^m, b Jan. 31, 1847. he was brought
up by his Uncle Nicholas Vrooman (No. 734a). He later went
west.

739. FREDERICK CLUTE^r VROOMAN (329 John N.^o - 140
Nicholas^o), b May 27, 1824 d Oct. 24, 1903, m (1) May 22,
1850, Elizabeth Pearse, b Apr. 1, 1830, d Oct. 26, 1870. m
(2) Mar. 8, 1871, Caroline Keziah Haswell, b Jan. 8, 1834,
d May 12, 1893.

1315. RICHARD P.^m, b Feb. 17, 1851, d Mar. 22, 1908.

1316. FRED DeWITT^m, b Oct. 12, 1853, d June 26, 1903.

1317. EMMA ANN^m, b Apr. 25, 1855, d Dec. 1855.

1318. EDWARD A.^m, b Sept. 5, 1856, d Jan. 4, 1933.

1319. MINNIE P.^m, b June 3, 1860, m June 21, 1883, John F.
Saddington. 385A Putman Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

1320. GRACE ELLA^m, b Oct. 22, 1861, d 1862.

1321. JOHN L.^m, b Feb. 24, 1864, d 1908, m twice. Left no child-
ren.

1322. LIBBIE ANN^m, b Jan. 25, 1866, m Jan. 25, 1888, David
Van Allen Hollenbeck.

1323. MARY ALICE^m, b Sept. 10, 1867, m Apr. 12, 1893, John
W. Hoogland, b Nov. 21, 1865. Children: 1. Benjamin T. b Jan.
22, 1896 2. Eliz Pearce b Aug. 5, 1903 3. Helen Ten Broeck b
May 8, 1905 4. Frederick V. b May 15, 1909

1324. CATHERINE C.^m, Feb. 8, 1869.

1325. MARGARET L.^m, Sept. 6, 1870, m Henry K. Roe

1326. CARRIE DENNISON^o V., b Oct. 23, 1874.

1327. CLARENCE HASWELL^o, b Apr. 11, 1877, m Julia E. Sex-
ton. res. Patchogwe, N.Y. Coal and lumber Bus.

746. ADAM CLARK^r VROOMAN (330 Adam N.^o - 140
Nicholas^o), b 1856 in La Salle, Illinois, m Esther Griest
who was born in Penn. in 1870. The following letter writ-

ten by Adam Clark Vrooman in 1911 gives a clue to the family of the original settler in Canada, Adam Vrooman, who espoused the cause of the king and left the Schoharie Valley at the beginning of the Revolutionary War.

"My father, Adam Vrooman was born in New York City about 1800. (Nov. 19, 1796). He had two brothers, John and Nicholas. My father came to Illinois about 1835 and so far as I know never heard from his family. I have heard him tell that his father (Nicholas 140) had a brother named ADAM VROOMAN (and for whom my father was named) who fought on the English side through the Revolution, while the other brothers were on the American side. After the Revolution the Canadian brother, (Adam Vrooman) was granted large tracts of land near Kingston (or was it Queenstown?). I remember my father saying that his uncle Adam Vrooman of Canada had told his children that if LITTLE ADAM (my father) ever came to Canada that they would give him a start. Somewhere about 1825 or 1830 he went there desiring a location for a saw-mill. Everything was satisfactory until the question arose about his becoming an English citizen when he said he could not do that so the saw-mill idea was thrown over and he later came to Illinois. "Our knowledge is lacking as to much of his earlier life as I, leaving home at 16, did not become interested in our family matters until after his death, and having no family connections know nothing of his early family except that there was an Uncle Adam, and Nicholas, and John to my father and remember my father speaking of skating on East River in old Holland turned up shoes."

A. C. Vrooman
60 E. Colorado St.
Pasadena, California

In another letter Adam Clark Vrooman stated that his father died in 1878 and that he had not seen him since leaving home except once or twice during the last five years of his father's life. "My grandfather was named NICHOLAS, but I know nothing concerning him." Adam Clark Vrooman lived in Oregon, Illinois, where he was station agent in Rochell, Illinois, and Rockford Illinois where he was connected with the railroad. In 1894 he started the A. C. Vrooman Book Store in Pasadena, California, where he remained until his death in July 1916. There were no children. Esther Griest whom he married in 1893, passed away in 1894 and he did not remarry.

Dr. W. R. Vrooman of Clyde, N. Y., a great-grandson of Adam the First of Canada, in a letter of March 7, 1911, stated:

"My father obtained my grandfather's old family sheepskin bound Bible and writes me that they find recorded there in my great grandfather's death, i. e., the original Adam Vrooman, which is plain, being the 1st. month, 5th day, 1810. The date of his birth cannot be deciphered being so faded. My father, (Solomon Andrew Vrooman) says that his father (Solomon Secord Vrooman) used to tell him that his grandfather, the first Adam Vrooman of Canada, was a Captain and pointed

out to him where he was buried in the Episcopal grounds at Niagara -in the Lake. No stone or anything else now marks the spot however. He also says that my great grandfather (Adam Vrooman the Canadian pioneer) went to school one winter in Albany and described the early trip and th poor facilities of travel and livlization. He also said that Adam Vrooman left a brother Walter Vrooman.

746c. WILLIAM ROBERT VROOMAN⁷ (330a Nicholas - 140 Nicholas⁵), b 1848 m Alma Terrill dau of John and Helen Barlet in 1872 at Council Bluffs, Iowa. He died at Glendale, Cal. in 1924. She was born in 1854.

1327a. Frederick⁸, b July 22, 1874 m Mattie Knight.

1327b. Julia⁸ b Aug. 12, 1876 m George Tyrell.

1327c. Myrtle⁸, b June 20, 1878 m Frank Maxwell.

1327d. Robert⁸ b Sept. 2, 1880, m Rachel Miller.

1327e. Charles⁸ b Nov. 2 1882 m Minnie Hydman.

1327f. Mason⁸ b Nov. 17, 1884 m Mable Nickles.

749a. ADMIRAL NELSON⁷ VROOMAN (332 Rachel⁶ - 134 Adam⁵), b at Queenstown Heights, Canada, Dec. 17, 1799, d Apr. 28, 1882, m Aug. 15, 1826, Rachel Coleman, b Dec. 3, 1806, in New Jersey. They lived in Harrisburg, Canada. Rachel d in Troy, Canada.

1328a. JOHN COLEMAN⁸, b 1827, d 1828.

1328b. DANIEL⁸, b Mar. 25, 1829. Was an hotel keeper and lived at Windsor. Canada.

1329. JAMES⁸, b July 14, 1832. Lived Windsor Canada.

1330. GERALDINE⁸, b May 14, 1834, Windsor, Canada.

1331. LISEND⁸, b Sept. 29, 1836, lived in Toronto, Canada.

1332. THERESA⁸, b Mar. 16, 1839, lived in New York.

1333. NELSON FLD⁸, b Aug. 2, 1843, lived in Scotland Canada.

1334. GEORGE WESLEY⁸, b May 24, 1846 in Harrisburg, Ont., m Ruth Smith.

1335. SABRINA⁸, b July 1847, lived in Toronto, Canada.

753. THOMAS⁷, VROOMAN (333 Solomon⁶-143 Adam⁵), b Dec. 5, 1813, d July 5, 1907, m May 9, 1838, Eliza Goodson, b Aug. 20, 1816, d Aug. 15, 1868, dau of Edward Goodson and Phebe Grant. Thomas Vrooman was a charter member of the Queenstown Baptist Church and was an active member for 76 years. Thomas Vrooman fell heir to the property where Vrooman's battery was situated in the war of 1812, one and one-half miles out of Queenstown, Canada.

1336. JAMES⁸, J., b Oct. 28. 1843.d 1898.

1337. EMMA⁸, July 15, 1850, m Feb. 24. 1886, John Kerr of Queenstown. They lived on the original Vrooman point. Had two

children, Hazel and George.

1338. GEORGE W.^s, b June 27, 1854, d 1868.

755. JOSEPH BROWN^r VROOMAN (333 Solomonⁿ—143 Adamⁿ), b July 19, 1817, at Queenstown, Ont., d at Point Chautauqua, N.Y., July 5, 1891. Was married three times; his first wife was Elizabeth E. Chapman whom he m May 17, 1845, a writer and a very fine woman, who died at Nunda, N.Y., Oct. 2, 1869. They had several children but only three lived to maturity. Joseph B. Vrooman was a minister.

1339a. ELIZABETHⁿ, d 1870, m J. M. Hitchcox.

1339b. GRACEⁿ, lived at Clifton Springs, N. Y.

1340a. CHARLES M., was a lawyer and lived at Isabella, Kern Co., California.

1340b. GEORGEⁿ, went west.

757. ADAM BROWN^r VROOMAN (333 Solomonⁿ - 143 Adamⁿ), b July 7, 1821, at Queenstown, d at Renton Ont. Mar. 9, 1892, m Feb. 24, 1848, Loretta Sterling, dau of Henry Sterling and Abigail Murch. She d Oct. 9, 1899. Adam Brown Vrooman was a member of parliament.

1341. TRYPHENEⁿ, b June 13, 1848, d. y.

1342. ALBERTⁿ, b 1850, d 1854.

1343. JOHN WHITTAKERⁿ, b Apr. 28, 1850, m Mary Taylor. Lived at Renton.

1344. MARY ABIGAILⁿ, b Oct. 8, 1853, m Oct. 12, 1876, George Robinson Perry who was a photographer. They lived at Simcoe, Ont. Canada. They had two sons, Will G. Perry and Roy V. Perry. A Son-in-law, Capt. Warren Woodward lived in Detroit, Mich.

1345. EDWARD WHITINGⁿ, b Jan. 12, 1859, m Ida Maxwell at Simcoe, Ont. He m 2nd Susan—Nov. 11, 1922.

1346. FRANK STERLINGⁿ, b Feb. 19, 1864, m Lived at Muskegon Heights, Mich. Had a son FRANK VROOMAN, JR. and grandson, WILLIAM VROOMAN. Frank Sterling has a negative taken from painting of Adam and his wife.

759. DANIEL^r VROOMAN (333 Solomonⁿ - 143 Adamⁿ), b Oct. 4, 1824, d Feb. 15, 1885, m Maria Stull. They lived in Renton, Ont.

1347. ALFREDⁿ, never married.

1348. SOLOMONⁿ, m Miss Shaw of Virgil, Ont. They had one son. After the death of his wife, Solomon lived in Miami, Florida with his sister Jane Vrooman Beatty.

1349. JANEⁿ, m Beatty

1350. LORETTAⁿ

1351. MARYⁿ

760. HENRY EUGENE⁷ (333 Solomon⁶ - 143 Adam⁵), b _____, m Sarah Ann Sterling, b Sept. 1, 1832, dau of Henry Sterling and Abigail Murch. Adam Brown Vrooman (No. 757) lost his part of the old homestead and his brother Henry Eugene mortgaged his place to help him. Henry's son William Henry later redeemed it and lived there.

1352. LORENA⁸, b Queenstown, Ont., Jan. 12, 1856, m May 26, 1881, Myron Martin Hamblin, b 1850. They lived in South Haven, Mich.

1353. ELEANOR⁸, b Jan. 25, 1850, d Mar. 24, 1910, m Apr. 2, 1885, Rev. P. M. McEachern. They lived at Dover, Ont.

1354. JENNIE P.⁸, b July 23, 1862, m Apr. 2, 1885, Rev. Wm. Johnstown. Res. Arkonn, Ont.

1355. WILLIAM HENRY⁸, b July 5, 1865 at Dundas, Ont., m Dec. 4, 1900, Josie Allen Connell, Res. Queenstown, Ont.

1356. LILLIE⁸, b Oc. 20, 1867, m Dec. 28, 1904, Horace G. Bradley.

761. SOLOMON ANDREW⁷ VROOMAN (333 Solomon⁶—143 Adam⁵), b Sept. 11, 1829 at Queenstown, Ont., m Mar. 18, 1856 Martha Moore, b Sept. 1839, Founderville, Pa., dau of Martha Moore and Isaac Moore. They were m at Dixon, Ill. Solomon Andrew fought on the northern side during the Civil War and was given 75 acres of wooded land. Solomon Andrew Vrooman was m twice. He m Caroline Loretta Sill and had a daughter Ida who married C. M. Tuttle and lived in Portland, Ore.

1357. MARY EDITHE⁸, b Dec. 24, 1856 at Queenstown, Ont., m June 16, 1880, James D. Fairlee. A son, Howard W. Fairlee, b 1883 lived at Toronto, Ont.

1358. WALTER ROSELLE⁸, b at Dixon, Ill., Dec. 7, 1858, d Aug. 10, 1936, m Nov. 5, 1890, Jessie B. L. Amoreaux at Clyde, N.Y.

1359. ALBERT GEORGE⁸, b Apr. 29, 1861 at Dixon, Ill., m Aug. 18, 1886, Jessie B. Gadsby at St. Catherine's, Ont. They lived at Santa Cruz, California.

1360. NELLIE EUDORA⁸, b Apr. 7, 1864, the only child born on the old homestead. m Albert E. Gadsby at Queenstown, Ont. A daughter Mrs. Mable Laws resides at St. Catherines, Ont.

1361. STELLA MAY⁸ b Sept. 12, 1866, at Niagara Ont. m June 5, 1889, Ralph W. Fosget at Queenstown, Ont. They lived at Lansing, Mich. They had a son, Wilber Fosget, b 1900.

763c. ELAM VROOMAN (334 Adam Depeyster) b. Mar. 5, 1828, m. Caroline Main, Mar. 24, 1858 in Beverley Township, County of Wentworth, Canada. He died Jan. 22, 1912. Children:

1361a. GEORGE VROOMAN b. Dec. 29, 1858, d. Apr. 19, 1921 in Galt, Ont.

1361b. HENRY, b. May 5, 1860, d. Dec. 5, 1929 in West Garafraxa, Ont. ch: Son Harold who is still living.

1361c. ADALINE b Apr. 8, 1862, d. Feb. 14, 1943. m. Walter Fairburn

1361d. CHARLES, b. Apr. 17, 1864

Children of Charles; Mabel, Stella, Bill, Roland, Myrtle, Harvey, Melvin and Theo.

1361e. NELSON, b Feb. 15, 1867, d June 29, 1927, at Fergus, Ont. Nelson has the following Children: Dave who married Mellie Smellie and lives at Fergus, Ont. Earl, Myrtle and Florence.

1361f. PERMELIA b. Mar. 2, 1869. m. William Tilt and she is now living at 252 Woolwich St. Guelph, Ont.

1361g. JAMES MELVIN m. Maude Chesterman Sept. 22, 1915 at Galt, Ont. He was b. Aug. 23, 1871 and is now living at R.R. No. 3 Fergus Ont.

763i. JAMES VROOMAN (Arent Schuyler No. 335) Married Eliza..... They had ten Children:

1. Milo, 2. James, 3. John, 4. Emerson, 5. Steven, 6. Albert, 7. Mary (Mrs. Bechold), 8. Marget (Mrs. Smith) 9. Carrie (Mrs. Cavender) 10. Arent Schuyler Depester Sulvester Vrooman b. May 24, 1843, m. Elizabeth b. Nov. 23, 1842. They had four daughters:

a. Maria J. b. Oct. 21, 1870

b. Elsie, b. Oct. 28, 1873. (Mrs. Sutherland)

c. Mary Ellen, b. Apr. 21, 1876. (Mrs. McKeig)

d. Eliza J. b. Nov. 3, 1878 (Mrs. Weir)

772. JAMES⁷VROOMAN (337 Col. James⁴-143 Adam³), b Dec. 14, 1842, the eldest son of Colonel James Vrooman. He was born at Brock and lived there during his early life. He was a conservative in Politics, a Presbyterian in religion. He m Margaret Jane Madill, b 1844. James Vrooman said he could remember hearing his father, Col. James Vrooman telling about his mother (Margaret Mattice) having been taken prisoner and how his father Adam Vrooman had rescued her and finally married her.

1362. J. H. ELLSWORTH⁸, b 1874, m at Toronto, Ont., in 1911 to Miss Annie Hogarth. They lived at Sunderland. Ch. Enid, Irene and Albert.

1363. EVELYN MADILL, b at Vroomanton, Canada, Nov. 1, 1883 m at Sunderland, Ont. Apr. 18, 1916, Lorne Johnson, Trust Company Mgr. Mrs. Evelyn Johnson is a graduate of the Toronto Conservatory School of Expression in 1912, and specialized in recitals, in Canadian Literature and Ibsen Dramas. Has always taken a prominent part in the activities of the women's

clubs of Regina, and at present is Convener of the Ladies Auxiliary of Regina Symphony Orchestra.

774. ADAM E.⁷ VROOMAN (337 Col. James^u-143 Adam^s), b Nov. 1847, m Mary Whiteside. Adam E. Vrooman of Lindsey, Ontario, graduated from the Medical Faculty of Trinity University in 1870. Dr. Adam Vrooman was a medical doctor of forty one years experience and represented the county of South Victoria as member of the Federal Government for four years and in the election of Dec. 11, 1911 he was elected as representative of West Victoria County to the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario.

1364. FULTON S.^s, Dr. Fulton Vrooman of London, Ont., d 1935
1365. GERTRUDE^s,

776. AARON⁷ VROOMAN (337 Col. James^u- 143 Adam^s), b Apr. 17, 1853, Lived in Manitoba, Canada.

777. GEORGE LAWS⁷ VROOMAN (337 Col. James^u- 143 Adam), m Catherine MacDonald.

779. SOLOMON⁷ VROOMAN (337 Col. James^u-143 Adam^s), b Jan. 18, 1857, m Martha Brethons.

781. PETER⁷ VROOMAN (339 Isaac^u- 162 Lourens^s), b June 20, 1806, d Sept. 6, 1830, m Aug. 8, 1828, Margaret Ten Eyck, b Nov. 1, 1808, d Oct. 30, 1836, dau of John Sanderse Ten Eyck and Elizabeth Wemple.

1400. ISAAC HENRY^s, b May 17, 1829, m Anna Mary Saltus Pruyn.

784. JACOB SWITS⁷ VROOMAN (339 Isaac^u-162 Lourens^s), b Oct. 13, 1812, m Charlotte Daily. In 1880 they were living in Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. At that time he had one son living in Minnesota, and a daughter living in Ohio. In a letter written from Madrid, N.Y., Apr. 12, 1880, to his nephew ISAAC H. VROOMAN(1400), he said; "I am the very Jacob S. Vrooman that your Aunt Agnes compared you to, but I was not aware that I was very obstinate or headstrong--I hope you are not. I have understood that you were a lawyer by profession, I came near being one myself if a fortune teller had told the truth. I am glad to have you say you are a Republican, so am I and my wife, Charlotte tells me she is also."

787. JAMES H⁷. VROOMAN (339 Isaac^u - 152 Lourens^s), b July 21, 1817, m Oct. 31, 1839, Betsy Ann Chase, b Mar. 16,

1819. In 1850 they were living in Oswegatchie township, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. In 1863 they moved to Joliet, Ill., where they remained one year before starting out for Mankato by covered wagon. They arrived there in the spring of 1865 just after the Indians had been driven out. In 1880 they were located at Hebron, Minn., where Mr. Vrooman had a farm of 100 acres of land and was postmaster. They had eleven children. After most of them had left home, the parents went to live with their daughter Clarissa in Kansas. Mrs. Vrooman died Mar. 23, 1893. He died Nov. 18, 1903.

1405. HANNAH^s, (Betsy Ann), b 1841, d Mar. 21, 1933.

1406. CORNELIA^s, b 1845, m Whitcomb. Res. Mankato, Minn. She d Jan. 3, 1931.

1407. CATHERINE^s, b 1846, d 1925 at the home of her daughter in Eureka, California.

1408. RICHARD HENRY^s, b 1849 d 1864.

1409. ANGELICA (or Annie), m Chilgren. Came to Oregon after the death of her husband and lived with her daughter, Alma Tordarson until her death. Another daughter, Myrtle, m John Joslin.

1410. AUSTIN LEROY^s, b Apr. 18, 1859, m Alice E. Mallison.

1411. CLARA LOUISE^s, b Aug. 9, 1860. Attended Mankato Normal School, 1878-1880.

1412. ALONZO CHASE^s, b Jan. 24, 1852, m Mary Jane Hendley.

1413. CAROLINE^s, d Aug. 16, 1864.

1414. EMILY^s, d June 19, 1840.

789. NICHOLAS I.^r VROOMAN (339 Isaac^o-152 Lourens^o), b Dec. 22, 1820.

791. ISAAC SWITS^r VROOMAN (339 Isaac^o - 152 Lourens^o), b Oct. 29, 1824, m 1859, Sarah Lasher. They lived in Ogdensburg, N.Y.

798. HENRY HARRY^r VROOMAN (351 Hendrick J.-159 Jonas^o), b Sept. 29, 1812, m Betsy Bortels, b 1826, d 1903. Farmer in Middleburgh in 1850.

1421. GEORGE^s, b 1847.

1422a. WEALTHY ANN^s, b 1857.

1422b. MARGARET^s, b 1850, M George S. Loucks.

1423. ADAM^s, b 1859.

807. DOW FONDA^r VROOMAN (351 Hendrick J.^o - 159 Jonas^o), b Nov. 14, 1831, d July 11, 1901, at Middleburgh,

N.Y. m Oct. 26, 1854, Margaret Smith, dau of Martin Henry Smith and Catherine Groat. She d in 1912.

1424. EUGENE^s, b Feb. 18, 1858.

1425. CHARLES^s, b Apr. 6, 1861, d June 14, 1905, m Dec. 18, 1894, Mary M. Best, Fultonham, N. Y.

1426. HENRY^s, b May 8, 1863, was an engineer and lived in San Francisco, California.

1427. KATE^s, b Mar. 31, 1865, m June 17, 1903, William C. Bouck Danforth who d in 1921.

1428. DOW^s, b Nov. 28, 1867, m Sept. 22, 1895, Matilda Young lived in Tonawanda, N. Y.

1429. SMITH^s, b July 30, 1870, lived at Coelings, California. He was a bookkeeper.

1430. MARGARET^s, b July 22, 1872, m Myron B. Mathews.

1431. GUY^s, b Mar. 27, 1876, m June 28, 1905 Florence S. Dunn. Lived in Larchmont, N.Y.

1432. ROY^s, b Jan. 29, 1881, m Oct. 22, 1907, Flavia Keyeer who d 1926.

817. PIETER^r VROOMAN (368 John^o-167 Theunis^s), b Oct. 27, 1792, m Abelona.....

1433. PETER SIDNEY^s, b Feb. 4, 1814, bp June 19, 1813, sponsors, Henry Vrooman and Polly Conterman.

821. JACOB^r VROOMAN (369 Barnibus^o - 167 Theunis^s), b Jan. 20, 1794, d Sept. 24, 1876 aged 80 yrs; m Catherine Hiller, b 1803, d Dec. 20, 1868. Jacob Vrooman at the age of "79 years or thereabouts" made his will dated Apr. 1, 1876, proved Jan. 27, 1877. He was a private in the Company of Capt. Holmes in N.Y. Regiment by Col. Van Rensselaer in the War with Great Britain in 1812. He had a land warrant for 160 acres.

1439. ELIZABETH^s, b 1831, m John Shafer.

1440. JULIA^s, b 1837, m Oct. 24, 1850, Isaac Bellinger. She d 1904.

1441. LAVINA^s, b 1835, d 1922, m Norma Loucks (1828-1907). Lived at Sharon, N.Y.

1442. LEANDER^s, b 1838, m Catherine Vrooman (No. 1454), dau of Peter Vrooman and Eliza Low. They lived in Seward, N.Y. They had a son, Gordon who died an infant.

1443. NELSON^s, b June 24, 1821, d 1902, m Hannah Ryan or Rhines.

1444. SALLY^s, b, m Nelson Wilson, Sharon. He d Oct. 21, 1887, aged 66 years.

1445. MARIA^s, m John Somers.

1446. CATHERINE^s, b m George Spencer. Danbury, Conn.

1447. JACOB G.^s, b 1839, d 1909 m (1) Eliza Vrooman No. 1512, m 2nd Antoinette Clark.

1448. BARNEY^s (Barnabus), b Mar. 22, 1843, m Eleanor Smith, lives Hyndsville, N.Y.

826. BARNABUS^r VROOMAN (369 Barent^o - 167 Theunis^o), b 1801, d 1876, m Evelyn Myres, b 1815, d 1909. She made her will May 16, 1904, proved June 12, 1911. Res. Root Mont. Co., N.Y. in 1860.

1449. KATHERINE^s, b Jan. 12, 1844, m Chas. Collins.

1450. WELLINGTON^s, b June 22, 1846, d June 4, 1930, at the home for aged men at Saratoga, in his 85th year. He m Cora Van Buren, Feb. 1870.

1451. MARIA^s, b 1848, d 1906, m John Keller (1839-1920).

1452a. NETTIE^s, b Nov. 25, 1851, in Root, Montgomery Co., N. Y. m Edwin Folmsbee and lived in Sammonsville, N. Y. Mrs. William L. Lotridge is a daughter.

1452b. FRANCES JUDE^s, b 1852.

827. TUNIS^r VROOMAN (369 Barnabus^o - 167 Theunis^o), b 1803, m Elizabeth..... They lived in Sharon, N.Y.

1453a. CATHERINE^s, b 1834.

1453b. MARY E.^s, 1837.

1453c. LORENZO^s, b 1847.

828. PETER^r VROOMAN (369 Barnabus^o - 167 Theunis^o), b Mar. 26, 1808, d Feb. 26, 1856, m Oct. 3, 1836, Eliza Low b Oct. 17, 1817, d Dec. 17, 1879, dau of Peter Nicholas Low and his wife Susan Vrooman (No. 384).

1454. CATHERINE^s, b, m Leander Vrooman (No. 1442). They lived in Dorloo, N. Y.

1455. MARY E.^s, m Peter F. Low whose father Wm. Low the son of Peter Low an early settler in Sharon.

1456. PETER LOW^s, b 1842, m (1) Catharine Wilson; m (2) Anna E. Loucks.

1457. WILLIAM LOW^s, b Feb. 7, 1843, m Sarah C. Betle.

1458. JAMES ERWIN^s, m Helen Low.

1458a. MARTIN H.^s, b Dec. 29, 1848.

829. WILLIAM^r VROOMAN (369 Barnabus^o - 167 Theunis^o) b Oct. 30, 1808, d May 19, 1886, m Margaret DeGraff, b Apr. 29, 1815, d Apr. 17, 1900. They lived at Decauter, Otsego Co., N.Y.

1459a. HELEN, b 1838.

1459b. ANDREW^s, b 1839, Civil War veteran.

1459c. WILLIAM HENRY^s, b Nov. 22, 1842, m Rosetta Hines.

1459d. ASA^s, b 1843 m Chloe—.

- 1459e. RACHEL^s, b 1844.
 1459f. ADALINE^s, b 1847.
 1459g. JOHN^s, b 1850.

832. TUNIS^r VROOMAN (370 Theunis^o - 167 Capt. Theunis^o), b 1797, m (1) m (2) Maria Standish, b 1812, m Apr. 3, 1847. Tunis Vrooman's family were early settlers of Hastings, Oswego Co., N.Y. His son George W. Vrooman, a native of Hastings, has a son William H. Vrooman born in Pulaski, Jan. 23, 1861 and who is editor (1895) of the Central Square News which he has twice enlarged.

. . . Landmarks of Oswego Co., N.Y.

"On Oct. 1, 1892, William H. Vrooman the present editor revised the Central Square News which he has twice enlarged and it is now an eight page sheet. Mr. Vrooman was born in Pulaski, N.Y., Jan. 23, 1861 and is a son of George W. Vrooman and a grandson of Tunis Vrooman an early settler of this town." . . . Oswego Co. History.

- 1460a. TUNIS^s JR., b 1823, m Rachel
 1460b. PETER^s, b 1815, m Catherine
 1461. GEORGE W^s., b 1829, m and had a son Wm. Henry Vrooman, b at Pulaski, N.Y., Jan. 23, 1861.
 1462. TIMOTHY^s, b 1833.
 1463. ANN^s, b 1835.
 1464. MARGARETTE^s, b 1836.
 1465. MARY^s, b 1840.
 1466. ELIZABETH^s, b 1849.

833. PETER^r VROOMAN (370 Theunis^o-167 Capt. Theunis^o). b Aug. 22, 1798, m Oct. 12, 1823 at St. Paul's Lutheran Church at Columbia, Herkimer Co., N.Y., Nancy House, b Oct. 13, 1802, dau of Nicholas House and Catherine Spoon. She died in 1882 and Peter married his second wife—Peter's will is dated July 5, 1883, and proved, Mar. 16, 1885.

1467. CATHERINE^s, b Apr. 19, 1825, bp July 8, 1827, Columbia, Herkimer, Co., m Tilden.
 1468. ELIZABETH^s, b Feb. 21, 1827, bp July 8, 1827, Columbia, Herkimer, Co., m Peek.
 1469 JACOB^s, b 1834, d 1909, m 1871, Ella Towne..
 1470. VEDDER^s, m Phoebe Tuthill and had two children, Ray Everett and Percy Allen.
 1471. WALTER^s, b 1838, m (1)..... m (2) Mary Mitchell.
 1472. MARY ANN^s, m Morgan.
 1473. FRANCES^s, b 1847, m Wilsey.
 1474. NICHOLAS S.^s, m Mary D. Sternbergh.

837. ADAM^r VROOMAN JR., (373 Peter^o- 168 Adam B.^o),

b Jan. 12, 1786, m (1) Maria Lawyer, b 1789, d 1830, dau of Jacob Lawyer, Oct. 4, 1803, After the death of Maria, Adam Vrooman Jr., m Nancy Lawyer, who d Sept. 10, 1841. His third wife was Maria Sinnot. In 1852, Adam Vrooman Jr., applied for his father's pension which had been suspended Apr. 20, 1836.

1475. JULIANNA⁸, b Jan. 19, 1807, d Sept. 5, 1877, m David Deitz, Dec. 19, 1824. A dau, Nancy Deitz, m Merrill. Julianna was given property by the will of her grandfather, Jacob Lawyer Jr. dated 1820.

1476. JACOB LAWYER⁸, b Sept. 21, 1810, d Aug. 12, 1832, m Aug. 8, 1827, Lydia Wiley⁸, (Butler ?). They had one child, Nancy, who m Henry Manning.

843. GERTRUDE⁷ VROOMAN (373 Peter A.-168 Adam B.)
b Apr. 4, 1800, m Peter C. Vrooman (No.895).

849. ALEXANDER⁷ VROOMAN (377 Barent A.⁶- 168 Adam B.⁵), b July 10, 1801, m Ann Eliza——. Was living in Root, Mont. Co., N.Y. in 1860. In their household was an Alida Vrooman aged 73 yrs.

1477a. ANN B.⁸, b ab 1842.

1477b. AMANDA⁸, b ab 1846.

1477c. ANNAH C.⁸, b ab 1850.

1477d. JAMES W.⁸, b ab 1853.

852. JACOB⁷ VROOMAN (377 Barent A.⁶-168 Adam B.⁵), b Nov. 27, 1808, d June 29, 1892, m May 19, 1827, Maria Vrooman (No.893), b June 19, 1809, d Mar. 22, 1890, dau of Cornelius P. Vrooman and Christina Sterberg Lawyer. Col. Ellsworth Vrooman of Schoharie, N.Y., a grandson of Jacob Vrooman has given a short sketch of his life.

"Jacob Vrooman, son of Barent Vrooman, was born in the town of Schoharie, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1808, and died at his home in the same town, June 29, 1892. Mr. Vrooman was a remarkable man in many respects. Possessed of only a common school education, the extraordinary amount of good common sense that he was endowed with enabled him to fight life's battles with unwavering success, and to carve out a rich competence. He died at a ripe old age, honored and respected by a large circle of friends and relatives. He was the father of thirteen children of whom six sons survive and reside in Schoharie.

"He was possessed of undaunted courage, and whatever he undertook he persisted in tenaciously until final success crowned his every effort. Becoming interested in the Schoharie Valley Railroad, he ultimately became its sole owner Apr. 4, 1874, and by careful, economical management, made it the success that it is now. With the exception of the late A. T. Stewart, who



JACOB VROOMAN AND HIS SON LUCIAN

Jacob was born Nov. 27, 1808. Lucian was born Oct. 2, 1833. Both were prominent in the history of Schoharie County. Ellsworth Vrooman, No. 3060, the son of Lucian still carries on the tradition of his forebears.

owned a Florida railroad, Mr. Vrooman is the only man in the United States who owned a railroad absolutely.

"Mr. Vrooman was honored with many positions of trust, and he always discharged the duties that developed upon him with a fidelity that was characteristic of the man. He was tendered the governorship of one of the western territories by President Lincoln, but he declined. He was one of the three commissioners appointed by Governor Morgan to settle the vexed boundary question between the states of Connecticut and New York. He was a United States Collector, and declined the appointment of Draft Commissioner. An intimate friend of the late Thurlow Reed, he was an energetic worker with that distinguished statesman and journalist in upbuilding and upholding the Republican Party.

"He was a positive man. Hypocrisy and double-dealing he despised. Those having business, political or social relations with him always knew where to find him. His death created a void in the affairs of his county and town that has never been filled."

1478. DANIEL L^A, b May 16, 1827, d Oct. 10, 1856.

1479. DAVID BARENT^A, b Oct. 29, 1829, m Helen C. Casper.

1480. CHARLES^A, b Sept. 9, 1831, m Jane Bergh.

1481. LUCIAN^A, b Oct. 2, 1833, m Roselle Hilton.

1482. CORNELIUS P^A, b Nov. 17, 1835, m Sarah Sternberg.

1483. CHRISYAINA LAWYER^A, b Mar. 20, 1838, d 1856.

1484. JACOB^A, b Apr. 1840.

1485. NANCY^A, b Apr. 18, 1842, d 1876, did not marry.

1486. HENRY EGMONT^A, b July 24, 1844, d. y.

1487. HENRY CLAY^A, b July 24, 1844, d. y.

1488. PETER C^A, b Nov. 11, 1848, m Anna M. Snyder.

1489. PAUL C^A, b Nov. 11, 1848, twin to Peter C., d. y.

1490. WILLIAM JARED^A, b May 1, 1851, m Fannie Louise Deitz.

854. ADAM P. VROOMAN JR. (378 Jacob - 168 Adam B.), b Jan. 8, 1793, d May 1879, buried at Stone Fort, m Sept. 16, 1816, Jane Vrooman b Apr. 25, 1798, d Jan. 12, 1879 dau of Bartholomeus Vrooman (No.249). Adam P. Vrooman made his will Mar. 1, 1879. Adam P. Vrooman Jr. was a private in the Company of John Dominick, 59th Regiment of Militia in the war of 1812. He received land warrants No. 102538 for 40 acres and No.83637 for 120 acres.

1491. BARTHOLOMEUS MADISON^A, b Jan. 6, 1818, d Nov. 10, 1878.

1492. JULIA ANN^A, b 1830, d May 20, 1877, m Thomas O'Brien. They had two sons who took the name of Vrooman, Chas. W. Vrooman and Peter Vrooman. They lived in Gloversville, N. Y.

1493. MARIA^A, b Feb. 20, 1821, d Aug. 23, 1844.

856. EBENEZER^r VROOMAN (378 Jacob^a- 168 Adam B.^a), b July 24, 1796, d July 26, 1852, m Betsy Carley.

1494. DAVID^s, b.....

1495. ABRAM^s, b 1829, was in the Civil War. He m Elizabeth Beacraft.

1496. HEZAKIAH^s.

1497. ELIZA^s, b m Isaac Raorck and lived in Oneonta, N. Y.

1498. MARIA^s.

1499. JOHN^s, m Anna Maria

861. NICHOLAS^r VROOMAN (382 Josiah^a- 170 Marthynus^a), b Oct. 4, 1797, m Catherine Empie. He was a boot-maker in Sharon, N. Y. in 1850.

1500a. MARTIN^s, b, m and had three children

1500b. SALLY MARIA^s, b Jan. 15, 1823, bp Lawyerville Church Mar. 13.

1500c. CLARISSA^s, b Feb. 20, 1832.

1501. SOLOMON^s, b May 22, 1834 in Sharon. Came to Seward in 1865, m Nancy C. Relyea.

1502. ELIZABETH^s, b Mar. 9, 1841, m, three children.

862. JOSIAH A.^r VROOMAN JR. (382 Josiah-170 Marthynus), b Dec. 24, 1799, d Apr. 27, 1867, at Oxford, Wis., m Jan. 10 1821, Elizabeth Fritcher, b Feb. 15, 1802.

1503. NANCY^s, b Apr. 7, 1822. m Martin Lorenzo Merenis.

1504. PETER NELSON^s, b Mar. 6, 1824, m Sept. 16, 1844, Catherine Ferrow.

1505. JOSIAH ALONZO^s Jr., b June 21, 1826, m Nov. 2, 1856, Henrietta Bordwell.

1506. JOHN WILLIAM^s, b July 5, 1829, m Mary Murphy.

1507. JACOB RANSOM^s, b July 14, 1831, m Fanny Jones.

1507a. DAVID FRITCHER^s, b Oct. 30, 1835, d.y.

864. WILLIAM LINN^r VROOMAN (382 Josiah^a- 170 Marthynus^a), b Apr. 29, 1808, m Mary Ann Mereness. He was a tailor and was called Taylor Bill.

1508. JULIA^s, b 1831.

1509. ELLA EMMA^s, b Nov. 9, 1833, m and had three children.

1510. DAVID RENSALAER^s, b Nov. 9, 1835, m Sarah M. Borst.

1511. CORNELIA ANN^s, b 1838.

1512. ELIZA CATHERINE^s, b Sept. 26, 1843, d May 24, 1870, m JACOB G. VROOMAN (No. 821) son of Jacob Vrooman and Catherine Hiller.

1513. WILLIAM HENRY^s,

1514. MARTHA^a, b 1845.

865. ALBERTUS^r VROOMAN (382 Josiah^u-170 Marthythynus^o), b Oct. 20, 1810. He lived in Cherry Valley.

866. JOHN LOWE^r VROOMAN (382 Josiah^u-170 Marthythynus^o), b May 24, 1813, d 1892, m Dec. 16, 1832, Irend Doenburg.

1516. MARY ELIZABETH^a, b Nov. 6, 1833, d 1915, m Peter Francis Lowe (1833-1908).

1517. NICHOLAS^a, b Feb. 18, 1835, d 1916, not m.

1518. NANCY^a, b Mar. 12, 1838, m Milton Voorhees.

1519. CATHERINE^a, b Aug. 4, 1836, m John D. Baxter.

1520. HELEN^a, b May 18, 1845, m Jan. 16, 1868, Lewis Merenes.

1521. WILLIAM LOWE^a, b Feb. 7, 1848, d April 1934, m Jan. 1, 1867, Eliza Best, b Aug. 14, 1850, d Mar., 1934.

1522. HARVEY AUGUSTUS^a, b 1858, d 1873, not m.

870. MARTIN^r VROOMAN (385 Albertus^u-170 Marthythynus), b Feb. 10, 1806, bp Feb. 11, Sponsors, Martinus Vrooman and Cornelia Becker. He m (1) Margaret Yerdon. (2) Maria Van Reifer, (widow Van Riper). (3) Polly Baxter. (Widow Baxter). Martin was living in Dearborn, Wayne Co., Mich. in 1860. There were seven children.

1523. MARTIN A.^a, b 1839 in Mich.

1524. JULIUS B.^a, b Jan. 16, 1843 at Dearborn, Mich. He m Lucy Augusta Pudney, b Nov. 2, 1848, d Mar. 26, 1922.

1525. KATHERINE^a.

871. ALEXANDER BECKER^r VROOMAN (385 Albertus^u-170 Marthythynus^o), b Nov. 14, 1809, m Johanna Lowe, b Sept. 19, 1809, dau of Peter Nicholas Lowe and Susanna Vrooman (No.384).

1526. JANE^a, b 1836.

1527. ALEXANDER^a, b 1838.

1528. JOHN WILLIAM^a, b 1839, m Elizabeth T. Moak.

1529. JOSIAH^a, b 1848.

1530. CORNELIA^a, b 1844.

1531. OLIVE^a, b 1846.

872. JOHN A.^r VROOMAN (385 Albertus^u-170 Marthythynus^o), b Mar. 8, 1812, m 1834, Nancy Dygert, b Mar. 30, 1814, dau of John Dygert and Catherine Lambert. They lived in Shelby, Orleans Co., N. Y. In 1860 they were residing in Dearborn, Wayne Co., Mich. He d at the age of 81 years.

1532. CATHERINE^a, b June 7, 1839, m Andrew Strong. A son, George Strong lives in Pasadena, Calif.

1533. JOHN JOSIAH⁶, b Aug. 5, 1841. He was a farmer.

1534. GEORGE F⁶. VROOMAN, b Oct. 3, 1843.

1535. EVELINE⁶ VROOMAN, b May 26, 1846, m H. Green. Res. Plymouth, Mich.

1536. LOUIS CASS⁶, b June 27, 1849. Res. Dearborn, Wayne Co. Mich.

1537. JEREMIAH⁶, b Nov. 10, 1851. He m Anna Burk, Wyandotte, Mich. Their children were Lena, Beatrice, and Earl.

873. JOSIAH⁷ VROOMAN (385 Albertus⁶-170 Marthynus⁶). He was a major in the southern Army during the Civil War. (Family Report)

874. PETER⁷ VROOMAN (389 Josiah B.⁶-173 Barent⁶), b Oct. 7, 1797, m Sept. 16, 1816, Polly Best. Mrs. Foster, a daughter of Peter Vrooman remembered when her grandfather, Josiah B. Vrooman and Susanna left for Wisconsin in 1847.

1538. ANN ELIZA⁸, b 1817, d 1862 m Jeremiah Decker.

1539. BARENT⁸, b Mar. 16, 1819, m Dorinda Palmer.

1540. WILLIAM⁸, b Oct. 14, 1820, m (1) Sibyl Potter, m (2) Amanda Sayles.

1541. JOHN⁸, b Mar. 4, 1823, m Polly Ann Miles.

1542. SARAH JANE⁸, b Apr. 14, 1825 m Joseph Woodin, Jan. 26, 1842.

1543. GEORGE⁸, b 1827, m (1) Bagley, m (2) Nancy Hoagland.

1544. HARRISON⁸, served in the Civil War. m Hancock.

1545. SUSAN MELISSA⁸, b 1830, d 1922, m Lafayette Churchhill, 1847. Seven ch. Sarah, Polly D., Calvin Mallory, Mariah M., Dora Ann, Melbourne Elmer.

1546. MARY⁸, b 1834, m James Dann. She d 1852.

1547. ELIZABETH⁸, b m John Williams.

1548. JULIA⁸, b Jan. 7, 1843, d May 9, 1925, m Hiram Foster, b Feb. 8, 1837.

876. STEPHEN⁷ VROOMAN (389 Josiah B.⁶-173 Barent⁶), b Nov. 24, 1801, d Oct. 10, 1885, m Polly Rutz, b 1812. They lived in Oconomowac, Wis. In 1852 Stephen bought the farm of 80 acres which his son Ezra later owned. Stephen was at one time the proprietor of an hotel built at Monterey, Wis. about 1857. He and his son Ezra had the first contract for carrying mail over the route between Summit and Fond du Lac. Stephen and his wife are both buried on the farm at Monterey.

1549. JACOB⁸, b Nov. 11, 1832, m Julia Andrus, July 4, 1852.

1550. MARGARET⁸, b 1834, d 1876, m William Covil.

1551. EZRA^s, b 1837, m Phoebe Ann Stickles.

1552. PATIENCE^s, b Oct. 22, 1840, d Oct. 2, 1931, m Lewis Rowell.

1553. LEANDER^s, b 1850, d 1856.

878. JOHN^r VROOMAN (389 Josiah B.^o - 173 Barent^s), b June 25, 1806, d June 19, 1888, m (1) Wealthy Ann Ballard who d 1830. He m (2) Roxanna Baxter, b 1807, d 1880. His third wife was Lucretia Snow.

1554a. EDWARD^s, b Feb. 22, 1825, d 1915, m Julia Perry.

1554b. JOSIAH^s, b 1828.

1554c. TRUMAN^s, b July 22, 1842, d May 12, 1879, m Sally Rockwell.

1554d. WEALTHY ANN^s, b 1846, d 1926, m Jan. 22, 1867, Reuben Rockwell.

882. BAREND^r VROOMAN (389 Josiah B.^o - 173 Barent^s), b Oct. 24, 1816, d Dec. 29, 1877, m Nancy Campbell, born in Ireland, 1812, d Feb. 10, 1883, in Brookfield, Wis. Barent Vrooman was called "Barney" and that name appears on his tombstone at La Belle Cemetery, Oconomowac, Wis.

1555a. EVALINE^s, b Mar. 11, 1835, m Alonzo Bogart, b 1831.

1555b. ORINDA^s, b 1840, d 1841, "dau of Barnabus and Nancy".

1555c. ANTOINETTE^s, b 1844, d 1920 m Clark.

1555d. LORENA^s, b 1850, d 1905, m James Carver.

1555e. EMERETT^s, b m Campbell.

1555f. COURTLAND^s, b , served in the Civil War from Wis., m Victoria. Their dau. Zella m Anton Munson.

884. WILLIAM^r VROOMAN (389 Josiah B.^o - 173 Barent^s), b in Granville, Bradford Co., Pa., Apr. 23, d at Mapleton, Minn., Aug. 27, 1904, m Sept. 12, 1838, Eliza Pratt, dau of Calvin and Rosetta Pratt who came from Mass. to Pennsylvania about 1812. In 1848, William and Eliza moved to Waukesha, Wis., and in 1876 located in Blue Earth Co., Minn. He was twice married, his second wife being Reba Hainka whom he married Jan. 12, 1894.

1556. HARRIET^s, b Aug. 13, 1839, d July 11, 1904, m Nov. 26, 1857, Eli Mungler.

1557. MYRON^s, b Aug. 7, 1842 at Bradford Co., Pa., d Oct. 8, 1922, m Cordelia King.

1558. HUSTON^s, b 1843, d 1857.

1559. CYRENUS^s, b Aug. 29, 1847, m Ella Dieter.

1560. MILLARD MILTON^s, b Apr. 15, 1850, m (1) Anna Little, (2) Mary Ida Luedke.

1561. WILLIAM^s, b Feb. 17, 1853, m Belle Torson.

1562. ALONZO P.^a, b Oct. 20, 1856, d July 31, 1881, m Lucile Smith.

1563. JOSIAH B.^a, b Apr. 5, 1859, m Luella Smith Vrooman.

1564. ELIZA JANES^a, Feb. 25, 1862, m George Davi^a Secrest b 1858.

By his second marriage he had:

1564a MARJORIE^a, b 1896.

1564b. MARGARET^a, b 1898.

885. HENRY^r, VROOMAN (389 Josiah B.^o - 173 Barent^o), b 1823, d Mar. 3, 1858 at Monterey, Wis., m Lois Dubois.

1565. JAMES MYERS VROOMAN (385 Henry-389 Josiah B) b ab 1845. m July 3, 1867, Carrie Vandercourt. James served in the Civil War in the First Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry. He m (2) Harriet Blowers. There were two children born to the first wife, Annie, b 1869 d 1893, and William Henry Vrooman of Warren, Wis. Several children by 2nd marriage.

1566. ANNIE^a, b, d aged 24 yrs.

886. CHARLES^r VROOMAN (389 Josiah B.^o - 173 Barent^o), b Apr. 26, 1826, d Sept. 25, 1898, m twice. His first wife, Hannah Decker, d in 1897, and he later m Rose Hatch, dau of Daniel Hatch and Julia Ireland. His father and mother, Josiah B. Vrooman and Susanna, lived with Charles Vrooman and his family after his brother, William, had moved to Minnesota.

1567. CHARLES^a HATCH, b Jan. 1, 1899, m Margaret Sorenson.

887. TEUNIS^r VROOMAN (390 Barent B.^o-173 Barent^o), b Apr. 29, 1802, d Feb. 25, 1893, m 1823, Hannah Knieskern of Carlisle, N.Y. After her death in 1829, Teunis m Eliza Craig of Shelby, Orleans Co., N.Y. She d in 1853 and he married his third wife, Mary Craig in 1855. Mary Craig Vrooman d in 1868. On Jan. 26, 1871 Teunis m his fourth wife, Mrs. Eliza Huggins Freeman of Jackson, Mich. Teunis had come to Michigan with his family early in 1835 and had located at Jacksonburgh, near Summit, on Section 19. Here many of his descendants can still be found. . . History of Jackson, Mich., by Deland, 1908. Mich. Hist. Coll. Vol. 22.

1568. HIRAM, b 1824, d 1851. Jan.5

1568a MARIA, b 1825—1861.

1568b. HANNAH, b 1831, m Calvin Walworth. Lived at Moscow, Mich.

1569. OLIVE, b 1833, m Daniel Brickley. Lived in Isabella Co.

1570. DAVID, b May, 1836, m Lived Isabella Co., Mich

1571. CORNELIA, b Sept. 1838, m William Goldsmith.

1572. MELINDA, b Apr. 1841, m Edward Creech. Lived Gratiot Co., Mich.

1573. TUNIS JR. b Nov. 18, 1846, m Mariam Taylor.

888. PETER B.⁷ VROOMAN (390 Barent B.)⁶ b Mar. 12, 1804, m Eva Kniskern, Schoharie, N.Y. Peter died at Pulaski, Jackson Co., Mich., 1884.

1574. ELIZABETH⁸, b Oct. 22, 1882.

1577. WILLIAM⁸, b in Shelby, Orleans, Co, N.Y. Jan. 6, 1826. m Mary Vanhyning (John) in Hillsdale, Mich.

891. CHARLES WATSON⁷ VROOMAN (390 Barent B.⁶ 173 Barent⁵), b Oct. 26, 1819, d 1907, m Apr. 5, 1843, Malinda Peterson (1822-1905).

1578. WARREN E.⁸, b June 6, 1846, m Susie Harwick, Feb. 25, 1875.

1579. WILLIAM⁸, b Oct. 4, 1848, m Elizabeth McMichael.

895. PETER C.⁷, VROOMAN (Cornelius P.⁶, -184 Peter C.⁵), b Oct. 6, 1813, d 1831, m Gertrude Vrooman (No.843) b Apr. 4, 1800, dau of Peter A. Vrooman and Engeltie.

1580. DAVID DeWITT,⁸ b Sept. 4, 1826.

1581. MARY ANN,⁸ b June 14, 1828, m John Christie.

1582. JAMES⁸, b Dec. 20, 1831. The three children of Peter C. Vrooman and Gertrude were baptised in the Charleston Dutch Reformed Church on June 23, 1832, the sponsors being Peter Vrooman and Angelica Vrooman "Guardians of Widow Vrooman's children."

896a. BARTHOLOMEUS S.⁷, VROOMAN (405 Samuel B.⁶, -186a Bartholomeus⁵), b Mar. 23, 1807, Schoharie, N. Y Made his will Feb. 9, 1871, proved July 23, 1872, m Alida Hotaling, Feb. 21, 1831.

1583. RHODA,⁸ b 1839 (census Blenheim, N.Y. 1850).

896c. HENRY S.⁷ VROOMAN (405 Samuel B.⁶, -186a Bartholomeus C.⁵) b..... Died before 1872 according to the will of his brother, Bartholomeus Vrooman, m Caroline

1584a. ADA,⁸ b ---- m Fred Leslie, son of Frank Leslie the publisher.

1584b. HENRY WELLINGTON⁸, b, published "Half a Million Insurance", N.Y. in 1888.

1584c. ALICE⁸, b m Stanley Williams and lived at Dunlap, Iowa.

896d. ALEXANDER H.⁷, VROOMAN (405 Samuel B.⁶, -186a Bartholomeus C.⁵), b ab 1812, m Anna White, d June 1,

1880 aged 71 years. He went to California about 1860 and his family lost sight of him.

1585. CORNELIUS^s, b 1835, lived in Dunkirk, N. Y. in 1872. Children Ida and Cora, both dead.

1586. LEONARD W.^s, b 1837, m Julia Sarah Seeley.

1587. MARY H.^s, b 1838, m George Buckingham. Lived in Elenheim, N.Y. in 1872.

1588. ADELBERT J.^s, b 1840. Lived Durham, N.Y. 1872. Civil War Veteran, Co. G. 51st Infantry. Went to Texas.

1589. EMILY C.^s, b 1842, m Lawrence Northup. Lived Stamford, Del. Co., N.Y. 1872.

1590. BYRON O.^s b Jan. 22, 1844, m (1) Minnie Ellerson who d 1884 aged 36. m (2) Polly Ellerson (1840-1909).

1591. CAROLINE W.^s, b 1847, m George Martin. She d 1911.

896e. CHAUNCEY^r VROOMAN (405 Samuel B.^o - 186a Barthol. C.^o), b June 23, 1813, d Sept. 28, 1875, m Sept. 13, 1840, Elizabeth Charlotte Martin, b 1814, d 1886. Chauncey Vrooman lived and died in Catskill, N. Y. A nephew of his, Rev. C. C. Vrooman of Greene, N.Y. and also a namesake, remembers the fine team of French ponies Chauncey used to drive when he and AUNT BETSY came down to visit them at Roxbury about 60 miles from Catskill. There were two children.

1592a. GRACE ARDELLE^s, b June 29, 1844 at Gilboa, N.Y. She attended Roxbury Academy about 1860. Married Volney Perry and lived in New York City.

1592b. MARY^s, b 1847, d 1865.

896f. DAVID^r VROOMAN (405 Samuel B.^o - 186a Barthol. C.^o), b Sept. 15, 1815. A grandson of David Vrooman, H.W. Vrooman of Kokomo, Indiana, said in a letter that his grandparents came to Cincinnati at an early date and later removed to Indiana. David m Lucinda Gates. They had two sons.

1593a. GEORGE^s, b never m.

1593b. ADDISON^s, b Dec. 15, 1841, m Priscilla Welsh. A son, HAROLD W. VROOMAN, b Apr. 11, 1865, married Caroline Falk in 1890. Agnes Wickfield, an only child of this union, m Paul Nissley Landis of Urbana, Ind., where they reside with their two children, Julia and Martha Landis.

897. ALVIN VALENTINE^r VROOMAN (405 Samuel B.^o - 186a Barthol. C.^o), b Apr. 19, 1831, in Schoharie, N. Y. d at Hobart, N.Y., 1882, m in Gilboa, N.Y. by the Rev. Cornelius Bogardus Oct. 2, 1847 to Jane B. Lemily, b Aug. 27, 1822. About 1860 Alvin Vrooman and his family moved to

Roxbury, N.Y., where he was engaged in the boot and shoe business with his brother, Bartholomeus S. Vrooman. Alvin Vrooman told his children that when he was a lad he had learned the low Dutch language so that he could understand his grandmother's war stories and that he remembered when Simms came to his grandfather's house to get information from his grandmother, Susanna Van Slyke. Susanna's first husband was Bartholomeus C. Vrooman, the grandfather of Alvin Vrooman. After the death of her first husband, Susanna m Martin Van Slyke and is often referred to in Simms History of Schoharie Co. as Granny Van Slyke. She spent her last years with her son, Samuel Vrooman (No. 405) Alvin Valentine Vrooman had five sons and two daughters.

1594. WORTH⁸, b Aug. 31, 1848, m Jan. 29, 1874, Nancy J. Hendricks.

1595. ARTHUR⁸, b July 17, 1850, not m.

1596. GEORGE W⁸, b Apr. 29, 1853, m Charlotte S. Tooner.

1597. SCOTT L⁸, b Feb. 20, 1855, m (1) Mary Ryer, m (2) Millie S. Tooner.

1598. ALICE⁸, died in Oneonta, N. Y.

1599. MARY⁸, m Frank T. Silliman in 1897.

1600. CHAUNCEY C⁸, b June 13, 1860 in Roxbury, N.Y. m (1) Harriet Stickles; m (2) Mildred B Jacobs.

898. CORNELIUS S.⁷ VROOMAN (405 Samuel B.⁶- Bartol. C.⁵), b Mar. 1, 1830, youngest son of Samuel B. Vrooman and Mary Catherine Ostrander. m May 16, 1858 in Gilboa, N.Y. by the Rev. S. Lockwood, Phoebe Bagley, dau of Joseph Bagley.

1601 IDA⁸, b m Fred L. Balcom, They lived at Dunkirk, N. Y.

905. JACOBUS⁷ VROOMAN (407 Cornelius Jr.⁶-188 Jacobus⁵), b Nov. 12, 1802. Geertruid Vrooman, widow of Jacobus Vrooman No. 188, in her will dated Feb. 10, 1821 mentioned Jacobus, "only son of my deceased son Cornelius Vrooman", and willed to him "that lot of land situated in the county of Schoharie being a part of a large tract known by the name of Vroomansland, which lot contains in all about two acres and descended to me from my mother, Margaret Vrooman (No. 124)." The will was proved Dec. 31, 1821. Jacobus was the Dutch for James. Jacobus became James C. Vrooman.

906. CORNELIUS A.⁷ VROOMAN (412 Abraham⁶-190

Cornelius⁵), b Sept. 9, 1806, bp at Jerusalem Church, m Sept. 9, 1835, Harriet Moak. They lived at Coeymans, N.Y. Cornelius d Sept. 7, 1881.

Children of Cornelius

1603. FRANCIS⁸, b May 21, 1837, m Sarah Jane Coonley, b May 18, 1849, Francis Vrooman d at Ravenna, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1931, at 95 years.

1604. JOHN H.⁸ b Nov. 4, 1839, d Feb. 11, 1907.

1605. HARRIET J.⁸ b July 26, 1842 at Coeymans d 1924.

1606. HANNAH⁸, (Fanny Matilda) b Aug. 16, 1845. d Dec. 16, 1892.

912. JOHN⁷ VROOMAN (412 Abraham⁶-190 Cornelius⁵), b Apr. 1, 1817, m Dec. 31, 1839, Margaret Burhans Moak.

913. ELIAS BATES⁷ VROOMAN (412 Abraham⁶- Cornelius⁵), b Oct. 10, 1811, d Apr. 8, 1876, m June 4, 1834, Sarah Ann Jarolem, b Nov. 25, 1816, d Jan. 25, 1895. They were living in Albany in 1855.

1608. WALTER K. VROOMAN was b 1843 in New York. He m Gertrude E. They had two children, Gertrude and Mrs. E.W. Carmack. He was cashier for Chicago firms for many years. He died in Chicago, Sept. 4, 1918.

1609. SUSAN⁸, b Aug. 13, 1836. Lived in Albany.

915. ADAM⁷ VROOMAN (414 Jacobus C.⁶-190 Cornelius⁵), b Dec. 15, 1803, d Feb. 16, 1860, buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Bethlehem, N.Y. He married Maria Mull Oct. 8, 1829. She was b Jan. 25, 1812 and died Apr. 13, 1908, aged 96 years. Adam Vrooman made his will Dec. 3, 1859, recorded Mar. 19, 1860 in which he mentioned his wife, MARIA, and his two sons JACOB and DAVID HENRY, giving to Jacob \$3500 and to DAVID HENRY the farm which consisted of about 90 acres. He lived in Coeymans, N.Y.

1610 JACOB⁸, b Mar. 10, 1834, d April 1, 1886, m Judith TenEyck.

1611. DAVID HENRY⁸, b Oct. 6, 1838, d May 1, 1910, m (1) Magdalena E. Lasher, Dec. 4, 1861. His second wife was Louisa Lasher whom he married Nov. 26, 1873. In 1884 David Henry Vrooman was a deacon in the First Reformed Church at Bethlehem, N. Y.

916. WILLIAM⁷ VROOMAN (414 Jacobus⁶- 190 Cornelius⁵), b Mar. 31, 1811, d Aug. 10, 1875 m Margaret Rowe, b Nov. 1, 1811, d Feb. 10, 1877. William was a boatman. He lived in Greenbush N.Y., in 1860.

1612. JOHN⁸, b 1835, m (1) Elizabeth A. m (2) Mary ———.

There were two sons, Charles B., b ab 1860 and Emmet, in 1863
1613. PETER^s, b 1837, m Margaret C. ———. Their children were William H., b ab 1857 and Vienna L. b ab 1860.

1614. JAMES^s, b ab 1839, m Kate A. ———.

1615. SANFORD^s, b 1841, m Helen E. ———. There were two daughters, Jean D., who m Chas. B. Staats, and Nellie Vrooman.

1616. DAVID^s, b 1843, d Aug. 27, 1888.

1617. CATHERINE^s, b 1848, d 1882.

918. CORNELIUS J^r. VROOMAN (414 Jacobus^u - 190 Cornelius^u), b July 7, 1814, d 1855, m Nov. 21, 1838, Mary Jane Baker, b 1822, d Feb. 24, 1905.

1618. ALBERT^s, b 1849, m Lydia A. Vanderburg

1619. ANNA AUGUSTA^s, b 1845, d Jan. 21, 1927, m Jacob B. Selkirk. They lived at Selkirk, N.Y.

1620. CAROLINE^s

1621. MARY^s, b 1851, d 1863.

1622. JOHN^s, b 1854. (John F.)

919. JAMES J.^r VROOMAN (414 Jacobus^u- 190 Cornelius^u), b Mar. 21, 1817, m Maria Rowe, dau of Peter Rowe.

1623. MARY MAGDALENA^s, b May 25, 1837, m Mar. 27, 1853 at Bethlehem, N. Y., Jeshua Houghtaling, b June 24, 1830, son of Peter Houghtaling and Ann Wyncoop.

1624. PETER R.^s, b Dec. 10, 1838, m (1) Jan. 15, 1862 Susan Jane Selkirk, m (2) Lucinda Wolfe.

1625. LEONARD^s, b Oct. 9, 1843.

1626. SARAH CATHERINE^s, b Sept. 5, 1845, d Sept. 3, 1880, m Apr. 1, 1863, William Mould of Albany.

1627. MARGARET E.^s, b 1847, m Oscar Ensign.

1628. JAMES E.^s, b 1849, d Sept. 6, 1906, m Jane E. Crum.

1629. BENJAMIN R.^s, b 1852, d June 5, 1910, m (1) Hester Winnie, m (2) Hester K. Houghtaling.

1630. HANNAH E.^s, b 1854, m Nathaniel Orville Cronk. Res. Ravenna, N.Y.

1631. ANN DELIA^s, b 1858, m Albert D. Gallup, Aug. 12, 1876. Res. East Bern, N.Y.

1632. MARIA^s, b 1856, m Charles Carhart of Coeymans, N.Y.

921. HENRY^r VROOMAN (414 Jacobus^u- 190 Cornelius^u), b 1823, m May 7, 1846, Catherine Maria Lasher. In 1850 Sarah Lasher, aged 62, was living with them in Coeymans.

1633. RENSALEAR^s, b 1847, d 1854.

1634. JAMES HOWARD^s, d Feb. 20, 1858, aged 5 mo.

1635. JOSEPH^s, b 1850.

1636. ANN AMELIA^s, b June 28, 1850.

1637. WILLIAM H.^a, b 1854.
 1638. SARAH AUGUSTA^a, b May 8, 1864.
 1639. ADAM MARCUS^a, bp June 10, 1860, m Catherine A. Smith.
 1640. RACHEL HELENA^a, bp June 10, 1860.
 1641. MARTIN^a, (Voorhees) bp Mar. 2, 1866.
922. JOHN J.⁷ VROOMAN (414 Jacobus^o- 190 Cornelius⁵), b 1828, m Sept. 29, 1847, Jane Becker. Magdalena Vrooman, the mother of John J. Vrooman was living with them in 1850 in Coeymans.
1642. ELLEN E.^a, b 1849.
 1643. SARAH ANN^a, bp Apr. 13, 1862.
 1644. IDA^a, bp Apr. 13, 1862.
923. JAMES⁷ VROOMAN (416 Lodowyck^o- 190 Cornelius⁵), b Dec. 25, 1816, m Lavina.....
1645. LUCRETIA CATHERINE^a, b Apr. 28, 1844.
 1646a. RACHEL^a, b 1850.
 1646b. MARY JANE^a, bp Nov. 13, 1862 (b Apr. 13, 1858).
 1646c. CHARLES^a, b 1847.
925. DAVID DENMARDY⁷ VROOMAN (416 Lodowyck^o- 190 Cornelius⁵), b Mar. 20, 1824, d Feb. 18, 1891 in New York City. He married June 29, 1851 at Flatbush, N.Y. Margaret Freer Whitaker, b July 5, 1822. In 1879 they were living in Glasco, Ulster Co. N.Y.
1647. ELLA LOUISE FREER^a, b May 4, 1852, d 1857.
 1648. LOUIS PETER WHITAKER^a, b Sept. 15, 1854, m Aug. 24, 1876, Isadora Sutton. They lived in Kingston, N. Y.
 1649. ADA RACHEL^a, b Feb. 19, bp Oct. 11, 1857, d Apr. 5, 1875.
 1650. CLARENCE DAVID^a, b Feb. 13, 1860, m Millie Weber Keaton.
 1651. ALFRED SCHOLL^a, b at Athens, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1862, m Helen VanDemark, 1890.
 1652. EGBERT FRANKLIN^a, b July 27, 1866, m Sarah Halmit.
926. CHRISTIAN BURKE⁷ VROOMAN (416 Lodowyck^o- 190 Cornelius⁵), b 1820, m Lucretia..... He was a produce merchant in New York City in 1865-1869 (Directory).
- 1653a. EDGAR^a, b 1845.
 1653b. GEORGE^a, b 1847.
 1653c. SHERMAN^a, b 1854.
930. THOMAS⁷ VROOMAN (421 Jacobus^o-196 Peter⁵), b

1806, married Amy or Emma..... In 1850 Thomas Vrooman a tanner, worth \$1600 was living in Schoharie Co. with his wife and a family of nine boys.

1654a. STEPHEN,^s b ab 1825, m Louis Wood.

1654b. PETER^s, b ab 1827, Margaret Wood

1654c. WILLAM,^s b ab 1829, m Jane Sheffer.

1654d. JOHN,^s b ab 1832.

1654e. LAMAN,^s b ab 1834. He married Maryette Babcock and had a son, Lorenzo b 1865, who married Alice Ball and had a son Roy, b 1885. Laman had two other sons, Calvin who married Miss Herrick, and a son Roy Sylvester was adopted by his family. A dau. Laura Josephine b Apr. 22, 1868, m Wm. Yorton, Res. Stephens Pt., Wisc.

1654f. JOSEPH,^s b ab 1836, m Celeste They lived in Ypsilanti, Mich. and had a daughter, Mrs. Ida Eddy, and a son Frank. Joseph Vrooman was a professor of languages.

1654g. CORNELIUS,^s b ab 1839, m Martha In 1870 they were living in Gilboa with a son Martin b 1865, a son Delbert b 1867, and a daughter, Ida, b 1870.

1654h. THOMAS L.,^s b 1841. Was in the Civil War.

1654i. CALVIN^s, b 1847, m Ruth Bullock and lived in Schoharie They had a daughter and a son, Ernest.

1654j SPENCER^s, b 1842, d y.

931. ANDREW^r VROOMAN (421 Jacobus^o-195 Peter^r), b 1810, m Minerva Hunt, b 1815. Andrew Vrooman died about 1846 leaving his wife with four children to support. Living in Gilboa, N. Y. in 1860.

1655a. ELISHA,^s b m Sarah J. Cunningham, Dec.2, 1861, West Gilboa, N.Y.

1655b. OLIVE^s, b 1835, never m.

1655c. CHARLES A.^s, b 1839, m Susan Hubbard.

1655d. ALBERT L.^s, b Dec. 30, 1843, m (1) Miranda Sternberg,

932. JOHN BANGS^r VROOMAN (421 James^o -196 Peter^r), b Dec. 18, 1818 at Blenheim, N. Y. m Maria Welch, May 20, 1840. In the Military Records of Schoharie, by Warner, it states; "John B. Vrooman was commissioned Captain in the War of the Rebellion, on Oct. 1, 1862, with rank from Aug. 19; that he resigned Oct. 24, 1862." John B. Vrooman was a prominent citizen in the town of Blenheim where he died March 10, 1885. HE taught school for several years, was postmaster and also served as Justice of the Peace. In his will dated Feb. 20, 1885, he mentioned his four sons, and his three daughters.

1656. WILLIAM HENRY^s, b Jan. 15, 1842, d Sept. 29, 1924,

m (1) Susan Champlain, m (2) Amanda Jane Benjamin. Res. Blenheim.

1657. JULIA ADALINE^s, b 1847, m John Palmer.

1658. JOHN WESLEY^s, b 1844. The name of JOHN W. VROOMAN is given in the Military Records by Warner as having enlisted Aug. 14, 1862 in the War of the rebellion from Blenheim, age 18, single, served on detail with the regimental surgeon until July 1, 1863. Stand on muster roll as killed at Gettysburg but he was seen by a wounded prisoner, taken to the rear as a prisoner in company with Capt. Hamlin of Co. C.

1659. JAMES ALBERT^s, b Apr. 2, 1852, m Adelaide Mattice.

1660.a PHOEBE JANE^s, b Jan. 10, 1833, m Omar Mattice.

1660b CHARLES LEROY^s, b Dec. 18, 1856, d 1901, m Eldine Pinder.

1660c. JESSE OMAR^s, b Apr. 14, 1859, m Anna Sturgis.

1660d. LOUISE MARIA^s, b Oct. 13, 1862, m Frank Wallace. Lived in Akron, Ohio.

933. CORNELIUS^r VROOMAN (422 Andries^u- 196Peter^s), b 1805, d 1859, m Mary Lake, b 1811, d 1893.

1661. JAMES H^s, b 1834, m Caroline Holmes.

1662. ANDREW^s, b Feb. 22, 1838, m (1) Mary Holmes, m (2) Margaret E. Swart, widow of Wm. J. Desacia.

1663. JOHN, died in Washington Territory.

1664. WILLIAM^s, b 1842, d 1884.

1665. ADAM NELSON^s, b July 8, 1845, m (1) Delia Sittery, m (2) Maggie Landis.

1666. MARY^s

1667. CORNELIUS C., b Jan. 25, 1836, d Feb. 13, 1903.

934. JAMES^r VROOMAN (422 Andries^u-196 Peter^s), b 1816 d Apr. 16, 1884 in Knox, N. Y., m Experience Groesback.

1668. JESSE H., b 1840, m Ann Hover, widow of Aaron Fredrick. A Civil War Veteran! Enlisted Aug. 17, 1863 at Schenectady as private Co. B. Regiment of calvry. Mustered out Nov. 8, 1865 at Talladega, Ala.—Yates History.

1669. SARAH JULIA, b 1844, m John Frederick, Gloversville, N. Y.

1670. LORAINÉ, b Aug. 2, 1847, m Edmund Stafford. She d leaving five daughters and one son, John Stafford.

1671. LOUISE, b 1850 m John Scott.

1672. WILLIAM, d y.

1673. HIRAM, d y.

935. ANDREW^r VROOMAN (422 Andries^u- 196 Peter^s), b Mar. 4, 1819, d Apr. 14, 1867, m Catherine Ward. Lived in Knox, N.Y.

1674. LORENZO,^s b 1848, m Eliza Judge b 1853, d 1914.
 1675. FREDERICK,^s b Apr. 23, 1851, not m.
 1676. WILLIAM HENRY^s, b....., m Eliza M. Smith.
 1677. STEPHEN^s, b Sept. 23, 1871, m Delia Simmons.
 1678. ANDRIES^s, b Jan. 7, 1867, d Dec. 24, 1933, m Josephine Craig (Wagner?).
 1679. NANCY^s, b 1852, m George Cromer.
936. PETER^r VROOMAN (422 Andries⁶-196 Peter⁵), b June 16, 1802, d Oct. 25, 1868, m Magdalena Chism who d Jan. 27, 1863 aged 57 years. They are buried in Cobblestone Church yard.
1680. ANNA M.^s, b 1825.
 1681. ELIZA^s, b 1827, m Michael Broughman (Brockham?) who d 1888.
 1682. CATTERINA^s, b 1830, d 1905, m (1) Alexander Kaley, m (2) John Smith, d 1914.
 1683. PETER^s, b 1832, not m.
 1684. ELIZABETH^s, b 1833, m Alexander Robinson.
 1685. ALBERT^s, b 1837, m Eliza Young of Princetown, N.Y.
 1686. EVELINE^s, b Mar. 15, 1841, m Apr. 13, 1856, Jonas Z. Smith.
 1687. HANNAH^s, b 1840, m Phillip Smith.
 1688. MICHAEL^s, b May 15, 1845, m Zenora Truax.
 1689. MARY ANN^s, b 1845, m Oct. 21, 1866, Henry Brewer.
 1690a. MOSES^s, b 1849, m Roxiana Searles.
 1690b. MARIA^s, b m Andrew Dingman.
937. ALBERT BECKER^r VROOMAN (422 Andries⁶-196 Peter⁵), b Mar. 2, 1811, d Oct. 25, 1888, m Dec. 22, 1837, Susan Van Aernam, b 1818, d 1898. Both are buried in Grove Cemetery, Quaker St. N. Y.
- 1691a. NANCY^s, b Feb. 14, 1839, d 1849.
 1691b. STEPHEN R.^s, b Feb. 11, 1841, m Maria Simmons, b Jan. 28, 1839.
 1692. SUSAN ANN^s, b July 3, 1842, d Mar. 31, 1921, m July 4, 1860, William Richard. A daughter, Cora M. Richard, b Nov. 12, 1877, m William A. Brinkman of Altamont, N.Y.
 1693. LOUISA,^s b Sept. 22, 1844, d Dec. 4, 1889, m Dec. 30, 1869, Daniel Weidman of Altamont, N.Y.
 1694. JACOB H.^s, b June 7, 1847, m Louise Brunk, d May 7, 1920.
 1695. LYDIA,^s b Nov. 11, 1850, m (1) George Wilber, (2) Daniel Gaige, (3) William Bolles.

1696. MARIA EMMA,^s b Aug. 15, 1852, m John S. Wilber, widower, b at Central Bridge.

1697. CAROLINE,^s b Aug. 12, 1857, m Gideon Wilber, Jan. 7, 1974. She d 1935 on eve of her 62nd wedding anniversary, Schenectady.

1698. WILLIAM R.^s, b June 6, 1861, m Ada M. Scism.

1699. SARAH JANE^s, b June 1864, m Frank Dingman, lived Delanson.

939. LEWIS^r VROOMAN (422 Andries^a-196 Peter^s), b Sept. 24, 1813, d May 22, 1882, m Mahale Spurbeck. Lived in Knox, N.Y.

1700. ALICE^s

1701. JULIA,^s m Underhill.

1702. MARY,^s d.y.

1703. ESTELLE

1704. CHARLES^s

1705. ANNA^s

1706. JAY^s

1707. WILLIAM HENRY^s

943. PETER^r VROOMAN, JR. (424 Peter^a-196 Peter^s), b Jan. 9, 1815, d Jan. 25, 1897, m Feb. 27, 1867, Nancy E. Gardiner who died in Amsterdam, N.Y. June 26, 1918, aged 84 yrs. 7 mo. 23 da.

1708. CLARENCE P.^s, b Dec. 24, 1875, d Nov. 14, 1934 at Rosenberg, Texas, m Nov. 28, 1912, Harriet Whitlock, Widow of Clarence Whitlock.

945. JAMES^r VROOMAN (424 Peter M.^a -196 Peter^s), b Aug. 7, 1820, d July 2, 1897, m Mar. 9, 1853, Jamima Goodard, who died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Anna Shelp, Jue 11, 1922. She had passed her 98th milestone. She was a member of the Dutch Reformed Church of Fultonville, N.Y. A son, Jay Vrooman and a daughter survived her. "Jim" Vrooman who resided on a farm on the Glen road about two miles from Fultonville, was a colorful figure as depicted by an article appearing in the Valley Mohawk Democrat several years ago. Some old timers had been recalling stories of the early days when Sedge Ecker conducted the old blacksmith shop in the east end of their village and of the many yarns spun by canalers and farmer patrons who used to stop there in the days when the Erie Canal was in vogue.

Among the eligible candidates for the Ananiaz club 'Jim' Vrooman ranked among the best. His prevarications were of a harm-

less variety as are evident from the following. On one occasion while regaling his hearers with a story of a mammoth head of cabbage grown by him that measured some thirty feet in diameter, and was as hard as adamant, a canal boat captain who was present and listening intently to Mr. Vrooman's remarks, said; "There is being built out in California a gigantic kettle of such colossal proportions that workman on the inside of it are unable to hear the riveters at work on the outside." Mr. Vrooman's curiosity being aroused inquired, "Why are they building such a big kettle?" "To cook that large head of cabbage you were telling us about."

1709. JAY^s, b 1857, d 1930, m Mary Dillenback.

1710. ANNA ALIDA^s, b July 30, 1885, d 1939, m Lemuel Shelp.

946. GILBERT^r VROOMAN (424 Peter M.^u - 196 Peter^v), b July 2, 1828, d June 12, 1891, m Dec. 20, 1849, Rebecca Gardinier, the granddaughter of Capt. Jacob Gardinier, of Glen, who took an active part in the Battle of Oriskany.

1711a. ANNA A.^s, 1858 - 1872.

1711b. PETER^s, b Sept. 24, 1861, m Marian Lewis.

947a. ANDREW^r VROOMAN (424 Peter M.^u - 196 Peter^v). b Mar. 3, 1827, d Nov. 2, 1905, m Mar. 2, 1846, Mary Albright.

1712. JULIA^s, b 1848.

1713. PETER^s, b 1849 lived at Albany.

1714. ALBERT, b 1859. (Child of Andrew and Martha.....?)

950. JOHN^r VROOMAN (425 Joseph^u-196 Peter^v), b Mar. 18, 1812, d Oct. 27, 1880, m Oct. 23, 1838, Hannah Eliza Ball, b Feb. 12, 1821, d Sept. 1, 1891, siste of Peter Ball. Buried Prospect Hill Cemetry, Guilderland, N.Y.

1715. MARGARET ELIZABETH^s, b May 16, 1840, m Peter A. Sharp.

1716. MARY ANN^s, b Mar. 22, 1846, d Sept. 1894, m Peter Wagoner.

951. JOSEPH^r VROOMAN (425 Joseph^u - 196 Peter^v), b 1817, d Apr. 12, 1895, m Anna Maria Sharp, b 1836, d 1914. She was the dau of Gilbert Sharp and Maria Van Aernem.

1717. GRACE EMILY^s, b June 28, 1861, m June 4, 1884, Peter Martin.

1718. ANNA C.^s, b Aug. 31, 1876, m June 1898, John W. Anthony.

962 PETER^r VROOMAN (435 Adam^u - 203 Marthyus^v) b Sept. 6, 1841. When Peter was a young boy he lived in Middleburgh with a prominent family named Danforth. He

later lived in Preston Hollows. Married Augusta Bear or Bahr, b 1849, d 1911.

1719. GEORGE CHERITREE^s, b, m Feb. 1913, Marion Matton Fritzpatrick. Live in Albany and have two daughters, Mary and Olive

1720. MARY E^s, b lived in Oak Hill N. Y.

964. JAMES^r VROOMAN (435 Adam^u-203 Marthynus^v). b 1849, m Anna Barber, and lived at Preston Hollows, N.Y. 1721.

968. HENDRICK BARENT^r VROOMAN (438 Barent^u-204 Hendrick B^v.), b Oct. 6, 1792, d Mar. 16, 1858, m Dec. 27, 1817, Elizabeth Smith, b 1797, d 1825, m (2) Miss Eliza Culver.

1722. BENJAMIN^s, b Apr. 26, 1818, d in Mohawk, May 18, 1885, m Mary Elizabeth Garlock.

1723. CATHERINE, b June 5, 1823, m Barney Vedder of Mohawk.

1724. BARNEY^s, b July 27, 1820, d y.

1725. WILLIAM H^s. b Apr. 12, 1834, lived in Penn Yan. He m Helen Stewart.

1726. ANNETTE^s, lived in New York City.

1727. MARY ELIZABETH^s, July 8, 1843, d 1902, m Samuel Myers of Penn Yan.

972. VOLKERT B^r. VROOMAN (438 Barent H^u-204 Hendrick^v), b May 25, 1798, d June 1, 1882, m 1821, Maria Smith, b Mar. 2, 1801, d 1863.

1728. ELIZA ANN^s, b Feb. 23, 1822, d 1890, m Harrison Cook, Sept. 19, 1839, an early settler of Cook C., Ill., for whom Cook Co. was named.

1729. CATHERINE^s, b 1824, d 1844.

1730. MARGRETA^s, b Mar. 8, 1826 d Sept. 20, 1902, m at Johnstown, N.Y. Dec. 14, 1848, Henry Moore.

1731. CAROLINE^s, b Feb 26, 1828, d Mar 1876, m June 6, 1845, Hiram Eveison.

1732. SARAH MARIA^s, b Apr. 30, 1830, d Feb. 16., 1908, m Feb. 15, 1849, Robert Lotridge Wemple of Fultonville, N.Y., b Jan. 28 1831.

1733. ELIDE or LYDIA^s, b May 22, 1832, d 1917, m Nov. 25, 1852, Thomas Getman. A son Dr. Volkert Getman in Gloversville, N.Y.

1734. CHARLOTTE^s, b 1834, not married, d 1911.

1735. EVELINE^s b 1837, not married,

1736. BARNET H^s., b Sept. 27, 1839, d 1903, m Louise Jane Schuyler.

1737. MATILDA^s, d Oct. 12, 1841, m Charles Morrell of Johnstown.

1738. HOMER^s, b Nov. 26, 1843, d 1910. Did not m.

973. MARTINUS^r VROOMAN (438 Barent H.^o-204 Hendrick B.^s), bp June 1, 1800, sponsors, Martinus Vrooman and Annatie Van Vechten (440). He m Maria Smith.

1739. DAVID HENRY^s, b 1831, m Elizabeth Catherine Spanenberg.

1740a. GARRET P.^s, b 1834, m Maria Doxstader.

1740b. JULIA ANN^s, b 1838, d May 20, 1877, m David Lathers, Oct. 18, 1858.

1740c. SABINA^s, b 1843, m Lathers.

1740d. JULIET^s, b 1856.

1740e. ANNETTE^s, b 1859.

976. MYNDERT^r VROOMAN (438 Barent H.^o, 204 Hendrick B.^s), b May 10, 1807, d Dec. 15, 1890, m at Caughnawaga Jan. 19, 1833, Julia Ann Sammons, b Mar. 13, 1815, d 1891. Was living in Lewis Co. in 1850, aged 42 years. He moved to Montgomery Co., Ill. in October 1854.

A biography of Myndert Vrooman is printed on page 73 in SEMI CENTENARIANS of Butler Twp., Montgomery Co., Ill.

1741. SHEWLER^s, (Schuyler) b 1831, m Angeline Fleming, d Dec. 20, 1911, aged 80 yrs.

1742. ORRIN^s, b 1836.

1743. JOHN^s, b July 12, 1840, m Angelica Rupert.

1744. SIDNEY^s, b Mar. 22, 1842.

1745. SARAH^s, b 1843, m Clarence S. Sewerd, b 1831.

1746. JACOB^s, 1845, m Emmn Steere Butler, Ill, the dau. of Nelson and Minerva Steere.

1747. EMMA^s, b 1847, d Dec. 22, 1891, m Perry Williams.

1748. ANN^s, m William Scott. She b Dec. 19, 1835. Mr. Scott of Pana, Ill.

977. JOHN B.^r VROOMAN (438 Barent H.^o-Hendrick B.^s), b July 12, 1809, m (1) Eliza Ann Weirs who d Nov. 13, 1851, m (2) Sept. 22, 1853, Catherine Ann Van Erera Spraker, b 1805, d 1884. They lived in Root, N.Y. John B. Vrooman d Nov. 19, 1887.

1749. MAGDALENA^s, b June 21, 1831, m David Sponable, lived at Fort Plain, N.Y.

1750. DANIEL SCHUYLER^s, b Nov. 1, 1833, m Ann Morrell of Root, N.Y.

1751. BARENT HENRY^s, b Oct. 5, 1835, m Mary Ann Vandusen.

1752. JOHN W.^s, b Sept. 4, 1837, did not marry.
 1753. CYNTHIA,^s b Oct. 11, 1839, m Ezra Reese.
 1754. SIMEON,^s b Sept. 16, 1841, m Della Putnam.
 1755. WILLIAM,^s b Mar. 2, 1844, m Hannah Cornelius.
 1756. GILES^s, b June 21, 1847, m Juliette Vrooman (No.3280).
 1757. ANNETTE,^s b Oct. 16, 1849, d 1873, m Alvin Kincade.

981. HENRY VROOMAN^r (440 Martinus^d) b May14, 1796, m Dec. 18, 1830, Sarah Chapman. H's will was dated Feb.26, 1844 and is on file at Norwalk, O., County seat of Huron Co. In it he mentions his children, Charles, Henry M., Sarah Maria, and James.

- 1757a CHARLES,^s b ab 1832.
 1757b HENRY M.^s, b ab 1834.
 1757c. SARAH MARIA^s, b ab 1836.
 1757d. JAMES^s, b ab 1838.

985. BENJAMIN VAN VECHTEN VROOMAN^r (440 Martinus^d-204 Hendrick^s B.) b Aug. 13, 1805 d 1861, m Mar. 20, 1835, Nellie Wessels who had come to Ridgefield, Huron Co. O., ab 1818. She was born in the Mohawk Valley. They were married by the justice of peace Charles Rash. Their home was one of the depots of the underground railroad for the hiding of escaping slaves. She died in 1889. Benjamin Vrooman's will is dated Mar. 6, 1861. His wife and four children are mentioned; Benjamin Jr., Nancy Jane, Ellen and Julia. Executors were his wife Nellie and John M. Vrooman.

- 1758a. NANCY JANE^s, b 1839 in Monroeville, Ohio. m Clark C. Baker, June 10, 1862.
 1758b. BENJAMIN^s, b 1846, m Francis Kirby who d 1914. They had a son, Clare M. Vrooman who resided in Cleveland O. Benjamin Vrooman was a farmer on land acquired by his grandfather, Martinus Vrooman.
 1758c. ELLEN^s, b 1854.
 1758d. JULIA^s, b 1853 m H. Sayers. A daughter, Nellie Sayers Radcliffe resides in Monroeville, O. A dau. Be's b 1882 m R. Potter.

This family had an Anthony Vrooman (982) living with them in 1860 in Monroeville, Huron Co., Ohio.

986. PETER CONINE^r VROOMAN (440 Martinus^d- 204 Hendrick B.^s), b Feb. 12, 1808 (Cleveland records), m Lovinia Crawford Apr. 8, 1841.

- 1758e. PETER^s, b.....

993. DAVID ZEELEY VROOMAN (443 Peter C.⁹-204 Hendrick B.⁵), b Mar. 2, 1814 at Johnstown, N. Y. He was a contractor and with his young wife and children went to Michigan to build a bridge, but died before completing his work. Since his entire capital was involved, his wife was left penniless and far from friends. She bravely undertook the task of raising her boys—First making mittens and selling them until she realized enough to return to New York State where she educated them, living in the town of Rockwood, eight miles west of Johnstown. David Zeeley Vrooman died at Marshall, Mich., in 1846. Catherine Plank whom he had married Sept. 21, 1837, was born Nov. 11, 1818.

1759a. ADAM⁸, d. y.

1759. WILLIAM PLANK⁸, b Mar. 27, 1840, m Amanda C. Stewart.

1760. NELSON⁸, b June 21, 1845, m Mary Mullins.

1760a. DAVID⁸, d. y.

995b. PETER C.⁷ VROOMAN (443 Peter C.⁶-204 Hendrick B.⁵), b Dec. 27, 1822, m (1) in Iowa, Feb. 4, 1844 Laura Lampson, m (2) Alice King. They were Mormons and lived in Utah. (He was a dancer on the stage.)

1761a. ALBERT CONINE⁸, b Dec. 7, 1845, in Ill., m Jennie.....

1761b. ALIDA⁸, b Aug. 23, 1849, m Peter Sawyer.

1761c. JESSE JAMES⁸, b 1855, m a sister of his brother Albert's wife.

1761d. LAURA⁸, b 1858, m James M. Barr. Pasadena, Calif.

1761e. HENRY ECKER⁸, b June 2, 1863, m (1) Mary Virgil, (2) Martha Hearn, (3) Martha Lindgren. He died Jan. 25, 1937.

He had two daughters, Mrs. Chris Boethman in Lincoln, Neb., and Mrs. Eric A. Gray of Spokane, Wash.

996. ABRAHAM MARKELL⁷ VROOMAN (440 William⁶ 214 Abraham) b Oct. 14, 1817, d Aug. 10, 1890, m June 6, 1843 Juan F. Henderson, b Dec. 12, 1822, d Sept. 26, 1911.

1762. BYRON S.⁸, b Dec. 12, 1844, m Sarah Stewart. They had one daughter, Melita, who m Edward Austin.

1763. DEVERE RUEL⁸, b Sept. 7, 1850, d Jan. 1, 1926. m Emma Jane Place.

1764. INEZ M.⁸, b Jan. 1, 1857, m James Burhans. Their daughter, Daisy, m Earl Maitland and resides in Watertown, N.Y.

1765. HAZEL A.⁸, b 1852, d 1872.

1766. WILLIAM LINCOLN⁸, b Apr. 17, 1861, d Jan. 29, 1925. m twice. lived S. D.

998. ELIHU STEWART⁷ VROOMAN (448 William⁶), b 1832, d 1903. m Martha Lampshear. He enlisted in the 186th

Infantry Aug. 30, 1864 at Champion, N.Y. to serve one year, mustered in as a private Co. H., Sept. 10, 1864. Mustered out with company June 2, 1865.

1767a. ORIN L.^s, b 1855, m Deliah Shaver.

1767b. GEORGE^s, b 1857, m Fanny Price.

1767c. HATTIE^s, b 1859, m Joseph Sheldon.

1767d. AGNES^s, b 1861, m Elisha Blinn.

1767e. ETTIE^s, b 1863, m George Bacon.

1767f. GILBERT^s, b 1865, d 1925.

1006. JACOB^r VROOMAN (449 John^a-214 Abraham^s), b Aug. 31, 1829, d May 10, 1914, buried in Deer River Cemetery, Lewis Co., N.Y. m Dec. 14, 1853, Almena Waite. Jacob Vrooman and his wife, Almena, celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary a few months before their death.

1768. MYRON WAITE^s, b 1860 in Denmark, Lewis Co., N. Y., m Alice Lanphear.

1769. LIBBIE^s, b Oct. 1854, d Feb 5, 1905, m (1) Perry Lamphear, m (2) Sylvester Merriam.

1770. LEON^s, b 1863, m Libbie Hart, dau of Daniel Hart.

1007. CHARLES EHLE^r VROOMAN (449 John^a 214 Abraham^s), b Oct. 30, 1839, d June 18, 1921, m Dec. 26, 1860, in the town of Champion, Jefferson Co., N.Y. Cel'ia C. Pierce, dau of Lucy Randall and James Crow, an adopted dau of her Uncle Preserved Pierce and his wife, Lina Randall, sister of Lucy Randall.

1772. NELLIE C^s b Feb. 25, 1864 m Feb 18, 1887 Henry S. Otis.

1773. JENNIE ELLA^s, b Feb. 18, 1866, m Sept. 16, 1884, Scott Marsile Gibbs, b Sept. 16, 1864, son of Richard and Helen Marsile Gibbs. Four children were born of this union; Charles Richard, Ella Cordelia, Edna, and Fred Scott Gibbs.

1774. FRED CHARLES^s, b Aug. 5, 1867, d 1893.

1775. JOHNNIE GRANT^s, d.y.

1776. MARIA EHLE^s, b May 25, 1873, Fred C. Smith, 1895.

There were two daughters, Laura and Nellie Smith.

1777. FLOYD SHERMAN^s, b 1881, d. y.

1008. JOHN ERWIN^r VROOMAN (449 John^a-214 Abraham^s), b Sept. 13, 1841, m Oct. 27, 1863 in the town of Champion, Jefferson Co., N.Y. Emma Crow Pierce, b Dec. 27, 1842, d July 24, 1907.

1778. EHLE E.^s, b June 7, 1864, m Mary Hill, b 1865.

1779. HERBERT C.^s, b Aug. 13, 1868, m Lottied Bartlett.

1780. DeVENE RULISON^s, b Aug. 14, 1870, m Stella Hubbard.

1781. WALLACE BENJAMIN^s, b Dec. 14, 1872, m Emma Hubbard.

1782. RAE RANDALL,⁸ b Jan. 16, 1875, m Kittie French in 1907 in Carthage, N. Y. They had a son, Donald French Vrooman, b Sept. 5, 1912, Schenectady, N. Y.

Sept. 5, 1912, Schenectady, N.Y.

1783. LLOYD LINCOLN⁸, b Dec. 24, 1880, Denmark, N. Y., m Efyth Loomis.

1784. HARY H.⁸, b Nov. 28, 1883, d Feb. 8, 1900.

1009. ABRAHAM⁷ VROOMAN (449 John⁶-Abraham)⁵, b Aug. 12, 1843 in Denmark, Lewis Co., N. Y. In 1865 he inherited the farm at Champion, N.Y. of over 200 acres from his father, John Vrooman who at one time owned over 700 acres of land in the towns of Denmark and Champion. On Feb. 13, 1867. he married Flora Blogett, dau of William Blogett. They had two children:

1785. ADELBERT⁸ ABRAHAM, b 1870, m Ida Baldwin, b Aug. 25, 1870. They adopted two nephews, William Bishop Vrooman and Harold Bishop Vrooman, Was in camp in Panama from 1917-1919, First World War.

1786. LAVINA⁸, b 1872, m Arnold Vande Water.

1010. WILLIAM MILLER⁷ VROOMAN (450 Adam⁶ - 214 Abraham⁵), b May 7, 1832, bp July 22, 1832 at Mapleton Ch., Montgomery Co., N.Y. m (1) Charlotte Walker, who d Feb. 10, 1854. His second wife was Josephine Sophie Curry, m Feb. 1, 1856. William Miller Vrooman was called Miller Vrooman. He died in Kansas about 1870, and his wife died Nov. 6, 1875.

1787. JACOB HENRY⁸, b Dec. 10, 1853, Trenton, Oneida Co., N.Y., d Jan. 4, 1913, m (1) Emily Augusta Morey, Aug. 24, 1875. After her death in 1896, Dr. Henry J. Vrooman m (2) Addie Wright Nilds, Feb. 6, 1898, Dr. Henry J. Vrooman was a physician and was in charge of the well known Baker and Rose Sanitarium of North Adams, Mass. at one time. He was a grandson of Dr. Adam Vrooman who was a skillful and highly esteemed physician of Berkshire Co., Mass., about 1830.

1011. HELEN ELIZABETH⁷ VROOMAN (450 Adam⁶) b July 3, 1837, Trenton, N. Y., d Oct. 14, 1919, Burlington, Vt., m March 10, 1859, Elben Crandall Reynolds, b Nov. 14, 1826, Petersburg, N. Y., d April 15, 1890, Eagle Bridge, N. Y. buried Cambridge, N. Y. She was his second wife. Their children were

1787a Henry Miller Reynolds, b 1860, d 1880. Unmarried.

1787b George Frederick Miller, b 1862, d 1881 unmarried.

1787c Adam Elijah Reynolds, b Eagle Bridge, N.Y. Sept. 9, 1868, m twice (1) Emma Fowle June 20, 1911, (2) Margaret I. Buckley. dau of Thos. and Elizabeth Cunningham Buckley, b April 3, 1886, Ghent Columbia Co. N. Y., d Feb. 22, 1938 Schen-

ectady, N. Y. and buried Center White Creek, N. Y. A daughter Anita Eileen Reynolds b June 18, 1912, She m Angus McLean Brown. They have a daughter Abigail McLean Brown b Utica N. Y., May 8, 1840, and two sons, Stephen McLean Brown b Mar. 10, 1935, and Angus McLean Brown, b June 5, 1943.

1787d. Milo Crandall Reynolds. b Eagle Bridge N. Y. July 16, 1871, m Grace E. Howe, East Paultney, Vt., June 29, 1898 dau of Harrison Howe and Estelle Viola Craison. She was b Dec. 13, 1870. Their children were

1. Theresa Howe Reynolds, b Dec. 9, 1901 Whitehall, N. Y.
2. Helene Estelle Reynolds, b Aug. 8, 1905, Essex Junction, Vermont. d Jan. 16, 1937, Burlington, Vt. m Oct. 21, 1833, Frederick E. Leutsch at Boston, Mass.
3. Milo Harrison Reynolds b June 29, 1907. Burlington, Vt. m Sept. 7, 1935, Doris Holmes dau of Andrew A. Holmes and Ida May Woodward.

1013. JACOB H.⁷ VROOMAN (452b Nicholas⁶), b Mar. 3, 1833, m June 16, 1858, Mary J. Ford.

1788. CORA D.,^s m Daniel B. Bellinger (1857-1932).

1789. LILLIAN,^s m Edward David.

1790. ROLAND,^s m Susie D. Vrooman. They had a son, John W. Vrooman who is married and has three children, Marjorie, Jane, and Betty.

1790b. BESSIE,^s m Fred Spoor and resides in Herkimer, N.Y.

1014. JOSEPH⁷ VROOMAN (452b Nicholas⁶- 216 Jacob⁵), b Aug. 15, 1835, m May 30, 1860, Eliza C. Jones.

1791. WILLIAM,^s m Nora Christman. They had three daughters. Elsie (Mrs. James Feeney), Alice (Mrs. Freeman) and Mabel (Mrs. Edward Eckhart).

1792. SARAH^s, m (1) John Bliss, m (2) Calvin L. Lighthart.

1793. CATHERINE^s, m Clyde Masen. Two children, Dorothy and Elizabeth.

1015. JOHN WRIGHT⁷ VROOMAN (452b Nicholas⁶-216 Jacob⁵), b Mar. 29, 1844, m Nov. 14, 1867, Betty A. Ford. Col. Vrooman died at his home in Herkimer Nov. 25, 1929. He was the oldest Past Grand Master of Masons in the State of New York.

He was a great-grand nephew of General Nicholas Herkimer. Mr. Vrooman joined the navy when he was 19 years old, serving throughout the Civil War. Settling in Herkimer after the war, he became identified with many civic enterprises and with the Republican party, on the state committee of which he served for eight years, 1880-88, seven of these years as secretary. Later he became clerk of the state senate, and served five consecutive terms. In 1891 he was a candidate for lieutenant governor, but was defeated with the ticket headed by J. Sloat Fassett of Elmira.

Colonel Vrooman was honorary president of the Mohawk Valley

Historical association and president of the Herkimer county Historical association. He was a thirty-third degree Mason.

Colonel Vrooman was the oldest ex-secretary of the Republican state committee, the oldest ex-clerk of the state senate, the oldest past grand master of the Masons of New York, and the oldest ex-president of the Holland society of New York. He was elected a member of the Holland society in 1886 and served as its president in 1897. He held the unequalled record of attending fifty-one consecutive meetings of his grand lodge. On many occasions his fellow Masons honored him for his long service to the order, notably in September, 1927, when they designated the three new buildings for the aged that were being erected at the New York state Maecnic home in Utica as the John Wright Vrooman memorial buildings.

Colonel Vrooman had been president of the Live Underwriter's association of New York. He was a life member of the Methodist Episcopal hospital of Brooklyn (N. Y.) Kindergarten association and American Tract society, honorary vice president of the Boy Scouts of America, president of the General Herkimer Monument association, chairman of the advisory board of the Centenary Cadets of the United States and an honorary member of Artisan lodge, No. 84, F. and A. M. and of Welcome lodge, No. 829, of Amsterdam, as well as of many other lodges in the district.

His name is listed in WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA.

1019. DANIEL H. VROOMAN (454 Henry^o-222 Hendrick H.^o), b Aug. 15, 1818, d Mar. 4, 1895. Daniel H. Vrooman had graduated from Western Reserve College in 1849 and from The Theological Seminary two years later. In April 1851 he was licensed to preach at Freedom, Ohio and his ordination took place at Hudson, O. in October of that year. In 1852 he m (1) Elizabeth Clemens Pitkin, adopted daughter of Rev. Caleb Pitkin who was one of the founders and early supporters of Western Reserve College. They had one son, Henry P. Vrooman born in Canton, China in 1853 who died in 1860. After the death of Elizabeth Vrooman in 1854, Daniel Vrooman married in 1853, Maria Wilberforce Alvord who died at Brooklyn, California Aug. 29, 1866. On Jan. 7, 1868, he married Anna Rosa Hunter dau of William Chas. Hunter of Alexandria, Va. and widow of John E. Gardner. She was b at Macao, China, Aug. 3, 1839, and died at Hauula, Hawaii, May 25, 1923.

Daniel Vrooman was an early missionary to China. In 1852 he left America for China with a party of five young Presbyterians who were pioneers in preaching the gospel. In 1853 Rev. Daniel Vrooman was appointed as a missionary to China by the American Board of Foreign Missions. During the time he was a missionary in China he passed through much that would have overpowered any less hardy and courageous. He was six feet six

inches tall and his frame was in proportion to his stature. Alone he penetrated the interior districts, established schools and erected chapels where no missionary had ever before travelled. He was in Canton during the terrible excitement which raged in 1850, when the British government sent ships to bombard the place. During the great Tai Ping rebellion in the early '60s in Canton when foreigners fled from the city, Vrooman had his schools and his people to protect and stayed at his post. One of his greatest works was the introduction of the first cotton spinning plants into China. It was part of a mill that was formerly operated in Oakland, California. In 1871 Vrooman and some companions purchased the plant and shipped it to China where it grew to be the great Shanghai cotton factory. He was United States consul at Canton during the early '70s. He left China in 1878, going to Australia where he remained four years doing mission work among the Chinese. He spent his last years in California, where he often acted as Chinese interpreter in the United States District Court. He had been for years at work on a Chinese-English dictionary comprising at the time of his death twenty volumes. He had bequeathed the completion of this work to a stepson, Rev. John E. Gardner.

1794. KATHERINE MARIA^s, b Canton, China, Jan. 13, 1864. was educated in America where she became a talented musician. She m in Battle Creek, Michigan, Royal Fairfield King.

1794a. LUCY VROOMAN COOPER^s, dau of Rev. Daniel Vrooman d 9-23-47, Honolulu, age 69yrs. She was born in Brisbane Australia where she was a missionary for years. Her sister Dr. Sarah Vrooman is a medical missionary in India. Lucy m Will J. Cooper and they owned and operated the Cooper Ranch Inn at Haula on Island.

1794b. SARAH, b May 16, 1886, at Canton, China. Became a missionary.

1020. RACHEL VROOMAN (454 Henry⁶ - Henry H.), b Aug. 6, 1820, crossed the plains in 1852 in a wagon train with a company of relatives and friends who were bound for the western coast of the United States. Among those in the group in which Rachel traveled were her cousins, Chloe Terry, who kept a day-to-day diary of their experiences, Caroline Terry Kellogg, wife of Dr. John Coe Kellogg, and Grove Terry. Rachel Vrooman was married twice. Her first husband was——Mebie from whom she later obtained a divorce and secured her maiden name of Vrooman again. They had a son Henry, who took the name of Vrooman. Her second husband was named Morgan.

1795. HENRY^s VROOMAN, son of Rachel Vrooman died in 1887. He was leader of the Republican party in California, was state senator and occupied a prominent part in the affairs of the state until his death. He married Emily Maria Vrooman Three daughters survived him: 1. Beatrice Vrooman, 2. Mrs. Cleveland Forbes, and 3. Rachel Vrooman Colby. Before her marriage Mrs. Colby had graduated from a four years course

in the College of Letters at the State University and then took a three year course at the Hastings College of Law. Mrs. Colby died January, 1940.

1023. BARENT^r VROOMAN (454 Henryth-Henry H.), b July 10, 1827, d Dec. 2, 1909 m Nov. 17, 1858 in the town of Adams, Hillsdale Co., Mich., Sarah Huff, b Jan. 30, 1841, dau of Henry Huff and Maria Franklin. Barent Vrooman was born in New York state but came with his parents to Michigan when he was about ten years of age. He practiced law at Jonesville, Mich., until the outbreak of the Civil War when he enlisted. Beginning as first lieutenant he was afterward made captain of Company C., of the Seventh Michigan Infantry. He was wounded three times, first at Fair Oaks, then at Antietam and then at Gettysburg. He was discharged just before the close of the war on account of serious illness. With his family he came to Washington State in 1878 and settled on a farm on Whitby Island, later moving to Seattle where he practiced law until the fire of 1889 when Judge Vrooman moved on a homestead about 15 miles south of the city. During one of the skirmishes in the south he was hailed by his home paper as the "tall hero of Vicksburg." Mrs. Vrooman had celebrated her 80th birthday a few months before her death in 1921.

1796. FRANKLIN^s, died in infancy.

1797. IDA MAY^s, b May 30, 1862. Was a pioneer teacher in the Seattle, Wash., schools. m Henry M. Fancher.

1798. MARY BELLE^s, b Dec. 19, 1868, m Harold Doane Coffin, son of Sir Thomas Coffin of Barrington, Nova Scotia. They had two children, Ralph Coffin and Sarah Ruth Coffin.

1799. GRACE ELIZABETH^s, b July 23, 1872, taught school in Juneau, Alaska, m twice. Her first husband was Harry A. Bishop who was U.S. Marshall for the first division of Alaska. After his death in 1920 she m 1928, Judge James Wickersham of Juneau, Alaska, who d 1939.

Mrs. Wickersham is Co-author of this volume. For many years she has gathered data on the Vrooman family.

1800. HENRY HUFF^s VROOMAN, was b Oct. 22, 1880, on Whidby Island, near Coupeville, Island Co., Washington. When he was two years of age his parents moved to Seattle, Wash. where he obtained his education. He took a course in electrical engineering and in 1908 secured a position as engineer with the Mexican Light and Power Co. and remained in Mexico City until 1913. In order to continue his studies he then went to Pittsburg, Penn., where he worked with the Westinghouse Electric Company for about six months, before he was sent to Barcelona Spain as an electrical engineer with the Energia Electrica Cataluna of that city. About 1928 he married Dolores Catalan y Gil, born in Caslelseras, Spain. In 1930 he developed

tuberculosis and passed away in 1935 leaving his widow with a small son. Mrs. Vrooman and her son Daniel Henry, b March 6, 1930, came to the United States and Daniel is (1948) a student at the University of California, Los Angeles Branch.

1024d. JOSEPH S.⁷ VROOMAN, (456a Sampson⁶-222 Hendrick⁵), b Mar. 2, 1813, d at Monroe, Mich., Feb. 8, 1879, m Dec. 29, 1847, at LaSalle, Mich., Evaline Nancy Avery b Feb. 14, 1817. In 1893 she was living in Chicago, Ill.

1801a. FRANCIS ELIZABETH⁸, b at LaSalle, Mich., Nov. 22, 1848, m Frank Bartlett. She died at Platte Canyon, Col., Feb. 6, 1878.

1801b. PERSUS MIRANDA⁸, b Jan. 16, 1852, m Benjamin Ressler, Res. Chicago.

1801c. EVA⁸, b 1859, d 1860.

1026. GILES H. VROOMAN (463 John⁶-227 Barent⁵), b 1848, d 1905, m Libbie Thayer.

1802. GRACE⁸, b.....m Charles Pure. Lived in West Carthage, N. Y.

1028. BARNEY Z.⁷ VROOMAN (464 Peter⁶-227 Barent⁵), b June 17, 1833, m Jennie Filkins, June 25, 1861.

1803a. HOWARD⁸

1803b. EDITH⁸

1033. CHARLES W.⁷ VROOMAN (464 Peter⁶-227 Barent⁵), b May 12, 1847, d Aug. 2, 1904, m.....,

1804. LILLIAN⁸

1805. EDITH⁸

1038. LOREN JOHNSON⁷ VROOMAN, (466 Mathew⁶-227 Barent⁵), b Nov. 20, 1849, m (1) Ellen Eliza Peeler, who d 1896, m (2) Katherine Mahoney.

1806. ADELBERT EUGENE⁸, b Oct. 7, 1870, m (1) Kittie Frederick Avery, m (2) Lelah May Hunt.

1039. NATHANIEL⁷ VROOMAN (466 Mathew⁶-227 Barent⁵), b 1854, m Minnie Petrie. They lived in California where Nathaniel died about 1925.

1807. WALTON⁸

1050. DAVID J.⁷ VROOMAN (470 Johannes⁶-235 David⁵), b Nov. 20, 1819, d Dec. 16, 1893, m Sept. 16, 1845, Minerva Lake, dau. of Reuben and Polly Lake. They lived on a portion of the old homestead at Middleburgh which was purchased by his great-grandfather, Samuel Vrooman. Minerva Vrooman d July 26, 1873 and David m Catherine
Children:

1808. MARY M.^s, b July 13, 1847, d 1892, m Samuel W. Bouck who d 1897.

1809. WILLIAM D.^s, b Jan. 28, 1849, m Julia D. Effner. There were three children; Chester b Jan. 6, 1875 who m Borst, Ethel b July 18, 1881, and Theresa b May 25, 1894.

1810. ANNA S.^s, b Sept. 25, 1850, d 1906, m Geo. H. Becker (1847-1898).

1811. CHARLOTTE R.^s, b Apr. 9, 1853, m Mr. Crary, Res. Chicago, Ill.

1812. SARA L.^s, b Aug. 2, 1857, m Mr. Cannon and lived in Covington, Kentucky.

1813. LIZZIE V.^s, b 1876; was adopted by George Rickard and lived in Cobleskill in 1893.

1058b. JOHN^r VROOMAN (483 Frederick^a-239 Marthynus^s), b 1824, m 1844, Catherine Simmons, m (2) Mary Ann Lansimyan. They lived in Mentor, Ohio.

1814a. MARTIN^s, b 1845, m Emma Stevens. Lived in Monroe, Mich.

1814b. LOUISE H.^s, b Feb. 22, 1846, m Schuyler J. Baker.

1814c. PHILLIP^s, b Mar. 28, 1849. He was a physician and lived in Chicago, Ill.

1814d. CHARLES SIMMONS^s, b Sept. 9, 1853, m Hannah Campbell. They had two children, 1. Elmo, b 1880 who m Dorothy Weaver, and 2. Lula Elsie, b 1877.

1814e. JOHN H.^s, b Nothing known of him after he moved to the South.

1061. PHILLIP^r VROOMAN (484 Johannes^a-239 Martin^s), b Aug. 20, 1823, m in Ohio, May 2, 1847, Amelia Luce dau of Joshua Luce and Electa Sanderson. Phillip was a farmer and lived on the island of Put-in-Bay, Ohio. (Cleveland Genealogy).

1815a. DANIEL PHILLIP^s, b Apr. 21, 1848, Sandusky, Ohio, m at Cincinnati, O., Nov. 1, 1871, Alice Bertrand, dau of William Bertrand and Mary Pettit Bertrand. They had a dau, Blanche Amelia who m Frederick Dee Fain.

1815b. FRANK^s, b July 5, 1854, Croton Center, O., d at Put-In-Bay, O., June 23, 1866.

1816. GEORGE HENRY^s, b Feb. 29, 1860, m Lottie Reynold.

1817. SOLOMON SHELDON^s, b Dec. 30, 1870, d 1891.

1818. BLANCHE AMELIA^s, b Sept. 9, 1872.

1819. MARY ELIZABETH^s, b July 23, 1874.

1820. MYRTLE^s, b Jan. 6, 1878.

1064. JAMES HAMILTON^r VROOMAN (488 Timothy^a-239 Martinus^s), b 1833, d 1916 at St. Joseph, Mo., m (1) Arilla Sheldon, (2) Phoebe Ann Morse.

1821. CORA^s, d 1891.

1822. WALTER^s

1823. HERBERT^s, m and had three children: Cora, Herbert, and Edward.

1065. DAVID^r VROOMAN (488 Timothy^a-239 Martinus^s), b Feb. 11, 1835, Concord, Lake Co., Ohio, m Maria Fenner McCargar, dau of Arthur Fenner and Mary R. Presseley, Mar. 18, 1866. In 1857 he came by covered wagon train to Kansas and homesteaded on Wilson Creek, Pottawatomie, Kansas where he engaged in freighting from Leavenworth, Kansas, to Colorado, and Wyoming. He endured many hardships, on one trip being attacked by the Indians and losing all his horses and wagons. He became a prosperous farmer raising a good breed of horses and cattle which he shipped to Kansas City, Mo. Several times his crops of fruit were destroyed by the hordes of grasshoppers which invaded the country. He was a man of fine principles and generous disposition, always willing to aid others. At the time of his death he owned more than 3000 acres of very rich land situated between Wilson Creek and East Wilson Creek. He died Dec. 14, 1904 on his homestead near Westmoreland, Kan., and is buried in Jenkins Cemetery plot by the side of his wife who died Feb. 18, 1916.

1825. ARTHUR^s, d in infancy.

1826. ELLA^s, b Dec. 18, 1868, m Chas. Shehi.

1827. ADDIE^s, b Feb. 2, 1871, m Christ Stauffer. She d 1941. They left four children.

1828. CARRIE^s, b Sept. 31, 1873, m John Shehi, m (2) F. B. Jackman.

1829. LUCIA^s, b Sept. 4, 1875, m 1892, Dennis Baxter Lunbeck, m (2) George F. Walker.

1830. JOHN^s, d an infant.

1831. CHRISTINA^s, b Dec. 26, 1880, m Joseph Barkyoubm (?).

1069. BARTHOLOMEW CAMPBELL^r VROOMAN (488 Timothy^a-239 Martinus^s), b May 6, 1839, m and lived in Oklahoma. He d Jan. 5, 1916.

1075. DAVID K.^r VROOMAN (494 Frederick^a-241 Bartholomeous^s) b 1840 in Page, Nebr., m Louise Elizabeth White.

1835a. LOREN^s, b 1866. Res. Nebr. m, had Miles, Herbert, Roy, Charles, Frank, and Beulah.

1835b. JAMES HENRY^s, b 1858, m Jane White.

1835c. ADDIE^s, b 1860, m O. Rice.

1835d. FRANK^s, b 1862, m Maggie Logmore; children, Mark, Addie, Gladys, and Lettie.

1835e. LETTIE^s, b 1864 m John Grass.

1084a. WARREN FORD^r VROOMAN (497 Barthol^a-241

Bartholomeus⁶), b 1837, Perry, Ohio, m Apr. 17, 1860, Sarah Ann Carter, b 1841.

1839. ARBA EUGENE⁸, b June 2, 1864 at Sandusky, Ohio. Arba lives (1948) at St. Petersburg Fla. He owns a farm near Wooster, Ohio. Arba had two children:

1. Hazel m a Mr. Thompson. He d and she lives in Neb.
2. Howard married, and died in Ohio about 1928. He left one son Freeman Gates Vrooman who lives at 132 Lizard St. Painesville, Ohio.

1840. HENRY CARTER⁸, b July 16, 1868, at Madison, Ohio d Jan. 9, 1906, leaving one child born 1901.

1090. ORRIS D.⁷ VROOMAN (500 Scribner⁶-241 Barthol.⁵), b Aug. 28, 1848, at Madison, Ohio, m Nov. 30, 1876, Emma J. Adams. He d Mar. 21, 1931. Lived at Geneva, O.

1841. ORVA O.⁸, b July 23, 1883 at Madison, O., m Olive H. Galbraith, Aug. 28, 1912. Mr. Vrooman is a lawyer and resides at Cleveland, O.

1842. MILDRED MAY⁸, b Aug. 10, 1885, m 1940, Chas. Taylor. Lives at Geneva, Ohio.

1091. JOEL A.⁷ VROOMAN (500 Scribner⁶-241 Barthol.⁵), b 1850, d 1929, m 1895. He has two children. He m Ella Parsons.

1843. FREDERICK⁸, who lives at Fairbury, Nebr.

1844. May⁸, who lives at Fairbury, Nebr.

1092. ALBERT K.⁷ VROOMAN, (500 Scribner⁶-241 Bartholomeus⁵) b Aug. 6, 1852, d Nov. 11, 1927, m 1882, Alice Beebe, dau of Ephraim Beebe. She was b May 22, 1863. They lived for some time at Madison, Ohio, later moving to Beatrice, Nebraska. They had four children.

1845a. SUSIE⁸, b June 28, 1883, m Leroy Smith. They have four children, Edith, Irma, Marian, and Howard. They live at Portland, Ore.

1845b. ALBERT J.⁸, b Aug. 9, 1885, at Ellis, Nebr., m Alma E. With, b Jan. 18, 1883, dau of John H. and Ella R. With. Res. Wymore, Nebr. They have six children

1845c. BERTHA⁸, b Mar. 19, 1887, m George Smith. Res. Portland, Ore. Children; Glenn C. Smith and Marlene Smith Wallace.

1845d. STELLA⁸ b May 30, 1890, m Chas. Bachle. Children; Virgil, Lela, and Chester. They live at Beatrice, Nebr.

1104. JACOB⁷ VROOMAN (507 Daniel D.⁶-242 Adam J.⁵), b Jan. 8, 1847, d 1919, m May 9, 1870, Rebecca Brazee. m (2) in 1874, Rebecca Mattice, d Nov. 16, 1926 aged 74 years.

1846. JOHN B.⁸ b Sept. 4, 1870, d May 2, 1921, m Estella Vrooman b Aug. 30, 1869, dau of Harmon Vrooman (No. 1146.) Their children:

1. Marion^o, b Sept. 23, 1906, m Charles Larkins, Sept. 25, 1926.
2. Norton^o, b Jan. 30, 1908, m Edna Layton, Sept. 5, 1938.
3. Rebecca^o, b June 24, 1909, m Wade Shafer Mattice, June 24, 1929.
4. Willard A.^o, b July 23, 1911, m Maria Van Wagene, June 23, 1936.

1847. DANIEL D.^s, b Dec. 2, 1873, d 1944, m Nettie Francis; they had two sons, Everett who m Florence Clark and resides in Rensselaer, N. Y., and Elmer.

1848. OLIVE^s, b 1875, d 1876.

1849. NORMAN J.^s, b Aug. 6, 1877, d Jan. 23, 1939, m Louise Rockwell and lived in Schoharie, N. Y. They had one daughter, Dorothy, who m George M. Campbell. They reside in Bethlehem, Pa. Norman J. Vrooman served in the Spanish American War.

1850. ANETA, b Mar. 26, 1880, d Apr. 27, 1937, m Berton Zeh. Their children are, (1) Blanche Zeh who m Vernan B. Putman, (2) Edna L. Zeh m Henry J. Kindt, (3) Helen E. Zeh, m Harold Leamon, (4) Norman B. Zeh m Ada Keyser, (5) Phillip M. Zeh m Ida Leonard, and (6) Edward D. Zeh m Myrtle Mattice.

1851. GRANDISON^s, b Mar. 15, 1886, m Feb. 25, 1909, Alice Mann. Their children are; (1) Aneta married to Donald Rogers; (2) Gertrude; (3) Grandison Jr., who served in World War 2; (4) Leslie, (5) Margaret; (6) Harold; (7) Elizabeth; (8) Phyllis; (9) Katherine; and (10) Bertha. Res. 428 Cora St. Schenectady N. Y.

Grandison, Jr. was a prisoner of the Japanese for two years and nine months at Cabantuan in the Philippines.

1111. GEORGE S. VROMAN (509 Nathaniel^o-242 Adam J.^o), b Nov. 11, 1837, d July 11, 1876, m Maggy Dudley.

1852a. MARY^s.

1852b. GEORGIANA^s, m Wallace.

1852c. HATTIE^s.

1114. WILLIAM HENRY' VROMAN (509 Nathaniel^o-242 Adam J.^o), b June 30, 1847, d Mar. 24, 1937, aged 90, m July 4, 1867, Mary Augusta Whiting, lived at Rensselaer, N. Y., b 1840, d Nov. 12, 1934, dau of Daniel Whiting and Mahale Lamont. Wm. Henry Vroman enlisted in Co. H. 91st New York Volunteers at Schoharie, Aug. 22, 1864 and served until the end of the Civil War. At the time of his death at the age of 90 years he was one of the few surviving veterans of the war. He participated in the skirmishes around Baltimore, the Battle of Petersburg and Five Forks, and witnessed the historic surrender of Lee at Appomatox Court House in the spring of 1865. He was a railroader for 35 years.

1853. MARIA AMELIA⁸, b May 15, 1868, m Sept. 18, 1888, Charles Phinney Thatcher. Their daughter, Marion Amelia, m Alfred H. Thompson. 1244 Broadway, Rensselaer, N. Y.

1854. NATHANIEL HARCOURT⁸, b July 30, 1870, d Jan. 21, 1917. Did not marry.

1855. CHARLES ADERLEY⁸, b Apr. 18, 1872, m (1) Emma Hess, dau of Henry Hess, Res. Cleveland, O. He m (2)
A son, Charles A. Vroman lived in Calif. A daughter, Freida, m Charles Bush and lived in Cleveland, O.

1115. CHARLES ADERLEY⁷ VROMAN (509 Nathaniel⁶-242 Adam J.⁵), b May 1848, lived in Jersey City, m Althea Bunn of Fulton, N. Y.

1856. WILLIAM B.⁸, m Stacia Cunningham. No children.

1857. HENRY⁸, b Nov. 1871, m twice. His first wife was Katy Clapworth, his second wife,..... Henry Vroman died in Jersey City. There were five children; Althea, Barbara, b June 13, 1902, William, Ann, and Charles A. Vroman.

1115a. CHARLES⁷ VROOMAN (509 Nathaniel⁶), was b in S. Wabash, Ind., about 1860. He married Emma Heise. He d but in 1949 the widow, Emma Heise Vrooman lives at 424 Violet Court, Ft. Wayne, Ind. They had one dau, Marie who m Earl Hughes. They had a dau, Helen Hughes who m Frank Treckman of Wabash, Ind. They have a dau, Anna Marie Treckman.

1115b. JAMES ADAM⁷ VROOMAN (509 Nathaniel⁶) was b about 1864. He m Emma Dawes. Both are deceased. They lived at Wabash, Ind. They were members of the First Christian Church. Children:

1. LENA⁸, m John Hines and had three children; Rolland, Robert and Marvin.

2. HERMAN⁸ VROOMAN, m Maude Durabaugh. They had five sons.

a. Ira⁹ Vrooman, m Josephine Gopst. Two children: David and Janet.

b. Murval⁹ Vrooman, m Bessie Lavengood. Three ch: Beverly, Quinnetth and Jack. All three are married.

c. Lester Vern⁹ Vroman, m and has one child.

d. Hubert⁹ Vrooman, m and has two children.

e. Charles⁹ Vrooman, m and has two children.

3. GLOE⁸ VROOMAN, m Vera Drollinger and had four ch:

a. Roger⁹ Vrooman, m Katie Stauffer. They have a son Stephen and two daughters.

b. Lois⁹ Vrooman, m Robert McCollough.

c. Gloe⁹ Vrooman, Jr., at home.

d. Mary Lou⁹ Vrooman. A student.

4. OREN^s VROOMAN. died young.
5. LA VON^s VROOMAN, m Rose Smith. They live at Peru, Indiana. Children:
- a. Virginia^o, m J. A. Ranke, Logansport, Ind.
 - b. William^o, m and lives at Peru, Indiana.
 - c. Richard^o.
 - d. Dorothy^o.
 - e. Arthur^o, m and lives at Peru, Indiana.

1115c. ROBERT ELMER^r VROOMAN (509 Nathaniel^o), b in S. Wabash, Ind. Dec. 14, 1873. His father died when he was three years old. He usually went by the name, Elmer. He m Dec. 29, 1898 Lucy D. Carr of S. Wabash, Ind. They had nine children. They moved to Oklahoma City in 1928. Elmer died in 1940. His widow resides at 823 N. W. 31, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

1857a. LAWRENCE CARR^s VROOMAN, b Nov. 24, 1899. m (1) Janice Bridges. By this marriage a son John Vrooman was born who lives in Decatur, Ill. Lawrence m (2) Irene Allen. They live in Chickasha, Okla.

1857b. ROBERT CHARLES^s VROOMAN. b Mar. 21, 1902. m Dorothy Kelley. Res. Indianapolis, Ind. They have a dau Margery Ann, who m Marion Snow.

1857c. MARY ELIZABETH^s VROOMAN, b July 4, 1904. m (1) L. E. Wells, by who she had two children, Rita Louise and Max Walker, (2) D. E. Pritchett. Ch. Joan Ellen Pritchett. Res. Oklahoma City.

1857d. KATHRYN^s VROOMAN, b Nov. 7, 1907. m Jack Ward. No Children. Res. Oklahoma City.

1857e. HELEN LOUISE^s VROOMAN, b Sept. 12, 1909. m Ross V. Schroll. Three children; Patricia, Anita Lee, and Vernon Ross.

1857f. PAUL H.^s VROOMAN, b Aug. 18, 1913. m Eloise Jones. They have three children; Thomas Robert, Kenneth Howard, and Richard Eugene. Res. 3827 N. Williams, Oklahoma City.

1857g. GENE M.^s VROOMAN, b Nov. 11, 1915. m Mignon Batten. They have one child, Denon D. Res. 1615 1/2 N. W. 20th, Oklahoma City.

1857h. JAMES DAVID^s VROOMAN, b Nov. 12, 1917. m Marybelle Estes. Children; Cynthia Sue, and Judith Ann.

1857i. ESTHER MAE^s VROOMAN, b Dec. 5, 1921. m Frank Wilmouth. They have one dau Janet Mae.

1115d. BELLE^r VROOMAN (509 Nathaniel^o) m John Malot of Wabash, Ind. They had a dau, Chloe, who m D. Durrett. They had a dau, Doris Durrett, who married a Mr. Hussey and lives near Indianapolis, Indiana.

- 1115e. MOLLIE⁷ VROOMAN (509 Nathaniel⁶). d. y.
1120. CORNELIUS S.⁷ VROMAN (515 Martin⁶-242 Adam J.⁵), b 1841, d 1918, m at Whitney Point, N. Y. to Ida May Livermore, b Nov. 4, 1855, dau of Nathan Livermore who came to America in 1834. They lived at Binghamton, N. Y.
1858. ARTHUR N.⁸, b Oct. 12, 1880, m Helen Horr, dau of Josiah Horr, a Civil War Veteran. Res. Cleveland, O.
1859. VINA L.⁸, b Jan. 28, 1883, m McCoy.
1860. FRANK,⁸ b July 7, 1885, married and lives at Middleport N. Y. A son, John Cornelius Vroman, b 1908, married and has a son, Charles Franklin Vroman, b Nov. 14, 1935.
1121. JACOB H.⁷ VROMAN (515 Martin⁶-242 Adam J.⁵), b 1842, d 1900, m Elmira Losse, b 1849, d 1930.
1861. LENWOOD⁸, b July 23, 1867, m Clara Green.
1862. GEORGE⁸, b Apr. 2, 1870, m (1) Mayme Gross, m (2) Rose Barrows. Res. Triangle, N. Y. Two daughters, Lorina who m (1) Ryan, (2) G. Barrows. Ruth m Gordon Miller.
1123. STEPHEN A.⁷ VROMAN (515 Martin⁶-242 Adam J.⁵), b May 10, 1845, d Feb. 24, 1922, m (1) Adaline Rayme, m (2) July 3, 1881, Joanna Brazee, b Feb. 1, 1861, sister of Rebecca Brazee.
1863. CARRIE⁸, b 1870, m Floyd Roney.
1864. MARTIN⁸ ANDREW, b 1873, lived in California.
1865. MARY⁸, b June 11, 1884, m W. E. Mitchell.
1866. LAURA A.⁸, b 1886, d 1906, m Irving Spencer.
1867. FLOYD⁸, b Aug. 1889, m Blanche King. They had four children; Madeline, b 1910, m Clarence Davem; Pauline, m Elon Roycraft; Floyd, Jr., b 1918, m Helen J. Crapo, Kenneth, b 1920, m Bernice Knolls and has a daughter, Dorothy Jean, b Jan. 15, 1942.
1868. HAROLD STEPHEN⁸, b 1891, m Myrta VanGordon. Res. Lisle, N. Y.
1869. OLA⁸, b Aug. 27, 1898, m Mrs. Ada Miller. They have one son, Ola Edward, b 1933, and two daughters, Madaline and Grace.
1134. GEORGE ADDISON⁷ VROMAN (520 Ephraim B.⁶-249 Bartholomeus E.⁵), b Feb. 26, 1849, at Fultonham, N. Y., d Mar. 17, 1921, m Feb. 14, 1871, Christina Bellinger, b June 3, 1853, d March 31, 1912.
- 1870a. LAURA ANN⁸, b Oct. 3, 1873, m Henry B. Carpenter.
- 1870b. MARGARET BELLINGER⁸, b Oct. 16, 1875.
- 1870c. EMMETT BARTHOLOMEUS⁸, b Oct. 20, 1880, m Oct. 20, 1904, Blanche Swits Best, b Sept. 1, 1879, dau of Christopher S. Best and Laura Scutt.
1135. CHARLES W.⁷ VROMAN (520, Ephraim B.⁶-249,

Barthol. E.⁵), b Dec. 12, 1850, on the old farm that has been in the Vrooman family since 1711. He was a leading business man of Fulton and formerly was elected, in Schoharie Co., commissioner in 1878. In 1876 he m Anna E. Almy, b 1859.

1871a. FLORA⁸, b 1878, m Chas. J. Beams.

1871b. CARL R.⁸, b 1897, m Florence E. Collins.

1144. ABRAHAM LAWYER⁷ VROMAN (522, Ephraim⁶-250, Josias E.⁵) b Dec. 17, 1820, m Dec. 23, 1846, Sophia Margaret Efner, b Nov. 7, 1821.

1872. GEORGE W.⁸, b Oct. 21, 1848, d Mar. 6, 1930, m Irene C. Fox. There were three children; Everett L., b 1888 m Evaline Watson; Edna Eliza, m J. M. Tuggey; and Bennett E., b 1898. Bennett E. Vroman was b 1898. He married Feb. 16, 1934 Anna Jacobson. They have one daughter, Donna Clare, b Apr. 3, 1937. Bennett writes, "I have no information as to when the family began using one "o". Some of my first cousins still use two. It seems to be a matter of personal preference.

1873. HENRY D.⁸, b Sept. 10, 1850, d May 24, 1893, m Catherine Haines, who d at Mansfield, Mass., in her 73 year. Two daughters survived her, Mrs. J. A. VanDusen and Mrs. Edward J. Morrow of Mass.

1874. EMMET W.⁸, b May 23, 1858, at Middleburgh, N.Y. was employed at Schenectady by the G. E. Company until his death in 1925. m Jennie Edwards. There were four children; Edith A. b 1898, m Raymond Ritter; Grace, Walter and Lucy. Res. Schenectady.

1875. THOMPSON B.⁸, b Mar. 23, 1861, m Feb. 23, 1888 Lettie Gernsey. A dau., Myra, m T. DeWitt Wands of Norwich. A son, Vernon A. Vrooman, m Feb. 1918, Gertrude A. Streeter, dau of Frank H. Streeter of Albany.

1876. WILLIAM C.⁸, lived in Middleburgh, in 1925.

1146. HARMON AUGUSTUS⁷ VROMAN (522, Ephraim⁶-250, Josias E.⁵) b Aug. 8, 1828, m (1) Nancy Slingerland, Apr. 17, 1850, m (2) Maria Vroman, b 1839, d 1903, dau. of Ephraim B. Vroman (No. 520). They were m Dec. 22, 1859.

1877. WILLIAM⁸, b..... m Jennie Ford.

1878a. CORA⁸, b Dec. 1, 1860, m William Knapp.

1878b. JESSE⁸, b May 6, 1867, m Nov. 10, 1896, Agnes Belle Ford. She died Jan. 11, 1937.

1878. STELLA⁸, b Aug. 30, 1869, m John Benjamin Vroman, Nov. 27, 1893, son of Jacob Vroman and Rebecca Brazee. (No. 1104).

1147. PETER SWART⁷ VROMAN (522, Ephraim⁶-250, Josias E.⁵) b Oct. 4, 1832, m

1148. JOSIAH S.⁷ VROMAN (522, Ephraim⁶-250, Josias E.⁵) b Aug. 14, 1840, m Dec. 20, 1875, Emma Bellinger,

b in the town of Seward, Feb. 13, 1852, dau of David Bellingher and Sophia Zeh. In 1925 Josiah S. Vroman celebrated his 85 birthday in Fulton. He was a democrat of the old school. His wife was a faithful attendant of the Reformed Church in Middleburgh and was reading from the 27th Chapter of Genesis when death suddenly came to her at the age of 92 years. She had lived on the homestead farm in Fulton, now known as the Hillview Ranch, until the death of her husband in January, 1928. Surviving her are seven children and several grandchildren, and great grandchildren.

1879. CLAUDE^s, b Jan. 20, 1877, m Margaret Dunham.

1879a. CATHERINE^s D., b Dec. 15, 1878, d June 3, 1880, buried in Middleburgh.

1879b. JOHN E.^s, b Sept. 25, 1880, d Feb. 27, 1883.

1880. ELIZABETH^s, b Nov. 12, 1882, m May 16, 1911, George W. Wehanson, teacher. There are two children, John and Robert, both married.

1881. RUBY^s, b Aug. 3, 1884, m Apr. 26, 1905, Dr. Hudson Rider.

1882. MYRON^s, b Sept. 12, 1886, m Ida M. Brewster.

1883. LENA M.^s, b July 15, 1889, m Le Grand Shaul, Dec. 2, 1916. Two children, Max and Robert.

1884. EDWIN^s, b Nov. 10, 1891, m (1) Myrtle Hall, m (2) Phoebe Cooke.

1885. GRACE E.^s, b Mar. 28, 1895. Lives in Chicago. Not m.

1150. JOSEPH SCHUYLER VROMAN^r (522, Ephraim^d—250, Josias E.^s), b Oct. 23, 1844, d at Middleburgh, Jan 29, 1889, m Sept. 1, 1891, Alice Kniskern, b Mar. 3, 1865, dau of Barent V. Kniskern and Sarah Stanton. He taught school. Democrat Supervisor from Middleburgh.

1886. HAROLD S.^s, b Aug. 29, 1893, d at Union College, May, 1912. Appendicitis.

1887. SCHUYLER VROMAN, Jr.^s, b Dec. 4, 1894. In a Middleburgh paper dated July 14, 1919, is this notice, "Sergeant Schuyler Vroman is now at the home of his parents on River Street. Mr. Vroman was located near Verdun France and has had the opportunity of visiting several interesting cities in France, which were destroyed by the Huns. His division was preparing to leave for the front when peace was declared."

1151. JOHN C. VROMAN^r (522, Ephraim^d—250, Josias E.^s) John Calvin Vroman was born September 30, 1847 on a farm in Fulton, Schoharie Co., N. Y. He was the eighth of a family of twelve children. His early education was obtained at a country school where shortly after coming into his teens he was unable to attend more than about four months of the year as his assistance was required in the farm work. How-

ever by perseverance he did succeed, through attendance at this school and later at a select school and an academy, in securing a good common school education.

After teaching a country school for two and one-half years in his native state, he went in 1869 to St. Clair Co., Ill., where he taught school for three years, at Freeburg and other places. In 1872 Mr. Vroman came to Colorado, bringing with him \$2,200 that he had saved by years of frugality and perseverance. The country was then new, but undaunted by the hardships and privations of early frontier life, he took up a tract of government land with his uncle Benjamin Mattice, bought a herd of Texas cattle and embarked on his career as a cattleman. This was four years before Colorado was admitted as a state. In spite of opposition on the part of some who had settled in the valley even earlier, Mr. Vroman and his partner increased the size of their herd and altho terrific losses were often suffered on account of several hard winters, they forged ahead tho many others, on account of discouragement, gave up and left the country. Mr. Vroman finally bought out his partner's interest and soon became one of the leading cattlemen in the valley.

Mr. Vroman played a leading part politically in the early history of Otero Co. serving as County Commissioner and being elected Mayor of Manzanola for three consecutive terms. He did not desire political office and only accepted on account of the importunities of his friends and from a sense of duty.

On June 26, 1889, he married Miss Sallie A. Beatty, a sister of James, Jasper, and John Beatty, well-known early pioneers in this valley. To this union one child was born, John Calvin Vroman, Jr. Mrs. Vroman died May 1, 1890.

Mr. Vroman was equally prominent in Masonic circles. Though Mr. Vroman had many good qualities yet the ones that stood out most prominently to the view of his friends were honesty and good common sense. He died suddenly on November 8, 1926, leaving an only son, John Calvin Vroman, Jr., and his brother Josiah Vroman of Middleburgh, N. Y.

1888. JOHN C.^s, Jr., b Apr. 7, 1890. Was a condidate from Otero and Crowley Co. to the Colorado State Legislature. He served in World War I and is well known in Middleburgh where his father was born.

1163. ALBERT L.⁷ VROOMAN (530, Josiah H.^a—254, Harmanus⁵) b Apr. 16, 1854, m Feb. 10, 1877, Geraldine Hortense Mayo, b Jan. 15, 1861.

1889. ALBERT LESTER^s VROOMAN, b July 27, 1880.

1165. ABRAHAM^r VROOMAN (531, Simon^d, Jr.—263, Symon J.ⁿ) b June 14, 1805, m Dec. 17, 1826, Elizabeth Cramer, Fort Plains Church.

1890a. LANA ANN^s, b May 9, 1828, bp at Minden, June 15, 1828, sponsors, Henry Dillenbach and Lana Vrooman.

1890b. SOLOMON^s, b Sept. 6, 1830, bp Oct. 3, 1830, sponsors, Leonard Cramer and Caty Vrooman, Minden Church records. m Mariah.

1890c. CATHERINE^s, b Apr. 25, 1833, bp June 30, 1833, Minden.

1890d. MARTHA^s, 1838.

1890e. SALLY^s, b 1840.

1890f. JOSEPH^s, b 1843.

1890g. LOUISE^s, b 1847.

1167. PETER^r VROOMAN (531, Simon^d, Jr.—263, Symonⁿ) b June 26, 1808, m Louisa In 1860 they were living in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. and had three children.

1891a. LYDIA^s, b ab 1840.

1891b. JOHN^s, b ab 1843.

1891c. CORNELIUS^s, b ab 1845.

1170. JEREMAS^r VROOMAN (531, Simon^d, Jr.—263 Symonⁿ) b July 17, 1813, bp at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Minden, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1813. m (1) m (2) Henrietta In 1870 they were living in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. There were two children, Catherine b ab 1836 and Nancy b ab 1845.

1173. MOSES^r VROOMAN (531, Simon^d, Jr.—263, Symonⁿ J.) b Apr. 10, 1821. In 1860 Moses Vrooman with his wife Sally, was living in St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.

Children:

1892a. RICHARD C.^s, b in Morristown, N. Y. d in Webster, N. Y. in 1921. He m Hattie Langdon b in Canada. They had three children.

1. Evaⁿ, b 1887, m Ray Clark.

2. Royal G.ⁿ, b 1880, m Myrtle Warner and has Royal who m Marion Wagner; Marion b 1912, and Richard Donald, b 1914, a graduate of Colgate, Hamilton, N. Y.

3. GLENN G.ⁿ, b 1882, went to California and nothing heard of him.

1892b. DUANE^s.

1892c. ORLANDO^s.

1180. JOHN D.^r VROOMAN (535, Daniel^d—264, Johannesⁿ) b May 16, 1818, Caughnawaga, N. Y., d Oct. 12, 1877 at

Berryville, N. Y. He entered the War of the Rebellion Aug. 28, 1862 and was a member of the 153rd Regiment Co. B., from Mohawk, N. Y. On July 16, 1845, he married Catherine Loerway (Laraway). After her death he married July 4, 1858, Mary Margaret Wormoth.

1893. DANIEL^s, b Mar. 21, 1862 at Schoharie, N. Y., d Feb. 17, 1909 at Fultonville, N. Y. On Jan. 13, 1897 he m Nellie Coons. There were seven children born of this union:

1. Howard^o, b Jan. 22, 1898.
2. Ethel^o, b Jan. 27, 1900.
3. Russell^o, b Feb. 27, 1902, d 1903.
4. Elizabeth^o, b June 3, 1903, m Jan. 1, 1926, Delbert Sweet.
5. Emily^o, b Sept. 7, 1904.
6. Elsie^o, b Dec. 11, 1906, m Clifford D. Hayes, 1927.
7. Beatrice^o, b Nov. 29, 1908.

1894. ELIZABETH^s, b April 19, 1865 at Johnstown, N. Y.

1895. DEALIA^s, b Aug. 14, 1870 at Yost, N. Y.

1182 JOHN^r VROOMAN (536, Jacob^o-264, Johannes S.^o) b Mar. 14, 1807, d Oct. 23, 1883, m Apr. 3, 1833, Esther Piper. Jacob Vrooman, the father of John Vrooman, having lost his property through endorsement for a friend, started west from Durhamville, N. Y. in the spring of 1824, and went to Indiana with his family. They went down the Wabash as far as Vincennes. There the whole family became sick with malaria fever. The mother died Aug. 30, 1824, and the father, Oct. 29, 1824. After the parents died Elizabeth aged 19 years, and John aged 17, took the smaller children and what effects they possessed in a wagon and returned to Durhamville. Elizabeth mothered the small children until they grew up and the older boys shifted for themselves. John the subject of this sketch, struck north into Canada about 1825 to seek his fortune. He was a tall powerful man about 6 feet 2 inches in height. He took up a tract of beautiful land in Oxford Co., near Woodstock, Ont. and became one of the leading farmers of the country. In 1833 he married Esther Piper, dau of Joel Piper of West Oxford, and built a home at Oxford Center. Her nephews, Robert and James Piper, children of Enoch Piper, became prominent lawyers in New York. Esther was b Apr. 3, 1808, d Oct. 17, 1886, at the home of her daughter, Hildah, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

1896 NELSON^s, b 1835, m Mary Pierson.

1897 SMITH JOSEPH^s, b Sept. 12, 1838, d Oct. 28, 1914, m Oct. 20, 1864, Agnes Pierson.

1898 WILLIAM RYERSON^s, b July 15, 1842, m Eleanor Kipp.

1899 CHARLES WESLEY^s, b..... d 1881, m Kate Bayliss.

1900 HULDAH VICTORIA^a VROOMAN, b Woodstock, Ont. ab 1850, d Jan. 9, 1905, m William George Bridgman. There were two children: (1) William Charles Bridgman, and (2) Esther Isabella Bridgman who m Albert Lowman.

1184 CHARLES⁷ VROOMAN (536, Jacob⁶-264, Johannes⁵) b Oct. 7, 1809, moved to Syracuse, N. Y. In the 1860 census of Syracuse there was a Charles Vrooman aged 50 living with his wife Frances aged 40 years. They had two sons,

1901a CHARLES R.^a, aged 16 in 1860.

1901b HULBERT^a, aged 14 in 1860.

1185 GEORGE⁷ VROOMAN (536, Jacob⁶-264, Johannes⁵) b Mar. 22, 1814, d 1893. Went to Wisconsin with brothers Joseph and William and took up land in Dane Co., Wis., about 8 miles from Madison. He m Amy Westrope. They had two sons living in 1880, six ch. d. y.

1902a EDGAR J.^a, living in 1880 in Dane Co., Wis.

1902b ALFRED H.^a, living in 1880 in Dane Co., Wis.

1186 JOSEPH⁷ VROOMAN (536, Jacob⁶-264, Johannes⁵) b Jan. 30, 1816, d Dec. 15, 1869, m Dec. 17, 1840, Mary Westrope, dau of Abner Westrope and Sarah Ashbrooke. George and William Vrooman, brothers of Joseph Vrooman, lived with them some time on the farm in Dane Co., Wis.

1903. WILLIAM AUSTIN^a, b Jan. 17, 1849, m Clara Stevens.

1904. GEORGE^a, b Sept. 27, 1841, d May 1921, at North Platte, Neb.

1905. HARRIET^a, b Oct. 21, 1842, m Isaac Sherman of Oneida, N. Y.

1906. EMELINE^a, b July 24, 1844, m Solon Moore and lived near Ashtabula, Ohio.

1907. HIRAM^a, b Jan. 18, 1847, lived at Verona, Dane Co., Wis. in 1923.

1187. WILLIAM⁷ VROOMAN (536, Jacob⁶-264, Johannes⁵) b Feb. 28, 1818, m Harriet Fields of New York. In the "History of Dane Co., Wis." there is a fine portrait of William Vrooman showing a marked resemblance to his brother John. The sketch says "he was born near Syracuse, N. Y., Feb. 28, 1818. When he was two or three years of age his parents moved to Canada. (no evidence of this) Then they came to Terre Haute, Ind. William arrived at Verona, Oneida Co., N. Y. At Durhamville, N. Y. he married Harriet Fields of Verona. He came to Madison in 1839. In 1844 he had a farm near Fitchburg where he lived until 1856. Then he moved to Madison, Wis. and went into the lumber business

and was very successful. He was county treasurer from 1860 to 1864. He died May 1, 1896."

1908. CHARLES EDWARD⁸, b Madison, Wis., Oct. 5, 1846. He graduated from the Albany, N. Y. law school. May 11, 1871 he married Emma R. Phillips. In 1900 they moved to Chicago, Ill., where he was attorney for the Chicago & N.W.R.R. for many years. They had two sons, (1.) William P. Vrooman and (2.) John C. Vrooman.

1909. JOSEPHINE⁸, b Dec. 5, 1847, m E. C. Mason and in 1923 was living in Madison, Wis.

1188g. JAMES VROMAN⁷ (536a Adam⁶-264 Johannes⁵) b Feb. 22, 1821, Durhamville, N. Y. m Dec. 25, 1844 at Verona, Caroline Ressegue. He d at Durhamville, July 29, 1868. She died at Buffalo, N. Y. Dec. 2, 1901. He was a boatman. They had three children.

1. HARLEY HIRAM, b Feb. 25, 1846 who m Mary Melvina Carmon, dau. of Egbert Carmon, and has three daughters, Winifred J., Edith C., and Cora May. A letter, dated May 21, 1921, written by Harley Vroman from Buffalo says, I understand my grandfather ADAM dropped one "O" in his name sometime during his lifetime.

2. ARTHUR CLARK, b 1851, d Mar. 24, 1921 at Buffalo, N. Y. m July 2, 1885, to Mary Ann Slocum. He was a veteran Buffalo tugman and one of the partners of the White Star Tug line. A life long resident of Buffalo, having come here from Durhamville, N. Y. when a boy. At the time of his death he left a son, Frank C. Vroman, b May 28, 1886, a daughter, Mrs. (Doris Ann) B. O. Clark of San Juan, Porto Rico, b Oct. 9, 1887, and a daughter Ruth C. Vroman, b June 26, 1898.

3. GEORGE HERBERT, b in Durhamville, N. Y. m Cora May Carmon. They had a daughter Grace Louisa Vroman. Captain Herbert Vroman was manager of the Great Lakes Towing Co. at Duluth.

1189l. FRANCIS B.⁷, VROOMAN (539l James⁶-265 Jacob Johannes⁵) b Sept. 17, 1827, d Mar. 30, 1905, m Feb. 20, 1851 at Titusville, Pa., Susan E. Carr. There were five ch.

1. AMASA D., b Jan. 16, 1852.

2. JAMES M., b Apr. 13, 1854.

3. EMMA ANN, b Apr. 11, 1856, d July 14, 1886.

4. PERRY L., b Oct. 18, 1862.

5. AMOS G., b Feb. 25, 1865.

1191. GARRETT⁷ VROOMAN (540, Johannes A.⁶-266, Abraham⁵) b Jan. 17, 1818, d 1897. In 1842 he bought a farm near Metamora, O. He m Nov. 13, 1843 Sallie Treadway, dau of Reuben Treadway, Richfield Township, Lucas Co., O. She was born Sept. 12, 1826 and d Nov. 1897. Children:

1910. ELEANOR AMELIA^s, b Nov. 22, 1851, d Oct. 18, 1895. She m Edgar Prentiss. He d July 4, 1927 age 75 years. She d Oct. 16, 1899 age 44. Children:

1. Mable Prentiss^o, b June 2, 1875, d October 6, 1927. She joined the D.A.R. She m Dr. Oatis Whitney, a physician of Adrian, Mich.
2. Cora Prentiss^o, b Sept. 11, 1877.
3. Florence Edna Prentiss, b Jan. 11, 1881, m Clyde Gormley of Metamora. Several children.
4. Jessie^o.
5. Mildred Irene^o.
6. Alice Marie^o.

1911. FRANK HIRAM^s VROOMAN, b 1845. Res. Alpena, Mich. His wife invented a sink strainer which brought in quite an income.

1192. RIAL BINGHAM^r VROOMAN (540, John A.^o-266, Abraham^o) b near Johnstown, N. Y., Mar. 12, 1820, d June 13, 1863. In 1837 he went with his parents to Lucas Co., Ohio. He m Laura Ella Hollister, b Jan. 19, 1822. A large stone marks the grave of Rial Bingham Vrooman in the old cemetery at Sylvania, Ohio. His widow m Samuel Seelcy. She d June 27, 1897.

1913. MARY ELLA^s, b Apr. 27, 1843, in Lucas Co., O., m James P. Tibbets, b 1862. res. Preston, Minn. Mr. Tibbets was a druggist. Children: Owen, David, Cushman B., and Nellie E. She was living in 1917.

1914. AMELIA^s, died young.

1915. GEORGE HENRY^s, b Aug. 18, 1845, d Aug. 5, 1895 in a swimming pool in Chicago, Ill. He was a paint and oil merchant in Chicago. Was married to Mary Shaw but left no children.

1916. CHARLES ELLIOTT^s, b Sylvania, O., Apr. 1848, m Julia French Nov. 27, 1873. He became a patent attorney in Washington, D. C.

1917. JOHN MORTON^s, b Oct. 15, 1850, on a farm near Toledo, O. m (1) Ella M. Smith, dau. of Elias Pawley Smith and Elizabeth Jennings. m (2) Mollie Haydon.

1194. HIRAM PERKINS^r VROOMAN (540 John A.^o, 266 Abraham^o) was b in Johnstown N. Y., Montgomery Co., July 24, 1828. He moved with his father's family to Lucas Co., O. about 1837. He was a brilliant and ambitious student. He taught school in Monroe County Mich. He studied law and was admitted to the bar. He moved to Port Huron where he practiced law. He married Sara Buffington, dau. of Henry Clay Buffington. He moved to Macon, Mo. where he and his brother, Jacob Alexander were law partners. He was elevated to the position of District Judge. He was always interest-



Rev. Harry Chase Vrooman, Dr. Frank Buffington Vrooman, standing; Rev. Hiram Vrooman, Hon. Carl Schurz Vrooman, four sons of Hiram Perkins Vrooman No. 1194. Picture taken in 1917 when Carl Schurz Vrooman was assistant Secretary of Agriculture.

ed in Education and organized schools for poor boys who needed aid in pursuing their higher education. After his wife died he moved to Council Grove, Kansas. He m 2nd. Mrs. Ella Cady, a musician. He died in 1905 while on a trip to the East. His children were all by the first wife.

1918. FRANK BUFFINGTON⁸, b Nov. 20, 1862 at Port Huron, Mich. m Dec. 13, 1893. Gracia Mildred Black who d 1911. He is an author, scholar and explorer. He was pastor of a Congregational Church in Chicago for several years. (See Who's Who in America) They have one son, John Black Vrooman who lives in Veterans Hospital, Jefferson Barracks, 23 Mo.

1919. HARRY CHASE⁸, b Apr. 13, 1864, graduated at Harvard, 1894. m Oct. 20, 1895, Louise Josephine, dau of Jesse Burton, of E. Wilton, Mass. He d Aug. 29, 1948. He was buried in Greenville, Me.

1920. WALTER WATKINS⁸, b Jan. 8, 1869 at Macon, Mo., m Anne Grafflin, in 1897. Divorced in 1903.

1921. HIRAM VROOMAN⁸, Jr., b Mar. 1, 1871 at Macon, Mo. m June 28, 1910, Georgina Sullivan and has four children.

1922. CARL SCHURZ⁸, b Oct. 25, 1872 at Macon, Mo. m Dec. 28, 1896, Julia Green Scott. No children.

1922a. IDA⁸, died young.

1922b. MARY⁸, died young.

1922c. SUSANNA⁸, missionary to Turkey.

1922d. ROY⁸. Died when 15 or 16 years old.

1195. JACOB ALEXANDER⁷ VROOMAN (540 John A.⁶—266 Abraham⁵), b Jan. 17, 1831 at Johnstown, N. Y. About 1837 his father moved to Lucas Co., Ohio. Before the Civil War he moved to Port Huron, Mich., where he married Mary Lucretia Carl, dau of Samuel B. Carl and Ann Witcher. She was born Aug. 27, 1838, at St. Clair, Mich. She d in 1912 in California. He m (2) Ida I. Rogers, dau of Henry Rogers, and moved to Chicago where he reared a second family. He died July 4, 1903, from an injury by an elevator. She died in Chicago in 1913. He was a lawyer and his business was to establish law libraries in various parts of the country. In 1869-73 he was a law partner with his brother, Hiram, in Macon, Mo.

1923. ANNA M.⁸ VROOMAN, b May 21, 1859, d Sept. 7, 1879.

1924. CLARA E.⁸ VROOMAN, b Nov. 4, 1861, m Joseph Knox Owens. res. Council Grove, Mo. A dau., Mrs. George Fritz, lives at Fort Worth, Texas.

1925. CARL⁸ (Calvin) B. VROOMAN, b Oct. 29, 1863 in Oil City, Pa., m Frances, an Italian girl who committed suicide.

1926. CLARENCE L.⁸ VROOMAN, b Dec. 4, 1865 in Oil City, Pa., m Lottie Wood in Kansas City, Mo. Res. Kansas City, had four children: Clyde, Irwin, Frank, and DeWitt.



JACOB ALEXANDER VROOMAN

Jacob Alexander Vrooman was born January 17, 1831, at Johnstown, N. Y. He married twice, (1) Mary Lucretia Carl, and (2) Ida I. Rogers. He had eight children by each wife. Their homes are St. Louis, Kansas City, and Chicago.

1927. HERBERT ALEXANDER^s VROOMAN, b Jan. 22, 1867 at Oil City, Pa., d 1912 in St. Louis. m in Kansas City, Oct. 13, 1893, Mabel Black. They have a son, Heruert, Jr., and an adopted daughter, Marjorie.

1928. CLAUDE ELLIOTT^s VROOMAN, b Feb. 8, 1872, in Macon, Mo. He m Lydia Pirner. Real estate business as a realtor in St. Louis, No children.

1929. HOWARD J.^s VROOMAN, b Nov. 15, 1876 in St. Louis, m Aug. 10, 1904 in Kansas City, Laura Ault. Separated. Children; Howard Jess (dau), Claude Elliott, and Frances.

1930. MAUDE ELIZABETH^s VROOMAN, b Feb. 22, 1870, d Nov. 1929 in Beverly Hills, Calif. She m Fred Cox, res. Kansas City, had Birdie Mae, Adelaide, Fred J., and Alice.

Children by Second wife, Ida Irene Rogers.

1931. ALLAN ROGERS^s VROOMAN, b Sept. 1, 1881, in New York City. Banker and real estate, Beverly Hills, Cal. never m.

1932. ROLLA H.^s VROOMAN, b July 1, 1883, in Houston, Texas. Hence his middle name 'H.u.t.n.'. He m Olive M. Shales, dau of John Shales. For years Rolla was with the First National Bank, Chicago, Ill., Res. 618 N. Lotus, Chicago. Children; Lorraine, and Dorothy, b May 2, 1914. Lorraine m July 25, 1942, Earl R. Hansen. Dau b Nov. 12, 1944, Betty Mae Hansen.

1933. LLOYD I.^s VROOMAN, b Sept. 25, 1885, in Dalton, Ky. He was a Captain in World War I. He m Katherine Groesch, Mar. 25, 1904. Res. Oak Park, Ill. They have a son, Irving Vrooman, b Jan. 1908. Irving m Bernice Green, Sept. 23, 1933 and they have a son, John Frederick, b Sept. 12, 1943. Irving had four years of service in World War II. He was a Captain in the Air Corps. Business, Vrooman Carpet Co., Chicago., Ill.

1934. JUNE^s VROOMAN, b June 10, 1890, at Chicago, Ill., m Frank Perry. Res. Beverly Hills, Calif., He died about 1935.

1935. GEORGE HENRY^s VROOMAN, b Feb. 22, 1892 in Chicago, Ill. He m Clara J. Tyler, July 24, 1922. He was in the tax collector's office of Cook Co., Ill. One child, George Henry, b Oct. 20, 1925, who is (1948) a senior in the University of Illinois.

1936. MAYNARD^s VROOMAN, b May 3, 1895 in Chicago, Ill. m Edith Carlson, 1920. No children. Business, Vrooman Carpet Co., Chicago.

1937. ERLE J.^s VROOMAN, b Mar. 2, 1888, Chicago, Ill., m Elizabeth Bodmer, Apr. 3, 1924. Res. 4729 N. Dover, Chicago, Ill.

1938. ELLA^s VROOMAN, b June 4, 1900, m Silas M. Wann, res. Los Angeles, California. Children; Scott, b 1923; Richard, b 1925; Marvin, b 1927; and Zelma, b 1932.

1197. ABRAHAM D.^s VROOMAN (542 Daniel^u—266 Abraham^s), b Aug. 2, 1825, m Mary

1939. WILLIAM H.^s VROOMAN, b 1847, Mohawk, N. Y.



Left to right: Clarence Leslie Vrooman, seated; Herbert Alexander Vrooman, standing; Claude Elliott Vrooman, seated; Howard Jay Vrooman, standing; Carl Bingham Vrooman, seated. These are sons of No. 1195, Jacob Alexander Vrooman, and his first wife, Mary Lucretia Carl. These brothers were Insurance men, realtors and builders in Kansas City and St. Louis. Claude Elliott is the only one surviving at the time of this publication. (1949). He is active as a builder and realtor in St. Louis, Missouri.

1198. JOHN HENRY⁷ VROOMAN (542 Daniel⁶—266 Abraham⁵), b Dec. 31, 1827, m Nancy Kilts Mar. 2, 1854. She was born April 29, 1826, d 1855, dau of Peter P. Kilts and Maydalena Sakman.

1210. LEWIS HENRY⁷ VROOMAN (545 Abraham⁶—266 Abraham⁵), b May 8, 1840 in Fonda, N. Y., m Nov. 9, 1871 in Adrian, Mich., Lavina Alcesta Champion, b Nov. 9, 1845. Mr. Vrooman was a farmer in Metamora, O.

1940a. EDWARD ERNEST⁸ VROOMAN, b Jan. 15, 1873, m Nov. 2, 1898, Alzina White.

1940b. ADELIA JANETT⁸, b Oct. 10, 1880, m 1st in Kansas, John E. Willard. Her second husband was William Sumner whom she married about 1913. They lived in Hillsdale, Mich. on a farm.

1211. GEORGE W.⁷ VROOMAN (545 Abraham A.⁶—266 Abraham⁵), b near Caughnawaga, N. Y., in 1842. He d Aug. 26, 1910. m (1) Sarah L. Thomas on Dec. 24, 1867 by Henry B. Walbridge of Toledo; m (2) Emma B. Smith of Elmore, O. She d. age 33 years, July 19, 1891. She was the dau of Seaman Smith and Mary G., m (3) Carrie E. Robbins of Upper Sandusky, O. He early established a printing plant in Toledo, Ohio, which is now run by his son, Seaman Vrooman and grandson, George.

1941a. MARY GRACE⁸, b Oct. 17, 1879 dau. of Geo. W. and Emma Smith, m (1) J. P. Pontin, m (2) Gay Parsons. She d before 1940.

1941b. SEAMAN G.⁸, b Mar. 30, 1883, m Feb. 1910, Myrtle T. Rockford.

1941c. ROBBINS⁸, res. Smyrna, Florida. He has 3 children.

1212a. JOHN HOWARD VROOMAN⁷ (545 Abraham A.⁶—266 Abraham⁵) b Aug. 14, 1850, d Mar. 14, 1941, m July 2, 1876 Almeda Cecelia Gilbert, b Feb. 13, 1856, d Coronada Beach Florida, Oct. 13, 1940. There were six children.

1942a. PERCY HOWARD⁸, b July 21, 1877, m Fannie Bostwick. Res. New Smyrna Beach Fla.

1942b. CLAUDE HERBERT⁸, b Oct. 3, 1879, m 1900, Helen Osborne. Res. Daytona Beach, Fla.

1942c. LLOYD HENRY⁸, b Fulton Co., O., Oct. 1, 1881, m 1900, Mayme Manley. Res. Jacksonville, Fla.

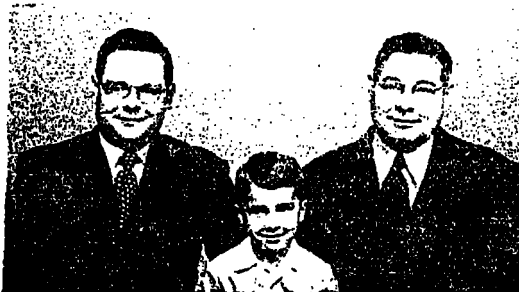
1942d. EARL HAROLD⁸, b Jan. 10, 1883, Metamora, O., m in Los Angeles, California, Eva Trecece. Oct. 1908. Res. New Smyrna Beach, Fla.

1942e. DELBERT H.⁸, b Feb. 6, 1890, m Agnes Fairweather, May 1921, Res. Jacksonville, Fla.

1942f. RAY HARVEY⁸, b July 15, 1895, m Mildred Lechner, June 18, 1921. They reside in Orange Park, Fla. They had one



Five sons of Jacob Alexander Vrooman No. 1195 by his second wife Ida I. Rogers. From left to right; Rolla, Erle, Maynard, Lloyd and George. Below are George, Jr., a senior 1949 at University of Illinois, John the son of Irving, and Irving the son of Lloyd. These families live in Chicago, Illinois.



son, Howard Harvey Vrooman, b Apr. 16, 1923 who lives in Dayton, Ohio.

1213. WILLIAM CRESSY⁷ VROOMAN (565 Jacob⁶-280 Johannes⁵), b Aug. 23, 1856, m Jan. 28, 1880, Katherine Veeder, dau. of John W. Veeder and Susan Wygant. She was b July 21, 1856 and was a sister of Judge VanVechten Veeder of New York City. She d in 1933.

1943. JOHN JACOB⁸ VROOMAN, b Oct. 29, 1884 was a student at Union College and studied engineering at the University of Arizona. At the time of his marriage in 1909 to Miss Louise Henley, dau of Mr. and Mrs. H. M. Henley of Davenport, Iowa, he was living in Green Castle, Mo. They later moved to Gulfport, Miss.

1944. EDWARD ALONZO⁸ VROOMAN, m 1908 Margaret Taylor. A son, William Taylor is a graduate of United States Naval Academy, June 15, 1928. Two other children Benjamin and Betty. Betty married Phillip Bush. He d 1945. Edward A. Vrooman d in 1941.

1215. EDWARD SEELYE⁷ VROOMAN (565 Jacob⁶-280 Johannes⁵), b Feb. 9, 1861, d Jan. 1939, m (1) Kittie Van Vranken, who d in 1918, m (2) Harriet L. Whittemore.

1945a. EDWARD CLIFTON⁸ VROOMAN, b Oct. 13, 1893, m Lucy Lee Leibing. Their daughter Lucy Jane Vrooman m Sept. 14, 1936, Chas. Wesley Rice. They have another child, Betsy Ann, 216 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.

1945b. HAROLD VANVRANKEN⁸ VROOMAN, b 1898, m Oct. 21, 1921, Ella Fisher Smyth.

1219a. WILLIAM HENRY⁷ VROOMAN (568 John⁶-282 John W.⁵), b Mar. 1832, at Centerville, Ontario, Canada; d Jan. 14, 1865, at Centerville, m at Ernestown, Canada, in 1858 to Mary Jane Ham.

1946a. JOHN P.⁸ VROOMAN, b Centerville, Ont., Canada, d 1924. He was a doctor and had one son, Percy Vrooman, b 1897.

1946b. MINNIE⁸ VROOMAN

1946c. ELLA⁸, b. 1862, d 1943, m Nelson Wager, 33 Dugan Ave., Toronto, Canada. Children; Ernest and Frances (twins) b 1887, Arthur b 1900, Isobel b 1902.

1946d. NORMAN BIDWELL⁸ VROOMAN, b Centerville, Canada, 1863, m Anna Gertrude Jell, b 1873. They had two children, Harold William Vrooman, b 1899 who m Gwyneth Ransom, and Kathleen, b 1898.

1946e. WILHEMINA⁸ VROOMAN, m T. M. Barry.

1219f. SAMUEL BELL⁷ VROOMAN (568 John⁶-282 John W.⁵), b Mar. 13, 1841 in Canada. Came to the United States and was naturalized when a young man. He died in Philadelphia, Pa. His first wife was.....by whom he had one

son. His second wife was Caroline Casselbury, b 1867 in Allegheny, Pa. Samuel Vrooman was a lumber merchant.

1947. WILLIAM B.⁸ VROOMAN, b Mar. 4, 1873, Philadelphia, Pa.

1948. SAMUEL B.⁸ VROOMAN (the second) b Sept. 23, 1888, m Mabel R. Wilson. They had three children; Helen, Carolyn, and Samuel B. Vrooman (the third).

1949. QUINTON C.⁸ VROOMAN, b Aug. 22, 1890.

1220a. JOHN⁷ VROOMAN (569 William⁶—282 John⁵), b in Canada, d July 28, 1900, m Catherine Heck, b Oct. 14, 1831, d Dec. 4, 1917. They had one son that lived to maturity.

1949a. WILLIAM HENRY⁸ VROOMAN, b Aug. 20, 1857, d Jan. 26, 1942, m Letitia Blake, m May 23, 1859, d Nov. 9, 1925. They had four children:

1. John Herman Stanley Vrooman, b June 24, 1884, m Flossie Orr. Their older son, William Joseph, b Sept. 17, 1910, m Marion Winter and they have Marilyn Grace, b May 29, 1942, and Robert Winter, b July 2, 1947. The younger son, John Carr, b Sept. 4, 1913, m Doris Reid and they have a son, David John, b Oct. 8, 1942.

2. Maude Vrooman, b Mar. 25, 1886, m (1) Herman Buck, m (2) R. H. Laughlin. No. children.

3. Marguerite Vrooman, b Dec. 6, 1896, m O. J. Lindsay. Their son Wendell LeRoy was b Mar. 24, 1925 and m June Elizabeth Clyde. Their daughter Barbara Ann was born July 17, 1935.

4. William Oswald Vrooman, b April 6, 1899, m Betty Thom. They have a dau, Margaret Ethna, b Jan. 10, 1923, who married Dr. Edwin L. Ewert and they have two children, Leslie Elizabeth, b Jan. 2, 1945, and Charles Cameron, b July 25, 1948.

1220b. WILLIAM⁷ VROOMAN (569 William⁶—282 John⁵).

1949b. EARL⁸ VROOMAN.

1220c. EDWARD⁷ VROOMAN (569 William⁶—282 John⁵).

1949c. SYDNEY⁸ VROOMAN.

1220d. EMMA⁷ VROOMAN (569 William⁶—282 John⁵), m Thomas Milsap.

1220e. MAGGIE⁷ VROOMAN (569 William⁶—282 John⁵)

1220f. MRS.⁷ CHARLES BRADSHAW (569 William⁶—282 John⁵).

1221. JUSTIN BORTELS⁷ VROOMAN (570 Samuel⁶—282 John W.⁵.) b Jan. 21, 1852 in Canada. He was a glove cutter and in 1872 was living in Gloversville, N. Y. where he m Ida Ouderkirk, who was b in Iowa. Jut Vrooman d in Chicago,

Aug. 10, 1893. He m (2) Lillian Mae (Moore) Vrooman. The vital statistics records of Chicago state that Justus B. Vrooman died of a hemorrhage caused by a stab wound, and the Chicago Tribune of August 11, 1893 gives the details of his death. The Chicago Directories give the following:

1890 Justus B. Vrooman, Saddler, 197 LaSalle St.

1891 Justus B. Vrooman, harness dressing, 197 LaSalle St.

1893 Justice B. Vrooman, meatmarket 405 115th St.

1950. EDWARD H.^s VROOMAN, b 1874 in Gloversville, N. Y. He m Meldia Stanton, dau of Wm. Sanford Stanton and Viola Roe. They had three children; Ruth M., Viola, and Beatrice.

1951. LUCINDA^s VROOMAN, b July 29, 1876, m Amasa Dickens.

1952. SAMUEL^s VROOMAN, b May 7, 1879, m Alice Ann Reed, b Oct. 3, 1882, in Isabella Co., Mich. Samuel was a farmer and had the distinction of owning the first home made by a Vrooman in that part of the country. He afterward sold it and moved to Camas, Wash., and later to Gaston, Oregon.

They had eight children, Res. Portland, Oregon.

1. James Edward^o, b May 11, 1901, m Eldora Fritz, has dau Alice Eldora, b July 6, 1922.

2. Arthur Melville^o, b Feb. 27, 1903, m Feb. 22, 1930 Dorothy Halle, b July 31, 1910. He is Lieut. Commander in the U. S. Coast Guard.

3. Albert Ernest, b June 5, 1905, m Ava Houghton, has son Richard Albert, b Sept. 11, 1934.

4. Charles Louis^o, b June 30, 1906, m Elsie Ribman, has dau Carroll Ann, b June 6, 1934.

5. Ida Rosetta^o, b June 29, 1908, m V. E. Saunders. They have a son, Charles Harvey Saunders, b Sept. 30, 1927.

6. Francis Emery^o, b May 2, 1916, m Lucille Hayes, has son, Harold Francis, b Feb. 20, 1934.

7. Ivan Roy^o, b June 20, 1913, Camas, Wash.

8. Ruth Hilda^o, b Nov. 8, 1914, Camas, Wash.

Franklin Justin Vrooman, son by the second marriage, told the writer that he knew very little of his father's people, but he knew that his father, Justin B. Vrooman lived in Milwaukee and was a harness and glove maker. He said his father died in Chicago about 1892. Actual date was Aug. 10, 1893. Chicago papers carried death notice. Children by second marriage:

1952a. CHARLES^s VROOMAN, b 1882, m Hilda Anderson, a Swedish girl, and d in Seattle, Washington at the age of 27.

1952b. GERTRUDE^s, b 1886, m Harry Wilson of Milwaukee.

1952c. FRANKLIN JUSTIN^s VROOMAN, b Nov. 19, 1888, in Milwaukee, Wis., He m 1st Hazel June Hawley, dau of Robert Hawley, Chicago, formerly a blacksmith at Terre Haute, Ind. He m 2nd, Rose Carmichael Potter, widow of Barney Potter, of Terre Haute, Feb. 19, 1932. They were married in Chicago. Franklin said that he had a half sister, Belle or Belinda, b about 1874 who m Huey McQueeney, S. 16th St., Milwaukee, Wis. He said that he could be reached at the Dispatcher's office of the Milwaukee and St. Paul R. R. (Our interview with Franklin was about 1935. E.B.C.)

1229. BARTHOLOMEUS C.^r VROOMAN (602 Cornelius^o—280 Jacob^s), b Mar. 28, 1807, m Apr. 15, 1828, Susan Featherly, sister of Mary Ann Featherly, wife of his brother Jacob Vrooman.

1953. BARTHOLOMEW^s VROOMAN, b Feb. 11, 1831, a child of John Relyca and Margaret Featherly whom Bartholomew and Susan adopted. Dutch Ch. records, Schenectady.

1954. FREDRICK HENRY^s, d. y.

1955. ANNA MARIA^s, b Apr. 1, 1838, m (1)..... Youngs, (2)..... Austin.

1956. KATE^s, b..... m (1)..... Kinney, (2) Robert Jones.

1957. JACOB^s VROOMAN, b May 23, 1845, m (1) Elsie Relyca, (2)..... They lived in Syracuse, N. Y. They had seven children.

1. Lute^o
2. Leonne^o
3. Jessie^o
4. Carl^o
5. Katherine^o
6. Dorothy^o
7. Virginia^o

1230. TUNIS FISCHER^r VROOMAN (602 Cornelius^o—280 Jacob^s), b Apr. 1, 1809, m July 18, 1833, Lucinda (or Lucrestia) Randall, who d Oct. 11, 1893. Tunis Visscher (or Fischer) Vrooman d Aug. 23, 1888.

1958. CORNELIUS^s, b Feb. 1836, d 1893, m Mrs. Freji. No children.

1959. WILLIAM^s VROOMAN, b 1841 in Schenectady, d Apr. 10, 1913. He was married twice. His first wife was Bridget, Shanahan, born in Ireland ab 1843. In 1875 they were living in Albany, N. Y. After her death he married Amelia Hager. William Vrooman served during the Civil War with Company B, 2nd N. Y. Cavalry. He had three sons and one daughter.

1. Cornelius^o, b Sept. 2, 1865, d 1929. Married Mary McDuff.
2. Mary Ann^o, b 1874, m Wm. McDuff. Res. Albany, N. Y.

3. Charles Francis^h, b Feb. 11, 1884, d 1937. m (1) Mary Sullivan, b 1882, d 1914, m (2) Theresa Hartig. A daughter, Mary Schauf, b Apr. 27, 1901 lives in Schenectady.

4. William H.^h, b 1892, d 1945, m Elizabeth Weaver. They had three children: Ruth A., m Roger Bassroft, 1935, res. Binghamton, N. Y.; Helen E., and a son Wm. H., who was with the army on Okinawa at the time of his father's death.

1960. CHARLES^s VROOMAN, b July 8, 1847, d Dec. 27 1920,

1960. CHARLES^s VROOMAN, b July 8, 1847, d Dec. 27, 1920, m 1877, Elizabeth McCann who d in 1920, aged 73 yrs.

1232. JACOB C.^r VROOMAN (602 Cornelius^h-280 Jacob^h), b Dec. 19, 1814, d Nov. 15, 1879, buried in Cicero Center, N. Y. Married Mary Ann Featherly who d Oct. 2, 1895, aged 82 yrs. They lived in Bridgeport, N. Y.

1961. SARAH MARIA^s, b Aug. 5, 1836, m (1) Peter Osberg; m (2) McNeal.

1962. SIMON H.^s, b Nov. 12, 1838, d Oct. 17, 1864, one of the victims of Andersonville Prison in Georgia where so many of the Union soldiers met their death by starvation. He was a member of Co. H. 149th Infantry of New York. His body was not brought back but his name is on a monument in the cemetery at Cicero Center, N. Y.

1963. CORNELIUS^s, b Nov. 20, 1843, m Laura Fletcher. He was a member of Co. G. 2nd N. Y. Cavalry, a veteran of Civil War.

1964. JAMES HALLENBECK^s, b Apr. 24, 1845, d 1907, m Susan Swain. He served as private in Co. G., 2nd N. Y. Cavalry in the Civil War. A son, David W. Vrooman, b 1880, lived in Syracuse, N. Y.

1965. JACOB^s, b Feb. 5, 1850.

1966. FRANK^s, b Sept. 20, 1855, d Feb. 3, 1925, m Mary Bonsted, b 1859, d 1882. They have a son Simon Jacob Vrooman living at Alexandria Bay, N. Y. He has in his possession the old family Bible that Jan Vrooman, son of Hendrick Meese Vrooman brought from Holland in 1664.

1234. ELBERT^r VROOMAN (602 Cornelius^h-280 Jacob^h), b Dec. 6, 1816, d Sept. 19, 1865, m Ann Gates, dau of Stephen Gates. She d 1870, aged 45 yrs.

1967. HENRY G.^s, b Aug. 17, 1843, d 1894, m 1862, Catherine Bliss, dau of Aaron Bliss. Henry G. Vrooman was a conductor on the D & Albany R.R. He lived in Rensselaer, N. Y.

1968. HANNAH^s, b Jan. 23, 1844, d Apr. 2, 1912, m Abraham C. Sigourney.

1969. DAVID^s, b 1847, d Feb. 6, 1915, aged 68 yrs., m Oct. 16, 1872, Sarah Bliss. Lived in Schenectady, N. Y.

1970. MARGARET ANN^s, b Apr. 28, 1846, m Edward Bell; lived in Cohoes, N. Y.

1971. NATHANIEL^s, b..... lived in Schenectady.

1972. EDWARD^s, was killed by the cars at McClellan St., Schenectady, N. Y.

1236a. HENRY C.^r VROOMAN (602 Cornelius^u-280 Jacob^s), b in Schenectady, N. Y., May 5, 1823, married Margaret Relyea, b 1826. Living in Albany, N. Y. 1855, a clerk, 7th Ward.

1973. PHILLIP^s, d. y.

1974. CORNELIUS^s, d. y.

1975. JOHN^s R., b.....

1976. GERTRUDE^s, b Nov. 9, 1846.

1977. MARTHA^s, died a child, b 1854.

1240. JOHN I.^r VROOMAN (607 John J.^u-288 Jacob^s), b June 27, 1830, d June 14, 1881, m (1) Aug. 21, 1852, Alida N. Brewer, who d Oct. 28, 1859, aged 23 yrs. He m (2) Mar. 13, 1861, Katherine P. Vought, b Oct. 3, 1836, d May 23, 1901. In the Schenectady N. Y. Daily Union, June 16, 1881, appeared this notice;

"John I. Vrooman died at his residence corner of Liberty and Barrett St., of Consumption. A man of gentle disposition but great integrity and unshaken firmness. He had been supervisor and keeper of the County House and was elected by the town of Niskayana seven times, 1859-1871. He purchased the Thornton property and remodeled the present handsome brick structure."

1241. ADAM PLANK^r VROOMAN (607 John I.^u-288 Jacob J.^s), b Feb. 12, 1832, d Sept. 23, 1886, m May 1, 1859, Catherine Ellen McGraw, b Oct. 23, 1842. Lived in Glenville, N. Y.

1978. CATHERINE ALMA^s, b Mar. 23, 1860, m Dec. 18, 1878, Clarence S. Swart. Ch. Jennie May, Henry V., Clarence H., and Louisa S.

1979. FANNIE^s, b Feb. 1, 1862, m Dec. 22, 1880, Chas. DeGraff. Ch. Frank V., Anna Mae, Florence C., Raymond G.

1980. MARY ELLEN^s b June 12, 1866, m June 30, 1891, John Herbert Wilkie. Ch. Marian S., Jessie M., John V.

1981. JOHN I.^s, b Sept. 18, 1868, d 1899. Not m.

1982. JESSIE LINDA^s, b Feb. 1, 1880, m Jan. 18, 1905, Wm. H. Niles. Res. Kingston, N. Y. Ch. Mary Elizabeth.

1245 LEWIS N.^r VROOMAN (607 John I.^u-288 Jacob J.^s) b May 11, 1841, d Sept. 17, 1907 at his summer home in West Glenville, N. Y. m (1) Oct. 25, 1866, Gertie Van Vranken. His second wife was Eva Idella Herrick, b Mar. 6, 1858, d June 19, 1945, dau of John Bradford and Effie Adelia (Met-calf) Herrick. They moved to Schenectady in 1894.

1983. Leta⁸, b Mar. 24, 1878 m June 27, 1900, Henry James Manger. They live in Oak Park, Ill. Their daughter, Effie Manger, b Jan. 13, 1907, m Hugh Hall and they reside in Washington, D. C. with their two children, Steven Manger Hall, b Oct. 24, 1938 and Aleta Jane Hall, b July 2, 1944.

1984. LUEVA⁸ VROOMAN, b Sept. 8, 1879, m Samuel Warren Manger, Sept. 17, 1901. He was b Apr. 27, 1874 son of Peter Warren and Anna Moser Manger of Brooklyn, N. Y. Their home is in Schenectady but they spend most of their winters in Palm Beach, Florida. They have two sons:

(1) Lewis Warren Manger, b Nov. 4, 1903, who graduated from Union College, Schenectady 1925-B.S. in C.E. and is now Supervising Engineer and member of the Board of Directors of Brown, Wheeler, Harris Stevens Co., of Wall St., N. Y. m Nov. 1, 1929, Ruth Pennington of Newark, N. J. Three children, Peter Warren Manger, b July 22, 1935, Jean Manger, b Mar. 22, 1938, and William Manger b Apr. 11, 1942.

(2) Everett Theodore Manger, second son of Samuel Warren and Lueva Vrooman Manger, was born Oct. 13, 1908. Graduated from Union College in 1929. In 1931 he was graduated from Harvard Business School. He m Apr. 3, 1937, Muriel Fitch. They reside at Haverford, Pa. They have four children; Elizabeth, b Apr. 11, 1938; Marjorie, b Apr. 24, 1939; Theodore Fitch, b Mar. 19, 1941; and Dorothy, b August 9, 1942.

1985. Bertha⁸ Vrooman, 1079 Glennwood Ave., Schenectady, N. Y. b Feb. 9, 1884, in Watervliet, N. Y. Married Wm. Clayton Hayman from Ohio, May 11, 1905. Ch.:

(1) Wilbert, b Apr. 21, 1907, m Beatrice Hatfield.

(2) Donald V, b Sept. 19, 1908 m Doris Tompkins Feb. 11, 1933.

(3) John Herrick, b July 8, 1912. m Helen Teson.

(4) Vincent Cloid, b Apr. 5, 1919. In W. War II, Purple Heart, Two Presidential Citations, Oak Leaf Cluster.

1248. HENRY⁷ VROOMAN (609 Johannes H.⁶-289. Hendricus J.⁵), b Apr. 20, 1809, m Apr. 8, 1837, Amelia Weaver.

1986. JOHN⁸, b.....

1987. HENRY⁸, b Dec. 29, 1837, bp June 3, 1838, "widow Amelia Vrooman", sponsor.

1262. WILLIAM HENRY⁷ VROOMAN (616 William H.⁶ 289 Hendricus⁵), b Oct. 20, 1822, d May 2, 1905 at Geneva, N. Y., m Sept. 1846, Sarah Peters, b June 21, 1823, d Nov. 13, 1907. He was for many years superintendent of the schools of Geneva, N. Y. He also kept a private school at Naples, N. Y.

1988. ELLA A.⁸ VROOMAN, b Dec. 25, 1850, m Thomas B. Ottley. They had two sons, Harry Ottley and Harmon Foster Ottley.

1263. EDWARD HENRY⁷ VROOMAN (620 Joseph⁶-289 Hendricus⁵), b Nov. 16, 1832, d 1909, m Jennie VanOlinda, b in Florida, Nov. 14, 1842, dau of Cornelius VanOlinda. Edward Henry Vrooman formerly well known and popular hotel proprietor of this city (Schenectady) died at his home in Brooklyn, aged 77 years. For 25 or 30 years he was proprietor of the old Monroe and Fuller hotels here. He was a very popular man and is well remembered by many of the older residents of the city. For the last twenty years he lived in Brooklyn where several of his children resided. At the time of his death in 1909, his wife was living, also six sons and a daughter.

1989. FREDERICK⁹, lived in Brooklyn.

1990. MARIAN F.⁹,

1991. CHARLES EDWARD⁹ VROOMAN, of Brooklyn, m Aug. 12, 1890, A:nie E. Fehr, of Schenectady.

1992. BARTHOLOMEUS⁹ (Mace).

1993. RICHARD ROSA⁹,

1994. JOHN A.⁹,

1995., a daughter.

1267. ALBERT BANTA⁷ VROOMAN (621 Abraham⁶-289 Hendricus⁵), b Apr. 19, 1835 in Michigan, moved to Clifton Springs, N. Y. in 1867. m Mary Jane Edgerton b Jan. 21, 1841, d Oct. 1880. Mr. Vrooman d July 17, 1917 on his farm near Clifton Springs where he had lived for about fifty years. They had one son. He m 2nd Helen Crosby who d 1916.

1996. FRANK ALBERT⁸, b Oct. 21, 1880 at Clifton Springs, N. Y. He m Mary Elizabeth Bryant Oct. 29, 1903. A son Albert Bryant Vrooman, b Nov. 24, 1904, lives at Clifton Springs. Mary Elizabeth Bryant was b Sept. 14, 1871. She was a widow with three children, Hazel Short, Dr. James Short and W. Leon Short. Albert Bryant Vrooman m Dorothy Lois Little, Oct. 26, 1940 at Montour Falls, N. Y. She was the dau. of Rev. Boyd A. Little, Pastor of the M. E. Church of that place. She was b at Seneca Falls, N. Y., Apr. 28, 1916. No children.

1268. HENRY STEWART⁷ VROOMAN (621 Abraham⁶-289 Hendricus⁵), b May 27, 1839 in Michigan, m Ida Crittenden, b 1845, d Dec. 9, 1881. His second wife Helen Crosby. There was one daughter.

1997. LENA⁸, b Oct. 29, 1880. She m John Page and lived at Seneca Castle, N. Y.

1269. ABRAM JOHN⁷ VROOMAN (627 John Abram⁶-290 Abraham⁵), called Abram Jr., b Dec. 1819, d Mar. 16, 1895, m three times; m (1) Susan Jane Camp Aug. 12, 1840, at

Niskayuna, N. Y. He m (2) Sarah R. Smith. His third wife was Margaret Harvey. Abram John in early days ran a packet on the canal. Afterwards he ran a stage route from Rochester to Charlotte.

- 1998. JOHN HENRY^s, b 1845, lived in N. Greece, N. Y.
- 1999. SARAH^s, d Oct. 10, 1869, aged 19.
- 2000. AGNES^s, m William Bice.
- 2001. ABRAHAM^s, b 1858, m Mary Ann Carroll. Had son, Abram who was in War in Philippines and did not return.
- 2002. GEORGE W.^s, went to Alaska, living there 1911.
- 2003. HARVEY^s, lived in New York City.
- 2004. WILLIAM EMMETT^s, lived in California, and Seattle, Wash. m, no children.
- 2005. MARY^s, m Frederick Gordon.
- 2006. LOUISE^s, m (1) Smith, m (2) Chas. Toal.
- 2007. RACHEL^s, b Jan. 5, 1850, d 1866.

1271. TUNIS^r VROOMAN (627 John Abram^d-290 Abraham^s), b Aug. 31, 1824, d May 15, 1893, m (1) Matilda Jane Saunders, dau of Chas. Saunders and Ann White. She was b 1829, d 1877. His second wife was Elizabeth K. Saunders, whom he m Dec. 13, 1877. She was a half sister of his first wife. Tunis Vrooman inherited property from the will of his uncle, Teunis Vrooman (No. 624), dated July 9, 1834.

2008. ANNA WHITE^s, b Jan. 5, 1847, m May 6, 1877, Peleg R. Thomas, of Glenville, N. Y. They had two children, Anna Laura and Tunis R. Thomas.

2009. JOHN WHITE^s, b in Glenville, N. Y., July 15, 1849, d Jan. 15, 1934, m Mar. 9, 1870, Arvilla Frink, b 1853, d 1912. John W. Vrooman was a railroad man for a number of years. He was prominent in both fraternal and civic organizations in Scotia, N. Y. where he died at the home of his son, Jacob F. Vrooman. There were five sons and one daughter.

1. Richard^d Vrooman of Saratoga Springs (?).
2. Edward J.^d Vrooman, b 1873, m Helena Clute, dau of Nicholas Clute. Their son, Harold Clute Vrooman is a graduate of the Albany Law School, and was m in 1931 to Helen Cobb of White Plains, N. Y.
3. Jacob F.^d Vrooman, b 1875, m Nellie Miller and resides, Scotia, N. Y.
4. Franklin E.^d Vrooman, b 1878, d 1902. Lived in Schenectady and was m to Dora MacDonald.
5. Roy C.^d Vrooman, b 1881, lives at Ballston, N. Y.
6. Susan M.^d Vrooman, b 1886, m Clarence L. Yawkler.

2010. TEUNIS M.^s VROOMAN, b Mar. 29, 1851 m (1) Anna O'Toole. m (2) Nettie Egnew. There were two children, Edwin and Lola.

2011. ROSA MATILDA^s, b Oct. 25, 1855, m Harry Coates.

2012. JANE MORRIS^s VROOMAN, b May 19, 1859, m Leland Wadsworth. A son, Leland Wadsworth Jr. graduated from West Point in 1907. He d.....

2013. CHARLES SANDERS^s VROOMAN, b Apr. 19, 1864, m 1887, Cora Olive Cornell, b June 11, 1866, dau of Joseph Cornell. Mr. Vrooman began his railroad career in 1885, and retired in 1929. On Aug. 1, 1929 at 8:05 P. M. in Albany at the Union station the Wolverine pulled in and shortly after Chas. S. Vrooman was aboard starting the run to Syracuse which marked the close of his active railroad career. He d Sept. 13, 1936. There were three daughters:

1. Florence C.^o Horstman
2. Marguerita Young^o (Mrs. Stanley Young)
3. Gertrude^o Heisler (Mrs. William Heisler)

2014. HENRY BUTTON^s VROOMAN, b Apr. 14, 1872, d June 30, 1898, m Margaret Schermerhorn, b Feb. 1, 1872. He was killed in an accident by the cars and is buried in Vale Cemetery. There were two children, Bessie and William.

1. Bessie^o Vrooman, b Sept. 6, 1894. Married three times. Lives in Florida. Name unknown.

2. William Henry^o Button Vrooman, b Nov. 3, 1891, Glenville, N. Y. m Jan. 11, 1911, Mary Helene Smith, b Frenchtown, Penn., Jan. 22, 1879. They had five children.

a. Mary Louise^o Vrooman, b Sept. 5, 1913.

b. Henrietta^o Vrooman, b Mar. 20, 1916, m Wm. Cavalier, Nov. 15, 1947. They have a son, David William, b Sept. 17, 1948.

c. Margaret^o Irene Vrooman, b Feb. 13, 1918.

d. Elizabeth^o Vrooman, b Sept. 24, 1919. d an infant.

e. Hugh Thomas^o Vrooman, b Dec. 31, 1921, at Trumansburg, N. Y., m Jan. 22, 1945, at Willow Run, Mich., Marjorie Joy Curchin, b Ithaca, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1921. During World War II, Mr. Vrooman was in the Air Force. He is at present (1948) attending the University of Rochester, N. Y. where he is majoring in mathematics. They have two children, Kirsten Franceska, b Dec. 8, 1946, and Peter Hugh, b Apr. 10, 1948.

2015. JAMES SANDERS^s VROOMAN, b June 29, 1879, m 1897, Georgianna Van Patten. Two children, Lola and Lula.

2016. WILLIAM PAYNE^s VROOMAN, b Feb. 7, 1881, m Feb. 1904, Carrie Seasc. He m twice and had three step children; Mary, Harmon Foster, and Ralph. He was accidentally shot and killed while out hunting and died at the Ticonderoga Hospital Sept. 30, 1928. A son, Barton S. Vrooman was b July 19, 1907, m Aug. 11, 1928, Anita Crommic, Res. 80 Oakdale, Schenectady, N. Y.

2017. CLARENCE TUNIS^s VROOMAN, b July 29, 1889, m 1910, Edith Warner.

2018. ROSA GRACE^s VROOMAN, b Feb. 28, 1883, m 1905, Rev. Wm. Foster W. Taylor. They lived at Galway, N. Y.

1273. LEWIS⁷ VROOMAN (627 John Abram^o-290 Abraham^o), b July 13, 1826, d Mar. 31, 1903, m Jan. 6, 1848, Elizabeth Jane Anthony, b 1828, d 1891, dau of Jerimiah Anthony. Lewis Vrooman kept the Hilderbrandt Hotel on State St. in Schenectady. He was a Democrat and was elected Supervisor from the 4th ward in 1876.

2019. CATHERINE^s, b 1861, d 1909, not m.

2020. LEWIS^s VROOMAN, b Nov. 16, 1851, m May 14, 1878, Ella Jones. He was a machinist and was connected with the D. and H. Locomotive works in Oneonta for many years. Mrs. Vrooman d Mar. 2, 1928 at the home of her daughter, Elizabeth M. Vrooman in Albany.

2021. ANTHONY^s VROOMAN, b Nov. 17, 1848, m (1) Margaret J. Dunn, and (2) Mrs. Joannah Carpenter. A daughter, Isabelle Wallace Dancy lives in Rochester, N. Y.

1274. SCHUYLER⁷ VROOMAN (627 John Abram^o-290 Abraham^o), b Aug. 1, 1829, d Dec. 8, 1896, m July 18, 1855, Fanny Wilson, b Feb. 22, 1834, d June 20, 1905. Schuyler Vrooman was a conductor on the Binghamton Railroad from its beginning. The Syracuse Courier spoke of him as a faithful and efficient officer, watchful for the lives and property entrusted to his care.

2022. CHARLES S.^s VROOMAN, b June 18, 1856, d 1893.

2023. MARY ELIZA^s, b Apr. 22, 1864, m Sept. 1886, Wm. C. Martin.

2024. FANNIE^s, b Nov. 22, 1866, m Dec. 28, 1886, Roland H. Haskins.

1275. JACOB⁷ VROOMAN (627 John Abram^o-290 Abraham^o), b Sept. 30, 1831, d May 28, 1913, m Oct. 22, 1857, Mary Jane VanEpps, b May 3, 1835, d July 25, 1911, dau of Harmon VanEpps. Mr. Vrooman was an engineer on the New York Central and in the Schenectady Union-Star of May 28, 1913, appeared the following article:

"The man who worked 49 years on the N. Y. C. is dead, aged 82. Jacob Vrooman, railroader of the Old School is buried today. He was born Sept. 30, 1831, at Stop 6. on the Albany Road on what was known as the Gen. Schuyler farm. The youngest of 13 children, born to John A. and Rachel Vrooman of sturdy old Dutch stock. The family shortly afterwards removed to Schenectady residing in the Wasson House, State and Barrett streets. Shortly after becoming 21 years of age, Mr. Vrooman was employed by the New York Central, as fireman, and within seven years was promoted to the throttle and he was in the employ of that company as engineer until 1902. All told, he spent 49 years of his life on the New York Central. When he first 'fired', only woodburning locomotives were used. He was known among railroad men the country over for his driving of the Empire State Express and was considered by the

railroad officials one of the most careful engineers of the company's employ. In speaking of his experiences he said he believed he had ridden 3,000,000 miles, or more, in the cab of a locomotive. Mr. Vrooman was proud of his ancestry and was wont to refer to himself as a 'Mohawk Dutchman.' The following is an interview which Mr. Vrooman gave in 1912 depicting Schenectady 70 years ago. On July 15, 1925 under caption of 30 years ago appeared this article in the Evening Journal.

"The Empire State recently made a remarkable run from Syracuse to Albany. The train was drawn by engine No. 888 in charge of the veteran engineer Jacob Vrooman of Schenectady. It was scheduled to leave Syracuse at 4 P. M. and arrive in Albany at 6:55. Engineer Vrooman pulled the throttle for the start at exactly 4:41. He was obliged to run slowly through the street in Syracuse, and six minutes were lost in getting out of the city limits. He slowed up at Herkimer where he expected a train was sidetracked for him to pass. The train had proceeded and on he sped again. He slowed up again at the signal tower west of Little Falls and after several other losses of time his train came to a stop in the station at Albany at 7:08 o'clock. The run had been made in two hours and twenty seven minutes and the regular running time is two hours and fifty-five minutes. It is said that the train passed the station at Fonda at such a rate of speed that the spectators expected to see the station follow after the train."

2025. THOMAS VROOMAN^s, b Mar. 29, 1858, m Kate Matern in 1901.

2026. HARMON VROOMAN^s, m Jennie Morris in 1881. He was a New York Central engineer and lived at Ravena, N. Y. Their children are: Grace, b 1882; Jacob, b 1886, who m Caroline D. Sauter in 1916; Edward, b 1890; Howard, b 1893; and Harmon, b 1898, who m Maud Joy of Keesville. Harmon Vrooman b 1898 was killed in action during the World War I. In the Schenectady papers of Sept. 6, 1918 appeared this account of his services:

PRIVATE VROOMAN

Private Harmon Vrooman, Jr., 19 of this city was killed in action in France on August 7. An English sergeant who was attached to Vrooman slightly said that he had grown to know him as an officer of rare qualifications. He was a member of Co. F. 105th Infantry and was only 19 when he died."

On Apr. 10, 1921 Schenectady paid tribute to its own soldiers who had laid down their lives in the First World War. The Stars and Stripes covered the mortal remains of six of Schenectady's dead as they rested for a time in the armory among the comrades of another day while all the city paid tribute to their memory. Among the list who were so honored was the name of Harmon Vrooman.

2027. KATE ELIZABETH^s VROOMAN, b Feb. 1, 1862, m 1883, John C. Myers. Two daughters were born, Mary Louise who m Wesley P. Alberts and Maud Beulah Vrooman b 1889.

2028. DAVID OSTROM^s VROOMAN, b..... m Carrie Smith. Their three children were; Helene, Mary and a son Max who

m and has a family of five children, Marie, David, Max, Thomas, and Charles.

2029. MARTHA^s, m Fred Eiseminger in 1906. Res. Balston, N. Y.

1276. THOMAS^r VROOMAN (627 John Abram^a-290 Abraham^b), b July 31, 1834, d 1888, m Mary Jane Haver.

2030. MELISSA^s, b..... d 1863, aged 9.

2031. THOMAS^s JR., b..... m Annie Tenny. They had two children, Royal and Viola. Viola m (1) Dick Sweeney. Her second husband was John Fusner.

2032. ROLAND R.^s, (Roul) b 1874, m Ada E. DeFreest. Their children are: Howard L., who has a son named Richard H.; Raymond T. whose son is named Raymond Jr.; Thomas R. who has a son named Thomas Jr.; and a daughter, Mrs. Robert Nagelsmith.

2033. ELIZABETH^s, b 1887, m Robert Tenny. She died 1927 leaving two sons, Earl Tenny and Irving Tenny.

2034. LAURA^s, b..... m John McLane.

2035. FREDA^s, b..... m Arthur Joyner.

1277. PHILLIP^r VROOMAN (621 John Abram^a-290 Abraham^b), b May 26, 1836, d 1877, m 1857, Mary Jane Wilson, b 1840, d 1906. Phillip Vrooman enlisted in the 122nd Regiment N. Y. Volunteers and served through the Civil War. He was wounded in the Battle of the Wilderness.

2036. SCHUYLER^s THOMAS, b Aug. 22, 1860, in Syracuse, m 1886, Addis Fay. He was a locomotive engineer. They had three children; Beatrice who married Harold W. Fuller, Schuyler Manning who is married and has a son named Gordon, and Philo William.

1279. WILLIAM JAMES^r VROOMAN (627 John Abram^a-290 Abraham^b), b Feb. 11, 1840, d June 17, 1863, married Nancy J..... They had a daughter, Jennie Vrooman who married Henry Wright. Harold Wright of Chicago is a son.

1281. JOHN A.^r VROOMAN (627 John A.^a-290 Abraham^b), b Mar. 4, 1846, m (1) Matilda Skidmore, m (2) Lillian....., whose home was Patterson, N. J.

2038. JOHN A.^s,

2039. CLARA^s, m Mr. Sullivan.

1282. JOHN B.^r VROOMAN (631 Bartholomeus^a-292 Johannes^b), b Aug. 1, 1827, d Nov. 20, 1894 at the home of his son Watson Vrooman on the old Bartholomeus farm. He m Feb. 17, 1853 Mary Ann Whittick, dau of John Whittick and Sarah Watson. She d Nov. 16, 1893.

2040. WATSON S.^s VROOMAN, b 1855, d 1916, m Elizabeth Herath who died Dec. 15, 1933, leaving six sons. They lived at Schenectady, R.D. 3, River Road.

1. Dewey Watson^o Vrooman, b June 11, 1898.
2. Foster P.^o Vrooman
3. Walter White^o Vrooman, b Dec. 31, 1900.
4. Herath^o Vrooman, b Arlington (?).
5. Lieber^o Vrooman
6. John^o, b Feb. 11, 1895.

2041. JAMES B.^s VROOMAN

2042. SARAH^s, m Wm. H. Dennick, Jan. 17, 1883. Divorced.

2043. MARY G.^s, b Dec. 28, 1892, m Geo. Houghton. She d Mar. 27, 1934.

2044. JOHN W.^s, was drowned in 1889.

2045. BENJAMIN LANSING^s VROOMAN, d 1931. United with Lishaskill Church Feb. 17, 1894.

1290. ADAM^s VROOMAN (711 Jacob A.⁷-307 Adam^o), b Dec. 10, 1821, d Jan. 5, 1892, buried at North Clymer, N. Y., m (1) Phebe Clark, m (2) Phebe King, b June 10, 1827, d Feb. 10, 1896.

2046. MORRIS^o, b Dec. 22, 1847, d Dec. 28, 1930, m Adeline Derby, Aug. 27, 1872. They had two children, William H. and Harriet G. b May 1877. William H. m Bernice Butler and lived at Cleveland, O. Their children are Dean and Ella Mae. Harriet G. Vrooman resides at Cochranon, Pa.

2047. WILLIAM I.^o, b July 20, 1852, d Dec. 11, 1923, m Lavina VandeVelde, b Dec. 21, 1855, d June 15, 1925. A son, Charles lives at Randolph, N. Y. Charles m Carrie E. Cross June 2, 1920. She d July 15, 1931. No children. A son, Clarence R. b July 17, 1883 d Jan. 1936.

2048. FRANCES^o, b May 31, 1856, d Dec. 20, 1921, m Art Jaquins.

2049a. HARRY J.^o, b July 24, 1858, d Feb. 11, 1913, m Maria Miles. They lived in Mayville, Chautauqua Co., N. Y. Their son, Earl M. Vrooman, married Grace Thomas and has two children, Ruth Augusta and Douglas Earl.

2049. CLARA^o, b May 16, 1861, d 1892. Not m.

1291. ISAAC^s VROOMAN (711 Jacob A.⁷-307 Adam^o), b Aug. 8, 1824. Lived at Hastings, Mich. He was married and had two children:

2049c. MYRON^o.

2049d. SARAH^o.

1292. RICHARD D.^s VROOMAN (711 Jacob A.⁷-307 Adam^o), b Nov. 2, 1827, at Castile, N. Y. He m Sarah Applebee. He served in the Civil War and was a member of Co. G. 15th N. Y. Regiment. He died 1895 at Bath in the Soldier's Home. He was for many years a teacher and in 1859 was School Commissioner in Clymer, N. Y.

1294. JACOB^s VROOMAN JR. (711 Jacob A.⁷-307 Adam^o), b Apr. 8, 1832, m Mary Ross. They lived at Coral, McHenry Co., Ill. They had three children; Jessie, Frank and Edith.

1296. WILLIAM^s VROOMAN (711 Jacob A.⁷-307 Adam^o), b Nov. 30, 1835, at Clymer, N. Y. d July 2, 1905, m (1) Caroline Merry, Feb. 26, 1862. He m (2) Esther Marshall, Oct. 27, 1872.

2050a. MELVIN J.^o, b Dec. 10, 1862, m Hattie Ayers. A son, Floyd, lives at Sherman, N. Y.

2050b. ANNA^o, b Dec. 28, 1865, m Lyman Brown.

2050c. CHARLES D.^o, b May 10, 1868, married (1) Ethel Smith, m (2) Mary Schiller. They have a son, Arthur, and a daughter, Bulah V. Snyder who lives at Sherman, N. Y.

2050d. CARLTON W.^o, b Apr. 13, 1872, m Carolyn Kessler. A son, Allison Vrooman lives at Clearwater, Florida.

2050e. ALMA^o, b 1874, m Charles Coburn. Res. Fairview, Pa.

2050f. BERTHA^o, b Feb. 12, 1880, m Clark Bloomer.

2050g. EDITH^o, b July 24, 1885, m Carlton Ryan. Res Portland, Ore.

1297a. DANIEL^s VROOMAN (714 Simon⁷-307 Adam^o), b Apr. 30, 1833, m (1) Charlotte Raynold. He m (2) Dorothy Raynold Pailen, m (3) Celeste Bowen Ball.

2051a. EDWARD EUGENE^o, b Dec. 6, 1877, m Bertha Brooks. Their children were born at Delevan, Wis.

1. Gladys¹⁰, b 1900.

2. Ernest Arnold¹⁰, m Mary Brady and lives at Hollywood with their sons, Robert Ernest and Richard Arnold.

3. Alice Lillian¹⁰, b 1903, m Anton Koepke and lives at Rockford, Ill.

4. William T.¹⁰, b Oct. 26, 1893, is married and lives at Los Angeles, with two children, Dorothy and Donald.

2051b. EDNA C.^o, b Nov. 16, 1881, m (1) Leroy W. Jones, m (2) Albert Baker.

1299. WILLIAM GEORGE^s VROOMAN (731 Adam⁷-318 Jacob^o), b 1822. He m (1)..... m (2) Elizabeth Long. In 1860 they were living in Alto, Lee Co., Illinois. There were two daughters by the first wife, Elizabeth who d young and Phoebe Caroline.

2052a. PHOEBE CAROLINE^o, b ab 1842, m 1867, Henry August Pasch. A dau, Anna Katherine Pasch, m George Harrison Leavenworth and they reside in Biloxi, Miss., where their daughter Josephine, Mrs. Milton P. Hunter and her husband live with their children, Katherine Paul, Frank George, and Charles Henry.

2052b. DANIEL A.^o, b Dec. 19, 1851, in Ohio, d Oct. 13, 1920, m Alice M. Durin.

2052c. LOVELET^o (LETTIE) b May 22, 1853, d June 22,

1926, m 1872 Harrison Merrifield. They had eleven children; 1. Elizabeth, 2. Hattie, 3. Mabel, 4. May, 5. Harrison H., 6. William, 7. Mur S., 8. Arthur E., 9. Charles H., 10. Roy A., 11.

2052d. NORDIEL^o, b June 19, 1856, d Jan. 10, 1938. m Abbie J. Durin, Aug. 3, 1879. They had four children; 1. Clara E., 2. Louis Earl, 3. Oliver E., 4. Edmund William.

2052e. EDWARD B.^o, b 1858, d 1930, Bend, Oregon.

2052f. THOMAS B.^o, b 1859, d Sept. 1, 1945, m Millie Kinney. Children; 1. Edward, 2. Nell, 3. Grace, 4. Helen.

2052g. AMBROSE^o, d in 1895 at Tampa, S. D. He m Effie Baker of Gregory, S. D. Their children; 1. Grace, 2. Cora, 3. Myrtle, 4. Irvin.

2052h. GUSTAVUS^o. Nothing known of him.

2052i. STILLMAN^o, married and had the following children; 1. Kate, who m Orin Chaffee, 2. James, b Oct. 12, 1895, d Sept. 1938, 3. Delia, b Feb. 27, 1897, 4. George B., b Mar. 25, 1901, d Aug. 1942. 5. Earnest, b 1904, d 1908. 6. Roy, b Apr. 17, 1906, 7. Calvin, b Feb. 22, 1909, 8. Ruth, b Nov. 27, 1912, 9. Julia, b Nov. 3, 1915.

1300. DORRANCE^s VROMAN (731 Adam^r—318 Jacob W.^o) b 1825 in Ohio, m Catherine who was b in Penn. They lived in Lee Co., Illinois in 1860. He was a Brethren minister in Naperville, Ill.

2053a. VROQUA^o, b 1849 in Pa.

2053b. JON^o, b 1858 in Ill.

2053c. SARAH^o, b 1859 in Ill.

1301. HENRY^s VROMAN (731 Adam^r—318 Jacob W.^o), b Sept. 30, 1830 at Berkshire, Delaware Co., Ohio, d at his home in Numa, Iowa, June 3, 1915 aged 84 yrs. At the age of 20 he moved with his parents of Lee Co., Ill. He m (1) Elizabeth Holden, Jan. 1, 1854. She d in 1865 leaving four children. (2) His second wife was Martha Moe and to this union was born nine children. He was a Civil War Veteran, having enlisted in Co. 1, 89th Illinois Infantry Volunteers, Aug. 14, 1862 to serve three years. He was discharged June 10, 1865 at Nashville, Tenn. In the fall of 1866 he moved to Webster Co., Iowa. In 1875, he settled at Numa, Iowa where he was living at the time of his death in 1915. He had the following children:

2054a. EMMA^o, b 1858.

2054b. WESLEY^o.

2054c. CHARLES^o, b 1856, lived at Radcliffe, Iowa.

2054d. MRS. J. R. FROST^o, lived at Carrion, Oklahoma.

2054e. LOTTIE^o.

2054f. GEORGE^o.

2054g. WILLIAM^o.

2054h. FRANK^o, lived at Wheatland, Wyoming.

2054i. WALTER F.^o, lived at Radcliffe, Iowa.

2054j. CARL B.^o, lived at Galt, Iowa.

2054k. WILLIS E.^o, lived at Numa, Iowa.

2054l. PEARL G.^o, lived in Kansas City, Kansas.

2054m. JAMES^o, living in 1860.

1302. DAVID R.^s VROOMAN (731 Adam⁷—Jacob W.^o) was born in Delaware Co., Ohio, April 1831. His father and family moved from there to Lee Co., Ill. David m July 24, 1853, in Iowa, Mary Ann Huff and moved to Minden, Neb. He was a farmer. He and his son, Thomas, were shot by a neighbor, John Williams, who, it is said was in love with David's daughter. We are told that Williams was convicted and sent to the penitentiary. The death of David R. and his son, Thomas Vrooman, occurred Sept. 7, 1895 at Minden, Neb. His wife Mary Ann Huff died at Sheridan, Wyoming in 1912. The family uses one "O" in their name. Children:

2055a. THOMAS^o, b 1855, d 1875.

2055b. FRANCES MARION^o VROMAN, b in Lee Co., Ill., June 16, 1856. He m Nola Freeland in 1886. He was an attorney in S. Seattle, Wash.

2055c. CAROLINE M.^o VROMAN, b in Iowa, 1859, d 1938. She m Thomas Webb Burchell. She d at Indianapolis, Ind. They were m at Minden, Neb.

2055d. MARY M.^o VROMAN, b Nov. 11, 1861 in Ill. She m Freeman Hesselgrove, Dec. 28, 1877, at Kearney, Neb. He was the son of George Hesselgrove and Ann Millard.

2055e. MATTIE DELIGHT^o VROMAN, b 1863, m Budd Williams 1895, Se m 2nd Fred Poll in 1905.

2055f. GEORGE WILBUR^o VROMAN, b in Ill. in 1865. He m Mabel at Edgemont, S. D. He d in 1902. His widow m John Miller and resided in Edgemont. There is a daughter, Mrs. Hazel Lovelade. Rrs. Omaha, Neb.

2055g. ADDIE GRACE^o VROMAN, b 1868 in Ill. m James Burchell.

2055h. IRENE ESLIE^o VROMAN, b May 30, 1875 at Minden, Neb. She m Willard Brown, Dec. 17, 1896. They had a son, Rex P. Brown, who m Alta, and they have a daughter, Mrs. R. A. Laxson, Rt. 1, Box 1160, Alberwood Manor, Wash. Children of Irene and Willard Brown:

1. Belle¹⁰, b Mar. 22, 1899, d y.

2. Rex P.¹⁰, b July 8, 1901, m Hazel Alta McCarty, June 22, 1927.

3. Ruby Louise¹⁰, b Mar. 6, 1903, at Minden Neb. m Nathan D. Smith, Jan. 19, 1925.

4. Amy Marie¹⁰, b Jan. 17, 1905, m Frank Bernard Logan.

5. Maurice Willard¹⁰, b July 16, 1907, d July 1934.
6. Harry Vroman¹⁰, b July 17, 1909. m LaAnna Anderson, 1930.
7. Bernice Claire¹⁰, b Apr. 24, 1911, m Harold Osborn, Jan. 3, 1942.
8. Donald LeRoy¹⁰, b Nov. 10, 1914.

(Information furnished by Mrs. R. A. Laxson)

1304. HORACE EUGENE⁸ VROMAN (731 Adam⁷—318 Jacob W.⁶), b Nov. 16, 1833, d Apr. 19, 1917 at Plattsmouth, Neb. m Sarah Maria Carnahan, b Columbia Co., Pa., Sept. 24, 1835. He came with his parents to Harmon, Ill from Ohio when he was about 13 years of age. He was a farmer.

2056a. MARY EMILY⁹, b Aug. 16, 1854, d 1895, m Joseph S. Caldwell.

2056b. CHARLES EDGAR⁹ VROMAN, b May 2, 1855, d Sept. 1, 1907 at Plattsmouth, Neb., m (1) Ann Freeman; (2) Lillian Belle Schermerhorn, b Dixon, Ill., in 1871, dau of Simon Luther Schermerhorn. Charles Edgar Vroman was a railroad man. There were six children born of this union.

1. Gladys Ione, b 1895, m (1) Floyd Richardson. m (2) Chas Putbres, Res. Buffalo, N. Y. Children.

a. Ellery Gerald Richardson, m 1936, Opal Sylvester. He was b Sept. 5, 1916. She was b Oct. 10, 1914, and they have, Arlyth Ann and John Gerald Richardson.

b. John Robert Richardson, b Feb. 22, 1914, m Nov. 29, 1946, Willa (Billie) Sylvester who was b Sept. 5, 1924. They had; John Robert Richardson, Jr., b Aug 21, 1947.

c. Robert Mason Putbres, m Aug 25, 1945. They have Robert M. Putbres, Jr., b July 8, 1946.

2. Ellery Bryan¹⁰, b Sept. 17, 1896, in Plattsmouth, Neb., a lawyer, res. Washington, D. C., m Jessie Moyer dau of Ralph Moyer. They have two children; Hugh Egmont b 1928, and Evelyn Ann b 1932. Mr. Vroman is a graduate of the University of Nebraska. Admitted to the Bar 1924. Res. Berwyn, Md. Box 413.

3. Vera Pearl¹⁰, b 1898, m John Hollestelle.

4. Lester Lee¹⁰, b June 13, 1900, d 1930, m Linda Schneider, and had a son, David Ellery, b Sept. 26, 1926 and d in 1930. Res. Buffalo, N. Y.

5. Hazel¹⁰, b 1904, m Galen Straley, Res. Enumclaw, Wa.

6. Mabel Grace¹⁰, b 1906, res. Plattsmouth, Neb.

2056c. ELIZABETH C.⁹, b Dec. 8, 1859, d 1928, m Anson Hill.

2056d. LUCIUS L.⁹, b June 12, 1862, m Alice Wigton.

2056e. CHARLOTTE⁹, b Champaign, Ill. Apr. 19, 1865, m Frank Lee Van.

2056f. DAVID FRANKLIN⁹, b Nov. 22, 1867, m Verna Ackert, Brainard, Minn.

2056g. JOHN EDWARD^o, a twin to David, b Nov. 22, 1867, m Louzetta Franks.

2056h. HENRY WILLIAM^o, b Sept. 4, 1870, agent for the Burlington R. R. He m Vere Norton, a grand daughter of Catherine Vroman, daughter of Barent H. Vrooman and Annayte Veeder (No. 438). Catherine Vrooman, b May 14, 1814, m John Cook after whom Cook Co., Ill is named. Henry William Vroman had eleven children. His res. 800 Indiana Ave., Mendota, Ill.

1. Alta M.¹⁰, b 1898, m Leonard W. Saxby, La Grange, Ill.

2. Harold Norton¹⁰, m May 4, 1900, d 1907.

3. Margaret Elizabeth¹⁰, b 1902, m Harold A. Esmond, Cheney, Ill.

4. Elberta M.¹⁰, b 1903, m Geo. Frederick Hanson, Oconomowoc, Wis.

5. Wilda¹⁰, b 1905, m Harold Esmond Vaughan. Plainfield, Ill.

6. Lawrence Henry¹⁰, b 1907, m Luella Weber, has a son, Lawrence H. Vroman, b 1929. Redlands, Calif.

7. Wilbur Norton¹⁰, b Nov. 3, 1909, m Laura Walker, res. 516 Alvorado, Redlands, Calif.

8. Gerald, J.¹⁰, b June 19, 1911, m Katherine

9. Marjorie E.¹⁰, b Nov. 11, 1913, m Albert Roland Crosby. Res. Palo Alto, Calif.

10. Henry W.¹⁰, b Sept. 26, 1917. m Doloris Harrington.

11. Lois Jean¹⁰, b Jan. 30, 1920. m Robert Friestad, Mendota, Ill.

2056i. MARGARET M.^o, b No. 17, 1972, m Jesse Titus, Clinton, Wis.

2056j. NELLIE^o, b Feb. 19, 1876, m William Smith.

2056k. RAYMOND^o, b 1878, m Alice Ryan.

1305. LUCIUS CICERO^s VROMAN (731 Adam⁷—318 Jacob W.^o), b 1835, m Lizzie Caroline Armstrong. He moved from Webster Co., Iowa to Nebraska.

2057a. CHARLES P.^o VROMAN, b 1866, d in Iowa.

2057b. AMANDA^o VROMAN, b 1868, d in Iowa.

2057c. LUCIUS^o VROMAN, b 1870, m They had three children; Claude who was killed in World War II in 1943. He was a Lieut. Roland who is in the service, and Merrill.

2057d. DORA^o VROMAN, b 1872.

2057e. EMERSON^o, b 1874 Webster Co., Iowa, d 1938, m May Sawyer, b 1886 in Neb. Their children are; Opal, Orville, Iona, Elizabeth, Eldon, Delmar and Velma. Mrs. May Vroman lives at 301 N. Skagit, Burlington, Wash.

1306. MARTHA DELIGHT^s VROMAN (731 Adam⁷—318 Jacob W.^o), m twice. Her first husband was John Fuller by whom she had ten children:

1. ELLA^o FULLER, m Chan Holton.
2. SYLVIA^o FULLER, b Feb. 16, 1849, m John Hammerly. A son, Clyde Hammerly, b Oct. 27, 1869, has given us considerable information about his line. One of his sons, Rex L. is a teacher in Pittsburgh, and a second son, J. M. Hammerly, is in the Federal Reserve Bank, in Portland, Oregon.
3. ALVIN^o FULLER, m Alice Iles.
4. CHAS. A.^o FULLER, m Louise Pond.
5. BAYARD^o FULLER.
6. NETTIE^o FULLER, m (1) H. Van Patten, (2) Leonard
7. DORANCE^o FULLER, m Ella Walker.
8. LUCIUS CICERO^o FULLER, m Christina Valpel.
9. SARAH^o FULLER, m Johnson.
10. STELLA^o FULLER, m and has one son and six daughters.

1308. MARY ELLEN^s VROMAN (731 Adam^r—318 Jacob W.^o), m Jacob Smuck and they had six children:

1. JENNIE^o SMUCK, m (2) a Mr. Goff. Res. 1719 College Ave., DesMoines. Ia.
2. SAMUEL^o SMUCK.
3. BELLE^o SMUCK, m George Webster. Res. Spokane, Wash.
4. IDA^o SMUCK, m a Mr. Wood. Cherokee, Ia.
5. NINA^o SMUCK, m Dr. Wright, d 1925, North Chicago.
6. GERTIE^o SMUCK, m Lee Chatfield, Winterset, Ia.

1309. JAMES^s VROMAN (731 Adam^r—318 Jacob W.^o), b Nov. 14, 1846 in Lee Co., Ill. He d Apr. 23, 1889. He m (1) Maggie Humphry. (2) A widow.

- 2058a. SADIE^o VROMAN, b 1882, d Sept. 15, 1894.
- 2058b. GUY^o VROMAN, b July 20, 1880, d June 4, 1939.
- 2058c. CURTIS^o VROMAN, b Dec. 3, 1877, d June 15, 1896.

1310. CRITTENDEN BRENNEN^s VROMAN (731 Adam^r—319 Jacob W.^o), b Jan. 21, 1849 in Lee Co., Ill., m Alice C. Hunter at Hubbard, Ia., b 1851, d 1887. He d at Cottage Grove, Oregon, July 21, 1939.

- 2059a. HIRAM BURDETT^o VROMAN, b in Nebraska.
- 2059b. ANN^o VROMAN, b Apr. 11, 1885, at Stanton, Neb. m Herbert K. Adams. Res. Cottage Grove, Oregon.
- 2095c. JOHN ROSCOE^o VROMAN, b May 18, 1883. Res. Brownsville, Oregon.

1327. CLARENCE HASWELL^s VROOMAN (739 Frederick C.^r—329 John N.^o), b April 11, 1877, m Mar. 4, 1903, Julia E. Sexton, b May 29, 1877. Res. Patchogue, N. Y.

2070. ISABEL E.^o VROOMAN, b Oct. 10, 1906, m May 26, 1929, Carlton Reed Ferris.
2071. ALAN H.^o VROOMAN, b June 2, 1913.

1328. HELEN ROSE⁸ BLOOMINGDALE (748 MARGARET LUCRISE⁷) m L. G. Bischoff and they had:

1. HELEN KATHERINE⁹ BISCHOFF, an architect, Springfield, Ill. b July 14, 1915.
2. MARY JOAN⁹ BISCHOFF, b Jan. 28, 1921. Educational Radio Coordinator, Indianapolis, Ind. m Feb. 28, 1948 to Baldwin J. Borreson.

1328b. DANIEL⁸ VROOMAN (749a Admiral Nelson Vrooman⁶—332 Rachel⁷), b Mar. 25, 1829, d May 21, 1895, m Elizabeth Haines who d Oct. 3, 1896. He was a Hotel keeper in Windsor, Canada. They had five sons.

2072. JUDD⁹ VROOMAN. Did not marry.

2073. WILLIAM⁹ VROOMAN. Did not marry.

2074. JOHN⁹ VROOMAN, b Dec. 10, 1865, m Angelina Markle. They had six children:

1. Hazen P.¹⁰ Vrooman, b Aug. 24, 1893, m Dec. 22, 1913, Meryl N. Brubaker, Shelby, O. They live (1948) Louisville, Ky., 1244 Fourth Ave. S.
2. Thelma¹⁰ Vrooman, b Apr. 28, 1900. m W. J. Idiens, April 23, 1917. Res. Detroit.
3. Edna Belle¹⁰ Vrooman, b July 16, 1902. m W. R. Campbell, Aug. 23, 1922. Res. Algonac, Mich.
4. Ida Fern¹⁰ Vrooman, b Feb. 25, 1904. m Harry E. Gray, June 29, 1929. Res. Detroit, Mich.
5. Alta Joy¹⁰ Vrooman, b Nov. 17, 1905. She lives at Detroit Mich. Res. 13930 Tuller Ave., Detroit 4, Mich.
6. Oscar¹⁰ Vrooman. died young.

2075. AIKMAN⁹ VROOMAN, b Dec. 10, 1865, twin to John, m Lillie H. E. Barton, July 1888. They had five children:

1. William A.¹⁰ Vrooman, lives at Blind River, Ont.
2. Meryl¹⁰ Vrooman Wilson, lives in Toronto, Canada.

2076: HARRY⁹ VROOMAN, youngest son, is married and has two children:

1. Harry¹⁰ Vrooman, Jr.
2. Ellavern¹⁰ Vroman.

1334. GEORGE WESLEY⁸ VROOMAN (749a Admiral Nelson⁷—332 Rachel⁶), b May 24, 1846 in Harrisburg, Ont., m March 8, 1885 in Brantford, Canada, Ruth Smith.

2083. FRANKLIN⁹ VROOMAN, b Oct. 6, 1869, m Mar. 8, 1885 at Hamilton, Ont., Jane Hazell, b May 6, 1868. Lived at Harrisburg, Ont. Their son, Elmer H. Vrooman (No.3356) b May 11, 1891 m Gertrude Andrews at Brantford, Canada. Harold H. Vroman of Detroit, Mich., is a son of Elmer H. Vrooman (No. 3356). George Frank, b 1902.

2084. CARRIE⁹, b July 8, 1871, m L. E. Woodsend, Aug. 19, 1897, res. Norfolk, Virginia.

2085. CHARLES⁹ VROOMAN, b Apr. 8, 1875, m Mary

McCarthy, Oct. 1907, lived in Paris, Ont.

2086. JOSEPHINE^o VROOMAN, b July 29, 1881, res. Harrisburg, Ont.

1343. JOHN WHITTAKER^s VROOMAN (759 Adam Brown^r—333 Solomon^o), b Apr. 28, 1850, m Mary Taylor. Res. Renton, Ont.

2090.

1345. EDWARD WHITING^s VROOMAN (759 Adam Brown^r—333 Solomon^o), b Jan. 12, 1859, d Nov. 10, 1936, m Ida Maxwell, at Simcoe, Ont. She died 1919. He m (2) Susan, Nov. 11, 1922. Res. Buffalo, N. Y.

2091.

1346. FRANK STERLING^s VROOMAN (759 Adam Brown^r—333 Solomon^o), b Feb. 19, 1864, m lived in Muskegon Heights, Mich.

2092. FRANK^o VROOMAN, Jr., m Had a son, William Vrooman, b

1355. WILLIAM HENRY^s VROOMAN (760 Henry Eugene^r—333 Solomon^o), b Vrooman farm, Niagara Parkway, Ont., July 5, 1865, m Josie Allen Connell, b April 23, 1875. They lived on the old homestead which was part of the original Crown Land Grant. They m Dec. 4, 1900 at Dundas, Ont.

2093a. JEAN STERLING^o VROOMAN, b April 4, 1902.

2093b. HARRY CONNELL^o VROOMAN, b June 24, 1905, m Oct. 12, 1929 at Stanford, Ont., Jessie Gladys Muir. Children: Willo Ann, b Sept. 20, 1934, and Wallace, b Mar. 17, 1939.

2093c. IDA MARJORY^o VROOMAN, b Sept. 12, 1907, Is a graduate nurse.

2093d. IRENE WILMA^o VROOMAN, b Dundas, Ont., Aug. 12, 1910. Public Health nurse.

2093e. JOSIE ALLEN^o VROOMAN, b Oct. 9, 1917.

2093f. WILLIAM THOMAS^o VROOMAN, b May 25, 1912. Engineer.

1358. WALTER ROSELLE^s VROOMAN (761 Solomon Andrew^r—333 Solomon^o), b at Dixon, Ill., Dec. 7, 1858, d Aug. 10, 1936. He m Nov. 5, 1890, Jessie B. L'Amoreaux, at Clyde, N. Y. W. R. Vrooman, D.D.S., was born in Dixon, Ill., Dec. 3, 1858, where his father, S. A. Vrooman was engaged in the mercantile business. At an early age he moved to Canada where he was educated at St. Catherine's Collegiate University. He graduated from the Toronto Normal School and taught for a number of years in Ontario, successfully. He was a graduate of the dental department of the Toronto

University. In 1888 he came to Clyde, N. Y. At the age of 32 he married Jessie B., the dau of Hon. J. S. L'Amoreaux of Clyde. They had one dau, Marjorie Roselle... from Cowles "Landmarks of Wayne Co., Syracuse, 1895.

2097. MARJORIE^o, b Aug. 30, 1891, d Mar. 11, 1919. In 1916 Miss Marjorie Vrooman of Clyde, N. Y., was appointed to the professorship of music in the P. Blanche Kellogg private school in the residence suburb of the American colony at San Juan, Porto Rico. She received her training in the Boston Conservatory of Music. She died in France from pneumonia contracted while serving as nurse during World War I.

1859. GEORGE^s VROOMAN (761 Solomon Andrew^r—333 Solomon Secord^o), b April 29, 1861 at Dixon, Ill., m Aug. 18, 1886 at St. Catherine's, Ont. Jessie B. Gadsby. They lived at 113 Garfield, Santa Cruz, California.

2098a. BENJAMIN C.^o VROOMAN, b

1360. NELLIE EUDORA^s VROOMAN (761 Solomon Andrew^r—333 Solomon Secord^o), b April 7, 1864, the only child born on the old homestead, m Albert E. Gadsby at Queenstown, Ont. Children:

1. LESLIE ROSELLE^o GADSBY, b Sept. 18, 1887, m Elizabeth Peters.
2. ALBERT ELMER^o GADSBY, b Jan. 23, 1893, m Beatrice Cook.
3. MABEL^o GADSBY, m W. E. Laws.

1361d. CHARLES ELAM^s VROOMAN (763c Elam^r—334 Adam D.^o), b April 17, 1864, d Jan. 1944. m Catherine Mc Dermott, b 1864, near Fergus, Ont. They had five sons and one daughter.

1. STELLA^o, m Goodfellow and lives in Galt, Ont.
2. HARVEY^o. Res. 265 Victoria St., S. Kitchener, Ont.
3. WILLIAM JOHN^o. Res. Ainslie St., N. Galt, Ont.
4. MELVIN^o, 825 Somerset St., West Ottawa, Ont. Two children: Betty, deceased, and Jack Vroman.
5. JOSEPH ROLAND^o, 17 Kerr St., Galt, Ont.
6. EDWARD^o, 17 Kerr St., Galt, Ont.

1361g. JAMES MELVIN^s VROOMAN (763c Elam^r—334 Adams D.^o), b Aug. 23, 1871, m Maude Chesterman. Res. R. R. No. 3, Fergus, Ont. Children:

1. CHESTERMAN EVERETT^o, b May 12, 1918, m Jean Bell, June 4, 1941 at Chatsworth, Ont. and is living at R. R. No. 4, Belwood, Ont. Children: Ruth Elizabeth, b June 26, 1944 and Bernice Jean, b Mar. 23, 1947.
2. MARJORIE MAUD^o, b Nov. 27, 1919, d Apr. 7, 1927.

3. GWENDOLYN ADA CAROLYN^o, b Nov. 6, 1920, now living at R. R. No. 3, Fergus, Ont.

4. JOHN MELVIN^o, b Apr. 8, 1923, m Helen Dunbar, June 5, 1944, at Guelph, Ont.

5. DOROTHY FAY^o, b Mar. 7, 1930. Res. R. R. No. 3, Fergus, Ont.

6. LORNA MAE^o, b Oct. 4, 1933 and d the next day.

1400. ISAAC HENRY^s VROOMAN (781 Peter^r—339 Isaac^o), b May 17, 1829, m Mar. 3, 1875, Anna Mary Saltus Pruyn, dau of Anna Mary Saltus and Lansing Pruyn. Isaac Henry was an attorney and lived in Albany, N. Y. He had in his possession a portrait of Tobias TenEyck, his ancestor.

3000. ISAAC HENRY^o VROOMAN, JR., b Feb. 11, 1876, m Nov. 4, 1911, Charlotte Jetske Van Peyma. They had a dau, Catrina, b May 22, 1916, who was married Aug. 10, 1940 in the First Reformed Church in Albany to Robert Louis Paterson, son of Joseph Dean and Edith Stimson Paterson of Rochester, N. Y. They have two sons, Robert Henry Paterson, b Mar. 19, 1942 and Andrew Stimson Paterson, b April 8, 1944.

3001. ANNA MARY^o, b Dec. 3, 1879, d 1889.

1410. AUSTIN LEROY^s VROOMAN (787 James H.^r—339 Isaac^o), b April 18, 1859 at Morristown, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. m Dec. 25, 1882, Alice E. Mattison, dau of Gaylord Mattison, and his wife Rhoda Everett of Pennsylvania. He resided for several years in Medford, Oregon.

3002. ORIS GAYLORD^o VROOMAN, b in Mankato, Minn., June 6, 1886, m 1908, Amanda Tobisson. Lives Klamath Falls, Ore., one child, Robert.

3003. HAROLD EARL^o VROOMAN, b Aug. 23, 1889, m 1927, Efna Nesmith. He is a photographer in Los Angeles.

3004. MATTIE D.^o, b Feb. 2, 1892, Mankato, Minn, m H. Huenergardt, 1927.

3005. CLINTON DEAN^o, b Feb. 2, 1892, Mankato, Minn., twin of Mattie D., m Betty Furnbaugh, 1918. Res. Medford, Or.

3006. ELMER E.^o, b Grant's Pass, Ore., May 21, 1895, m Ada Coggins.

3007. EDWIN R.^o, b May 21, 1895, twin of Elmer E., m Mabel Reaves in 1918. Medford, Ore.

1412. ALONZO CHASE^s VROOMAN (787 James^r—339 Isaac^o), b Ogdensburg, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1852, d Aug. 5, 1935, m Mary Jane Hendley. They lived on a farm at Hebron, Minn. After the death of his wife, Alonzo C. Vrooman moved to Mankato where his son resided.

3008. WESLEY^o FRANCES, b Mar. 17, 1886, m Ruth Mabel Whiting. Their children were all born in Nicollet Co., Minn.

1. Lula May^o, b Feb. 29, 1912, m James Cossins, June 13, 1931. One child:

- a. Marsha Lee Cossins, b Nov. 28, 1937.
- 2. Ethel, G.¹⁰, b July 25, 1914, m Jearold Diesch, Jan. 1935. Four children:
 - a. Jearold Eager, b Sept. 14, 1935.
 - b. Richard Earl, b May 24, 1937.
 - c. Sharon Ruth, b Feb. 19, 1941.
 - d. Barbara Ann, b May 29, 1947.
- 3. Ramona Fern¹⁰, b Oct. 3, 1919, m John E. Taylor, 1940. Children:
 - a. Earl Allen, b Mar. 22, 1941.
 - b. Betty Jean, b June 10, 1942.
- 4. Leland Wesley¹⁰, b July 14, 1931.

1428. DOW⁸ VROMAN (807 Dow Fonda⁷—351 Hendrick⁰ J.), b Nov. 28, 1867, d Jan. 22, 1947, m at Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1895, Matilda Young Sloan, dau of Hugh Sloan.

HON. DOW VROMAN

(from Tonawanda Daily Press)

In the passing away of Hon. Dow Vroman on Jan. 22, 1947 in Buffalo, the Tonawandas lost one of its most respected and highly beloved professional men and oldtime outstanding city leaders. Mr. Vroman, without question, held more positions and filled more civic leadership than any other local man. He was the Democratic leader in Niagara County and leader of Tonawanda Democratic affairs for years. Mr. Vroman was born at Middleburgh, Schoharie County, Nov. 28, 1867; attended school at Middleburgh and Chicopee Falls, Mass., and entered Union College, Schenectady, in 1883. He received AB and CE degrees. He engaged in engineering at Round Lake and Green Island for two years. During that time he changed his ideas as to his profession and entered Albany Law School where he was graduated as an attorney in 1890.

He came here in 1891, and formed a partnership with John K. Patton of Clinton and Fletcher Streets and continued with Mr. Patton there until 1896, when he became a partner of H. O. Bliss of Tonawanda. He was of late years associated with Judge Norman D. Fish of North Tonawanda. When Judge Fish passed away a few years ago, Attorney Vroman retired. He sold his home in Tonawanda and took up his residence in Buffalo. Mr. Vroman was the chief leader of Democratic affairs in Niagara County and the city of Tonawanda for many years. He retired about 1935. He was chairman of both the county and local city committees for many years.

Mr. Vroman was most active for many years in Masonic organizations.

He was one of the charter members and founders of Sutherland Lodge, F & AM, of North Tonawanda and was the first Master of that lodge. He was a member of Tonawanda Chapter 278, RAM, being one of its oldest members. Mr. Vroman was District Deputy Grand Master of Niagara-Orleans District, F & AM. In 1945, he was presented with a 50-year membership medal. Besides being a Grand Master of the local lodge, he

was a trustee of that organization for many years. Besides his wife, Mrs. Matilda Vroman, he is survived by a son, Barent S. Vroman, and two grandchildren of Portland, Me.; two sisters, Mrs. Myron M. Matthews of Passaic, N. J., and Mrs. W. C. B. Danford of Middleburgh, and four brothers, Eugene, Smith and Roy Vroman of Middleburgh, and Guy Vroman of Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Dow Vroman had one son.

3015. BARENT SLOAN^o VROMAN, b Feb. 1, 1900. m Elinor Palmer. They had a son, Barent, b April 21, 1928, and a dau, Ann Palmer. Ann Palmer Vroman was married Dec. 28, 1946, in Portland, Maine, to Mr. David Rankin Craig, Jr., of Wash.

1431. GUY^s VROMAN (807 Dow Fonda^r—351 Hendrick J.^o), b Mar. 27, 1876, m June 28, 1905, Florence May Dunn, dau of Catherine Marston Scribner of the Swart and Zielie families of Middleburgh. They live in Mamaroneck, N. Y. Mrs. Vroman was prominent in D. A. R.

3016. GUY MARSTON^o VROMAN, m Myra Fry Vroman, res. Miami. Asst. V-Pres. of 1st National Bank.

3017. ROBERT SMITH^o VROMAN, m Geraldine of Middleburgh, N. Y. He is Attorney for General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. They have three children:

1. Teri Jean¹⁰.
2. Susan J.¹⁰ Vroman.
3. Margaret Scribner¹⁰, b Nov. 8, 1948.

1432. ROY^s VROMAN (807 Dow Fonda^r—351 Hendrick J.^o), b Jan. 29, 1881, m Oct. 22, 1907, Flavia Keyser who d in 1926 aged 37 yrs.

3018a. G. NORTON^o, d about 1940.

3018b. WILLIAM D.^o VROMAN.

1443. NELSON^s VROOMAN (821 Jacob^r—369 Barent^o), b June 24, 1821, d 1902, m Nov. 24, 1840, Hannah Rhines, b Mar. 21, 1824, dau of John Rhines and Catherine Moyer. Children:

3020. DANIEL^o, b Feb. 11, 1844, d May 4, 1916 on the old Van Alstyne farm which had been their home. H m Jan. 31, 1865, Margaret Van Alstyne, b Oct. 20, 1940, dau of Michael Van Alstyne and Elizabeth France, a dau of David France. Their five children were:

1. Imeldia¹⁰, m Daniel R. Dopp, Dec. 21, 1887.
2. Alvin N.¹⁰, b Sept. 14, 1869, m Emma Van Valkenburgh, dau of Dr. Jacob Van Valkenburgh.
3. Daniel¹⁰.
4. Alfred¹⁰, b Sept. 14, 1869, (twin) Res. Sharon, N. Y.
5. Lee H.¹⁰, b July 27, 1873. m Annelique Putman, Dec 25, 1901. Children:

- a. Edna¹¹, b Jan. 4, 1903, m Scott. They have Francis Scott, b June 20, 1922.
- b. Harry D.¹¹, b July 5, 1907. Children Beverly and Barbara, twins, b July 31, 1944.
- c. Gladys¹¹, b July 11, 1916. m Floyd Collins. Ch. Floyd Collins, Jr., b June 25, 1939 and Cheryl Rae Collins, b July 29, 1941.
- d. Louis A.¹¹, b Mar. 28, 1920, m Annabelle Light-hall, b Jan. 10, 1922. Children: Susan Lynn Vrooman, b Feb. 25, 1947 and Daniel L., b July 23, 1948.
- e. Arden P.¹¹, b June 14, 1923.

3021. ORLANDO⁰, b 1845, d 1921. Not married.
3022. RUBY ELLEN⁰, b 1846, m Abraham Kling.
3023. NORMAN⁰, b 1847, m Anna He d 1898.
3024. ALICE⁰, b 1850, m Christopher Van Valkenburgh.
3025. CATHERINE⁰, b 1852, m John Collins. Res. Chicago.

1447. JACOB G.^s VROOMAN (821 Jacob⁷—369 Barent⁰), b in Sharon, N. Y. 1839, d in Seward, 1909, m twice, m (1) Eliza Vrooman, b Oct. 17, 1842, dau of William L. Vrooman (No. 864 Taylor Bill) and his wife, Maria Ann. After the death of his first wife, he m May 24, 1870, Janet Clark, b April 12, 1851 at Kinross, a suburb of Glasgow, Scotland. When five years of age she came to this country with her parents who lived at West Farms in New York City until she was eleven years old when they became residents of Cohoes, N. Y. Here she lived until her marriage in 1875 to Mr. Jacob Vrooman of Sharon. Mr. and Mrs. Vrooman established their home on a farm at Dorloo where they were respected and loved by their neighbors and friends for miles around for their sterling qualities, until Mr. Vrooman's death in 1909. Two years later Mrs. Vrooman left the farm and came to Cobleskill, making her home with her daughter, Mrs. William Kennedy and family until her death.

3026. ELLA⁰, z 1866, d 1930, m Chas. Somers.
3027. MARGARET⁰, b, m William Kennedy and lives in Cobleskill, N. Y.

1448. BARNABUS^s VROOMAN (821 Jacob⁷—369 Barent⁰), After a busy life and a ripe old age, Barnabus Vrooman, 81, died at his son's home in Hyndsville, N. Y., May 8, 1924. Mr. Vrooman was born in the town of Sharon, Mar. 22, 1843, moving to Dorloo where he lived twenty-seven yrs. Sept. 7, 1870, he married Eleanor Smith of Troy who died in 1911. He was the youngest child in a family of eleven children, only one of whom survived him. He was a successful

farmer, a sterling Democrat and a member of the Reformed Church at Sharon. Two children survive him.

3028. CARRIE ELLA⁹, b Mar. 26, 1874, m Diefendorf, res Washington, D. C.

3029. GEORGE E.⁹, b Aug. 18, 1876, m June 18, 1902, Mary Emma Markle. They have two children:

1. Dorothy E.¹⁰ Vrooman, b April 10, 1906, m July, 1925, m Marcus Godfrey Engell, son of Dr. and Mrs. M. K. Engell.

2. George Warner¹⁰ Vrooman, b July 19, 1908.

1456. PETER LOW⁸ VROOMAN (828 Peter⁷—369 Bar-ent⁶), b Oct. 17, 1842, d Apr. 21, 1923, m (1) Jan. 10, 1864, Catherine Wilson, m (2) June 19, 1876, Anna Loucks, b 1855. She died Apr. 19, 1934. Peter Vrooman was a member of Co. E., 153rd Infantry, N. Y., in the Civil War, enlisting Jan. 4, 1864 and being mustered out with the company, Oct 2, 1865. He died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Byron Miller at Beckman's Corner. Children:

3030. WILSON NELSON⁹ VROOMAN, b Sept. 18, 1866, d April 4, 1941, m Jan. 1, 1889, Frances Hiller who d Aug. 10, 1942. They had four children.

1. Percy Hiller¹⁰, b April 13, 1897, m Pauline Kling, June 28, 1919. They had one son, Durwood Kling Vrooman, b June 6, 1920, who m Violet Hotaling, June 22, 1946. Percy Vrooman and his son Durwood are farming in Sharon Springs, N. Y.

2. Raymond Clifford¹⁰, b May 1, 1900, m Edith Blood, Aug. 19, 1927. They have one child, Carla, b Mar. 4, 1929. Raymond C. Vrooman is Dist. Supt. of Schools in Camden, N. Y.

3. Arthur Ellis¹⁰, b July 31, 1901, m July 9, 1929, Lois Brooks. They have two children, Betsy Ann, b Nov. 2, 1930 and Jan Brooks, b Aug. 25, 1936. Arthur E. Vrooman is teaching Agriculture and Shop in Edmeston, N. Y., where he has his home.

4. Eloise Eleanor¹⁰, b Nov. 14, 1903.

3031. GEORGE D.⁹ VROOMAN, b Apr. 14, 1868, d Sept. 1, 1942, m Charlotte Hiller. No children.

3032. GRACE⁹ VROOMAN, b Sept. 18, 1876, d Apr. 4, 1945. m Apr. 2, 1908, Byron Miller. They had one child, Gertrude, b July 5, 1908.

3032a. EFFENA⁹, b Oct. 28, 1878, d Feb. 11, 1882.

3033. CARRIE⁹, b May 28, 1882, d Dec. 14, 1942, m June 21, 1904, Birdsley Kilts. They had two children, Hilda, b July 29, 1907 who m James Alverson, and Olin, b Jan. 17, 1906.

3034. FRED⁹ VROOMAN, b Apr. 4, 1884, m Hattie Kilmartin. One child, Isaletta.

3024a. KITTY⁹, b Mar. 7, 1880, d Feb. 25, 1947, m Lester

Vrooman. Two children, Peter who d. y. and Ester, b April 15, 1907 who m Raymond Hone.

3034a. KITTY⁹ b March 7, 1880, d Feb. 25, 1947, m Lester

3034b. EDITH⁹, b Nov. 28, 1885, m Nov. 1908, Clarence Best. They had two children, Mildred, b Apr. 9, 1910 who m Raymond Smith, and Evelyn, b June 18, 1912, who m Floyd Borst, Jr.

3035. DOLLY⁹, b Nov. 18, 1888, m Nov. 18, 1908, George Sternberg. They had two children, Julia, b Feb. 17, 1910, m Chester Mann, and Erma, b July 19, 1918, m Martin Holmes.

3035a. GERTRUDE⁹, b Sept. 28, 1890, m Nov. 1921, Edward Hilton. They have two sons, Peter, b Apr. 20, 1923, m Regina Kenny. Leland, b May 26, 1925.

1457. WILLIAM LOW⁸ VROOMAN (828 Peter⁷—369 Bar-ent⁶), b in New Hartford, Oneida Co., N. Y., Feb. 7, 1843, d 1899, m April 21, 1881, Sarah C. Bettle of Carlisle (1856-1937).

1458. JAMES ERWIN⁸ VROOMAN (828 Peter⁷—369 Bar-ent⁶), b, d about 1928, m Helen Lowe, dau of Peter Francis Lowe and Mary Elizabeth Vrooman (1516).

3036.

3037. BURTON ERWIN⁹, b Feb. 10, 1875, m Mary Ann Foote. They lived at Sharon Springs, N. Y. Later divorced. Res. Cobleskill. Children:

1. Burton E.¹⁰, b Aug. 9, 1912. Was a technical sergeant and served as a plane mechanic in the Eighth Air Ground Forces in England, Germany and Austria.

2. Laura¹⁰, b May 2, 1896, m Benjamin Salisbury.

3. Herbert¹⁰, b Jan. 10, 1904, m Rose Tafferty.

1459b. ANDREW⁸ VROOMAN (829 William⁷—369 Barnabus⁶), b in Decatur, Schoharie Co., N. Y., 1839. Enlisted Sept. 23, 1861 as private in Co. C., 87th Infantry N. Y., aged 22 yrs. He m Anna M.

3038a. MAGGIE H.⁹, b 1865, lived in So. Worcester, Otsego Co., N. Y.

3038b. GEORGE D.⁹, b 1866.

1459c. WILLIAM HENRY⁸ VROOMAN (829 William⁷—369 Barnabus⁶), b Nov. 22, 1842, m Rosetta Hines. One ch:

3039. IDA B.⁹, m Eugene Griggs. Res. East Worcester.

1469. JACOB⁸ VROOMAN (833 Peter⁷—370 Theunis⁶), b 1834, d 1909, m 1871, Ella Towne.

3046. JENNIE⁹, b, m Willard C. Palmer, res Montecello, New York.

1471. WALTER⁸ VROOMAN (833 Peter⁷—370 Theunis⁶),

b 1838, m (1) (2) Mary Mitchell.

3047. MAEBELLE⁹, m Bullion Willard.

3048.

3049.

1474. NICHOLAS S.⁸ VROOMAN (833 Peter⁷—370 Theunis⁶), b, m Maryette D. Sternbergh.

3050. ANNA⁹ VROOMAN, m A. H. Freeman.

3051. FRED⁹ VROOMAN, d 1941, m Maud Willis.

1476. JACOB LAWYER⁸ VROOMAN (837 Adam, Jr.⁷—373 Peter A.⁶), b Sept. 21, 1810, d Aug. 1832, m Aug. 8, 1827, Lydia Wiley, b 1809, d 1885.

3052. ADAM LAWYER⁹ VROOMAN, d 1844, aged 12 years.

3053. NANCY MARIA⁹ LAWYER VROOMAN, b April 10, 1833, m March 14, 1849, Henry Louis Lansing, b Sept. 22, 1824 at Windham, Conn.

1479. DAVID BARENT⁸ VROOMAN (852 Jacob⁷—377 Barent A.⁶), b Oct. 29, 1829, d 1909, m Helen C. Casper, b 1830, d 1912.

3054. CHARLES LE VERTO⁹ VROOMAN, b Feb. 19, 1852, m Elizabeth Deitz, dau of Wm. L. and Ruth Gardner Deitz. There were six children.

1. Frank Morgan¹⁰ Vrooman, b May 3, 1875, m Nellie Myers. They had one child, Thelma, who m Marcus Harr.

2. Harry Raymond¹⁰ Vrooman, b Aug. 15, 1877, d Jan. 8, 1940, m (1) Laura Babcock, b 1899, d in Salt Lake City, Utah, 1923. Divorced. m (2) Laura E. Dugan, who d Jan. 15, 1936 aged forty one. She was the dau of Col. Dugan who had served for many years in India with a British regiment before coming to this country. There were two children by the first marriage and one by the second.

a. Albro Deitz¹¹ Vrooman, m Friederike Reichmann and has a son, Albro Deitz Vrooman, b 1930.

b. Catherine¹¹ Vrooman, d in Schenectady leaving two young boys, Richard and Robert Halliday who live in Salt Lake City, Utah, with their father.

c. Wilma Natalie¹¹ Vrooman, only child of second marriage, was b March 20, 1925 in Providence, R. I. Res., Schenectady, N. Y.

3. Victor Sternberg¹⁰ Vrooman, b Feb., 1883, m Della DeVoe who died in 1924 leaving six children. He lives in Schoharie, N. Y.

a. Dewey¹¹ Vrooman, m and has two children.

b. Belden¹¹ Vrooman, b Sept. 15, 1910, m Marguerite C. Wright. They have a son, Richard C., b April 6, 1934.

c. Ernest¹¹ Vrooman.

d. Victor¹¹ Vrooman.

e. Marjorie¹¹ who m Harry Russell.

f. Vilas¹¹.

4. Clifford Dietz¹⁰ Vrooman, b Feb. 13, 1881, m Celia Warner. No children.

5. David Barent¹⁰ Vrooman, b May 10, 1890.

6. Catherine¹⁰ Vrooman, died young.

3055. ANNA CHRISTIAN⁹ VROOMAN, b Nov. 1857, m Edwin Heck.

1480. CHARLES⁸ VROOMAN (852 Jacob⁷—377 Barent A.⁶), b Sept. 9, 1831, m Jane Bergh, b July 7, 1837. They were m Sept. 29, 1856.

3056. MARIA⁹.

3057. DANIEL J.⁹ VROOMAN, b June 24, 1860, d 1918, m Louise Stephens. A son, Charles S. Vrooman was b 1901.

3058. MARGARET⁹ VROOMAN, b Mar. 1, 1863, m Arthur Woods.

3059. MARGARET⁹ VROOMAN, b June 2, 1872, m Mary C. Sharpe. They have three children:

1. Nelson Borst¹⁰ Vrooman, b Oct. 18, 1909.

2. Edgar Woods¹⁰ Vrooman, b Oct. 20, 1910.

3. Janette Bergh¹⁰ Vrooman, b 1914, m Philip Davis.

1481. LUCIAN⁸ VROOMAN (852 Jacob⁷—377 Barent A.⁶), b on the old homestead in the town of Schoharie, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1833. When about twenty years of age he went to California along with the thousands in search of the golden nuggets. Returning home in 1856, he engaged in the mercantile business and was a successful merchant in his native town. Nov. 28, 1860, he married Miss Rosselle Hilton, of Knox, N. Y. After his father, Jacob Vrooman, acquired ownership of the Schoharie Railroad, Lucian became associated with him in its management and it was largely due to his untiring labors for its success that the road became the valuable and profitable enterprise that it was for many years. Mr. Vrooman was always a public spirited citizen and he spend the last years of his life in the villiage of Schoharie, honored and respected by his many friends and acquaintances. Ch: (See Picture on Page 171)

3060. ELLSWORTH⁹ VROOMAN, b Sept. 3, 1861, m June 20, 1888, Minnie Scheffler who d May 25, 1927. She was the dau of Christian Scheffler and Mary Catherine Carpenter. Ellsworth Vrooman, a student and scholar, always intensely interested in the historical background of his native state is the author of many books and pamphlets on the early days of Schoharie. His generous aid has encouraged the compilation of this sketch of our family. One book that is particularly worthy of note

by the pen of Col. Ellsworth Vrooman is "Schoharie Lore, Dedicated to the Youth of American."

3061. JACOB^o VROOMAN, b April 1, 1863, m Margaret Griggs. He was a merchant in Gloversville.

3062. LELIA^o VROOMAN, b Feb. 14, 1866, m Lyman S. Holmes, noted lecturer. They had two children, Charles and Margie. Mr. Holmes passed away in

3063. JOHN H.^o VROOMAN, b 1868, drowned when a boy.

3064. LELAND STABLEY^o VROOMAN, b, m Daisy Griffin. He served in the Spanish American War.

1482. CORNELIUS P.^s VROOMAN (852 Jacob^r—377 Barent A.^o), b Nov. 17, 1835, d Jan. 1919, m 1859, Sarah Sternbergh, b at Richfield Springs, 1839, dau of James Sternbergh. She d in 1919 and is buried in the Old Stone Fort Cemetery.

3065. ITA^o (or Maria), b Dec. 3, 1859.

3066. EVA LENA^o, b May 17, 1861.

3067. JAMES M.^o, b Jan. 20, 1863, m (1) Etta Rossman, m (2) Henrietta B. Borst. There were six children. Henrietta B. Borst was the grand-daughter of Christina Dockstader who m, Ralph Brewster and her ancestry is available back to John George, immigrant in 1710.

1. Cecile^{1o}, b Jan. 22, 1888, m Clifford Wright.

2. Lena^{1o}, b Nov. 22, 1890, m Jack Davis.

3. Margaret^{1o}, b Jan. 17, 1893, m Chas. Wottke.

4. Sarah Ann^{1o}, b Jan. 25, 1906, graduated from the Oneonta Normal School in 1927. Not married.

5. Henrietta Brewster^{1o}, b Mar. 29, 1903, m Hoyt Keyser, Three children; Betsy, James and Sarah A.

6. Thomas Borst^{1o}, b May 10, 1912, m Janeth Fox. They have two children; William James, b July 18, 1944, and Thomas B., b July 21, 1945.

3068. CATHERINE^o, b Oct. 1864.

3069. MARY LAYMAN^o, b June 4, 1881, m Justius D. Wright.

1488. PETER C.^s VROOMAN (852 Jacob^r—377 Barent^o), b Nov. 11, 1848, m 1869, Anna M. Snyder. dau of Jacob Snyder and widow of Charles Deitz.

3070. CLARA ANITA^o, b Feb. 17, 1870, m Charles Willsey. They had two children; Eugene and Anna P.

3071. ROY SPENCER^o, b June 24, 1876, m Etta Rossman.

3072. FORD EUGENE^o, b Sept. 13, 1878, m Katherine Kelly. A son Eugene William was b July 10, 1930.

3073. GRACE^o.

3074. MORRIS EGMONT^o, b Jan. 15, 1872, d Sept. 23, 1875.

3075. MAMIE^o, b March 26, 1883, d in Troy 1912.

1490. WILLIAM JARED⁸ VROOMAN (852 Jacob⁷—377 Barent⁶), b May 1, 1851, m Nov. 4, 1871, Fannie Louise Dietz who d July 23, 1926, aged 75 years.

3076. GUY D.⁹, b March 2, 1873, d Dec. 1, 1937, m Katherine Aber.

3077. PAUL H.⁹, b June 14, 1875, m July 15, 1891, Martha Boyce, dau of Wesley Boyce. She d May 3, 1930. There were four children:

1. Fanny¹⁰, b 1892, died young.
2. Edith Helen¹⁰, b March 10, 1894, m Henry B. Parker.
3. Harold Boyce¹⁰, lived in Middleburgh.
4. Pauline¹⁰, m Edward A. Colyer of Schoharie.

3078. HOYT S.⁹, b Feb. 13, 1878, m Cora Ward. There is one child, Mildred Vrooman.

3079. RUTH⁹, b Dec. 20, 1881, m Charles Wadsworth.

1495. ABRAM⁸ VROOMAN (856 Ebenezer⁷—373 Jacob⁶), b 1829, m Elizabeth Jane Beacraft, June 27, 1860 at Schoharie. Abram Vrooman was in the 16th Artillery Co. 1, enlisted Dec. 29, 1863 as private at Eston. Mustered out with the company Aug. 21, 1865 at Washington, D. C. Civil War.

3080. FORD⁹ VROOMAN.

3081. FRANK⁹ VROOMAN.

3082. EMMA⁹ VROOMAN.

1501. SOLOMON⁸ VROOMAN (861 Nicholas⁷—382 Josias⁶), b May 22, 1834, d Jan. 1, 1892, m Nancy Relyea. He was a bee-keeper and came to Sharon in 1865. Solomon Vrooman served in the Civil War. Mustered in as a private Co. A., Aug. 29, 1863 to serve three years, wounded and mustered out with the company, Aug. 26, 1865 at Washington, D. C.

3084. WILLIAM DELPHIEM⁹ VROOMAN, b March 12, 1860.

3085. ELLA⁹ VROOMAN, b May 10, 1862.

3086. ANNA⁹ VROOMAN, b

3087. EUGENE⁹ VROOMAN, b

1505. JOSIAH ALONZO⁸ VROOMAN (862 Josiah⁷ A., Jr.—382 Josiah⁶), b June 21, 1826, m Nov. 2, 1856, Henrietta Bordwell.

3089. ALONZO JOSIAH⁹ VROOMAN, b Nov. 7, 1866, m Amber Etta Hosford, b May 19, 1870. They lived in Minneapolis, Minn. where their son, Otto Josiah Vrooman, b Sept. 22, 1890, resides with his wife Nellie M., at 3524 Edmund Blvd. A son of Otto Josiah Vrooman, Alonzo Joseph Vrooman was b July 31, 1909. He is married and now there is a great-great

grandson of Josiah Alonzo Vrooman (No. 1505) and Henrietta Bordwell, named Alonzo Joseph Vrooman, b June 7, 1939.

1506. JOHN WILLIAM^R VROOMAN (862 Josiah^r A., Jr.—382 Josiah^o), b in Sharon, N. Y. Jan 5, 1829, m May 10, 1852, Mary Murphy, b Albany, N. Y. Dec. 24, 1828, d in Adams Co., Wis., April 21, 1884. He settled upon the farm which is now known as the "Vrooman Farm" in 1857, staking off a "squatters" claim and a few years later buying it from the government at \$1.25 an acre. He was a member of the Oxford Masonic Lodge, No. 91 A.F.&A.M. and was a staunch Republican and held many local public offices. He was a great hunter and in later years he rented the farm to his son Frank C. Vrooman and occupied much of his leisure time in fishing and hunting. Five children were born to this couple.

3091. MARY E.^o, who d Sept. 10, 1872, aged 18 years.

3092. GEORGE W.^o, b ab 1857 d 1946 aged 89 years. m Margaret Osborne. They had five children; Cora, Grace, May, Margaret and Henry.

3093. CHARLES H.^o, b Sept. 29, 1857. d 1893. Lived at home. Never married.

3094. HATTIE J.^o, was a trained nurse in Milwaukee, Wis.

3095. FRANK C.^o, b Aug. 3, 1867, d Mar. 14, 1948, m Dec. 28, 1892 Maud Smith of Oxford Wis. Mr. and Mrs. Vrooman lived on the Vrooman Farm in Adams Co., thirty five years and afterwards moved to Oxford which was their home since 1925. He was a republican and a member of the Masonic Lodge and Eastern Star for many years. There were six children.

1. John Francis¹⁰ Vrooman, b Nov. 11, 1893, m Ida of Grand Rapids, Minn. Their son, Alfred, b Nov. 18, 1928 served in World War II. Now working on his father's farm. A dau, Irene Helen, b 1930 training to be a nurse. Three younger children, David, Arthur and Donald are at home. The father, John Francis Vrooman was a Corporal in the Engineer Corps in World War I and was overseas from the beginning of the war until the Armistice was signed.

2. Merrill Clinton¹⁰ Vrooman, b Dec. 22, 1894, m Maude Buttles. One dau, Charlotte Amber, b Feb. 18, 1924, m Enos Jirschele, and has a son, Robert Vrooman Jirschele, b April 28, 1948.

3. Amber Floy¹⁰ Vrooman, m Rev. John Burton Thwing, of the Presbyterian Church. They have four children; (a) John Burton Thwing, Jr., was in special radio work, World War II. (b) Amber Floy Thwing, b Oct. 16, 1926, m Clyde V. Dickens, Mamont, Pa. (c) James Luther, b Sept. 11, 1929, a Corporal in the Marines, and was six feet four inches tall at the age of 18.

4. Ruth Mary¹⁰ Vrooman, b April 14, 1904, m (1)

Edward Zingler; m (2) Howard Nelson Ash. She is the owner and operator of the Zingler Pickle Co., and is a very able business woman. They have one daughter, Beverley Ruth, b Dec. 9, 1929. Preparing to be a buyer and designer.

5. Arthur Harold¹⁰ Vrooman, b March 11, 1900, m Elizabeth Donovan. Their children, are: (a) Rellis Arthur who was stationed in England during World War II; (b) Maurine Elizabeth; (c) Lucille Helen is m and lives in Spokane Washington. They have a son named John Robert Johnson; (d) Arthur Robert was in the Marines stationed in Rome; (e) Jean; (f) Shirley; (g) Donna; and (h) Gary Lee.

6. Helen Norma¹⁰ Vrooman, b May 11, 1913, m John David Wagner, Aug. 24, 1940. They had one dau Joan Norma who died an infant. A step-son, John David, Jr., is a senior in High School. Mrs. John David Wagner expects to make the Vrooman Farm, which her grandfather bought from the government in 1852, a memorial to her father and grandfather. The Wagners bought the farm in 1947. Their address is Oxford, Wis., where they are the sole owners of a trucking business and have their own stock yards.

1510. DAVID RENSALAER^s VROOMAN (864 William L.⁷—382 Josiah^o), b Nov. 9, 1835, d Aug. 1894, m Sarah M. Borst, who d Mar. 8, 1903, aged 63 years.

3098. EDGAR R.^o VROOMAN, b 1867, m Ella Empie, b 1869, d 1915.

1521. WILLIAM LOWE^s VROOMAN (866 John⁷—382 Josiah^o), b Feb. 7, 1848, d April 1934, m Jan. 1, 1867 at the Lawyersville Church, Eliza Best who was b Aug. 14, 1850 and d at the age of 84 years just five weeks before her husband passed away at the age of 86. Up to the last few weeks in 1934 they lived by themselves happy and contented in their own home until Eliza passed away in March of that year and William followed her in April.

3100a. LESLIE^o, b 1868, m Eva C. Crouse (1867-1917), res. Carlisle, N. Y.

3100b. JASON^o, m Elizabeth Ottman, res. Cobleskill, N. Y.

3101. FLOYD H.^o, of Oneonta, N. Y. is married and has a dau, Marjorie L. Vrooman who in 1938 m Clayton G. Van Deusen.

3102. MRS. FRED ANTHONY^o, of Canajoharie.

1524. JULIUS BAXTER^s VROOMAN (870 Martin⁷—385 Albertus^o), b Jan. 16, 1843 at Dearborn, Mich. d in Oregon, Aug. 16, 1920. He m Lucy Augusta Pudney (or Putney), b Nov. 2, 1848, d Nov. 26, 1922. They moved from Michigan to Oregon about 1877. Children:

3102a. FREDERIC E.^o VROOMAN, b at Gervais, Oregon, June 30, 1880. He m and had one son, William Baxter Vrooman,

b March 1, 1934, 3210 S. E. Woodstock Blvd., Portland, Ore.
3102b. HARRY WHITE^o VROOMAN, b Dec. 2, 1882, d
Aug. 18, 1883.

1528. JOHN WILLIAM^a VROOMAN (871 Alexander B.⁷—
385 Albertus^o), b 1839, m Elizabeth T. Moak, b Aug. 21,
1836, d 1916, dau of Nicholas N. Moak, of Bethlehem, N. Y.
They lived in Seward, Orleans Co., N. Y.

3106. JESSIE^o VROOMAN.

3107. WILLIS^o VROOMAN, b 1866, d about May 10, 1936
and is buried at Slate Hill Cemetary, Sharon, N. Y. He was
a retired sergeant of the regular U. S. Army. He m Fretz.

3108. LOUIS J.^o VROOMAN.

1539. BARENT^o VROMAN (874 Pieter⁷—389 Josiah B.^o),
b March 16, 1819, d Nov. 30, 1882, m Dorinda Palmer, b
Nov. 19, 1819, d May 16, 1908. Barent also went by the
name of "Barney" and was so enrolled as Private, Co. C.,
141 Reg. Inf. Pa. Vo. at the age of 42. He mustered in
Aug. 21, 1862. Was discharged through surgeon's orders,
Jan. 1, 1863. Six of his sons served in the Civil War. Of
Barent's family, Barent and his wife, Dorinda lived in
Moberly, Missouri, as well as his daughter, Polly and his two
sons, Ezra and Henry Clay. Peter and Stephen lived in
Hill's Grove, Pa., while Horatio's home was at Osceola, Pa.

3114a. PETER^o VROMAN, b in Bradford Co., Pa., Jan. 6,
1841, d March 16, 1912, m 1867 to Mary Jane Bryan, b Dec.
22, 1847, who was first cousin to William Jennings Bryan.
All but three of their thirteen children died in their youth.
Eliza, b 1870, was the only one who had children. She was
married in 1888 to J. L. Porter but died in 1889 five days
after the birth of a daughter, Elizabeth Florence Porter. In
1905 Elizabeth Porter m Emmett Porter. Son of Peter Vroman,
Leslie Vroman, b Aug. 8, 1887, m Mary Kindberg. He served
in World War I.

3114b. STEPHEN^o VROMAN, b 1848, d Aug. 8, 1923. Was
in the Civil War. He m Hannah Shoemaker. No children.

3114c. EDGAR^o VROMAN, was in the Civil War.

3114d. HORACE^o VROMAN, killed Oct. 8, 1862, Civil War.

3114e. POLLY^o VROMAN, b July 29, 1858, m George Bell-
ington, Feb. 23, 1874. He d in 1879, and Polly m in 1882,
Alex Haley.

3114f. HORATIO^o VROMAN, b April 24, 1843. d Dec. 31,
1936, m 1866 in Philipsburg, Center Co., Pa., Sarah Wheat,
1849-1922. Horatio enlisted under Capt. Alfred Huntziner,
K. 50 Reg., Penna. Vol. Aug. 14, 1861, discharged Sept. 29,
1864, expiration term of service. His captain gave him the
initial "H"—Horatio H. Vroman. One son grew to manhood
and left one son.

1. Frederick B.¹⁰ Vroman, son of Horatio Vroman, was b Nov. 25, 1868 at Philipsburg, Pa., m and had five children.
 - a. Frederick B.¹¹ Vroman, Jr., b who m (1) Ellen Pearson and had a son, m (2) Margaret Skelton.
 - b. Kenneth¹¹ Vroman, b Aug. 1, 1901, m Mid Martin. Their children are; Kenneth, Jr., Betty Jean, Carl, Mid, and William.
 - c. John D.¹¹ Vroman, b April 23, 1904.
 - d. Chalmer¹¹ Vroman, b Oct. 21, 1910. Served in World War II.
 - e. Burton L.¹¹ Vroman, b Nov. 10, 1912, m Mary Jean Finnigan. They have a dau, Jerilen.
- 3114g. EZRA JOSIAH¹⁰ VROMAN, b April 4, 1854, d Sept. 13, 1940, m Dec. 25, 1877, to Bette E. Brooks, 1855-1927. Ezra Josiah served in the Civil War. They had seven children.
1. Emer Etta¹⁰ Vroman, b Dec. 23, 1879, m William John Martin.
 2. Dorinda Rebecca¹⁰ Vroman, b Dec. 21, 1881, d May 20, 1911, m Feb. 4, 1903, to Arthur Haak, b 1875. After the death of Dorinda, Arthur Haak m her sister, Minnie Vroman, in 1918.
 3. John Henry¹⁰ Vroman, b March 10, 1883, m in 1908 to Isabel Warner, 1890-1918. After her death John m (2) Lulu B. Smith in 1922. A dau was b to his first marriage, Dorothy Vroman, she m Addison Jesse Baker.
 4. Nannie¹⁰ Vroman, b April 23, 1886, m 1908 to Frank E. Johnson.
 5. Virginia Susan¹⁰ Vroman, b July 21, 1891, d 1918, m Oakley Patch.
 6. Minnie May¹⁰ Vroman, b March 6, 1893, m 1918, Arthur Haak.
 7. Mary Catherine¹⁰ Vroman, b 1898, d 1925.
- 3114h. JAMES¹⁰ VROMAN, b Jan. 17, 1849, d March 24, 1901. He served in the Civil War. m in 1871 to Marie Whitehead. Their children are:
1. Horace¹⁰ Vroman, b 1873, m Edna Simpson. Divorced.
 2. Frederick Whitehead¹⁰ Vroman, b May 8, 1875, m 1898 to Mame Kellogg, 1879-1933. They had three ch.
 - a. Harold Pratt¹¹ Vroman.
 - b. Naomi Blanch¹¹ Vroman, b 1901, m William Graham.
 - c. Theodore James¹¹ Vroman, b 1904, m Louvella Youmans in 1930. A dau, Beverly Jane Vroman, was b 1931.
 3. Scott¹⁰ Vroman, b April 17, 1877, d 1932, m Angelina Pearl.
 4. Edwin James¹⁰ Vroman, b June 10, 1879, d 1914, m 1900 to Myrtle Trumble, b 1881. A dau, Florence E., m

Harry Shiffer. Kenneth T. Vroman, son of Edwin James, m Isabel Pokorny.

5. Katherine¹⁰ Vroman, b May 16, 1886, m Wallace Dibble.

3114i. HENRY CLAY⁰ VROMAN, b Jan. 15, 1862, m 1884 to Mary Jane Parish. Res. Moberly, Mo. Their children are:

1. Steven¹⁰ Vroman, b Dec. 12, 1885, m 1912 to Exie Jennings. They have four children;

a. Etta¹¹, b 1914, who m Edward Wesley Byers.

b. J. D.¹¹ Vroman, b 1916.

c. Clara Mae¹¹ Vroman, b 1919, m J. H. Canote.

d. Raymond Richard¹¹ Vroman, b 1926.

2. Orlando¹⁰ Vroman, b Dec. 22, 1887, m 1916 to Rita Jordan. Their children are;

a. James Buford¹¹ Vroman, b 1916, m and had an only child, Rita Jean Vroman.

b. Eugene Gerald¹¹ Vroman who is m and has a son, James Raymond Vroman, b 1938.

3. Clara Belle¹⁰ Vroman, b Aug. 17, 1890, d 1917, m Clarence Smith. They had one child, Lois Alberta Smith, b 1916.

4. Ernest¹⁰ Vroman, b March 16, 1893, m Mattie Miller Jennings. They have a son, Ernest Miller Vroman, b 1919, and a dau, Marjorie Noll Vroman.

1540. WILLIAM⁰ VROMAN (874 Peter^r—389 Josiah⁰), b Oct. 14, 1820, at Granville, Pa., where he lived until his death in 1904. William was about the same age as his Uncle William, brother of his father, Peter Vroman. William, who was tall and slender, was nick-named "Turkey Leg Bill" while his uncle William, who was short and stockily built, was called "Duck Leg Bill". William was m twice; 1st to Sibyl Potter who d in 1857. On Sept. 26, 1859, he m Arminda Sayles, b 1838, d 1892. William was the father of ten children, three by his first wife and seven by the second.

3115a. FLOYD⁰ VROMAN, b 1856, d 1863.

3115b. ESTHER⁰ VROMAN, b 1849, d 1852.

3115c. OTIS VROMAN, b 1850. He m and had ten children. We have no record of them.

3115d. OLIVE⁰ VROMAN, b 1860, d 1863.

3115e. WILLIS⁰ VROMAN, b Sept. 3, 1862, m Elizabeth Sutton, Aug. 30, 1886. Their children are:

1. Laura Isabelle¹⁰, b 1887, m Austin Woods.

2. Thomas¹⁰, b Oct. 20, 1888, m Myrtle Marie Smith. A dau, Katheryn Elizabeth, m George B. Eck.

3. William¹⁰, b July 27, 1892, m Beatrice Irymire. No ch.

4. James¹⁰, b Nov. 30, 1895, d 1903.

5. May¹⁰, b May 30, 1897, d 1905.

6. John¹⁰, b Aug. 22, 1899 m 1921, Irene Cloc. Their children are;

- a. John C.¹¹, b 1923.
- b. Thomas F.¹¹, b 1924.
- c. James R.¹¹, b 1932.
- d. Mary¹¹, b 1939.

7. Marcellus¹⁰, b 1892, d 1908.

8. Leo W. James¹⁰, b 1905, m in Chicago, June 22, 1922, Martha Luikowska.

3115f. GRANT⁰ VROMAN, b May 9, 1864, m Nov. 17, 1886, Endora McCraney. Their children are;

1. Charles LaRue¹⁰ Vroman, b 1888, m 1911 Eva Keiffer. They had two children; Robert Keiffer Vroman, b 1913; and Howard Edward Vroman who m Leona Sturdevant. He was b 1916.

Whose children are Grant, Howard and William George.?

- a. Grant¹¹.
- b. Howard E.¹¹
- c. William George.¹¹

2. Leah Mae¹⁰ Vroman, b 1895.

3. Julia Ann¹⁰ Vroman, b 1897, m Oscar Hancock.

4. John Howard¹⁰ Vroman, b 1899, m 1924 to Leona Briggs. A dau, Phylis Jan Vroman was b 1926.

3115g. DWIGHT⁰ VROMAN, b July 14, 1866, m 1887, to Martha Loomis. One daughter, Jennie Vroman, b Oct. 29, 1888, m Jesse Peters in 1907.

3115h. GURDIE⁰ VROMAN, b June 17, 1868, m 1888, to Perry Rockwell.

3115i. PHILANDER GERRY⁰ VROMAN, was usually called "Gerry". He was b Aug. 12, 1870, d April 14, 1941, m Dec. 24, 1894, Leona Bunn. Their Children are;

1. Edna Belle¹⁰ Vroman, b 1896, m John Hutchinson.
2. Francis William¹⁰ Vroman, b June 1, 1898, m Margaret Powell. Their children are;

- a. Lavern Francis¹¹ Vroman, Racine, Wis.
- b. Leslie¹¹ Vroman.
- c. Joan¹¹ Vroman.

3. Elwin C.¹⁰ Vroman, b Aug. 10, 1901, not married.

4. Russell G.¹⁰ Vroman, b Sept. 12, 1903, m Ann Leiter. No. children.

5. Lloyd A.¹⁰ Vroman, b Nov. 12, 1910, m 1932, Linnea M. Williams. They have two children;

- a. William L.¹¹ Vroman, b 1933.
- b. Roberta¹¹ Vroman, b 1937.

6. Eva Mae¹⁰ Vroman, b Jan. 11, 1914. Not married.

7. Robert Bunn¹⁰ Vroman, b Dec. 24, 1915.

3115j. LEWIS ORLANDO⁰ VROMAN, b April 13, 1874, m 1897 to Mildred Van Buskirk. Lewis d Nov. 9, 1928. Their children are:

1. Arminda¹⁰ Vroman, b May 25, 1898, m 1919 to Walter E. Dunbar.
2. Rhen¹⁰ Vroman, b Aug. 26, 1901, m 1920 to Earl L. Cole.
3. Lewis¹⁰ Vroman, b 1905, m 1928 to Lavina Edsall. Divorced.
4. Mildred¹⁰ Vroman, b May 10, 1909, m 1935 to Arthur Wolcott.
5. Ruth Marjorie¹⁰ Vroman, b June 17, 1918, m 1940 to Everett Taylor.

1541. JOHN^s VROMAN, (874 Peter⁷—389 Josiah B.⁶), b March 4, 1823, m Sept. 18, 1845, Polly Ann Miles, b 1827, d 1904. They lived at Grandville Center, Pa. where John d in 1903.

3116a. ALICE⁹ VROMAN, b Sept. 15, 1847, m 1867 to Frank Bunyon.

3116b. PAMELIA⁹ VROMAN, b April 4, 1849, m 1872 to Daniel Innes.

3116c. JOSEPH RITNER⁹ VROMAN, b 1851, m Ida Ross. They lived at Granville, Pa., where Ritner d in 1931. There were two children;

1. Bessie¹⁰ Vroman, b 1884, m 1900 to Jay Edwin Spencer.

2. John Charles¹⁰ Vrooman, m Adell Rockwell Williams. No children.

3116d. ETTA⁹ VROMAN, b 1856, m 1882 to Theodore Manley. They had one dau, Helen Ann Manley who m Amasa Churchill Maynard.

1543. GEORGE^s VROMAN, (874 Peter⁷—389 Josiah B.⁶), b 1827, m twice; 1st, Margaret Bagley; 2nd, Nancy Hoagland, b 1829, d Sept. 7, 1913. George d Jan. 23, 1913.

3117a. HENRY⁹ VROMAN, b Jan. 25, 1852, d Aug. 7, 1926, m Isadore Green. Children;

1. Ernest W.¹⁰ Vroman, b 1872, m Ida Ely, and had four children; Anabel, Robert, Betta, and Velvia.

2. Walter¹⁰ Vroman, b 1877 at Hillsgrove, Pa., m 1901 to Jennie Robins. They had two children; Paul, b 1902, who m Elizabeth Dean, and Gleytus, who m Erie Scott.

3. Nellie¹⁰ Vroman, b 1878, m Paul Garlough.

3117b. DORLESCIA COLINDA⁹, b 1856.

3117c. ELISH⁹.

3117d. MURRAY WILLIS⁹, b 1858, d 1938.

3117e. JOHN ALBERT⁹, b 1863.

3117f. MARY ANN⁹, m Dr. Thomas W. Raper, Williamsport, Pa.

3117g. ESTHER ANN⁹, b 1860.

3117h. CHARLES CLINTON⁹, b 1856.

3117i. WALTER⁹, b 1859.

1544. HARRISON^s VROMAN (874 Peter^r—389 Josiah B.^o), He served in the Civil War and had one daughter. His wife's maiden name was Hancock.

1549. JACOB^s VROMAN (876 Stephen^r—389 Josiah B.^o), b Nov. 11, 1832, d May 2, 1896, m Julia Andrus July 4, 1852.

3119. GEORGE^o VROMAN, b Aug. 30, 1853, d Dec. 31, 1901, m Minnie Joslin. Their children are:

1. Glen¹⁰ Vroman.
2. Floyd¹⁰ Vroman.
3. Georgia¹⁰ Vroman.

3120. ALBERT^o VROMAN, b Aug. 10, 1855, d Dec. 20, 1934, m Jane Rocke. Children:

1. Alice¹⁰ Vroman.
2. Marie¹⁰ Vroman.

3121. PATIENCE^o VROMAN, b Oct. 18, 1858, d Dec. 19, 1936, m Nathaniel Fowler.

3122. POLLY^o VROMAN, b May 22, 1862, d May 10, 1937.

3123. SUSIE^o VROMAN, b Nov. 13, 1868, d July 1, 1943, m 1886, Willis Cool.

1551. EZRA^s VROMAN (876 Stephen^r—389 Josiah B.^o), b April 4, 1837 at Granville, Bradford Co., Penn., d 1913, m 1859, Phoebe Ann Stickles, b 1837, d 1922. About 1850, he came to Wisconsin with his parents, where his father in 1852 bought a farm of 80 acres in Oconomowoc Township. Ezra Vroman and his father, Stephen Vroman had the first contract for carrying the mail over the old route between Summit and Fond du Lac. He was also at one time the proprietor of the tavern at Monterey.

3124. LIDA^o VROMAN, b Feb. 5, 1860, m Otis Gilbert. They had eight children; Alida, Harold, Gordon, Ralph, Margaret, Esther, Lucile, and Bernice.

3125. LORA^o VROMAN b Aug. 7, 1862, m Edward Nichols. Six children; William E., Bessie J., Chester, Alida Ann, Edward D., and Harold E.

3126. CHARLES^o VROMAN, b Aug. 11, 1864, m Clara Trakel. They had four children;

1. Mabel F.¹⁰, b 1894, died young.
2. Ralph¹⁰, b Feb. 2, 1896.
3. Hazel¹⁰, b Jan. 3, 1898, m Leslie Atkins.
4. Maud¹⁰, b May 1, 1922 m Robert Dreary.

3127. STEPHEN^o VROMAN, b Nov. 6, 1867, d Dec. 22, 1920, m Marine Henry.

3128. FANNIE^o VROMAN, b April 15, 1870.

3129. JOHN^o VROMAN, b Nov. 5, 1878, m Nov. 26, 1906, Minnie Abitz. A son, John Vroman was b

1554a. EDWARD^a VROMAN (878 John⁷—389 Josiah B.⁶), b Feb. 22, 1825, d June 29 1915, m Julia Perry, b 1825, d June 8, 1908.

3130a. WEALTHY E.⁹ VROMAN, b Sept. 1850, d Nov. 23, 1937, m Dec. 31, 1870, Sylvester Rockwell.

3130b. EFFIE⁹ VROMAN b March 20, 1854, d 1940, m Albert Wilcox.

1554c. TRUMAN^a VROMAN (878 John⁷—389 Josiah B.⁶), b July 22, 1842, d May 12, 1879, m 1864, Sallie Rockwell m May 15, 1843.

3131. OSCAR⁹ VROMAN, b Oct. 21, 1865, m Nov. 27, 1888, Dora Morse b July 9, 1869, d April 25, 1935. They had three children.

1. Westley T.¹⁰ Vroman, b Feb. 26, 1893 m Florence M. Bean.

2. Allen G.¹⁰ Vroman, b Sept. 29, 1899, m Ledyth E. West b. 1897.

3. Lawrence W.¹⁰ Vroman, b Aug. 21, 1902, m Katherine Spiston, and two children were born to them; Louise H. b 1927 and Sally L., b 1933.

3132. ESTELLE⁹ VROMAN m March 28, 1868, m Hugh Baird, b in Scotland.

3133. FLORA⁹ VROMAN, b Aug. 10, 1870, m Charles Steele.

3134. CORA⁹ VROMAN, b Dec. 15, 1875, d March 10, 1933, m (1) Burt Darling, Jan. 23, 1898, m (2) Robert A. Myers of Towanda, Pa.

1555f. CORTLAND^s VROMAN (882 Barent⁷—389 Josiah B.⁶), b, m Victoria Dau, Zella Vroman, m Anton Munson. Mr. Vroman served in the Civil War from Wisconsin.

3135.

1557. MYRON^s VROMAN (884 William⁷—389 Josiah B.⁶), b Aug. 7, 1842 at Gaundersville, Pa., d at Portland, Ore., Oct. 8, 1922, m Sept. 22, 1867, Miss Cordelina King, b at Portage, Wisc., Dec. 20, 1849 d Jan. 30, 1923. Myron Vroman came with his parents in 1845 to Wisconsin. On Aug. 27, 1864 he enlisted as a private in the Civil War. In a charge at St. Petersburg, on Sunday, April 2, 1865, he was wounded in the left leg and was discharged, June 16, 1865, at Milwaukee, Wis., at the age of 22. In 1869 he moved to Minnesota where he took up a homestead in Watonwan Co., where he lived with his family until 1885 when they moved to Sterling Center, Blue Earth Co. He occupied a prominent position in the community and was for several years town treasurer. At the time of his death he was a member of the Washing-

ton Lodge, No. 40, F. & A.M., Vancouver, Washington. He died Oct. 8, 1922 and is buried in the Masonic Cemetery at Vancouver, Washington.

3137. ADA ARDEL⁹ VROMAN, b Sept. 16, 1868, d March 26, 1914, m Fred A. Stevens and lived at Francis, Wash.

3138. ANNA GRACE⁹ VROMAN, b Aug. 2, 1870, d Sept. 24, 1904, m Frank E. Davis.

3139. FREDERICK EUGENE⁹ VROMAN, b Nov. 30, 1872, at St. James, Minn., m Nov. 5, 1902 at Garden City, Minn., Lillian Grace Gardner, b Sept. 30, 1879. Frederick Eugene Vroman graduated from Hiland Park College, Des Moines, Iowa, with a degree of Ph.D. and in 1902 with a degree of M. D. from the Kentucky School of Medicine, Louisville, Ky. He located at St. Francis, Minn. where he practiced medicine until the time of his death June 25, 1934. They had one dau, Audrey Merylc Vroman, b Jan. 28, 1904, who m Harry Bercher.

3140. LORA BELLE⁹ VROMAN, b Jan. 2, 1877 at St. James, Minn., m Jan. 23, 1900, Allen George Randall, b Aug. 11, 1872, d Feb. 4, 1939, son of Wm. Randall and his wife, Lavinia VanValkenburgh. They had one son, Claude Standish Randall.

3141. WILLIAM HARLEY⁹ VROMAN, b July 16, 1881, m Jan. 1, 1903, Maria Louise LeMay. They had three children;

1. Thelma Myrtle¹⁰, b April 24, 1904, m Milner H. Bell.
2. Irene Mildred¹⁰, b Nov. 24, 1908, m Elgin E. Gregory.
3. Howard Joseph¹⁰, Vroman, b Sept. 12, 1910, m Feb. 1, 1934, Hallie M. Kerr. They have a son, Howard William Vroman, b Aug. 20, 1937 at Portland, Oregon. A second son, Roddi Jay, was b Aug. 29 1945.

3142. WINNIE LAURA⁹ VROMAN, b Oct. 24, 1883, m Dec. 1, 1904, Andrew Watson Bond who was an ordained minister of the Congregational Church. He d at Portland, Oregon, 1925. Winnie Vroman Bond married (2) Emory H. Wells, Jan. 13, 1937, at Vancouver, Washington.

1559. CYRENUS⁸ VROMAN (884 William⁷—389 Josiah B.⁶), b Aug. 27, 1847 in Bradford Co., Pa. He enlisted in Co. B. Infantry Wisconsin Volunteers from 1864 to 1865, Married Oct. 3, 1872, Ella Dieter who d in 1937. They lived at Gold Hills, Oregon.

3143. NELLIE JANE⁹ VROMAN, b Jan. 3, 1873, m Dec. 25, 1896, W. J. Smith.

3144. HATTIE RUBY⁹ VROMAN, b Feb. 7, 1875, d March 31, 1905, m 1897 James Smith.

3145. ERNEST NATHAN⁹ VROMAN, b Nov. 29, 1877, m 1901, Ada Eldora Hayes who d in 1924. In 1927 he m Bessie Goodell.

1. Victor Hugo¹⁰ Vroman, b 1903, d 1904.
2. Ella Antionette¹⁰ Vroman, b 1904, m (1) Justus G. Jackson, m (2) Archie Waller Damon.

3. Erma Elodie¹⁰ Vroman, b 1909.
4. Cyrenus Marion¹⁰ Vroman, b 1929.
5. Mary Ellen¹⁰ Vroman, b 1932 at Youcalla, Oregon.
3146. GEORGE WASHINGTON⁰ VROMAN, b Feb. 22, 1879, m June 28, 1906 Elodie Tadlock. A dau, Blanche Rivira, b 1911, m Everett Ravenor.
3147. PEARL LUCINDA⁰ VROMAN, b March 29, 1881, m March 8, 1897, Arthur W. Williams, b 1877 in Kilderminster, England. They had two children; Juanita Gladys, and Alfred Cyrenus.
3148. BLANCHE IRIS⁰ VROMAN, b Sept. 12, 1883, m (1) Wm. B. Robinson, m 2) Henry Haley.
3149. EVA MAY⁰ VROMAN, b Jan. 18, 1885, m George H. Proctor. They had a son, Alfred Francis.
3150. BESSIE LAURA⁰ VROMAN, b Aug. 25, 1895, m Fred Young. A dau, Beatrice Vivian Young was b 1918, m J. H. Johnson.
1560. MILLARD MILTON⁸ VROMAN (884 William⁷—389 Josiah B.⁶), b April 15, 1850 at Madison, Wisconsin, d May 13, 1924 at Portland, Oregon. He m (1) Anna Little, b 1852, d 1896 at St. James, Minn., m (2) Dec. 26, 1900, at Minneapolis, Minnesota, Marie Ida Luedka, b Oct. 21, 1875, at Madelia, Minnesota.
3151. ELIZA JANE⁰ VROMAN, b March 29, 1875, m (1) Everett Smout, m (2) Harry L. Ferguson.
3152. HENRY⁰ VROMAN, b July 21, 1878, m Mae Wakefield at St. James, Minnesota.
1. Rodney¹⁰ Vroman, b
 2. Lavetta¹⁰ Vroman, b
 3. Millard¹⁰ Vroman, b
 4. Pearl¹⁰ Vroman, b
3153. LIZZIE MAY⁰ VROMAN, b Aug. 20, 1881, d 1882.
3154. ROSE⁰ VROMAN, b April 6, 1883, m (1) Loren Smout, m (2) Jack Delaney.
3155. PEARL⁰ VROMAN, b March 11, 1889, m Matthews Tourville.
3156. HALLIE⁰ VROMAN, b Sept. 2, 1890, m Ernest Renquist.
1561. WILLIAM⁸ VROMAN (884 William⁷—389 Josiah B.⁶), b Feb. 17, 1853, d Feb., 1931, m Belle Torson, b 1863, d 1904. They had seven children all born at St. James, Minn.
- 3157a. JESSIE MABEL⁰ VROMAN, b 1881, m Louis James Trowbridge. A son, Donald Leroy Trowbridge, m Alice Mac DeWall.
- 3157b. NELLIE⁰ VROMAN, b 1882, m Chas. Fairweather.
- 3157c. JENNIE⁰ VROMAN, b 1883, m Royden Clark Morgan.
- 3157d. CARL⁰ VROMAN, b 1885, d 1912, m Martha McDougal. No children.

3157c. HOUSTON^o VROMAN, b 1887, m 1912, Minnie Johnson. After her death he m in 1919, Nellie Thompson, b 1893 at Sioux City, Iowa. Houston Vroman served in World War I, from July 1918 to July 3, 1919, when he was discharged. He was in the 54th Pioneer Inf. Trained in the U. S. A. for two months and then went to France for ten months. Lives in St. Paul, Minn.

3157f. OREN^o VROMAN, b 1890, m in 1935 at Cherokee, Iowa, to Marie Sornksen, b 1888 at Dewitt, Iowa.

3157g. WILLARD^o VROMAN, b 1894, m 1921 to Mildred Osborn. Willard and Mildred have one son, James Robert Vroman, b Jan. 12, 1923. James m Betty Pauline Baggen of Juneau, Alaska, at Stillwater, Okla., April 10, 1943. They have one child, Lynda Suzanne b May 31, 1947 at Fairbanks, Alaska. James served in World War II, as Chief Radio Technician in the Navy. Willard Vroman served about two years in World War I, overseas in France and Germany.

1562. ALONZO^o VROMAN.

1563. JOSIAH B.^a VROMAN (884 William⁷—389 Josiah B.^o), b April 5, 1859 at Madison, Wisconsin, m 1883, Luella Smith Vroman, widow of his brother, Alonzo Vroman. Josiah d March 23, 1916 and his wife, Luella, June 13, 1938.

3158. ADDIE ARDELLE^o VROMAN, b May 8, 1884.

3159. LUTIE MAUD^o VROMAN, b May 18, 1886, m Jan. 22, 1927, Lewis Jonathan Willis.

3160. FLORENCE^o VROMAN, b Sept. 23, 1888, m Oct. 12, 1915 to Col. Charles C. Pulis (U.S.A.) who d March 14, 1919, m (2) Aug. 14, 1920, Major William C. Houghton.

3161. LEONARD RAY^o VROMAN, b July 2, 1890, m April 22, 1922, Irma Petit who died in 1930. In 1933, Leonard Vroman m Louise Huchins Smith. They have two adopted ch;

1. Jack Livingston Smith¹⁰ Vroman, b Jan. 16, 1922, m Aline Andrews.

2. Betty Lou Smith¹⁰ Vroman, b Oct. 28, 1923, m Chas. W. Biffi.

3162. VIDA HAZEL^o VROMAN, b Jan. 15, 1905, m Lincoln Elroy McLaughlin. Aug. 1, 1925.

1565. JAMES MYERS^a VROMAN (885 Henry⁷—389 Josiah B.^o), b about 1843. His father, Henry Vroman, died March 3, 1858 and was buried in the LaBelle Cemetery, Oconomowoc, Wis. His mother, Lois Dubois Vroman lived until Feb. 3, 1892. James served in the Civil War in the 1st Wis. Volunteer Infantry. He was married twice, (1) Carrie Vandervort, July 4, 1867, and (2) Harriett Blowers. (Spelling uncertain). By his first marriage he had two ch:

3162a. ANNIE^o VROMAN, b 1869, d 1893.

3162b. WILLIAM HENRY^o VROMAN, b July 28, 1870. He m Feb. 1, 1891 to Estella Belle Lamb, b Nov. 18, 1875. Res,

- Warrens, Monroe Co. Wis. Estella d Dec. 2, 1944. Children;
- a. Louise¹⁰ Vroman, b April 1, 1892, m Milo A. Purdy, March 30, 1912. They have Lefa and Dorothy.
 - b. Mabel¹⁰, b June 19, 1894, m Perry C. Gorbet, Nov. 29 1916. No children.
 - c. Eva¹⁰, b March 29, 1902, m Riley J. Hart, Aug. 12, 1919. They have 16 children: Arja, Verna, Bernice, June, Arletta, Bernadine, Donna Mac, Kenneth, Carol, Anna, Rita, Betty, Patrica, Beverley, David, and Ronald.
 - d. Frank¹⁰, b June 18, 1905, unmarried.
 - e. Chester¹⁰, b Nov. 14, 1908. m Lois Birkholz, May 17, 1932. Three dau; Sally, Mary, and Carol.
 - f. Veora¹⁰, b April 7, 1912. m Oscar Hesser, March 31, 1930. Four Children; Donald, Richard, Diane, Eugene.
 - g. Erwin¹⁰, b Oct. 14 1915, m Willeenc Vandervort, Oct. 8, 1937. Children; Annette and William K, who d. y.

By his second marriage he had two sons who live at East Alton, Ill.

3162c. ARCHIE⁹ VROMAN who married and had:

- a. James¹⁰, killed with wife and two children in a tornado in March 1948. He was about 38 years old.
- b. Martin¹⁰, b about 1912.
- c. Hattie¹⁰, b about 1916.

3162d. OTTO⁹ VROMAN, married and had; a. George R., b. Truman, C. Vernon, d. Orin, e. Gwendolyn, and perhaps others.

1567. CHARLES HATCH⁸ VROMAN (886 Charles⁷—389 Josiah B.⁶), b Jan. 1, 1899, m Margaret Sorenson.

3163. CHARLES HATCH⁹ VROMAN, JR., b April 11, 1934, lived in Oconomowac, Wisconsin.

1568b. TUNIS⁸ VROOMAN (887 Teunis⁷—390 Barent B.⁶), b Nov. 22, 1846, d Feb. 13, 1915, m Miriam Taylor, b Dec. 8, 1847. They were married Aug. 2, 1868. Lived at Summit, Michigan.

3164. NETTIE⁹ VROOMAN, b Dec. 1870, m Charles Kipp.

3165. ARCHIE⁹ VROOMAN, b May 1872, m Viola Nixon.

They lived on a farm near Summit, Michigan.

1. Hazel¹⁰ Vrooman.

2. Arthur¹⁰ Vrooman, Moscow Mich., m Vera Robson.

1570. DAVID⁸ VROOMAN (887 Teunis⁷—390 Barent B.⁶), b May, 1836, m Lived in Isabella Co., Michigan.

1577. WILLIAM⁸ VROOMAN (888 Peter B.⁷—390 Barent B.⁶), b Jan. 6, 1826, the youngest son of Peter Vrooman and Eva Kneiskern. He was born in Shelby, Orleans Co., N. Y. He came with his parents to Michigan and was married Mar. 8, 1860, to Mary Vanhyning in Hillsdale, Michigan.

3167. BURTON^o VROOMAN, b Aug. 4, 1862.

3168. WILLIAM H.^o VROOMAN, b June 2, 1865, m
Lived in Scipio Township, Michigan.

1578. WARREN^a VROOMAN (891 Charles^r—390 Barent B.^o), b June 8, 1846, m Feb. 25, 1875 to Susie Harwick.
3169.

1579. WILLIAM^a VROOMAN (891 Charles^r—390 Barent B.^o), b Oct. 4 1848, m Oct. 6 1872, Lena McMichael.

3170. BERT^o VROOMAN, b May 2, 1875, m (1) Anna G. Carrell, 1 child Mary Elizabeth; m (2) N. Covington, 1 child, Barent, b 1930.

3171. FRED^o VROOMAN, b Oct. 6 1876, died young.

3172. BESSIE^o VROOMAN, b April 16, 1882, m Frank J. Sheehan. They lived in Jackson Co., Michigan.

1586. LEONARD WHITE^a VROOMAN (896d Alexander^r—405 Samuel B.^o), b 1837, m Julia Sarah Seeley, who was b at Harpersfield, N. Y. Children:

3175. EDGAR JAY^o VROOMAN, b 1861, in Silver Creek, N. Y. E. J. Vrooman was a stock broker. He d in 1901 at the age of 40, leaving his widow with three small children;

1. Nelson Ensign^{1o} Vrooman, b 1896.

2. J. Marjorie^{1o} Vrooman.

3. Edgar Adelbert^{1o} Vrooman, b 1901, who is m and lives at Newburgh N. Y.

3175a. FRANK^o VROOMAN.

3176. ADELBERT^o VROOMAN, m and resides in Rochester, N. Y. He has four children; 1. Robert, 2. Virginia, 3. Marjorie, and 4. Dorothy. Dorothy was killed in an automobile accident.

3176a. IDA^o VROOMAN, m a Mr. Whitney of Dunkirk who was in the dry goods business. They had a son, Harold.

3176b. MARY SILVERNAIL^o VROOMAN, m Dr. Walter Wood. No children.

1588. ADELBERT J.^a VROOMAN (896d Alexander^r—405 Samuel B.^o), b in Green Co., N. Y. 1840, Civil War Veteran. Was living in Durham N. Y., in 1872. He was a sadler. Sept. 25, 1861 he enlisted as a private in Co. G., 51st Infantry; promoted corporal 1863; re-enlisted as a veteran Dec. 1, 1863—promoted sergeant 1864. He was captured in action Sept. 30, 1864, released April 1865. Mustered out with company, July 25 1865.

1590. BYRON O.^a VROOMAN (896d Alexander^r—405 Samuel B.^o), b Jan. 22, 1844, m Minnie Ellarson. Lived at Blenheim, N. Y. He m (2) Polly Ellarson (1840-1909).

3179. NONA^o VROOMAN, m Albert Baker. Lived at Blenheim, N. Y.

1596. GEORGE W.ⁿ VROOMAN (897 Alvin⁷—405 Samuel⁰), b April 29, 1853, m March 27, 1877, Charlotte S. Toomer, b in England, 1848, d in Mass., 1927.

3180. BERTRAM SCOTT^o VROOMAN, b 1878 at Stanford, N. Y., m Mary Ethel Brigham, b 1884. They have two dau.

1. Vera Brigham¹⁰ Vrooman, b July 17 1912, a teacher.
2. Lois Ethel¹⁰ Vrooman, b 1917, an accountant. Res. Sutton, Mass.

1597. SCOTT L.ⁿ VROOMAN (897 Alvin⁷—405 Smauel B.⁰), b Feb. 20, 1855, d Dec. 1930 at Greeley, Colo. He m (1) Mary Ryer in 1877. His second wife was Millie S. Toomer, whom he m in 1882. She resides (1948) at 2208 8th Ave., Greeley, Colorado.

3181. EDWARD ALVIN^o VROOMAN, b April 13, 1880. d Nov. 7, 1945 at the age of 65. He m (1) Florence Zimmerman Usner. By this marriage he had Thelma Vrooman who married a Mr. Myers, and they live at 165 Northwood Ave., Columbus, Ohio. He also had Anita A., who married a Mr. Robinson. They live at 470 Hilltonia Ave., Columbus, Ohio. Mr. Vrooman married (2), Pauline Slifko Noble whose first husband was Andrew M. Noble. She was born July 4, 1889 at Bridgeport, Ct.

3182. HOWARD M.^o VROOMAN, b May 30, 1883, d April 1930. m twice. The children:

1. Margaret¹⁰, m Edward Thompson. Res. Murphy, Idaho.
2. Eunice¹⁰, b 1918, res. Greeley, Colo.
3. Lois M.¹⁰ Vrooman, b 1920, m William Givens, res. Eads, Colo.
4. Walter Scott¹⁰ Vrooman, b 1922, res. Eads, Colo.
5. Jean Marie¹⁰, b 1923 res. Eads, Colo.
6. Howard Charles¹⁰, b 1925, res. Eads, Colo.
7. David Chester¹⁰, b 1927, res. Eads, Colo.

3183. MARY E.^o VROOMAN, b Oct. 14, 1897, at Stamford, N. Y., m Paul E. Briggs. Res. Greeley, Colo. Children: Mary Elizabeth, Arthur Vrooman and Roy Thomas Briggs.

1600. CHAUNCEY C.^s VROOMAN (897 Alvin⁷—405 Samuel B.⁰), b June 13, 1860, Roxbury, N. Y. He m (1) Harriett Stickles, dau of Ambrose Stickles, June 13, 1888; m (2) Mildred B. Jacobs. Rev. C. C. Vrooman passed away Oct. 20 1945. For 30 years he was traveling elder in the M. E. Church. There were two children:

3184. HAROLD RUSSELL^o VROOMAN, b Feb. 1, 1899 who m Marjorie Partiss. One son, Frederick Partiss Vrooman, b 1930. They live in Waterloo, N. Y.

3185. RENA^o VROOMAN who m E. O. Barrows. She was born in McLure, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1892.

1610. JACOB^s VROOMAN (915 Adam⁷—414 Jacobus⁶), b

March 10, 1834, d April 1, 1886, m Judith TenEyck, dau of Andrew I. TenEyck and Mary Ann Crum, b Dec. 3, 1838, d April 18, 1891.

3186. AMANDA^u, b 1860, m Andrus Hotaling, b 1859, d 1924.

3187. EUGENE^u VROOMAN, b 1863, d Jan. 25, 1912, m Kezia Van Allen, b 1868, d June 4, 1925. Their children were;

1. Lansing J.¹⁰ Vrooman, who m Elizabeth Taylor Mead, Jan 3, 1912. His dau, Eleanor, m John W. Ammenheuser, 1934. His son, Eugene Mead Vrooman.

2. Esther A.¹⁰, m Geo. L. Craw of Ravenna, Sept., 1911.

3188. ANDREW TENEYCK^u VROOMAN, b Feb. 21, 1865, d 1936, m Mary Bailey VanderZee, dau of Garret VanderZee.

3189. MARIA M.^u VROOMAN, (Mrs. Mary Hollenbeck). Res., Bloomfield, N. J.

3190. JACOB^u VROOMAN.

3191. CHARLES J.^u VROOMAN, b 1874, d 1922, at Orange, N. J.

1611. DAVID HENRY^s VROOMAN (915 Adam⁷—414 Jacobus^u), b Oct. 5, 1838 d May 1, 1910, m (1) Dec. 4, 1861, Magdalena Lasher, b Sept. 16, 1835, d May 14, 1872. m (2) Nov. 26 1873, Louisa Lasher b May 26, 1848, d Nov. 16, 1924. They were married at the home of Marcus Lasher. Res, Bethlehem, N. Y.

3192a. IRA L.^u VROOMAN, b Jan. 30, 1869, d 1885.

3192b. ADA^u VROOMAN, b Dec. 10, 1864, m Oct. 7, 1885, Rensselaer J. Smith of Eagle Bridge.

3192c. ETTA^u VROOMAN, b 1877, m John B. VanderZee of Bethlehem, Dec. 27, 1899. Mrs. J. B. VanderZee and Miss Edith Vrooman received word of the death of their brother-in-law, Dr. Smith of California in 1932.

3192d. EDITH L.^u VROOMAN.

1612. JOHN^s VROOMAN (916 William⁷—414 Jacobus^u), b ab 1835 m Elizabeth A. Living in Greenbush, N. Y., 1869.

3193a. CHARLES B.^u, b 1860, d July 23, 1881.

3193b. EMMA^u, b about 1863.

1613. PETER^s VROOMAN (916 William⁷—414 Jacobus^u), b ab 1837 m Margaret C.

3194a. WILLIAM H.^u, b about 1857.

3194b. VIENNA L.^u, b about 1860.

1614. JAMES^s VROOMAN (916 William⁷—414 Jacobus^u), d Aug. 25, 1875, 39 yrs., 9 mo., 21 days. He was a boatman and in 1870 was living in Greenbush, N. Y. He m Kate A.

3195a. WILLIAM E.^u, b June 12, 1861, d Aug. 27, 1886, m Margaret

3195b. IDA^u, b about 1862.

3195c. CARRIE^o, b about 1865.

1618. ALBERT B.ⁿ VROOMAN (918 Cornelius J.^r—414 Jacobus^o), b 1849, m Lydia Vanderburg. Owned land in Schodak in 1897.

3196. ALBERT J.^o VROOMAN, b 1874. Living in Schodak in 1915.

1624. PETER ROWEⁿ VROOMAN (919 James J.^r—414 Jacobus^o), b Dec. 10 1838, d Mar. 23, 1909 in Troy, N. Y., m (1) Susan Jane Selkirk, Jan. 15, 1862, who d May 7, 1863. m (2) Oct. 12, 1864, Lucinda Wolfe, dau of John Wolfe and Phoebe Carry. John Wolfe's father was Tunis Wolfe and his mother was Catherine Wolfronse who was b on the voyage from Germany to the U. S. Lucinda d April 21, 1877.

3197a. JAMES SELKIRK^o, b 1863, died young.

3197b. SUSAN JANE^o VROOMAN, b Jan. 27, 1866, m Eugene VanderZec, Nov. 26, 1884 at the home of Peter Vrooman.

1628. JAMES E.ⁿ VROOMAN (919 James J.^r—414 Jacobus^o), b 1849, d Sept. 6, 1906, m Jane E. Crum who d Jan. 24, 1928 at Albany.

3198a. ARTHUR D.^o VROOMAN, b 1887. Lived at North Coeymans.

3198b. GRACE H.^o VROOMAN.

3198c. MAUD B.^o VROOMAN.

1639. ADAM MARCUSⁿ VROOMAN (921 Henry^r—414 Jacobus^o), b 1859, d at Bethlehem, N. Y., 1916. m Catherine A. Smith (1863-1920).

1650. CLARENE DAVIDⁿ VROOMAN (925 David^r—416 Lodowyck^o), b Feb. 13, 1860, m Feb. 21, 1897, Millie Weber Keaton, b March 15, 1877. Mr. Vrooman began teaching school at the age of 19 years at the same time he was studying to be a doctor. After eight years he entered the Albany Medical College, graduating there April 27, 1892. Dr. Vrooman held a Fellowship in the American Medical Association which was composed of commissioned officers of the Federal Government while on active service. He was a prominent physician of Napanoch, and at Ellensville, N. Y. He died Nov. 1942.

3199. CLARENCE EARLE^o VROOMAN, b Aug. 24, 1899, m (1) Alta V. Eastman, July 9, 1923. (2) Lydia M. Severn, Sept. 1 1931. (3) Esther M. Herms, Oct. 30, 1940. Res., 95 Christopher St., N. Y. City. He went with the American Red Cross in May, 1942.

1651. ALFRED SCHOLLⁿ VROOMAN (925 David^r—416

Lodowyck⁶), b at Athens, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1862, m at High Falls, N. Y., 1890, Helen Van Demark, b May 20, 1861, d July 28, 1927. He was graduated from the medical department of the University of Vermont in 1887. During the Philippine War he was examining surgeon at the recruiting station at Kingston, N. Y. He d March 19, 1925.

3200a. JANET HASBROUCK⁹ VROOMAN, b at High Falls, N. Y., on Nov. 1, 1894, m John Philip Reading, Jr., May 12, 1923, at Kingston, N. Y. Dr. Reading is a dental surgeon, practicing at Kingston. Address: 67 Maiden Lane, Kingston, N. Y. John Philip Reading, III, born at Kingston, N. Y., on July 23, 1926.

3200b. ELIZABETH⁹ VROOMAN, b at Kingston, N. Y., on Aug. 12 1904, m Warner R. Bouldin in New York City, Nov. 1, 1930; divorced, Aug. 18, 1937. Present name and address: Mrs. Vrooman Bouldin, 5 Tudor City Place, New York City.

1652. EGBERT FRANKLIN⁸ VROOMAN (925 David⁷—416 Lodowyck⁶), b July 27, 1866, m Sarah Halwick. Divorced 1901. He m again.

3201a. HAZEL⁹ VROOMAN, b d 1944 at Kingston, N. Y.

3201b. HELEN MARGARET⁹ VROOMAN, b Sept. 16, 1893, lives at Kingston, N. Y.

3201c. EGBERT⁹ VROOMAN, Last known res. Pittsburgh, Pa. (By second wife).

1654a. STEPHEN⁸ VROOMAN (930 Thomas⁷—421 Jacobus⁶), b ab 1825, in Schoharie, m Louise Wood. In 1860 they were living in Gilboa, N. Y. and had five children. They later moved to Wisconsin where Stephen died.

3202a. EMMA⁹ VROOMAN, b about 1846, m Marion White.

3202b. THOMAS⁹ VROOMAN, b about 1848, m Laura Spear. Children: Harry Nettie, and William.

3202c. STEPHEN⁹ VROOMAN, b about 1850, m Kate Beggs.

3202d. CATHERINE⁹ VROOMAN, b ab 1852, m James Bogue.

3202e. JANE⁹ VROOMAN, m Mark Wood.

3202f. LEILA⁹ VROOMAN, m S. Collins.

3202g. GEORGE⁹ VROOMAN, m Bertha Young and had six children:

1. Harley¹⁰.
2. Herbert¹⁰.
3. Lloyd¹⁰.
4. Gerald¹⁰.
5. Hazel¹⁰.
6. Delia¹⁰.

3202h. MATTIE⁹ VROOMAN, m Fred Beggs.

1654b. PETER⁸ VROOMAN (930 Thomas⁷—421 Jacobus⁶), b ab 1827, m Margaret Wood. In 1860 they were living in

Gilboa, N. Y., and had three children. They later moved to Plainfield, Wisconsin.

3202i. MARIEN^o VROOMAN, b ab 1854.

3202j. MERVIN^o VROOMAN, b ab 1857, m Charlotte Collins. Children: Alfred, Thomas, and Emma.

3202k. CHANCY^o VROOMAN, b ab 1860.

3201l. FRANK^o VROOMAN, m Mary Herrick. Children: Marion, Roy, Reed, Arden, Nina, Ruth, and Margaret.

3202m. PETER^o VROOMAN, m Jessie Grant.

3202n. HATTIE^o VROOMAN, m Wm. Pixley, m (2) Geo. Schofield

3202o. IDA^o VROOMAN, m Charles Ames.

1654c. WILLIAM^s VROOMAN (930 Thomas⁷—421 Jacobus^o), b ab 1829, m Jane Sheffer. In 1870 they were living in Gilboa, N. Y., with five children.

3202p. ELLA^o VROOMAN, b ab 1858.

3202q. ELMA^o VROOMAN b ab 1861.

3202r. CARRA^o VROOMAN, b ab 1864.

3202s. THOMAS^o VROOMAN, b ab 1867.

3202t. ANDREW^o VROOMAN, b ab 1869.

1655a. ELISHA^s VROMAN (931 Andrew⁷—421 Jacobus^o), m Dec. 2, 1861, Sarah J. Cunningham. They lived in West Gilboa, N. Y. There were six children:

3203a. CHARLES H.^o VROMAN.

3203b. DORA^o VROMAN, who m Wesley Somerville.

3203c. CARRIE^o VROMAN, who m Samuel Wilber.

3203d. EMMA^o VROMAN, who m Robert Brown.

3203e. SHERWOOD^o VROMAN.

3203f. MINERVA^o VROMAN, wh, m Andrew J. Davis. Res, Worcester. N. Y.

1655c. CHARLES A.^s VROMAN (931 Andrew⁷—421 Jacobus^o), b 1839, m Susan Hubbard. There were five children.

3204a. ISAAC^o VROMAN.

3204b. MAY^o VROMAN, m R. W. Grant, Jefferson, N. Y.

3204c. JOHN^o VROMAN, m Rose Graham. Children: Cyrus, Ella, Alice, and Doris.

3204d. ELLENOR^o VROMAN, m Harding Showers. Res. Tannersville, N. Y.

3204e. FANNIE^o VROMAN, m Samuel Bloodgood. Residence, Oneonta, N. Y.

1655d. ALBERT L.^s VROMAN (931 Andrew⁷—421 Jacobus^o), b Dec. 30, 1843, d Nov. 26, 1929, m Oct. 28, 1866, Maranda Sternberg, of Harpersfield. Albert L. Vroman of Gilboa, N. Y., enlisted Aug. 12, 1862 in Co. E., 134 Infantry

N. Y. Served in line of duty in the Civil War until he was wounded by gunshot in the left arm at the Battle of Gettysburg, and taken prisoner July 1, paroled and released after the battle. He was treated at Fort Schuyler Hospital and then sent to Camp Distribution, Alexandria, and discharged April 11, 1865, North Harpersfield, N. Y.

3205a. ERWIN C.¹⁰ VROMAN, b March 15, 1868, d Harpersfield, N. Y. Aug. 8, 1931, m (1) Bessie Wiltsey, who died and he m (2) Bertha Armstrong, who d Oct. 7, 1939. There were seven sons, two of whom were killed during World War II. Bertha m (2) Lynn Grant of Jefferson, N. Y.

1. Clarence C.¹⁰ Vroman, b 1913, m Elsie and had four children; Shirley, Mary Ann, Patricia Irene, and Clarence Clifford.

2. Carl¹⁰ Vroman, b 1915, m Katherine Sylvani in 1940. He was killed in Italy during the War, 1943.

3. Harold Raymond¹⁰ Vroman, b May 11, 1917, m 1940, Leta Swart. He was killed in a lumber camp in Gilboa, N. Y., in 1941. They had one son, Harold Raymond Vroman, Jr., b Hobart, N. Y., 1941.

4. Howard Herbert¹⁰ Vroman, b Jan. 23, 1919, m Doris H. Sullivan. They have one child, Frederick Howard, b Auburn, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1944.

5. Paul James¹⁰ Vroman, b Aug. 12, 1922, m Merle Mc Grath. He served five years in the army during World War II. They have three children; Dennis Paul, b 1943; Susan Louise, b 1947; and Mary Ellen, b 1948.

6. Leland Erwin¹⁰ Vroman, b Feb. 9, 1926. He was killed in the Battle of Iwo Jima, March 15, 1945.

7. Irene Bertha¹⁰ Vroman, b Dec. 21, 1927. Lives at Union Springs, N. Y.

8. Charles Louis¹⁰ Vroman, b North Harpersville, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1930. Is now in Co. A., U. S. Army, stationed at Quarter Master School, Camp Lee, Virginia.

3205b. EFFIE A.⁹ VROMAN, b Oct. 1, 1870, d Nov. 27, 1944, m Charles A. Nichols. Res. Maryland, N. Y.

3205c. RUEL A.⁹ VROMAN, b April 2, 1873, m Helen Yerdon; three children:

1. Vera¹⁰ Vroman, m Maynard Morrison.

2. Mrs. Leta¹⁰ (Vroman) Ardito.

3. Mrs. Ethel¹⁰ (Vroman) Rickard, res. Jefferson, N. Y.

3205d. GLENN L.⁹ VROMAN, b Jan. 14, 1879, m Fannie M. VanBuren, b 1877. Res. N. Harpersville, N. Y. Two dau, Frances A., and Pauline M., both graduates of the Ithaca College or Conservatory of Music with B.S. Degrees. Frances has a Music Studio, in Watertown. Pauline was Supervisor of Music, Dundee Schools. Frances m J. Edward Wilkins, Pennyan, N. Y. Pauline, m Lawrence J. Smith, Dundee, N. Y. Three children; Kathy, Peter L., and Richard.

1656. WILLIAM HENRY⁸ VROOMAN (932 John⁷—421

James⁶), b Jan. 15, 1842, d Sept. 21, 1924, m (1) Susan Champlain, m Feb. 12, 1879, Amanda Jane Benjamin. In the "Index" his home paper dated Oct. 2, 1924, was printed the following:

"In the death of Wm. Vrooman, at his home in North Blenheim, Monday night, Sept. 21, 1924, the town loses one of its most valuable citizens. Possessed of a kindly heart, honest and upright in every sense of the word, his loss to the community, the church and home cannot be estimated. It is such men as "Billy" Vrooman that the world needs and we sorrow at his passing. Mr. Vrooman was a public spirited citizen, always working for the interest of the community and for many years was Superintendent of the M. E. Sunday School. He was also a member of the I.O.O.F. His first wife was Susan Champlain."

3206. MRS FRED⁹ SHAFER, of North Blenheim, N. Y.

3207. WALTER HIRAM⁰ VROOMAN, b Feb. 25, 1881, m Oct. 20, 1908, Mollie D. Mattice, b 1887, res N. Blenheim. They have two children:

1. Otto Mattice¹⁰ Vrooman, b March 1, 1915, who was a captain in the U. S. Army Engineers, World War II. Res., Albuquerque, N. M.

2. Doris Winfred¹⁰ Vrooman, b Jan. 23, 1921, a secretary in Albany.

3208. MRS. FREDERICK H.⁹ EDWARDS, of Cobleskill, N. Y.

3209. MRS. ORPHA⁹ BROWN, of Flat Creek, N. Y.

1659. JAMES ALBERT⁸ VROOMAN (932 John⁷—421 James⁶), b April 2, 1850, m Adelaide Mattice, Sept. 9, 1869.

3210a. GRACE A.⁹, b Aug. 12, 1876, m Ira Moore.

3210b JOHN W.⁹, b Jan. 8, 1878.

3210c. BERT A.⁹, b Nov. 29, (Bert Albert Vrooman).

3210d. ARTHUR L.⁹, b Jan. 12, 1875.

3210e. MAMIE⁹, b Apr. 10,, m Grover Root; res, Wells Bridge, N. Y.

3210f. IDA BELL⁹, b June 26, 1879, m Merton Brisco, res, Otego, N. Y.

1661. JAMES H.⁸ VROOMAN (933 Cornelius⁷—422 Andries⁶), b Jan. 1834, m Caroline Holmes. "James H. Vrooman for many years one of the best known engineers on the New York Central, died last night (April 19, 1907) at his home, 7 Yates St. He was 75 years of age, nearly half of a century of his life was spent in the service of the N. Y. Central. In 1861 he married Miss Caroline Holmes of Granville, N. Y." . . . From the Schenectady Union Star, Apr. 20, 1907.

3211. WILLIAM J.⁹, b 1863, m Frances N. Helmer, had one son and four daughters.

3212 CHARLES R.⁹, b 1865 in Schenectady.

3213. PETER VAN VOAST^o, b Jan. 28, 1875, m Clara Matilda Snare. No children, lived in Scotia, N. Y.

3214. G. V.^o VROOMAN.

3215. H. H.^o VROOMAN

3216. ISABELLA^o, (Mrs. Finkenstein).

3217. HENRIETTA^o, (Mrs. Ward).

3218. MARY^o, (Mrs. Johnston).

3219. LILLIAN^o, (Mrs.).

3220. FANNIE^o, (Mrs.).

1662. ANDREW^s VROOMAN (933 Cornelius^r—422 Andries^o), b Feb. 22, 1838, d 1925, aged 87 yrs., m (1) Mary Bishop Holmes, Nov. 10, 1858, in Princetown, N. Y. He m (2) Margaret Swart, widow of Wm. J. Desacia, who d in 1914. Andrew Vrooman was a well known citizen of Schenectady where he had been an engineer on the N. Y. Central R. R. for 25 years on the Old Commuters train between Albany and Schenectady, and after that he was connected with the General Electric plant for 19 years. He died in 1923. He was a life long resident of Schenectady.

3221. JOHN^o, b, d April 15, 1935, m Carrie Ratoon of Troy, N. Y. He was an employee of the D. & H. train on the Saratoga & Champlain Division of the railroad.

3222. ANNA^o, b 1864, d 1927, m Charles H. Sheldon.

3223. JOSEPH^o, (present whereabouts unknown).

3223a. ANDREW^o, b 1874 (?).

3224. ELIZABETH^o, b 1870, m May 14, 1892, at Troy, N. Y., William Goodell of Binghamton, N. Y., res, Schenectady.

1665. ADAM NELSON^s VROOMAN (933 Cornelius^r—422 Andries^o), b July 8, 1845, m (1) Delia Sitterly, b 1852, d 1885. m (2) Maggie Landis. Adam Nelson Vrooman was a Civil War Veteran. He enlisted March 31, 1865, at the age of 19 years in Co. C, Regiment N. Y. Volunteers.

3225a. MILLIE^o, m Edward Rooney.

3225b. NELSON^o, b 1882, d 1915.

3225c. JOHN ELLIS^o, drowned in the Erie Canal.

1676. WILLIAM HENRY^s VROOMAN (935 Andrew^r—422 Andries^o), b, m Eliza M. Smith (1860-1904).

3226. AVERY^o, b Sept. 2, 1882.

3227. LANSING^o, b May 10, 1884, m 1906, Myrtle Truax. Res. County Line Road, Schenectady, N. Y.

3228a. LILLIAN^o, res, Downing, N. Y.

3228b. FRANK^o.

3228c. CORRA^o.

1677. STEPHEN R.^s VROOMAN (935 Andrew⁷—422 Andries^o), b Sept. 23, 1861, m March 14, 1884, Delia Simmons. He was drowned in the Mohawk River when he slipped and fell down an embankment. He left six daughters and three sons. He died in 1926.

3229a. NETTIE^o, m Seymour Schultz. Rexford.

3229b. LILLIAN MAY^o, m Henry A. Stuart. Rexford.

3230. LORENZO^o, b 1891. Rexford.

3231. LIZZIE^o, m Roy Taylor. Res, Orkville, N. Y.

3232. ROY^o, Rexford.

3233. MYRTLE^o.

3234. FLORENCE^o.

3235. RAYMOND^o, b 1909. Rexford.

1678. ANDRIES^s VROOMAN (935 Andrew⁷—422 Andries^o), b Jan. 7, 1867, d Dec. 24, 1933, m Josephine Wagner. He was connected with the firm of Craig and Vrooman of Schenectady, and lived at 943 Emmett St.

3236. EVA MAY^o, b, d May 4, 1921.

1685. ALBERT^s VROOMAN (936 Peter⁷—422 Andries^o), b 1837, m March 14, 1863, Eliza Young, of Princetown, N. Y.

3237. FRANK LOREN^o, b 1864, m Amelia Slyck.

3238. MARY ALICE^o, b July 11, 1867, m Wm. D. Smith.

3239. WILLIAM HENRY^o, b 1865, m Eva Bradt.

1688. MICHAEL^s VROOMAN (936 Peter⁷—422 Andries^o), b May 15, 1845, d Sept. 6, 1920 at Nassau, N. Y., m Zenora Truax of Nassau, N. Y. She d at Schodack, Feb. 16, 1932.

3240. IDA ALICE^o, b Aug. 10, 1873, m Edward Smith of Rensselaer, N. Y.

3241. EMILY^o, b, d 1888, aged 12 yrs.

3242. MAGGIE MAY^o, b June 29, 1878, m Arnold Syring.

3243. FANNIE MARTHA^o, b Aug. 4, 1883, m Willard File of Nassau, N. Y.

3244. JENNIE LOUISE^o, b Dec. 25, 1885, m Wm. Phelps of Buffalo, N. Y.

3245. LENA^o, b Dec. 28, 1888.

3246. ELSIE FERN^o, b Nov. 9, 1880, m Jesse L. Fredendall.

1690. MOSES^s VROOMAN (936 Peter⁷—422 Andries^o), b 1849, at Princetown, N. Y., m Roxina Searles.

3247. ADA^o.

3248. ANNA^o, m Fred Thornton.

3249. IDA^o.

3250. BURT^o, m Nelia Brown.

1692. SUSAN ANN^s VROOMAN (937 Albert⁷—422 An-

dries^o), b July 3, 1842, d March 31, 1921, m July 4, 1860, William Richard. Children:

1. JAMES M.^o RICHARD.
2. SARAH ANN^o RICHARD.
3. JOHN J.^o RICHARD.
4. EMMA L.^o RICHARD.
5. CORA M.^o RICHARD, b Nov. 12, 1877, m Sept. 9, 1896, William A. Brinkman, b May 18, 1865. They had a son, Jesse R. Brinkman.

1694. JACOB H.^s VROOMAN (937 Albert^r—422 Andies^o), b June 7, 1847, d May 7, 1920, m Mar. 21, 1868, Harriet Louis Brunk, who d in 1938 at the age of 83 yrs. They had lived for 22 years on a farm near Central Bridge.

3251. CHARLES J.^o, b Oct. 15, 1879, at Settles Hill. m May 1890, Omi Sheldon. There were two children; Ruth, b Nov. 28, 1905, and a son, Marvin Charles Vrooman, b July 25, 1910, who m Elvena S. Wands in 1937.

3252. MARY^o, b March 10, 1869, m Dec. 14, 1888, Rev. E. A. Ottman. Res, Center Brunswick, N. Y.

3253. ELLA J.^o, b June 11, 1877, m Oct. 30, 1895, John L. Deitz. Res Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

3254. GEORGE S.^o, b Jan. 12, 1867, m Feb. 28, 1894, Florina Mann, of Schoharie. A son, Willard Vrooman, was b May 11, 1902, and m Zelma Bartholomew, Aug. 20, 1927. Their son, Willard Vrooman, Jr., was b Sept. 26, 1934, at Delanson, N. Y.

1698. WILLIAM R.^s VROOMAN (937 Albert^r—422 Andries^o), b June 6, 1861, d July 28, 1931, m Nov. 30, 1890, Ada M. Scisk, dau of Jacob Scisk. They lived near Delanson, New York.

3255a. HERMAN^o, lived near Delanson, N. Y., R. D. # 3.

3255b. NELLIE^o, m Jesse Waddell.

1709. JAMES^s VROOMAN (945 James^r—424 Peter^o), b 1857, d 1930, m Mary Dillenback, who d 1921.

3256. EMMA^o, b, m Clyde Seeley, 1912. Res, Johnstown, N. Y.

1711b. PETER^s VROOMAN (946 Gilbert^r—424 Peter^o), b Sept. 24, 1861, m Merriam Lewis who was b in England. Peter lived on the old homestead at Fultonville, N. Y.

3257. GILBERT JOHN^o, b Dec. 25, 1900, m Francis Cassell, b June 16, 1904. They have a son, Peter John Vrooman, b June 13, 1929 at Fultonville, N. Y.

3258. MAUD REBECCA^o, b Feb. 12, 1898, m June 18, 1924, Archibald H. Muir of Scotia, N. Y.

1722. BENJAMIN SMITH^s VROOMAN (968 Hendrick^r—438 Barent^o), b April 26, 1818, d in Mohawk, N. Y., May 18,

1885, m May 20, 1843, Mary Elizabeth Garlock, b Dec. 2, 1821.

3259. WILLARD^o VROOMAN, b March 20, 1844, d age 42. m (1) Feb. 22, 1865 Elizabeth T. Sammons. m (2) Dec. 18, 1873, Harriet Swits. Their children are; 1. Elsie Elizabeth, 2. Althea, who m Ford Eldridge, 3. Clarence, who m Emma Richardson and has Willard, b June 29, 1909; Ruth, b Sept. 23, 1910; Dora, b May 8, 1917; 4. Sumner, b July 7, 1899; and 5. Mabel E., b Dec. 25, 1901.

3260. HENRY^o, b 1847. Not married.

3261. ELIZABETH^o, b July 5, 1850, m Dec. 18, 1872, Amos F. Bennet of Buffalo, N. Y. Elizabeth Vrooman Bennet, aged 83, widow of Amos F. Bennet, died at her home two weeks after her husband passed away. She was born on the old Vrooman homestead farm, town of Mohawk, and was the last survivor of seven children. She left one son, Harry V. Bennet of Williamsville.

3262. ANNETTE^o, b March 22, 1853, m Sept. 16, 1874, John P. Grant of Fort Plain, N. Y.

3263. MARY E.^o, b July 4, 1855, d 1929. She was one of the charter members of the Caughnawaga Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

3264. CATHERINE^o, b July 13, 1861, d 1872.

1725. WILLIAM^s VROOMAN (968 Hendrick^r—438 Barent^o), b in Fonda, N. Y., April 12, 1834, d April 11, 1908, m Jan. 7, 1858, Helen Stewart of Bluff Point, N. Y., b 1835. They lived at one time in Geneva, N. Y., later moving to Keuka, N. Y., where they built themselves a home on the shores of Keuka Lake. They had four children, one dying in infancy.

3265. GEORGE FRANK^o, b Geneva, N. Y., April 11, 1867, d 1924, m Estella Lane. They had a dau, Elaine Vrooman, b Nov. 6, 1879, who m Earl L. Sutherland.

3266. STEWART HENRY^o, b Nov. 27, 1858, m Ida Castalmie. They had four children: 1. Harry, b 1882, m Pearl Snyder of Elmira. 2. Edward, who m Margaret Fischer. A son, Stewart Andrew Vrooman was born Sept. 1, 1921. 3. Helen, who m Clyde Moore of Bluff, N. Y. 4. Wilhemina, who m William Gebhardt.

3267. MARGARET^o, b Sept. 20, 1869, m Lewis Eldridge. They have a son named Vrooman Eldridge, who resides in Old Forge, N. Y.

1736. BARNETT H.^s VROOMAN (972 Volkert^r—438 Barent^o), b Sept. 27, 1839, d at Randall, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1903, m Jan. 7, 1863, Louise Jane Schuyler, b March 1845, a descendant of David Pieterse Schuyler the founder of the Schuyler family of the Mohawk Valley through Jacob Schuyler of the sixth generation who m Martha Fancher.

3268. ANNA M.^o, b Sept. 4, 1864, m Charles Myers of Root, N. Y., and had Burrus H., Howard A., Russell W., Douw S., and Harry.

3269. ARTHUR D.^o, b Dec. 28, 1865. Did not marry.

3270. FLORENCE^o, b Oct. 2, 1867, m Wm. Myers of Root, N.Y.

3271. LIZZIE^o, b 1870, died young.

3272. THOMAS^o, b 1872, d 1896.

3273. DELBERT^o, b March 18, 1878 d 1896.

3274. VOLKERT^o, b April 29, 1879, m Nellie Everson. Their children are; 1. Earl S. Vrooman, b Sept. 5, 1905, m Ethel Gresgan. 2. Florence, b Oct. 6, 1907. 3. Willard, m Bertha Cross, Oct. 4, 1934.

3275. EVA CARRIE^o, b Feb. 17, 1884, m Clarence Yates of Root, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1905.

1739. DAVID HENRY^s VROOMAN (973 Martinus^r—438 Barent^o), b 1831, m (1) Julia Coventry. m (2) Elizabeth Catherine Spanenberg. "David Henry Vrooman, proprietor of the Vrooman Hotel in Johnstown, died in 1898". M. V. Democrat.

3276a. DAVID HENRY^o VROOMAN, JR., b 1856, d Dec. 20, 1887, m Abbie Brower, Nov. 15, 1876. They lived in Gloversville and after the death of David Henry, his widow m Amos Van Valkenburg, May, 1893. A son, Charles Henry Vrooman, b June 13, 1878, m Lillian M. Martin. Charles Henry d March 21, 1926, in Albany. He was a musician.

3276b. JERUSHA^o, m Thomas Searles. Lived in Orange, N. Y.

3277. ANGENETTE^o, m Elmer Cool.

3278. MARTIN^o, b Aug. 27, 1861, d Nov. 20, 1916, m 1893, Estella A. Smith. Their son, Dr. David Henry Vrooman, b May 25, 1900, graduated from the Albany Medical College in 1924. Dr. Vrooman held a Fellowship in the American Medical Association which was made up of commissioned medical officers of the Federal Government, while on active service. He was m Sept. 6, 1930, to Dorothy Macy Thierolf, and they have two children; Dorothy Joan and David Henry.

1740a. GARRET P.^s VROOMAN (973 Martinus^r—438 Barent^o), b 1834, d 1905, m Oct. 18, 1855, Maria Dockstader.

3279. ORVILLE E.^o, b June 20, 1864, d 1932.

3280. JULIETTE^o, m Giles Vrooman, son of John B. Vrooman, No. 977.

1743. JOHN^s VROOMAN (976 Myndert^r—438 Barent^o), b July 12, 1839, d Oct. 31, 1911, m Nov. 3, 1868, Angeline Rupert. John Vrooman was a veteran of the Civil War. He enlisted July 30, 1861, as a private in Co. E; appointed Corporal in 1865. Was transferred to Co. H, First New York Mounted Rifles, July 13, 1865.

3283. MARGARET JULIA^o, b May 6, 1871, m Watson Merry.

3284. SIDNEY SEWARD^o, b Dec. 7, 1873, d 1906.

3285. MINNIE CATHERINE^o, b Jan. 14, 1877, m Frank R. Olmstead.

3286. LOUISE R.^o, b Dec. 19, 1880, m Elmer J. DeGraef. They have a dau, Gladys Vrooman DeGraef.

1746. JACOB^s VROOMAN (976 Myndert⁷—438 Barent^o), b 1845, d Oct. 11, 1916, m Emma Steers, Butler, Ill.

1750. DANIEL SCHUYLER^s VROOMAN (977 John B.⁷—438 Barent^o), b Nov. 1, 1833, d Oct. 13, 1910, m July 13, 1858 Ann Morrell of Root.

3288. CLARA MORRELL^o VROOMAN, b April 22, 1859, d Nov. 29, 1912.

3289. MARGARET S.^o, b Nov. 8, 1861, d Oct. 1932. (D.A.R. No. 87235).

3290. MORRELL^o VROOMAN, b Feb. 10, 1875, m April 28, 1909 Helen Pryor. They have a son, Morrell, who m Rose H. Ellis. Mr. Vrooman was City Engineer at Gloversville, N. Y.

1751. BARENT HENRY^s VROOMAN (977 John B.⁷—438 Barent H.^o), b Oct. 5, 1835, d Dec. 21, 1911, m Mar. 19, 1863, in Fonda, to Mary Ann VanDusen, who d in 1888. Mr. Vrooman spent most of his life in Fonda where he had the respect of his fellow townsmen for his upright dealings and integrity. He was, for a number of years, commissioner of highways and for eighteen years constable of the town. He conducted an ice house and a cider and vinegar business on Court Street.

3291. EDWARD J.^o VROOMAN, b 1866, d 1931, m Cora Lasher. He was proprietor of the Vrooman Hotel at West Caroga Lake. He made a will dated March 30, 1931.

3292. ALBERT H.^o VROOMAN, b Oct. 9, 1866, d 1938, lived in Fonda N. Y.

3293. JOSEPHINE^o VROOMAN, b Jan. 10, 1864, in Sammons-ville, N. Y., d Feb. 14 1931, m Nov. 26 1896, Elmer E. Folmsbee.

3294. BERDINA^o VROOMAN, b, m April 4, 1912, Charles Beckle. They lived in Fonda near the old ice house and cider mill of her father, Barnett H. Vrooman.

1754. SIMEON^s VROOMAN (977 John B.⁷—438 Barent H.^o), b Sept. 16, 1841, d 1892, m Della Putnam.

3295. BERTHA^o, b 1888, m John Shanahan.

3296. CLARENCE^o, b 1869.

3297. JACOB^o, b

1755. WILLIAM^s VROOMAN (977 John B.⁷—438 Barent

H.⁶), b March 2, 1844, m (1) Hannah Rowe. m (2) Hannah Cornelius.

3298a. FRANK⁹, b 1866.

3298b. ELGEE⁹, b 1869.

3298c. WILLIAM CORNELIUS⁹, b May 25, 1878, d Feb. 11, 1936, m Katherine Bell Severance. They had a dau, Ada Katherine, who m William Myers. They lived at Horseheads, N. Y., and have two daus, Kathie Arden Myers, b Dec. 24, 1942, and Alaire Ada Myers, b May 3, 1945.

1756. GILES⁸ VROOMAN (977 John B.⁷—438 Barent H.⁶), b June 21, 1847, d 1911, m Juliette Vrooman, dau of Garret P. Vrooman and Maria Dockstader (No. 1740a).

3299. ORVILLE⁹ VROOMAN, b March 23, 1879, d 1926. There were two children, Thomas F., and Anna C.

1758b. BENJAMIN⁸ VROOMAN (985 Benjamin⁷—440 Martinus⁶), b Aug. 13, 1846, m Frances Firby who was b Aug. 30, 1849 and d Feb. 7, 1912. He was a prominent farmer living in Huron Co., Ohio, near Monroeville. Children:

3300a. EDWIN⁹ VROOMAN, b Oct. 9, 1868, d Jan. 7, 1939. He m March 19, 1891, Katie Delamater who was b. 1870 and d 1941. They had a son, James, who died in 1917 in the first World War.

3300b. NELLIE FIRBY⁹ VROOMAN, b Dec. 30, 1870, d Dec. 19, 1887.

3300c. WARD BENJAMIN⁹ VROOMAN, b Jan. 17, 1880, d Nov. 20, 1902.

3300d. CLARE MARTIN⁹ VROOMAN, b March 7, 1892 at Monroeville, Ohio. He graduated from Oberlin College in 1915. He m July 3, 1916, Jessie Baker, a classmate at Oberlin. She was the dau of Rev. William Henry Baker and Mary Jarvis. Clara Vrooman d in Mexico City, Feb. 21, 1944. Mr. Vrooman was an outstanding attorney of Cleveland and made a great contribution to educational, social, and civic projects in the city. He organized the Citizen's Bureau for educational work among immigrants. He was for a time President of the Republican Club at Lakewood, Ohio. (See Who's Who in America). Mrs. Vrooman still resides in Cleveland. They had three ch:

1. Clare Martin¹⁰, Jr., b Dec. 18, 1918. He graduated from Oberlin College in 1941. He m Jan. 3, 1942, Marina Estrada Vilanova of Guatemala, Central America. He has been teaching Spanish at Case School, Cleveland, Ohio. He is a student of Mechanical Engineering. Children:

a. Marina Ingrid¹¹, b July 5, 1943.

b. Robert Kenneth¹¹, b May 12, 1947.

2. Richard Edwin¹⁰, (Dick), b March 8, 1920. He graduated from Oberlin. He m in Naples Italy, July 8, 1944, to Lt. Zelma Kelley, b May 31, 1920, of the Army Nurses Corps, whose home was at Ridgeway, S. C. They

were married by the chaplain of his military Company. They have two children:

- a. Charles Richard¹¹, b Sept. 25, 1945.
 - b. Vikki¹¹, b Sept. 5, 1947.
3. Jean Eleanor¹⁰, b April 14, 1923. She graduated from Oberlin College in 1944. She m April 27, 1944, Harold L. Dahnke, b Dec. 21, 1921, of Elyria, Ohio. He graduated from Oberlin in 1943. He was in France with an engineering unit and was reported missing in action in Oct. 1944. He was liberated in May, 1945. Res. 2849 Fairfax Rd., Cleveland, Ohio. Two Children:
- a. Anne Louise¹¹, b May 27, 1946.
 - b.¹¹, b April, 1949.

1759. WILLIAM PLANK⁸ VROOMAN (993 David Z.⁷—443 Peter C.⁶), b March 27, 1840, at Rockwood, N. Y. d Feb. 23, 1920; m Jan. 20, 1864, Amanda Catherine Stewart, b March 16, 1849, Fulton Co., N. Y. They lived in Fremont, Ohio.

3301. MARGARET STEWART⁹ VROOMAN, b 1871, m (1) George Selmsler. A son, William, b 1889, was adopted by Margaret Vrooman's father and bears the name of Vrooman. She m (2) Lambert LeClaire Worst, Feb. 15, 1899, and has one son, Stewart Worst, who lives in Cleveland, Ohio.

1760. NELSON⁸ VROOMAN (993 David Z.⁷—443 Peter C.⁶), b June 21, 1845, at Marshall, Michigan, d Feb. 11, 1897 at Johnstown, N Y. He was a glove manufacturer, m Mary Mullins, b May 28, 1847, d Dec. 19, 1919, dau of Timothy Mullins and Sarah Lamont.

3302a. KATHERINE⁹ VROOMAN, b June 18, 1875, m Oct. 18, 1895, Johnstown, N. Y., William A. Hersey, Jr.

3302b. ELIZABETH⁹ VROOMAN, b April 5, 1882, m W. C. Callahan, D.D.S. A dau, Katherine Callahan, b 1916, is a graduate of Mt. Holyoke. Elizabeth Callahan d 1940.

1762. BYRON S.⁸ VROOMAN (996 Abraham⁷—448 William⁶), b 1845, m Sarah Stewart of Carthage, N. Y. (1848—1908).

1763. DEVERE RUEL⁸ VROOMAN (996 Abraham⁷—448 William⁶), b Sept. 7, 1850, d Jan. 1, 1926, m Jan. 1, 1873, Emma Jane Place, (1853—1915).

3305. FERNA MYRA⁹, b Dec. 18, 1873, d May 24, 1931, m Chester H. Lovejoy Oct. 27, 1898, they had a dau, Helen Beatrice and a son Howard C. Helen Beatrice Lovejoy, m May 24, 1905, Edmund A. Maxwell, M.D., a Captain during World War II. Their children are Kirk Edmund, Dean Hadden, and Lynda Helen. Howard C. Lovejoy, b 1909, a veteran of World War II, m Melva Segovis and their children are Howard C., Jr., and Karen.

3306. BEATRICE AGNES⁹, b Nov. 9, 1878, m (1) Henry

Thomas Dana, M.D., 1901. m (2) Lloyd Ingalls, D.D.S., 1929.

1765. WILLIAM LINCOLN^s VROOMAN (996 Abraham^r—448 William^o), b 1861, m (1), m (2)
Lived in South Dakota.

1767a. ORIN L.^s VROOMAN (998 Elihu S.^r—448 William^o), b 1855, d Mar. 24, 1923, m Deliah Shaver.

3308a. EMERY^o, b Dec. 4, 1877, m Clara Van Ornen. Lived at Sandy Creek, N. Y. They had eleven children:

1. Pearl¹⁰, b 1903, m Everett Van Norman.
2. Kenneth¹⁰, b 1905, m Mable Waters.
3. Volney¹⁰, b 1908.
4. Charlotte¹⁰, b 1910, m Gordon Seidmore.
5. Florence¹⁰, b 1912, m Jerry Hiscock.
6. Gladys¹⁰, b 1911, m Edward Seidmore.
7. Floyd¹⁰, b 1914.
8. Myrtle¹⁰.
9. Bessie¹⁰.
10. Henry¹⁰.
11. Robert¹⁰.

3308b. HARVEY^o, b 1881, m Pearl Hiscock. They had three sons: Harvey, Herbert, and Donald.

3308c. CLARENCE^o, b May 4, 1885, m Shirley Van Ornam. They have five children:

1. Melburn¹⁰, b 1906, m Beatrice Smith.
2. Herbert¹⁰, b 1909, m Mildred Westmore.
3. Leah¹⁰, b 1912, m Cecil Graham.
4. Clyde¹⁰, b 1921.
5. Boyd¹⁰, b 1926.

3308d. RAY^o, b 1893, m Hazel Drake. They have five children:

1. Walter¹⁰, b 1916.
2. Minnie¹⁰, b 1918.
3. Kendell¹⁰, b 1920.
4. Lillian¹⁰, b 1921.
5. Edwin¹⁰, b 1930.

3308e. WALTER^o, b 1895, d 1914.

1768. MYRON WAITE^s VROOMAN (1006 Jacob^r—449 John^o), b 1860 in Denmark, Lewis Co., N. Y., m Alice Lanphaer, b Sept. 16, 1860, dau of John Lanphaer.

3309a. GLENN O.^o, b May 29, 1889, m Feb. 17, 1909, Edna Charlotte Gay, b May 26, 1889.

3309b. RALPH WAITE^o, b Oct. 1892, d 1936. Was in the First World War, serving in the 35th Service Co. Signal Corps with rank of Corporal. m in 1922. Had a dau, Mary Alice.

3310. MABEL^o, b May 29, 1889.

3311. ELDA^o, b July 5, 1891, m Charles Hiram Carpenter, April 8, 1914.

1778. EHLE E.^s VROOMAN (1008 Erwin^r—449 John^o), b June 27, 1864, d March 15, 1936, m Mary Hill, b 1867, the

dau of W. R. Hill, Aug. 1, 1889. Children:

3312. ELLEN EMMA⁹, b Sept. 16, 1890, m June 27, 1911 to Lewis Freeman Muller, b Nov. 22, 1889. Children: George, Everett Ehle, Erwin Oscar, Rita Ellen, and Alfred Lewis.

3313. RUTH BESSIE⁹, b April 1, 1892, m Sept. 23, 1911 to Fred Albert Allen, b 1882 d 1918. She m (2) Wallace Warner. Children: Freddie and Viola Allen; and Helen Warner.

3314. WAYNE WALLACE⁹, b Jan. 10, 1897, m Feb. 19, 1919, in Lowville, N. Y. Margaret Rowsan. Children: Vernon, and Mary Vrooman. Vernon m Ermina Volpe and they have Warren and Lynn Vrooman.

3315. MARIAN HILL⁹, b Jan. 29, 1899, m 1920 to Harold Berry and they have Robert and Ruth Berry.

1779. HERBERT CARLOS⁸ VROOMAN (1008 Erwin⁷—449 John⁶), b Aug. 13, 1868. He m March 9, 1904, Lottie Barlett. He was in the coal and oil business in Carthage, N. Y. He died Aug. 8, 1948. Res, 6 S. Main St., W. Carthage, N. Y.

3316. CARLOS⁹ VROOMAN, b Jan. 1, 1906.

3317. DOROTHY⁹, b Aug. 26, 1909, m July, 11, 1936 to Alton P. Stiles, b May 8, 1912. They have James and Jo Ann Stiles.

3318. AILEEN⁹, b Feb. 18, 1913.

3319. THEODORE⁹, b Sept. 4, 1920, m Jan. 4, 1944 to Betty Jane Weigelt, b March 26, 1922.

1780. DeVENE RULISON⁸ VROOMAN (1008 Erwin⁷—449 John⁶), b Aug. 14, 1870, m Stella Hubbard, dau of Dwight and Temperance Thompson Hubbard, b Nov. 4, 1864. They were m Sept. 28, 1892.

3319a. HOWARD HUBBARD⁹VROOMAN, b Nov. 2, 1897, m July 8, 1919 in Watertown, N. Y., Nellie Churchill, b 1898. They had two sons, William Lloyd Vrooman, b 1923, and Paul D. Vrooman, b 1927.

3320. LUCY RANDALL⁹, b Feb. 3, 1899, m Raymond Carter. They have one son, Linwood Carter.

3321. ERWIN LLOYD⁹ VROOMAN, b Dec. 24, 1902. He m Gertrude Van Namee. They had two children, Wayne and Vene. Mr. Vrooman was graduated from Clarkson College of Technology at Potsdam, N. Y. For years he was Secretary of the N. Y. Engineering Co. The death of Erwin Lloyd was tragic. As he was returning from his N. Y. Office to his home at White Plains, he was struck by an auto as he started to cross the street. He died within a short time, Sept. 10, 1940.

1781. WALLACE BENJAMIN⁸ VROOMAN (1008 Erwin⁷—449 John⁶), b Dec. 14, 1872, m March 15, 1893, Emma Hubbard, b Feb. 8, 1874, sister of Stella Hubbard. Child:

3322. MILDRED EMMA⁹, b Aug. 15, 1895, m Sept. 6, 1921 to Clarence S. Rice, b Nov. 3, 1896. Children:

1. Virginia¹⁰ Rice, b Aug. 3, 1922. She m S. William

Sherman, b March 9, 1918, m Jan. 26, 1946 and have Donald W. Sherman b Oct. 4, 1948.

2. Genevieve¹⁰ Rice, b Jan. 22, 1925.

3. Howard¹⁰ Rice, b Jan. 9, 1929.

4. Kenneth¹⁰ Rice, b Jan. 28, 1935.

1782. RAY RANDALL⁸ VROOMAN (1008 Erwin⁷—449 John⁶), b Jan. 16, 1875. He m Kitty French, 1907 at Carthage, N. Y. He was an employee of the American Express Co., over 30 years and was retired in 1937. They spent their winters at St. Petersburg, Florida. Children:

3322a. DONALD FRENCH⁹, b Sept. 5, 1912, Res. 1006 Tulip St., Liverpool, N. Y. Two children; David, b Feb. 7, 1944, and Donna Joan, b Sept. 21 1947. Donald was m Jan. 30, 1942 to Cleo Gauden, b Feb. 1, 1918 at Dallas, Texas.

1783. LLOYD LINCOLN⁸ VROOMAN (1008 Erwin⁷—449 John⁶), b Dec. 24, 1880, on a farm near Deer River, N. Y. He attended the Carthage, N. Y., high school, then took a business course in Albany, N. Y. He m June 11, 1907, Edith Loomis, b June 7, 1883. He is, at present, County Auditor Montgomery Co., Independence, Kansas.

3323a. LLOYD L.⁹ VROOMAN, Jr., b at Galesburg, Ill., March 3 1910, m April 10, 1936 Persis Kandt. Living near Meadville, Pa., where Mr. Vrooman is Dist. Engineer at the new American Brake Shoe Plant.

3323b. EMILY JANET⁹ VROOMAN, b at Independence, Kansas, Feb. 14, 1916. m William O. Shepard, Supt. of Service for the Argonne National Laboratory at Chicago where they now reside. They have two sons; Wm. O. Shepard, III, and Bruce Chester. Res, 8255 Maryland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

1787. JACOB HENRY⁸ VROOMAN (1010 William⁷—450 Adam⁶), b Dec. 10, 1853, in Trenton, Oneida Co., N. Y., d Jan 4, 1913. m (1) Emily Augusta Morey, Aug. 24, 1875. After her death, Aug. 30, 1896, he m (2) Addie Wright Niles, Feb. 6, 1898. Dr. Henry J. Vrooman as he was known, was educated at Fairfield Academy, Herkimer Co., N. Y., and also studied medicine in Bellevue College. He was in active practice for twelve years in Herkimer County, a year and a half at Cornwall-on-the-Hudson, five years in Boston, Mass., and in 1898, took charge of the Baker-Rose Sanitarium of North Adams, Mass, in which position he showed both professional and executive ability. He had one son.

3324. EARLE MOREY⁹, b 1879, m (1) Grace Vincent Thomas, Feb. 7, 1906. After her death he married, Oct. 19, 1934, Jean Kirkland. Earle Morey Vrooman enlisted in the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia in 1896, and in 1898 joined the regular army hospital corps when he was detailed with the 6th Mass. Reg.,

served with them at Camp Alger before being sent to Cuba, and Porto Rico, finally reaching San Juan. Was discharged from the regular army hospital corps Feb. 14, 1899, and from the Mass. Volunteer Militia later. He enlisted in the Mass. National Guard and was commissioned 1st Lieut. Feb. 4, 1926; commissioned Captain, M C M N G, April 4, 1934, and Major, Dec. 10, 1940, serving with the 104th regiment, M N G. He served as Major, M C Mass. State Guard from Nov. 1941 until his discharge due to age (64 yrs.) in 1943. Dr. Earle Morey Vrooman has two children, Douglas Earle, and Ruth Augusta. His son, Douglas Earle Vrooman, m Charlotte Campbell, Nov. 16, 1934, and has two children, Earle Morey Vrooman, b Oct. 2 1935, and Dana Leigh Vrooman, b March 24, 1943. Dr. Earle Morey Vrooman's dau, Ruth Augusta m Philip Nassif, Nov. 17, 1937; b June 15, 1942, a dau, Julia Ann Nassif.

1793a-j. THE CALDWELL FAMILY (Information arrived too late to print under 1018 in proper order).

(Family Continued in Appendix)

1018. JULIA ANN^r VROOMAN (454 Hendrickⁿ—222 Hendrick H.ⁿ), b Oct. 22, 1816, m June 26, 1837, Tarlton Caldwell, b in Virginia, Oct. 6, 1816. There were ten children. One of the granddaughters recalls hearing her grandmother (Julia Ann) tell of losing two children when they were crossing the plains coming to California. Chloe Terry Doyle, a cousin of Julia Ann Caldwell, was one of the members of the party that crossed the plains in 1852 in covered wagons. Chloe kept a diary of the day to day happenings and it was from this little old book that Archie Binns nearly a half century later wrote his story of the settlement of the west entitled, "The Land is Bright". The "Saga of the Tuolumne" by Buckbee, has a story of the gold found by Tarlton Caldwell while he was digging a garden near his home. This house was for years a show place of the early days. Rachel Vroomann, a sister of Julia Ann, was among the emigrants who came to California in 1852. Some of the family went further north and became pioneers in the settlement of Washington and Oregon.

1793a. ABNER LEANDER CALDWELL, b Jan. 13, 1838.

1793b. WILLIAM HENRY CALDWELL, b Sept. 19, 1841, m Laura Ann Cornwall. They had seven children:

1. Ralph Henry Caldwell, b June 10, 1870.
2. Leander Cornwall Caldwell, b Jan. 11, 1873.
3. Hubert Gwinn Caldwell, b Dec. 30, 1875.
4. Julia Grace Caldwell, b July 15, 1878.
5. Bessie Caldwell, b Dec. 17, 1881.
6. Grover Hardin Caldwell, b Oct. 13, 1884.
7. Don David Caldwell, b July 1, 1888. He served 18

months in World War I with the 20th Engineers in France.

1793c. DAVID MARION CALDWELL, b Jan. 31, 1843. Died of diphtheria while crossing the plains.

1793d. GEORGE W. CALDWELL, b Aug. 8, 1845.

1793e. CHARLES TARLTON CALDWELL, b April 23, 1852.

1793f. JOHN ALEXANDER CALDWELL, b Oct. 12, 1853, d.y.

1793g. JEROME CALDWELL, b Nov. 6, 1854. A dau, Grace Bennett lives in Los Angeles, California.

1793h. HUGH VROOMAN CALDWELL, b Sept. 26, 1856. A son, Roy Caldwell, lives at Long Beach, California.

1793i. IDA MAY CALDWELL, b June 10, 1859, m (1) Frank Peterson, m (2) Gaston D. Love. There were four children by the first marriage and seven by the second. For several years before her death Mrs. Love had made her home in Vista, California, with her son, Harvey B. Love. She passed away at the age of 81 at the home of a dau, in San Bernardino. She was born in Shaw's Flat, Tuolumne Co. Near there, in Sonora, on the eastern slope of Table Mountain, are black walnut trees which were planted by her father when he brought the nuts from his eastern home in 1852. Two sons and six daughters survived her.

1. Vincent Peterson, b May 15, 1875.

2. Tarlton Peterson, b March 29, 1877.

3. Abner Peterson, b March 9, 1879.

4. Ida Mae Peterson, b Jan. 17, 1881, m Pearson.

Children by the second marriage:

5. Dora Agnes Love, b Jan. 20, 1886, m Beck.

6. Kitty Lorena Love, b Nov. 18, 1887, m A. E. W. Fox. Res. Burbank, California.

7. Robert Dale Love.

8. Mary Arlie Love, m E. V. Huffman.

9. Julia Ann Love, m Easley.

10. Harvey Bentley Love.

11. Maybelle Gladys Love, m Harding.

1793j. DORA JULIA ANNE CALDWELL, b June 27, 1861, m Jacobs. There were children.

1. Bernice Jacobs, lives in Williams, California.

2. Tarlton Jacobs.

3. Vrooman Jacobs.

4. Elford Jacobs

1814d. CHARLES SIMMONS⁹. VROOMAN (1058b John^r—483 Frederick⁰), b Sept. 9, 1853, m Hannah Campbell. They had a dau., Lula Elsie and a son, Meron Elmo.

3325. MERON ELMO⁹ VROOMAN, b 1880, m June 25, 1903, Dorothy Weaver in Kansas City. They had a family of nine ch:

1. Meron Elmo¹⁰, b 1911, m Esther Gilbert.

2. Warren¹⁰, b 1905, m Margaret Gilbert.

3. Lewis¹⁰, b 1909, m

4. Dorothy¹⁰, b 1912, m Ray Clegg.

5. Charlotte¹⁰, b 1914, m W. Haslup.

6. Charles¹⁰, b 1917.

7. John¹⁰, b 1919.

8. Lyle Lee¹⁰, b 1924.

9. Gene Lester¹⁰, b 1926.

The family lives in Los Angeles, California.

1816. GEORGE HENRY^s VROOMAN (1061 Phillip^r—484 Johannes^o), b Feb. 29, 1860, m (1) Lottie Reynold; m (2) Mary Ann Bidkey, 1891.

3326a. EDNA^o, b Jan. 6, 1881, Put-in-Bay, O.

3326b. FLORENCE^o, b Feb. 1883, m Dr. Springer.

3326c. FRANK LESTER^o, b Nov. 30, 1892.

3326d. EMMA MAY^o, b Sept. 8, 1894.

1829. LUCIA^s VROOMAN (1065 David^r—488 Timothy^o), b Sept. 4, 1875, m (1) 1892, Dennis Baxter Lunbeck, the son of Silas Lunbeck and Sarah Paschel. They were married in Westmoreland, Kansas, and had three children:

1. ALBERT ALVERN^o, b Nov. 21, 1893. He m Anna Norma Petire in 1914. They had two boys.

2. RHEA AMELIA^o, b Sept. 21, 1895, m Walter John Ford.

3. FAY CECILE^o, b Sept. 8, 1897, m Isodore M. Ramage.

She married (2) George Walker, b July 12, 1881, at Westmoreland, Kansas. Res, 631 N. Poinsettia Place, Los Angeles, Cal. Mrs. Walker for years has gathered data on the Vrooman Family.

1835b. JAMES HENRY^s VROOMAN (1075 David K.^r—494 Frederick^o), b 1858, m Jane White. They lived in Wisconsin before moving to Nebraska and later to California.

3327a. WILLIAM E.^o, m Ora Reaves.

3327b. DAVID HENRY^o, died young.

3327c. ERNEST^o, m Ella Baxter.

3327d. LOUISE BETSEY^o, m S. S. Cook.

3327e. DAVID K.^o, b Feb. 9, 1894, m Dorothy George. They reside in Orange Co., California, and have a large family. Their two sons, are named, James, who was b 1919, and Franklin D. Roosevelt Vrooman, b 1934. Their daus, are May, Ora Jane, Blanche, Margaret, Mary Louise, and Frances.

1836. LEONARD S.^s VROOMAN (1081 Woodward^r), b 1872 in Lake Co., Ohio. He m Hattie Talcott. They lived in Toledo, O. for many years. Mr. Vrooman was a conductor on the N. Y. Central R. R. He retired after an accident. He died Nov. 2, 1935. His widow in 1949 lived in Toledo, Ohio. A brother Charles and his sister Mrs. Maud Hall survived him. Children:

1. NORMAN F.⁹
2. ETHEL⁹ M., m Mr. Wagner.
3. LUCILE A.⁹, m Mr. Hanline.
4. CLIFFORD⁹.
5. RUTH⁹.
6. ROBERT⁹.
7. FLOYD⁹, b 1910. d Oct. 19, 1927 in Dayton, Ohio.

1845b. ALBERT J.⁸ VROOMAN (1092 Albert K.⁷—500 Scribner^d), b Aug. 9, 1885, at Ellis, Nebraska, m Alma E. With, b Jan. 18, 1883, dau of John H. and Ella R. With. Res, Wymore, Nebraska. They have six children. (Data furnished by Mrs. A. J. Vrooman, Wymore, Nebraska.

3327f. LAVERNE D.⁹, b Aug. 3, 1910, m Virgil Marshall. There are 5 children:

1. Dorothy¹⁰, b June 19, 1932.
2. Virgil R.¹⁰, b Feb. 17, 1935.
3. Paul A.¹⁰, b April 6, 1937.
4. Ruth E.¹⁰, b Aug. 5, 1939.
5. Richard J.¹⁰, b May 2, 1944.

3327g. WARREN H.⁹, b Nov. 30, 1911, m Ruth Gibson. They have one son, Robert W., b June 3, 1942.

3327h. RACHEL E.⁹, b Aug. 11, 1913, m Bernard Scheideler.

3327i. ROLAND A.⁹, b April 19, 1915, m Betty Scheideler. They have a son Ronald C., b Aug. 14, 1938.

3327j. LOREN J.⁹, b Nov. 3, 1918, m Helen Bumberger. There are two children; Vicki Lynn, b Oct. 3, 1944, and Janet R., b Dec. 10, 1945.

3327k. ELEANOR R.⁹, b Nov. 30, 1923, m Rudy Noss.

1851. GRANDISON⁸ VROOMAN (1104 Jacob⁷—507 Daniel D.⁹), b Mar. 15, 1886, m Feb. 23, 1910, Alice Mann. Grandison and Alice had the following children:

3327l. ANETA⁹, b June 7, 1911.

3327m. GERTRUDE⁹, b Dec. 27, 1914.

3327n. GRANDISON⁹, b Aug. 10, 1917. Prisoner of Japanese 2 years 9 months.

3327o. LESLIE⁹, b Jan. 30, 1919.

3327p. MARJORIE⁹, b Nov. 2, 1921.

3327q. HAROLD ROSS⁹, b Jan. 3, 1923.

3327r. ELIZABETH⁹, b Nov. 11, 1925.

3327s. KATHRYN⁹, b Feb. 26, 1927.

3327t. PHYLLIS⁹, b Oct. 28, 1929.

3327u. BERTHA⁹, b Feb. 3, 1931.

1870c. EMMETT BARTHÖLOMEUS⁸ VROOMAN (1134 George Addison⁷—520 Ephraim B.⁹), b Oct. 20, 1880, m Oct. 20, 1904, Blanche Swits Best, b Sept. 1, 1879.

3328a. KENNETH CHRISTOPHER⁹, b Feb. 11, 1908, m May 19, 1934, Eleanor Pink. Insurance. One child. Sandra Jean, b 1937. Res., 1549 Winton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

3328b. KERMIT GEORGE⁹ VROOMAN, b Feb. 11, 1908, m Oct. 23, 1948, Mrs. Ellen White Meyer, the dau of Mr. Horton Van Gaasbeck White, deceased, and Mrs. Susan H. White, 44 Prospect Ave., Middletown, N. Y. Mr. Vrooman is an accountant and controller for Clausen Iron Co., Inc., Albany, N. Y. His place of residence is 5 Chestnut Hill, Loudenville, N. Y. Mr. Vrooman served with the 12th Armed Division in World War II.

3328c. HOWARD BEST⁹ VROOMAN, b May 8, 1910, m Nov. 24, 1934, Harriet Fenson. Science Teacher, Corinth, N. Y. P. O. Box 365.

1. Betty Ann¹⁰, b 1935.

2. Ruth Margaret¹⁰, b 1943.

3328d. LAURA ELIZABETH⁹, b Dec. 22, 1912, is a librarian. Glens Falls, N. Y.

3328e. HELEN MARGARET⁹, b Feb. 22, 1917, m Jan. 1, 1942, Arthur Schempp, Garrison, N. D.

1872. GEORGE W.⁸ VROMAN (1144 Abraham Lawyer⁷—522 Ephraim⁶), b Oct. 21, 1848, d Mar. 6, 1930, m Irene C. Fox.

3329a. EVERETT L.⁹, b 1888, m Evaline Watson. He d June 22, 1948. No. children.

3329b. EDNA ELIZA⁹, m J. M. Tuggey.

3329c. BENNETT E.⁹, b 1898, m Feb. 16, 1934, Anna Jacobson. They have one dau, Donna Clare, b April 3, 1937. Bennett writes; "I have no information as to when the family began using one "O". Some of my first cousins use two. It seems to be a matter of personal preference". Res. Rumson, N. J.

1875. THOMPSON B.⁸ VROOMAN (1144 Abraham Lawyer⁷—522 Ephraim⁶), b Mar. 23, 1860. He m Feb. 23, 1888, Lettie Gernsey. Children:

3329d. MYRA⁹ VROOMAN, m T. De Witt Wands. Res, 413 Fairchild Ave., Kent, Ohio. One of their sons served as an officer in the Navy in World War II. Ralph C. Wands, b May 12, 1919, graduate Kent Ohio State University, 1936. He m Mary Jeanette Morgan, 1942. Biochemistry specialist.

3329e. VERNON A.⁹ VROOMAN, b Jan. 22, 1889, at Middleburgh, N. Y. He graduated from the Albany Law School in 1911, receiving the LL.M. degree in 1912. Other degrees are, B.A. Univ. of Nevada, 1921; J.D. Stanford Univ. in 1923. He served as Saptain in World War I. and as Lieut. Col in World War II. He married (1) Feb 23, 1918, Gertrude Anna Streeter of Glens Falls, N. Y. By this marriage he had two children:

a. Helen¹⁰ Vrooman, b Jan. 8, 1919, who m Rudolph Henry Links and lives at Des Moines, Iowa.

b. Anne¹⁰ Vrooman, b Jan. 21, 1922, who m Guy V. Padgett and lives in Honolulu, T. H.

His first wife, Gertrude, died June 23, 1922 and he m (2) June 5, 1926, Loretta Rudolph of St. Louis. By this m he had:

c. Frederica¹⁰ Vrooman, b April 3, 1927, who m Murray Bruce Root. Res. Cumberland, Wisconsin.

d. David Vernon¹⁰ Vrooman, b April 12, 1932. He is at University City, Missouri.

Col. Vrooman and his second wife were divorced Nov. 15, 1944. He is now a professor with the South Dakota School of Law, Vermillion, South Dakota.

1879. CLAUDE⁸ VROMAN (1148 Josiah⁷—522 Ephraim⁶), b Jan. 20, 1877 at Fulton, Schoharie Co., N. Y., m March 21, 1901, Margaret S. Dunmore of Middleburgh, N. Y., dau of William and Emma Mickel Dunmore. One Child.

3329f. LLOYD⁹ VROMAN.

1882. MYRON⁸ VROMAN (1148 Josiah⁷—522 Ephraim⁶), b Sept. 12, 1886, at Fulton, Schoharie Co., N. Y., m Dec. 24, 1919, Ida M Brewster, the dau of Jay Tilden Brewster and Dora N. Rosecrans. Mr. Vroman is curator of the Old Stone Fort at Schoharie, N. Y. One child:

3329g. HAROLD BREWSTER⁹ VROMAN, b Sept. 5, 1923. He is a student at Cornell University.

1884. EDWIN⁸ VROMAN (1148 Josiah⁷—522 Ephraim⁶), b Nov. 10, 1891, m (1) Jan. 6, 1925, at Gallupville, N. Y., Myrtle Hall, b Jan. 29 1905, d Dec. 16, 1931. They had one child. Edwin m (2) Phoebe Cooke of Conesville, N. Y., a widow. They have no children.

3329h. JOHN A.⁹ VROMAN, b Feb. 24, 1926.

1896. NELSON⁸ VROOMAN (1182 John⁷—536 Jacob⁶), b 1835. He was given a 100 acre farm by his father near Woodstock, Ont. He m Mary Peirson in 1860. She was from Yorkshire, England. In 1870, Nelson sold his farm for \$6,000, and moved to Mitchell, Perth Co., Ont., where he became the senior partner in a furniture factory until 1883. when he removed to Manitoba, Canada, where he lived until his death in 1902.

3330. WILLIAM ALBERT⁹, b July 7, 1864, graduated from the Ontario School of Pharmacy; studied for the Methodist ministry and graduated from the Illinois Wesleyan University. Served various pastorates but later engaged in business with offices in London, England, where he was at the outbreak of World War I. He returned to Canada and finally entered the Unitarian ministry, his last pastorate being in Wilmington, Del. He is the author of several religious books. He m twice, his first wife was Phoebe Browning Shearer whom he m June 16, 1890. After her death in 1894, he m Rose Kamilla Kemp. A dau, Pauline Kemp Vrooman, b July 23, 1900, m Paul Hamil-



Rev. William Albert Vrooman, author, scholar, and Unitarian minister. He is here shown with his wife, Rose Kemp Vrooman, as they celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary, Oct. 20, 1947. Res. Upper Montclair, N. J.

ton, instructor at Princetown University. Another dau, Laura Browning Vrooman, was a graduate of the Children's Hospital, Toronto, Canada.

As this Volume goes to press we are informed that Rev. Dr. William Albert Vrooman, 84, died at Upper Montclair, N. J. February 18, 1949.

3331. ROBERT FRANKLIN^o, b July 3, 1867. A retired farmer living in Los Angeles. Not married.

3332. CHARLES HARVEY^o, b Oct. 26, 1876, graduate of the University of Manitoba in medicine. m Blanche King. Res. Vancouver, B. C. Has three children: Elizabeth, Gretchen, and William Charles.

1897. SMITH JOSEPH^o VROOMAN (1182 John^r—536 Jacob^o), b Sept. 12, 1838, d Oct. 28, 1914, m Oct. 20 1864,

Agnes Peirson. Studied to be a minister but changed his mind and became a farmer, taking up land near Manitou, Man., Canada. His greatest interest, however, was in the church. He was a local preacher and Bible class teacher nearly all his life.

3333. CHARLES HERBERT⁹, b June 2, 1868, m Nellie Morrish at Boissevain, July, 1906. Res, Manitou, Man., Canada. Has two children: Charles Ronald, b May 29, 1907, and Marian Alice, b Nov. 22, 1913. Charles Ronald¹⁰ Vrooman is an electrical engineer. He m Lenore Etta Eastwood, May 25, 1937, at Hamilton, Ontario. His wife is a nurse and the dau of John R. Eastwood and Evelyn Peet. Res 44 Bond St., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. Children:

- a. Paul Charles¹¹, b Oct. 30, 1940.
- b. Colin Jeffrey¹¹, b April 10, 1943.
- c. Gerald Eastwood¹¹, b Sept. 20, 1947.

3334. ALBERT EDWARD⁹, b Dec. 11, 1873, at Mitchell, Ont. Practiced law at Arcola, Saskatchewan, Canada. m Myrtle Rebecca Hind, Sept. 7, 1907. After her death he married Nettie Rutledge, Sept. 5, 1920. He was a graduate of the University of Manitoba. Their three children are; Agnes Joyce, Edward Nelson, and Helen Ruth, all born at Arcola, Saskatchewan, Can.

1898. WILLIAM RYERSON⁸ VROOMAN (536 John⁷—264 Jacob⁶), b July 15, 1842, d Sept 14, 1915, at Woodstock. He kept part of the old homestead near Woodstock and became an expert horticulturist. He m Eleanor Kipp. Their dau, Lottie Vrooman (No. 3335), b 1871 m Herbert Piper and lives near Woodstock, Ontario, Canada

1899. CHARLES WESLEY⁸ VROOMAN (536 John⁷—264 Jacob⁶), b, d 1881. Graduated in medicine from Ann Arbor, Michigan University. Served under the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions as medical missionary in Siam. Was forced to return on account of sickness. Married Kate Bayliss of Brooklyn, N. Y., a woman of wealth with plantations in Jamaica where they spent much of their time.

1916. CHARLES ELLIOT⁸ VROOMAN (1192 Rial⁷—540 John A.⁶), b at Sylvania, Ohio, April, 1848. In 1859, he went with his parents to Minnesota, but after three or four years returned to Ohio. His father, for a time was at Preston, Minnesota, engaged in farming and merchandising. In 1862, they located at Port Huron, Mich. In a few months his home was Waterloo City, Ind. It was here while engaged in farming, June 13, 1863, that Rial B. Vrooman, the father, received a sun-stroke, from which he died that night. Charles Elliot was educated at Ypsilanti, Mich., and the University of Michigan, from which he was graduated in April, 1870,

with the degrees L.L.B. and B.S. He was admitted to the bar in April, 1871. He practiced law in Chicago till the great fire in Oct. 1871. His partner was William S. Cadman. He then entered on the practice of law with Judge Hiram P. Vrooman of Macon, Mo., his uncle. In Missouri, he married Julia Catherine French, Nov. 27, 1873, who at the time was attending school at Kirksville, Mo. In April, 1883, he established a paper at Centerville, Appanoose Co., Iowa. The paper was called the "Appanoose Iowegan" and had a big political influence, helping to elect to Congress, James P. Flick, Republican, who defeated Col. Hepburn, Democrat. For about eight years Charles Vrooman lived in Iowa, residing at Centerville. In 1890, he was offered a position as Chief Clerk in the office of Solicitor of the Treasury at Washington, D. C. He remained there until the time of his death.

3336a. FORREST^o VROOMAN, b Sept. 20, 1874, res 330 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Cal., till the time of his death, July 19, 1944. He m about 1895, Minnie Sherman of Culpepper, Va. Forrest and family made their home in Washington till about 1925, when he moved to Los Angeles. In Washington, he was associated with his brother, Edwin E. Vrooman, as a registered patent attorney. For a time he had been clerk of the court at Anadarka, Okla., under Atty. Gen. Knox. In Los Angeles he was one of the staff in the Sheriff's office, serving as deputy in charge of the mechanical department. He was a member of the Roger Williams Baptist Church, a deacon in the church, and Superintendent of the intermediate Sunday School. His wife, Minnie, survives him. They had one dau, Gertrude, who was b 1896, and d in 1927. She m Lieut. Allison Fendall Hanney Scott. They had two children, Allis Robina Scott and Grace Vrooman Scott. Gertrude died at the birth of Grace in 1929. Allis was b in 1920. She m Mack Simmons, a doctor and a lieutenant in the army. He is the son of D. A. Simmons who practiced medicine at Chapel Hill for forty years.

3336b. RAYMOND RHIEL^o, b Aug. 22, 1876, res, Washington, D. C. Unmarried.

3336c. EDWIN EVERETT^o, b Aug. 17, 1880, m Viola Engle. He is a patent attorney in Washington, D. C. One child, Jane, who m Scott Brooks.

3336d. HENRY B.^o, b Dec. 29, 1892. Has a son, William. Res. Washington, D. C. Attorney in Treasury Dept. William is with the Navy Dept. at Washington.

3336e. ETHEL ESTHER^o, b Feb. 18, 1884, m Benjamin C. Cookman. One child, Julia, who m Henry G. Harrell, an attorney with the Department of Agriculture.

3336f. CHARLES CARROLL^o, b 1887, d 1905.

1917. JOHN MORTON^s VROOMAN (1192 Rial^r—540 John A.^o), b Oct. 15, 1850, on a farm near Toledo, Ohio, m (1)

Ella Smith. His second wife was Mollie Hayden. At the age of ten he came with his parents to Preston, Fillmore, Co., Minn., and five years later he entered the office of the Preston Republican as a printer's devil. After remaining in this two years, he went to Chicago to continue his trade, giving special attention to the job printing branch. After an experience of six years working in St. Louis, Mo., and other large cities, he located in Minneapolis, Minn., where remained for nine years, the greater part of the time employed on the Minneapolis Tribune. He came to Montana in the spring of 1883, and in August of that year, in company with Charles S. Fell, established what was then known as the "Mineral Argus", at Maiden, a new and promising mining camp in Montana. In 1886, Fergus County having been established and Lewiston designated as the county seat, the plant was moved to this place, and the name changed to "The Fergus County Argus". The Argus was conducted as an independent paper until the fall of 1889, when Mr. Vrooman purchased Mr. Fell's interests and espoused the Republican cause, which it has since advocated. There were two children:

- 3337a. WILLIAM R.^o, b March 16, 1874. (William Randall).
 3337b. JOHN EMERY^o, b Nov. 3, 1877, Bloomington, Illinois. m Elsie Lafferty. They have two children; Jack Douglas, and Billy Lou. Res. Downy, California.

1918. FRANK BUFFINGTON^o VROOMAN (1194 Hiram⁷—540 John A.^o). Author, editor, and lecturer, was born in Port Huron, Michigan, Nov. 20, 1862. He received the B.Sc. degree from Oxford University in 1909. He did six years post graduate work at Harvard, Oxford, and Berlin. Mr. Vrooman received his Ph. D. degree from a small Western College. He m Gracia M. Black, dau, of General John C. Black, on Dec. 13, 1893, at Washington, D. C. She d in 1911. One son:

3338. JOHN BLACK^o VAN EGMONT VROOMAN, the only child of Dr. Frank Buffington Vrooman and his wife, Gracia M. Black, was born in Chicago, Illinois, March 4, 1899. His father at the time was pastor of a Congregational Church of that city. John Black graduated from high school at Crawfordsville, Indiana, in 1917. He received his A.B. degree from Wabash College in 1921. He took post-graduate work at Columbia University, Indiana State Normal, and Fairmont College. He is a member of the Authors Club, London, England. Mr. Vrooman taught school for a time and worked on a Masonic Paper at Wichita, Kansas. Mr. Vrooman married Dec. 27, 1924, Mabel Kniseley, at Wichita, Kansas. He has participated actively in Masonry since May 21, 1921, when he was made a

Master Mason at Crawfordsville, Indiana, in the Montgomery Lodge, No. 50, F. & A.M. He is a past master of a Lodge at Newburg, Mo., past Thrice Illustrious Master of Rolla Council No. 39, Past Commander of Rolla Commandery, No. 59, Knights Templar. He is Fellow, The Philaethes Society; Fellow and Redacteur General of Grand College of Rites of the United States, of which he is one of three honorary Life Fellows. One of Mr. Vrooman's hobbies is old Masonic Rituals. Mr. Vrooman's work at present is with the Hospital Unit at Veterans Hospital, Jefferson Barracks 23, Mo., where he is hospital visitor. Mr. and Mrs. Vrooman have a home at Rolla. They have one son:

John Kniseley¹⁰ Vrooman, b March 25, 1930, in Wichita, Kansas.

1919. HARRY CHASE⁸ VROOMAN (1194 Hiram⁷—540 John A.⁶), b April 13, 1864. He d Aug. 29, 1948 and was buried in Greenville, Me. He graduated at Harvard, 1894. m Oct. 20, 1895, Louise Josephine Burton of E. Wilton, Mass., dau of Jesse Burton. He was a Congregational minister and was pastor of the church at Greenville, Maine in 1934, and then on for many years. They have one son and one daughter.

3339. LEE⁹ VROOMAN, b March 20, 1897. He was connected with the College at Constantinople, sent there by the Board of Foreign Missions. The following is from a newspaper published in New York, Sunday, Aug. 31, 1929.

"Lee Vrooman, Educator, sails today for Smyrna"

"Lee Vrooman, dean of International College, Smyrna, and Mrs. Vrooman of Greenville, Me., sail on the Province today for Smyrna, Turkey. Mr. Vrooman, as dean of this American college for Turkish boys in Smyrna, is endeavoring to introduce American methods of agriculture into Turkey and to aid in the publishing of Turkish translations of English books. The International College has a registration of about three hundred boys, the majority of whom are Turkish. On their graduation they will return to the towns and villages of the interior of Turkey to introduce modern methods in business and agriculture. . . ."

Lee Vrooman is, at the present time, 1949, engaged in Educational, and publishing work at Mackinac Island, Michigan. His publications by the Mackinac Press are patriotic in nature and suitable for use in the Public Schools.

3339a. THEODORA MARY⁹, b May 1, 1903, d 1905.

1920. WALTER WATKINS⁸ VROOMAN (1194 Hiram⁷—540 John A.⁶), b Jan. 8, 1869, at Macon, Mo., m Anne Grafflin, Feb. 25, 1897. Divorced in 1903. He was educated at Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas, Harvard College, and Oxford, England. He prepared for the ministry and became pastor of one of the large churches in Baltimore, Md. He attended Washburn College from 1884 to 1887. Entered

newspaper work and was with the Record and World, N. Y., from 1890 to 1893. Became secretary of the Civic Federation of St. Louis, Mo., in 1896. Founded the society for Parks and Playgrounds for children of N. Y. Organized Ruskin Hall in Oxford. "Who's Who in America" 1903-1905, calls him an "Imperialistic Socialist", with residence at Trenton, Mo.

Walter Watkins Vrooman was much interested in sociological, religious and educational questions. He made a survey of 337 existing national and municipal undertakings in 100 principal countries of the world. His book was published in 1895 by the Patriotic Pub. Co., Baltimore. An announcement states:

"Rev. Walter Vrooman's Sermons, delivered weekly before the largest congregations of Baltimore are all published by the Pat. Lit Co., 5¢ each."

The Ruskin Hall movement started by Walter Vrooman at Oxford, England, spread quickly to the United States. A discussion of this movement is found in the Fortnightly Review for Jan.-June, 1900, Vol. 73, 163-167; 325-335.

The oratorical ability of Walter Vrooman, his keen intellect, and his intense faith in his cause, caused the Ruskin idea to grow. At Trenton, Mo. he started the Ruskin College which became the Oxford Movement in America. He purchased 1500 acres of land for that purpose. (Arena, July-Dec. 1901).

L. T. Dodd and J. A. Dale say: "Mr. Walter Vrooman and his assistant have won their spurs in social science". Some of Walter Vrooman's terse sentences are worth noting:

"We do not come to Oxford as Pilgrims to a shrine. We come rather as Paul went to Rome, to conquer in a battle of ideas".

"The best of the prophets of the future is the past".

"Good fare, but no flavors".

"Whatever is, can be improved".

"At Ruskin Hall, we have no servants because we are all servants".

"The hands that carry forward the banner of progress must be ruder and readier, but the scholar's hand must hold the lantern that should make the way clearer".

"Educated ignorance is as rife and as harmful as illiterate ignorance".

This brilliant young man, Walter Watkins Vrooman,

died in 1905, while only 36 years of age. His brother, Frank, told the writer that being kicked by a horse was the cause of death.

1921. HIRAM^s VROOMAN, Jr. (1194 Hiram^r—540 John A.^o), b March 1, 1871 at Macon, Mo. He attended Washburn College and Harvard University. He is a minister of the Church of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian) and is the Dean of all the ministers of his denomination in this country. At present (1949) he is the President of the Swedenborg Philosophical Center in Chicago and has written numerous books and periodicals. In the course of his life he has lived in all parts of the United States. He was married to Georgina Sullivan on June 28, 1910, and has four children.

3341. ALICE^o, b Aug. 11, 1911, m Edward F. Memmott, June 12, 1930, and was divorced March 27, 1941. They had one son, Peter Vrooman Memmott, b March 2, 1931. Mrs. Memmott resides, 156 Green Bay Rd., Winnetka, Ill.

3342. JULIA^o, b Denver, Colorado, Nov. 27, 1912, m Sept. 7, 1934, Frank George Anger, Executive Vice-President of the Chicago National Bank. They have two sons; 1. Arthur Lloyd Anger, b Dec. 30, 1937, 2. Frank David Anger, b Sept. 24, 1939. They live at Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

3343. SCOTT^o, b June 25, 1915 in Iowa. Sales Engineer for Ryerson Steel Company in Chicago, Illinois. He m Doris Miller, June 14, 1941. They have a son, Scott Douglas, b July 30, 1947.

3344. EGMONT^o, b Colorado Springs, Colo., Aug. 15, 1917, m June 2, 1943, Ruth De Swarte. Mr. Vrooman is in the real estate and insurance business in Denver, Colo. His business address is 1300 E. Colfax. They have a dau, Sherry Ann, b July 18, 1947. They live at 1972 Moline St., Aurora, Colorado.

1922. CARL SCHURZ^s VROOMAN (1194 Hiram^r—540 John A.^o), b Oct 25, 1872, at Macon, Mo., m Dec. 28, 1896, Julia Green Scott. Attended Washburn College at Topeka, Kansas, from 1890 to 1891. Harvard from 1891 to 1894, and Oxford University in England in 1895. He is the owner of a large farm consisting of several thousand acres of land at Bloomington, Ill. (See Who's Who in American). Carl S. Vrooman is still active. He still farms his land in Illinois and Iowa. During both of Woodrow Wilson's administrations he was Assistant Secretary of Agriculture. His bulletins to farmers were popular and the one entitled, "Grain Farming in the Corn Belt with Live Stock as a Side Line," reached almost the million mark in distribution. Mr. Vrooman is author of the book, "American Railway Problems". He is a Presbyterian and stresses the home, the school, the church, the ballot box, the ten Commandments, and the Sermon on

the Mount. He has just finished a good fight for a seat in Congress against Leslie C. Arends in the Bloomington, Illinois District. Mr. Vrooman is a Democrat and resides at Bloomington., Illinois.

1924. CLARA E.^s VROOMAN (1195 Jacob Alexander⁷—540 John A.⁶), b Nov. 4, 1861, res. Council Grove, Mo. m Joseph Knox Owens, son of William Pinkney Owens, b April 7, 1854. Six children:

3345. NELL OWENS⁹, m Cotter, res. Tulsa, Oklahoma.

3346. HALLIE OWENS⁹, b May 1883, m Ben Owens, third cousin.

3347. WM. PINKNEY⁹ OWENS, b Jan. 1887.

3348. MAUDE ELIZABETH⁹ OWENS, b Jan. 19, 1888, m George Fritz of Fort Worth, Texas. Their children are; 1. Margaret, b July 27, 1909, d 1912. 2. Helen, b Aug. 18, 1910, m (1) A. L. Stanley, m (2) John Elliott Maersch. One child Claudia Stanley. 3. Georgiana, b Sept. 27, 1914, d ab 1934.

3349. MILDRED⁹ OWENS, b Jan. 28, 1892, m William Jones, res Leavenworth, Kansas.

3349a. JOSEPH KNOX⁹ OWENS, b 1898.

1926. CLARENCE L.^s VROOMAN (1195 Jacob Alexander⁷—540 John A.⁶), b Dec. 4, 1865, m Lottie Wood of Kansas C.

3350. CLYDE⁹, d at age of 22 in Kansas City, Jan. 12, 1912.

3351. IRWIN⁹, killed in an airplane accident in 1938.

3352. FRANK⁹, a graduate of Penn University. Served in World War II in the Naval Air Corps. He was active for five years. He was discharged in 1947, a Colonel. Has three sons, Richard, Robert and Frank.

3352a. DEWITT⁹, a graduate of the University of Wisconsin. m Helen C. He was with the Douglas Aeroplane Co., during the War and is still with them.

1927. HERBERT^s VROOMAN (1195 Jacob Alexander⁷—540 John A.⁶), b Jan. 22, 1867 at Oil City, Pa. m in Kansas City, Oct. 13, 1893, to Mabel Black.

3353a. MARJORIE⁹, adopted.

3353b. HERBERT A.⁹, Res. St. Louis, Mo. Spent three years in World War II, was an instructor in Radio and Radar and is now in radio business in Webster Groves, Mo.

1928. CLAUDE ELLIOTT^s VROOMAN (1195 Jacob Alexander⁷—540 John A.⁶) b March, 1872, in Macon, Mo. He graduated from the Kansas City High School and later from Washington University at St. Louis, where he studied Law. Following his graduation he pursued a career of Real Estate Speculation and Building on his own account, actively and on a large scale. Mr. Vrooman has erected and managed

many commercial and apartment buildings in St. Louis, Chicago, and Kansas City. He married Lydia Pirner and resides in St. Louis, although he has a summer home in California where they spend a portion of their time. Of the five brothers shown in the picture, Claude Elliott Vrooman is the only one still living. (1949). His offices are Suite 796-798 Arcade Building, St. Louis, Mo. No children.

1929. HOWARD J.⁸ VROOMAN (1195 Jacob Alexander⁷—540 John A.⁶), b Nov. 15, 1876, in St. Louis, Mo. m Laura Ault. Separated. Children:

3353c. HOWARD JESS⁹, (dau).

3353d. CLAUDE ELLIOTT⁹, graduated from College in Kansas City. He joined the Naval Aeronautic Corps in World War II. He was a Lieutenant and pilot for four years, flying planes over China and India. Now in business in Kansas City, Mo.

3353e. FRANCES⁹,

1931. ALLAN ROGERS⁸ VROOMAN (1195 Jacob Alexander⁷—540 John A.⁶), b Sept. 1, 1881. Spent his boyhood in



ALLAN R. VROOMAN

Chicago with his father's family. At an early date he moved to Los Angeles, California, where he is engaged in the real estate business. His sister, June, whose husband died about 1935, lives with him. (The pictures of Allan's brothers are shown on page 221. His father's picture is on page 217).

1940. EDWARD ERNEST⁶ VROOMAN (1210 Lewis Henry⁷—545 Abraham⁶), b Jan. 15, 1873, m Nov. 2, 1898, Alzina White, dau of Albert and Selinda White of Metamora, Ohio, later of Coleman, Michigan. He was a farmer till his death, in 1918, caused by the falling of a tree. He was b at Amboy, Ohio.

3354. HAROLD EDWARD⁶, b Feb. 21, 1902, m Feb. 2, 1919, Vidah Wraight, dau of Fred Wraight of Jasper, Michigan. They have one child, Harold Edward, Jr., b March 17, 1923. Harold Edward Vrooman died July 17, 1948. The Toledo Blade of that date contains the following.

"Harold E. Vrooman, age 46, d at Metamora, Ohio, July 17, 1948, husband of Vidah, son of Mrs. Alzina Vrooman, brother of Stanley, Metamora, Ohio."

3355. HARLAN STANLEY⁶, b Aug. 2, 1909. In 1934 he joined the National Guards. Res. Metamora, Ohio.

1941b. SEAMAN G.⁸ VROOMAN (1211 George W.⁷—545 Abraham⁶), b March 30, 1884, m Feb. 1910, Myrtle T. Rockford. He owns and runs a large printing company in the city of Toledo, Ohio. His son, George, works with him.

3356. GEORGE R.⁸, b Nov. 9, 1911.

3357. CAROLYN⁸, b Nov. 11, 1919.

3358. JACK⁸, b Feb. 28, 1929.

1943. JOHN JACOB⁸ VROOMAN (1213 William Cressy⁷—565 Jacob⁶), b Oct. 29, 1884, m Louise Henley of Davenport, Iowa, Oct. 22, 1909. Mr. Vrooman is now engaged as State Historian of New York with offices in the Capitol Building at Albany. His late book on "Historical Landmarks of New York" shows painstaking research and historical appreciation. He still maintains his home at Schenectady where he has in his personal library a fine collection of historical books. Children:

3359a. HENLEY⁹ VROOMAN, b May 1, 1912, m Mary Lillian Todd.

3359b. JOHN JACOB⁹ VROOMAN, b Davenport, Iowa, June 4, 1919. He enlisted in the air service in 1943, 2nd Lieut. He works in the laboratories of the General Electric Co., Schenectady. He m Marion D. Jones.

3360. DAVID⁹ VROOMAN, b May 10, 1924, b Gulfport, Miss. He entered the services Oct. 1943, at Bard College, Annandale on the Hudson.

3361. ELEANOR⁹ VROOMAN, b June 6, 1913, at Greencastle, Mo. She graduated from Gulf Park College, Miss. She m Harry Deines of Loveland, Colorado. They have three children.

1944. EDWARD ALONZO⁸ VROOMAN (1213 William

Cressy⁷—565 Jacob⁶), m Margaret Taylor in 1908, d 1941.
Children:

3362. WILLIAM T.⁹ VROOMAN.

3362a. BENJAMIN⁹ VROOMAN.

3362b. BETTY⁹ VROOMAN, m Philip Bush.

2020. LEWIS⁸ VROOMAN (1273 Lewis⁷—627 John Abram⁶), b Nov. 17, 1851, Schenectady, N. Y., m May 15, 1878, Ella Jones b July 30, 1858, Albany, N. Y. Mrs. Lewis Vrooman d March 2, 1928, at the home of her daughter, Elizabeth M. Vrooman in Albany. Lewis Vrooman was a machinist and was connected with the W and H Locomotive Works in Oneonta for many years. They had four children:

3363a. ELIZA JANE⁹ VROOMAN, b Jan. 6, 1879, m June 5, 1924, Clarence Farnham, b Jan. 2, 1873, d March 18, 1945. Mrs. Farnham's address is 40 Main St., Oneonta, N. Y. Their son, Charles Lewis Farnham died Dec. 11, 1918 at Minneapolis. Charles m May 9, 1903, Jessie Styles who d Nov. 16, 1938.

1. Charles Lewis¹¹ Farnham, b Sept. 7, 1904. He m Nov. 13, 1934, Caroline E. Parr.

2. Charles Henry¹¹ Farnham, b April 1, 1908. m July 3, 1930, Genevieve Marie Nielsen. Res. 5016 18th Ave. Minneapolis, Minnesota. They have two sons.

3. Gordon Raymond¹¹ Farnham, b Jan. 22, 1906, d Jan. 18, 1932.

4. Clarence Roy¹¹ Farnham, b Oct. 15, 1911, m Aug. 28, 1933, to Myrtle Ruth Two Children, Judith Ann, b Dec. 7, 1942; Karen Lee, b July 20, 1944.

(Information given by Elizabeth M. Vrooman, 598 Madison Ave., Albany, New York.)

3363b. ELLA⁹ VROOMAN, b May 14, 1883, d Jan. 5, 1919.

3363c. ELIZABETH⁹ VROOMAN, b May 1, 1885. Res. Albany, New York.

2052b. DANIEL ADAM⁸ VROMAN (1299 William George⁷—731 Adam⁶), b Dec. 10, 1851, in Ohio. d Oct. 13, 1920, at Wenatchee, Washington, m Dec. 26, 1873 Alice Marion Durin, b Sept. 2, 1858, d Nov. 2, 1920, at Methow, Washington. Children:

3364a. BERT JAY⁹ VROMAN, b Nov. 3, 1884, at Randolph, Nebraska, m Ada V. Williams, at Methow, Washington. They live at Chelan, Washington. There are two children:

1. Glen Edward¹⁰, b April 14, 1921, who m Evelyn Wagg and lives at Omak, Washington.

2. Ilene May¹⁰, b July 29, 1924, res. Shelan, Washington.

3364b. HARVEY⁹ VROMAN, b Aug. 4, 1887, at Randolph, Nebraska, m Ann Cammel. They have three children:

1. Lois Ellen¹⁰, b April 23, 1921 at Methow, Wash.

2. Lulu Ella¹⁰, b Jan. 25, 1923.

3. Doris Jean¹⁰, b Sept. 29, 1927.

3364c. LELA^o VROMAN, b Aug. 31, 1891, at Chelan, Washington, m B. W. Kays. They live at Tonaskey, Washington.

2055b. FRANCIS MARION^a VROMAN (1302 David R.⁷—731 Adam^o), b June 16, 1856, in Lee County, Illinois. m March 23, 1886, Narcissa Nola Freeland, b April 29, 1860. He was a lawyer and at the time of his death, Sept. 1935, was living in Seattle, Washington. They had four children.

3364d. JESSEYE VIOLA^o VROMAN, b May 12, 1887, at Alma, Nebraska, m at La Conner, Washington, May 5, 1907, Warren Harry Woodruff, b Nov. 17 1874, d Oct. 26, 1922. They had two sons.

a. Byron M.¹⁰ Woodruff, b May 26, 1909, Clinton, Washington. He served in the U. S. Navy 1942-1945 U.S.S. Catskill (LSV-1). Married Dec. 8, 1936, Nellie May Cox.

b. L. Bruce¹⁰ Woodruff, b June 3, 1911, Clinton, Washington, m Nov. 21, 1937, Irene O. King, b Sept. 11, 1914. They have two children; Robert Bruce, b Oct. 20, 1942, and Lynn Marie, b Nov. 5, 1948.

3364e. MABEL CLAIRE^o VROMAN, b 1889, m Mark I. Catron, 1908. They had four sons:

a. Mark Thomas¹⁰, b 1909. A logger.

b. John Raymond¹⁰, b 1911. A flight instructor.

c. Arthur Bert¹⁰, b 1915. Merchant marines.

d. Lester Allan,¹⁰ b 1921. U. S. Air Force. Killed 1943.

Mabel Catron, m (2) in 1930, Martin O'Connor. Res. 433 West Walnut St., Hillsboro, Oregon.

3364f. PEARL FRANCES^o VROMAN, b 1891. m Everett Boutwell in 1910. They had two sons; Lionel and Gail, and a dau, Madge.

3364g. IDA MARION^o VROMAN, b Feb. 13, 1894, at Edgemont, So. Dakota, m Aug. 1912, at Everett, Washington, Alvin Jacob Seltzer, b Aug. 29, 1887. They have three children:

a. Marion Maxine¹⁰ Seltzer, b Oct. 28, 1913, m Joseph N. Spencer II, b June 30, 1910, a Captain in the Army Air Force Intelligence from 1942 to 1945. They have three children; Joseph N. Spencer, III, b Dec. 30, 1941, Judith Marion, b Sept. 3, 1944, and Richard Alvin, b May 21, 1947.

b. Wilson Bond¹⁰ Seltzer, b April 6, 1918, m Sept. 1. 1943, at Jackson Heights, Long Island, Patricia Kathleen Lawson, b Sept. 7, 1921, in New York City. Their son, Michael William Seltzer was b Nov. 26, 1945.

c. Beryl Jean¹⁰ Seltzer, b Nov. 19, 1924, m Oct. 3, 1945, Kryl Sigurd Thorlakson, b March 2, 1921. He served with the 148-F.A. Band, South Pacific, overseas 39 mos.

2059a. HIRAM BURDETT^o VROMAN (1310 Crittenden^a—731 Adam⁷), b March 3, 1879, Stanton, Nebraska. m Jan. 28, 1900, Violet Murch.

3365. DONALD BURDETT¹⁰, b Jan. 20, 1901, m Helen Fry.

3366. ALICE JANE¹⁰, b Oct. 12, 1902.
 3367. MELVIN EUGENE¹⁰, b April 15, 1904, m Helen Baker.
 3368. ROBERT ROY¹⁰, b Aug. 1, 1905.
 3369. LENORE¹⁰, b March 31, 1914, m Herbert Speak.
 3370. MAE¹⁰, b Dec. 19, 1915.
 3370a. EVA¹⁰.

2059c. JOHN ROSCOE⁹ VROMAN (1310 Crittenden B.⁸—731 Adam⁷), b May 18, 1883 in Nebraska. He was married at Ft. Scott, Kansas to Jennie Albert, April 28, 1907. Their address is Brownsville, Oregon. They have nine children:

3372. ALBERT HAROLD¹⁰, b in Kansas, April 24, 1908. He served 15 years in the regular army of the U. S. He m Mary Jane, in June 1940.
 3373. RUTH PAULINE¹⁰, b in Kansas, Nov. 17, 1909.
 3374. ARTHUR CARROLL¹⁰, b in Kansas, July 4, 1911. He saw service in World War II in Sicily and Italy.
 3375. EARL EVERETT¹⁰, A Lieut. in the U. S. Navy. b in Kansas, July 7, 1913. He m 1946 and they have one son Richard Earl Vroman, b Aug. 10, 1947.
 3376. HOWARD EUGENE¹⁰, U. S. Navy machinist, b in Colorado June 5, 1915. He m Roxie Pauline Fulton in Oakland, California, April 12, 1945. They have one son, John Edward, b Aug. 4, 1947.
 3377. PAUL ELWOOD¹⁰, b in Colorado, Feb. 6, 1918. He m Joan Harrison, Brownsville, Oregon, Feb. 1, 1942. They have three children; Janet Lee, b April 9, 1944, Gerald Paul, b Feb. 18, 1947, and James Arthur, b July 22, 1948.
 3378. VERNON ROSCOE¹⁰, b in Colorado, May 6, 1921. He m Rosemary Hiemenz, at St. Cloud, Minnesota, Oct. 24, 1946. They have two children; David Allen, b in St. Cloud, July 27, 1947, and Margaret Mary, b July 8, 1948.
 3379. MARGARET¹⁰, b in Colorado, Feb. 26, 1923, m Alvin Chritton at Brownsville, Oregon, June 9, 1946.
 3380. BETTY JEAN¹⁰, b in Colorado, April 26, 1925, m Edwin Roy Hann, at Palo Alto, California, June 29, 1946. One child, Dianne Patricia, b May 19, 1948.

2083. FRANKLIN⁹ VROOMAN (1334 George⁸—749a Admiral Nelson⁷), b Oct. 6, 1869, m 1885, Jane Hazell. Lived at Harrisburg, Ont.

3381. ELMER H.¹⁰, b May 11, 1891, m Gertrude Andrews at Brantford, Canada. A son, Harold H. Vrooman, b 1909, lives at Detroit, Michigan.
 3382. GEORGE FRANK¹⁰, b Sept. 28, 1902, res, Harrisburg, Ontario.

THE CO-AUTHORS



Grace Vrooman Wickersham
Co-author
Juneau, Alaska

Mrs. Grace Vrooman Wickersham of Juneau, Alaska, has devoted many years to the Vrooman Family data. She is a historian and scholar, and her rich experiences as a teacher and a member of the Board or Regents of the University of Alaska characterize her genealogical research and writings. Her husband, Hon. James Wickersham was delegate to the U. S. Congress at Washington, D. C., where they made their home for many years. August 24 has just (1949) been named by the legislature of Alaska, Wickersham Day, in his honor.

Ernest B. Comstock, of Dallas, Texas, is Assistant Superintendent of Schools, in charge of the thirteen high schools of that city. For over twenty years he has been a student of the Vrooman Family. He was born in Michigan, graduated from Oberlin College, Ohio, and received his M.A. degree from the University of Chicago. He is author of *The Harroun Family in America*, published in 1940.



Ernest B. Comstock
Co-author
Dallas, Texas



CAPT. SIDNEY BARENT VROOMAN

Father of Mrs. Wickersham, Co-author of this Book
(See No. 1023)

APPENDIX

VROOMAN FAMILY BIBLE

The Dutch Bible of the Vrooman Family was printed in 1618. It was brought from Holland to America in 1657 by Peter Meese Vrooman. It was given by Peter to his son, Adam who passed it on to his descendants. It now rests in the Old Fort Museum at Schoharie, New York.

The Bible is a heavy, substantial book, 14½ x 10 inches in size, bound in sturdy leather that has lasted over 330 years. It is one of the most famous volumes in the museum.

INDIAN DEED

An Indian deed of gift from King Hendrick to Adam Vrooman. Executed in 1711. (Buffalo Courier).

An Indian deed of gift of land in Schoharie valley, dated Schenectady, August 22, 1711, and a map, (in ink) of the land, showing its boundaries, etc., will be sold at Anderson's in New York on next Thursday. This interesting document reads:

"To all whom these presents shall come, Sennonequieson, Cannquothon Hendrick the Indian, Kawnawahdea, Sagon-aditah, Tucktahraessoo, Onnadahsea, Kahentevunkqua Amos the Indian, Jacob the Indian, Sonne Wannah-Onidjeah, Lewcas the Indian, Jonias the Indian, Fuquau-in-hunt and Esras the Indian. All owners and proprietors of a certain piece of land, situate lying and being in the bounds of land called Skokene, bounded by the land surrendered and conveyed by his Excellency Robert Hunter, Esq., now Captain General and Governour in Chiefe, for the use of her most Sacred Majesty Queene Anne of Great Britain, it being part of the land we reserved for our own use near the hill, called Onitstahargarawe, of which reserve we, above named, give ten hundred and sixty acres of the flatte or plain meadow-land and sixty acres of the wood land. We for ourselves, and at the desire of all other Indians send greetings. Now know ye in consideration of the love, favor and affection, which we and they have and bear to our loving acquaintance Adam Vrooman, Esq., of the Town of Schenectady in the Province of New York, yoeman, have freely given, granted and forever quit claim to the said Adam Vrooman, all our rights and interests to the above mentioned ten hundred and sixty acres of land out of the land we reserved or kept for our own use as aforesaid, together with all trees, timber

and fine wood in any wise belonging, to have and to hold the said piece or trace of land and other the premises unto Adam Vrooman, his heirs and to the sole and only use, benefit and behoofe of him, the said Adam Vrooman, his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony thereof, the three races of the Marquose the Turtle, Wolf and Bear, being present, have hereunto set our marks and seal in the Town of Schenectady aforesaid, this two and twentieth day of August and in the tenth year of her majesties reign Anno Domini 1711.

The land deeded was on the Schoharie river, near where Romer in 1700 marked the "First Castle of the Mohagues". Hendrick the Indian, was a noted Mohawk chief. He was killed in Sir William Johnson's expedition against Baron Dieskau in 1715. Adam Vrooman was a lieutenant of the militia of Schenectady. His life was spared by order of the French at the burning of Schenectady, because of his bravery in defending his house and family against the French and Indians. The deed is signed with the totem marks of the tribes".

WHO CAN PLACE THIS FAMILY?

(Henry's mothers maiden name was Hoig)

HENRY VROMAN, b July 1, 1820 in N. Y. State. m Mary Stacy. He had a brother Nelson who was in the Civil War and a second brother, William. Hendrick moved to Michigan about 1871. Children:

1. THOMAS H. VROMAN, b March 19, 1861. Lived and died in Courdelene, Idaho.
2. NELSON VROMAN, b March 1, 1867, in N. Y. State. Parents moved to Alpena, Michigan in 1871. Nelson m 1904, Kattie McMasters. Children:
 - a. Lloyd Vroman, with General Electric, Detroit.
 - b. Harold Vroman, teaches school, Michigan. m Margaret Norton. Sons, Harold, Jr., and Howard.
 - c. Clyde Vroman, Prof. of Music, University of Michigan. m Eva Henderson. Son Gerald Vroman.
 - d. Mae, m David Hall, 4 daughters. Res. Alpena, Mich.
3. CHARLES EDWARD, b April 26, 1870. Res. California.
4. WILLIAM VROMAN, b Feb. 11, 1877, m Hattie McWhister. Res. Alpena. Two daughters.

VROOMANS IN THE REVOLUTION

New York in the Revolution, by B. Ferhow, 1887.

NAME	RANK	REGIMENT	COMPANY
VROOMAN:			
Adam	Corporal	Vrooman	
Adam	Private	Willet	Debois
Adam	Private	Vrooman	Richtmyer
Adam	Private	Vrooman	Heager
Adam	Private	Wemple	Fonda
Adam	Private	Wemple	Bancker
Adam	Private	Yates	
Adam	Private	Cuyler	
Adam	Private	Yates	Brown
Adam, Jr.	Private	Vrooman	
Adam, J.	Private	Vrooman	Heager
Arent	Sergeant	Schuyler	Lansing
Arent	Private	Schuyler	Lansing
Barent	Private	Vrooman	Stubrach
Barent	Private	Vrooman	Brown
Barent	Private	Vrooman	Miller
Barent	Private	Vrooman	Becker
Barent, Jr.	Private	Vrooman	Rightmier
Bartholomeus	Sergeant	Vrooman	Becker
Bartholomeus	Corporal	Vrooman	Heager
Bartholomeus	Private	Vrooman	Richtmyer
Barton	Private	Vrooman	
Ephraim	Lieut.	Vrooman	
Ephraim	Private	Vrooman	Stubrach
Henry	Lieut.	Fisher	Littell
Henry	Lieut.	Fisher	Putnam
Henry	Sergeant	Fisher	Fisher
Henry	Private	Fisher	Fisher
Henry B.	Lieut.	Fisher	
Isaac	Private	Vrooman	
Isaac, Jr.	Private	Vrooman	
John	Private	Vrooman	Heager
John	Private	Vrooman	Stubrach
John	Private	Vrooman	Heager
John	Private	Fisher	Veeder
Jonas	Private	Vrooman	Becker
John B.	Lieut.	Wemple	Bancker
Lawrence	Ensign	Wemple	Fonda
Martinus	Private	Vrooman	Heager
Martinus	Private	Vrooman	Heager
Peter	Lieut.	Fisher	Littel
Peter	Ensign	Fisher	Littel
Peter	Private	Willet	Debois
Peter	Private	Vrooman	Stubrach
Peter	Private	Vrooman	Brown
Peter	Private	Vrooman	Rightmier
Peter	Private	Vrooman	Muller
Peter	Private	Willet	Debois
Peter A.	Private	Vrooman	Richtmyer
Peter A.	Private	Vrooman	Heager

Peter, Ad.	Private	Vrooman	
Cornelius	Corporal	Vrooman	
C.	Private	Vrooman	Stubrach
J.	Private	Vrooman	Heager
Samuel	Private	Vrooman	Rightmier
Samuel	Private	Vrooman	Heager
Simon	Lieut.	Willet	Gross
Simon	Sergeant	Wemple	Fonda
Simon	Private	Vrooman	
Simon	Private	Vrooman	Stubrach
Simon	Private	Vrooman	Heager
Simon	Private	Fisher	Veeder
Victor	Sergeant	Fisher	Little
Walter	Captain	Harper	
Barent	Corporal	Vrooman	Heager
Aaron	Private	Wemple	Fonda
Abramam	Private	Wemple	Bancker
Adam	Private	Wemple	Fonda
Adam	Private	Wemple	Mynderson
Adam	Private	Schuyler	Groot
Adam	Private	Schuyler	Hogan
Arent	Private	Wemple	Bancker
Barth'w, Jr.	Private	Vrooman	Heager
Cornelius	Corporal	Schuyler	Hogan
David	Private	Wemple	Mynderse
Ephraim	Lieut.		
Hendrick	Corporal	Schuyler	Lansing
Henry	Private	Wemple	Fonda
Henry	Private	Wemple	Bancker
Henry	Private	Schuyler	Groot
Henry	Private	Fisher	Fisher
Isaac	Sergeant	Schuyler	Van Aernum
Isaac	Private	Schuyler	Van Aernum
Jacob	Private	Wemple	Small
Jacob	Private	Schuyler	Groot
Jacob	Private	Schuyler	Slyngerlandt
Jacob, I.	Private	Wemple	Mynderse
Jacob, J.	Private	Wemple	Bancker
John	Lieut.	Wemple	Bancker
John	Private	Wemple	Mynderse
John	Private	Vrooman	Hager
John, I.	Private	Wemple	Bancker
John, J.	Private	Wemple	Mynderson
Lawrence	Lieut.	Wemple	Fonda
Lawrence	Ensign	Wemple	Mynderse
Nicholas	Private	Schuyler	Slyngerlandt
Nicholas	Private	Schuyler	Groot
Peter	Colonel		
Peter	Private	Fisher	Wemple
Samuel	Private	Vrooman	
Simon	Sergeant	Wemple	Mynderse
Simon	Private	Wemple	Fonda
Simon, J.	Lieut.	Dubois	Burnet
Simon, I.	Sergeant	Wemple	Wanson
Simon, J.	Private	Wemple	Mynderson
Walter	Lieut.	Wemple	Van Slyck
William	Private	Van Veghten	

ILLUSTRATIONS

Page

12. Memorial Tablet at Schenectady.
 19. Barent Vrooman.
 23. Map of Vrooman's Land.
 27. Vrooman's Nose.
 49. Early Document, dated 1700.
 54. Old Stone Fort Museum, Schoharie.
 64. Adam Vrooman.
 65. Margaret Depester Mattice.
 108. Rachel Vrooman and Solomon Secord Vrooman.
 143. John A. Vrooman and Elizabeth Bingham.
 171. Jacob Vrooman and Lucian Vrooman.
 215. Sons of Hiram Perkins Vrooman.
 217. Jacob Alexander Vrooman.
 219. Sons of Jacob Alexander Vrooman and Mary Lucretia Carl.
 221. Sons of Jacob Alexander Vrooman and Ida I. Rogers.
 George., John and Irving Vrooman.
 293. Rev. William Albert Vrooman and Rose Kemp Vrooman.
 301. Allan Rogers Vrooman.
 306. Grace Vrooman Wichersham
 Ernest Bernard Comstock.
 307. Sidney Barent Vrooman.

SOME INTERESTING "NAMES"

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|
| "Aunt Agnes" . . . | p. 165 | "Indian Abram" . . . | p. 77 |
| "Aunt Auley" . . . | p. 292 | "Jacob of Normanskill" . . . | p. 104 |
| "Aunt Betsy" . . . | p. 179 | "Little Adam" . . . | p. 106 |
| "Aunt Mochle" . . . | p. 292 | "Loween" . . . | p. 69 |
| "Aunt Plank" . . . | p. 149 | "Nicholas of Normanskill" . . . | p. 62 |
| "Aunt Rachel" . . . | p. 292 | "Pull Foot Vrooman" . . . | p. 80, 81 |
| "Big Jake" . . . | p. 61, 311 | "Pioneers of the Bay
of Quinte" . . . | p. 58 |
| "Case the Hermit" . . . | p. 118 | "Seth's Henry" . . . | p. 45, 77 |
| "Cornelius of Lisha's Kil" . . . | p. 101, 148 | "Shambling Farm" . . . | p. 119 |
| "Chreshiboom" . . . | p. 55 | "South Rakela" . . . | p. 53 |
| "Barney" . . . | p. 257 | "Taylor Bill" . . . | p. 173 |
| "Big Mace" . . . | p. 631 | "The Hermitage" . . . | p. 150 |
| "Duck Leg Bill" . . . | p. 259 | "Tory Beacraft" . . . | p. 55, 75 |
| "Duke of Windsor" . . . | p. 107 | "Turkey Leg Bill" . . . | p. 259 |
| "Granny Van Slyke" . . . | p. 79, 180 | "Vrooman Hotel" . . . | p. 153 |
| "Hazel Pete" . . . | p. 77 | | |
| "Hoffman" . . . | p. 55 | | |

9. Rowena, m Arthur Rasmussen and had Renee and Roger.

10. Ralph, m Lorene

11. Fred, m Otha.

12. Ilene, m Herman Hjelle.

(Information arriving too late for the classified genealogy)

569. WILLIAM VROOMAN, m Jane McGillivray. Children:
(Buried at Cataraqui, Ont., near Kingston.)

JOHN VROOMAN, b Jan. 6, 1832, m Catherine Heck. He d July 28, 1900.

WILLIAM VROOMAN, b Aug. 8, 1833, m Louise Carr, d Jan. 8, 1912. Ch. Annie and Earl. Unmarried

EDWARD VROOMAN, June 26, 1835, m Sarah Lee.

SARAH VROOMAN, b July 7, 1837, m Charles Bradshaw.

HENRY VROOMAN, b Dec. 9, 1839. died young.

MARGARET VROOMAN, b May 27, 1845, m Mr. Miller.

CATHERINE VROOMAN, b March 22, 1849. Unmarried.

EMMELINE VROOMAN, b Feb. 26, 1853, m Thomas Milsap.

(See p 223 for this family)

INDEX

VROOMAN FAMILIES

VROOMAN (VROMAN)

- Aaron, 776.
Abraham, 58, 76b, 209b, 212, 214, 268, 290, 406, 412, 534, 544a, 619, 821, 721, 767, 1009, 1165, 1197, 2001.
Abraham A., 545.
Abraham L., 1144.
Abraham M., 096.
Abram, 462, 1495.
Abram J., 1269.
Ada, 1584a, 1649, 3192b, 8247.
Ada K., 3298c.
Adaline, 1361g, 1459f.
Adam, 2, 33, 34, 36, 53, 68, 82, 143, 220, 237, 312, 334, 348, 359, 399, 435, 460, 536a, 539a, 731, 764a, 800, 837, 915, 995c, 1103, 1290, 1425, 1759a.
Adda, 2055g, App.
Adella, 1940b.
Adelaide, 1827.
Adeline, 1807.
Adnirum, 1093.
Agnes, 1003, 1246, 1593, 2000, 1767d, 3334.
Aleen, 3318.
Aikman, 2075.
Alan, 2071.
Albert, 763i, 1092, 1c42, 1362, 3120, 3210c, 3120, 3210c.
Albert, B., 937, 1267, 1618, 1996.
Albert E., 1962, 3334.
Albert H., 3272, 3292.
Albert J., 1845b, 3194, 3196.
Albert L., 1163, 1655d, 1889.
Albertus, 385, 865.
Aldert, 1234.
Albro D. 3054.
Alexander, 283, 593d, 849, 857, 871, 896d, 1298d, 1527.
Alfred, 1347, 1651, 1902b, 3020, 3095, 3202j.
Alice, 1584c, 1598, 1700, 1791, 3024, 3116a, 3120, 2051a, 3044, 3204c, 3341, 3366.
Alice Ida, 1164.
Alida, 90a, 205, 259, 303, 321, 994, 1283, 1761b.
Allan R. 1931.
Allen G. 3131.
Allison, 2050d.
Alma, 2050e.
Almina, 1297c.
Alonso, 1023b, 1412, 1552, 3089.
Alta, 2056h, 2074.
Althea, 1857, 3259.
Alvin, 897, 3020.
Amanda, 1477b, 2057b, 3186.
Amasa, 1189i.
Amber, 3095.
Ambrose, 2052g.
Amelia, 1112.
Amos, 1189i.
Anabel, 3117a.
Andrew, 931, 935, 947a, 1459b, 1654c, 1662, 1678, 3188, 3202, 3223.
Andrew T., 3188.
Andrew Y., 1264.
Andries, 422, 1678.
Aneta, 1851, 3327i.
Angelica, 50, 261b, 304, 558, 560, 662, 783, 1409.
Angenette, 3277, 3278.
Anita, 1850, 3181.
Ann, 571, 569, 900, 958, 1130, 1178, 1270, 1463, 1477a, 1538, 1631, 1636, 903, 1857, 2059b, 3015.
Anna, 209c, 528, 824, 2008, 3050, 3086, 3222, 3248.
Anna A., 746a, 811, 1619, 1710, 1711a.
Anna C., 1477c, 1718, 3055, 3299.
Anna E., 851.
Anna G., 3138.
Anna M., 1297b, 1680, 1923, 1955, 3001, 3268, 3286.
Anna P., 99.
Anna S. 1810.
Annatin, 1850.
Annatie, 119, 375, 413, 712.
Annatie, 393, 437, 471.
Anne, 3329c.
Annette, 1726, 1740e, 1757, 3162b, 3262.
Annie, 3162a.
Annyte, 973.
Anthony, 111, 982, 2021.
Antoinette, 1655c.
Arba, 1839.
Archie, 3162c, 3165.
Archibald, 1220c App.
Arden, 3020, 3202i.
Arend, 314.
Arent, 101, 273, 276, 763i.
Arlington, 2040.
Arminda, 3116j.
Arthur, 1115b, 1153, 1188g, 1189i, 1595, 1825, 2056c, 3095, 3165, 3183, 3268.
Arthur Carroll, 3374.
Arthur D., 3198a.
Arthur E., 3030, 3334.
Arthur H., 3095.
Arthur L. 3210d.
Arthur M., 1952.
Arthur N. 1858.
Asa, 1459d.
Audrey, 3139.
Austin, 1117, 1410.
Avery, 3226.
Augusta M., 1289d.
Barbara, 1875, 3020.
Barend, 882.
Barent, 5, 48, 67, 78d, 173, 227, 229b, 249, 869, 525, 836a, 1022, 1539, 3170.
Barent A. 54, 377.
Barent B., 390.
Barent H., 438, 1736, 1751.
Barent S., 3015.
Bartholomeus, 4, 12, 30, 229c, 236, 241, 248, 295, 296, 298, 468, 497, 529, 806a, 1953, 1992.
Bartholomeus C., 186a, 1069, 1229.
Bartholomeus J., 631.
Bartlemus, 400, 486.
Barton, 2016.
Beatrice, 1795, 1893, 1950, 2036, 3306.
Belden, 3054.
Belle, 1116d.
Benjamin, 410, 1058k, 1152, 1944, 2098a, 3362a.
Benjamin C., 2098a.
Benjamin I., 2045.
Benjamin R., 1629.
Benjamin S., 1722.
Benjamin V., 985.
Bennett, 1872, 3329c.
Bordina, 3294.
Bernice J., 1361g.
Bernardus F., 286.
Bert, 3170, 3210c, 3364a.
Bertha, 1217, 1851, 1845c, 1985, 3295, 3327u.
Bertram S., 3180.
Bessie, 1790b, 2014, 3116c, 3172, 3308a.
Beaula Laura, 3150.
Bethany, 768.
Betsy, 418, 830, 1199, 3030.
Betta, 3117a.
Bettle L., 3161.
Betty, 1944, 3114f, 3161, 3261, 3328c, 3362b, 3380, 1790.
Beula V., 2050c.
Beulah, 1835a.
Beverly, 1115b, 3114h, 3020.
Billy L., 3337b.
Blanche, 1289f, 1815a, 1818, 3146, 3148, 3327a.
Blossom, 1289f.
Boyd, 3308c.
Burke, 926.
Burt, 3250.
Burton, 3114f, 3037, 3167.
Calvin, 1654e, 1654i, 1925, 2052i.

- VROOMAN (VROMAN)**
 Carl, 1871b, 1922, 1957,
 2054j, 3114f, 3167d,
 3205a.
 Carla, 3030.
 Carlos, 3316.
 Carlton W., 2050d.
 Carol, 3126b.
 Caroline, 044, 1132, 1231,
 1238, 1251, 1413, 1591,
 1820, 1097, 1731, 1826,
 3357.
 Caroline M., 2055e.
 Carolyn, 3367.
 Carra, 3202r.
 Carrie, 7631, 1326, 1828,
 1863, 2084, 3028, 3033,
 3195c, 3203c.
 Carroll Ann, 1952.
 Catarina J. 29.
 Catherine, 93, 122, 142,
 272b, 349, 356, 403, 415,
 433a, 469, 476, 478, 517,
 742, 766, 770, 782, 796,
 803, 818, 822, 831, 844,
 889a, 898a, 902, 924,
 956, 959, 1063b, 1058g,
 1108, 1124, 1145, 1202,
 1237, 1324, 1407, 1446,
 1453a, 1454, 1467, 1519,
 1532, 1617, 1723, 1729a,
 1793, 1879a, 3025, 3054,
 3068, 3202d, 3264,
 569 Appendix.
 Catherine A., 1286, 1978.
 Catherine Maria (Caty)
 979.
 Catrina, 63, 115, 150, 154,
 287, 287b, 291, 299, 3000.
 Catrino, 991.
 Cattarina, 1681.
 Caty, 1179, 1247.
 Caty I. (Catherine), 875,
 929.
 Cecile, 3067.
 Chalmer, 3114f.
 Chancey, 3202k.
 Charily, 512, 880, 1126.
 Charles, 746c, 886, 1058j,
 1073, 1089, 1115a, 1115b,
 1118, 1184, 1327c, 1381d,
 1425, 1480, 1646, 1855c,
 1704, 1835a, 1950, 1952a,
 2028, 2054, 2085, 3057,
 3117h, 3126, 3163, 3325,
 1836, 1901a.
 Charles A., 1115, 1855,
 1857.
 Charles B., 1612, 3193a.
 Charles C., 3117h, 3337a.
 Charles D., 2050c, 3054.
 Charles E., 1007, 1908,
 1916, 1991, 2056b.
 Charles F., 1860, 1959.
 Charles H., 1188h, 1289f,
 1567, 3093, 3203a, 3332,
 3333, 3363a.
 Charles J., 3191, 3251.
 Charles L., 1660b, 1952,
 3115f, 3205a, 3363a.
 Charles M., 1340a.
 Charles P., 2057a.
 Charles R., 1184, 3212,
 3333.
 Charles S., 1218, 1814d,
 1959, 2013, 2024, 3057.
 Charles W., 891, 1033,
 1135, 1492, 1899.
 Charley, 530f.
 Charlotte, 1307, 1734,
 1811, 2056c, 3005, 3308a,
 3325.
 Chauncey, 896c, 1180f,
 1600.
 Chester, 1809, 3162b.
 Chesterman, 1361g.
 Ch... 1125.
 Christian B., 926.
 Christiana, 253, 516, 778,
 840, 1141.
 Christina, 8, 44, 46, 169,
 374, 1209, 1831.
 Christine, 763f.
 Christyanna L., 1483.
 Ciaartje, 614.
 Clara, 606, 630, 1244,
 1266, 1411, 1924, 2039,
 2052d, 3070.
 Clara M., 1084d, 3114i,
 3288.
 Claranda, 601.
 Clare M., 3300d.
 Clarence, 1195, 1327,
 1650, 1708, 1928, 2017,
 3199, 3205a, 3259, 3296,
 3308c, 1220c (App).
 Clarissa (Clarry), 490,
 724, 1266, 1500c.
 Claude, 1879, 1928, 1929,
 1942b, 2057c, 3353d.
 Cleytus, 3117a.
 Clifford, 1836.
 Clifford D., 3054.
 Climenta, 502.
 Clinton D., 3005.
 Clyde, 1926, 3308c, 3350.
 Colin J., 3333.
 Cora, 1788, 1821, 1823,
 2052g, 3092, 3134.
 Cordelia, 1000.
 Coridon A., 1313.
 Cornelia, 162, 234, 317,
 391, 557, 890, 942, 1206,
 1298b, 1406, 1511, 1530,
 1571.
 Cornelia A., 1511.
 Cornelius, 32, 56, 106,
 190, 279, 404, 407, 427,
 564, 567a, 935, 1585,
 1654g, 1891c, 1959,
 1963, 1974.
 Cornelius A., 908.
 Cornelius C., 1667.
 Cornelius J., 602, 632,
 918.
 Cornelius P., 277, 397,
 1482.
 Cornelius S., 898b, 1120.
 Corra, 3228c.
 Courtland, 1555f.
 Crittenden, 1310.
 Curtis, 2058c.
 Cynthia, 1753.
 Cyenus, 1559, 3145.
 Cyrus, 3204c.
 Dana L., 3324.
 Daniel, 498, 535, 759,
 907, 1019, 1080, 1297a,
 1328b, 1815a, 3020, 3057.
 Daniel A., 542, 2052b.
 Daniel D., 507, 1847.
 Daniel H., 1800.
 Daniel L., 1478.
 Daniel M., 734b, 1314.
 Daniel S., 1750.
 Darrance, 1300.
 David, 156, 201, 235, 474,
 896f, 960a, 1021b, 1024e,
 1025b, 1065, 1494, 1570,
 1760a, 1967, 2028, 3095,
 3322a, 3360.
 David A., 3378.
 David B., 1479, 3054.
 David C., 3182.
 David D., 925, 1580.
 David F., 1507a, 2056f.
 David H., 1611, 1616,
 1739, 3276a, 3278, 3327.
 David J., 1050, 1949a.
 David K., 1075, 3327e.
 David O., 2022.
 David R., 1302, 1510.
 David V., 3329e.
 David Z., 993.
 Dean, 2046.
 Delbert, 1942e, 3268.
 Della, 802, 806, 1176a,
 1196b, 1239, 1875, 2052i,
 3202g.
 Delos, 867c.
 Dennis P., 3205a.
 Denon, 1857g.
 Devene R., 1780.
 De Vere, 1763.
 Dewenter, 1079.
 Dewey W., 2040, 3054.
 De Witt, 1580, 1926,
 3352a.
 Diana, 346, 1063d.
 Dina, 360.
 Dirckje, 145.
 Dolly, 3035.
 Donald, 1782, 2051a,
 3095, 3308b, 3322a, 3365,
 1220c (App).
 Donna, 1872, 3095, 3322a,
 3329c.
 Dora, 2057d, 3202b, 3259.
 Dorinda R., 3114g.
 Doris, 1189i, 3204c, 3207,
 3364b.
 Doriencia C., 3117b.
 Dorothea, 41, 340.
 Dorothy, 1115b, 1361g,
 1849, 1932, 1957, 2051a,
 3029, 3114g, 3176, 3278,
 3317, 3325, 3327f.
 Dorothy J., 1867.
 Dorrance, 1300.
 Douglas, 2049a, 3324.
 Douw Fonda, 807, 988,
 1428.
 Duane, 1025c, 1173.
 Durwood, 3030.
 Dwight, 3115g.
 Earl, 942d, 1361e, 3325.
 Earl Everett, 3375.
 Earle J., 1937.
 Earle M., 2049a, 3324.
 Earl S., 3268, 3274.

- VROOMAN (VROMAN)**
 Ebenezer, 856.
 Edgar, 1653a, 1902a,
 3114, 3175, 1185.
 Edgar B., 3098.
 Edgar W., 3059.
 Edith, 1033, 1803b, 1805,
 1874, 3034b, 3077, 3192d,
 3193a.
 Edith C., 2050g, 2051b.
 Edith E., 1872.
 Edith H., 3077.
 Edmund, 2052f.
 Edna, 1872, 3020, 3326a,
 3329b.
 Edna B., 2074, 3116i.
 Edward, 674, 1122, 2026,
 1361d, 1823, 3334, 3260,
 1654a, 569 Appendix,
 1220c (App).
 Edward A., 1944, 3181.
 Edward B., 2052e.
 Edward C., 1945a.
 Edward E., 1940a, 2051a,
 1297a, 3059.
 Edward H., 1263, 1950.
 Edward J., 2009, 3291.
 Edward S., 1215.
 Edward W., 1345.
 Edwin, 1884, 3309, 3115i,
 2010, 3336c, 3308d,
 3336c, 3308d.
 Edwin J., 3114h.
 Edwin R., 3007.
 Effena, 3032a.
 Effie, 3130b.
 Effie A., 2056.
 Egbert F., 1652.
 Egmont, 3344.
 Ehle E., 1778.
 Elam, 763c.
 Elaine, 3266.
 Elberta, 2056h.
 Elda, 3311.
 Eldert, 1234.
 Eldon, 2057e.
 Eleanor, 914, 1353, 1943,
 3187, 3204d, 3327k,
 3361.
 Eleanor A., 1910.
 Electa, 1193.
 Elfred, 1185.
 Elgee, 3208b.
 Elias B., 913.
 Elida, 994, 1025e, 1733.
 Elihu, 998.
 Ellnor, 1180j.
 Elijah, 3117c.
 Elihana, 1655a.
 Eliza, 572, 762, 813, 896h,
 1016, 1188f, 1189g,
 1196a, 1497, 1681, 3114a.
 Eliza Ann, 1728.
 Eliza Catherine, 1512.
 Eliza Jane, 763i, 927b,
 202c, 3151, 1664, 3363a.
 Elizabeth, 49, 62, 78a,
 326, 363, 336a, 418, 428,
 429, 431, 513, 539, 716,
 737, 741, 765, 749d, 830,
 879, 927b, 948, 954, 969,
 974, 1005, 1924c, 1058m,
 1078a, 1125d, 1128, 1161,
 1176b, 1181, 1278, 1295,
 1329a, 1439, 1466, 1468,
 1502, 1547, 1684, 1727,
 1851, 1880, 1893, 2014,
 2033, 2051a, 2057e,
 3200b, 3324, 3327r, 3261,
 3302b, 3332, 3261, 3363d.
 Elizabeth Ann, 338, 1207.
 Elizabeth M., 2020.
 Elizabeth V., 1214.
 Elizabeth W., 46.
 Ella, 1647, 1654c, 1826,
 1938, 1946c, 1946d, 3026,
 3202p, 3204c, 1509, 1642,
 3085, 3263, 3363c.
 Ella A., 1189m, 1089,
 3145.
 Ella J., 3253.
 Ella M., 2046.
 Ellavorn, 2076.
 Ellen, 771, 1082, 1758c,
 1084b, 3312.
 Ellenor, 3204d.
 Ellery B., 2056b.
 Ellsworth, 1362, 3060.
 Elsa, 1176i.
 Elsie, 1701, 1893, 763i,
 3246, 3259.
 Elma, 3202q.
 Elmer, 1847, 3006, 3381.
 Elmo, 1814d, 3324.
 Eloise, 3030.
 Elwin, 3116i.
 Emmeline, 1906, 569 App.
 Emerson, 763i, 2057e.
 Emer Etta, 3114g.
 Emerett, 1655e.
 Emery, 3308a.
 Emile, 746d.
 Emily, 1026, 1414, 1589,
 1893, 3241, 3323b, 3324b.
 Emma, 1070, 1747, 1318,
 1327, 1612, 2054a, 3082,
 1189i, 3193b, 3202j,
 3203d, 3256, 3326d.
 Emmadet, 1025h.
 Emmett, 1870c, 1874.
 Engeltic, 25, 35, 37, 57,
 65, 69, 125, 151, 161,
 177, 213, 225, 229d, 232,
 294, 304, 352, 364, 367,
 380a, 392, 842, 848, 971.
 Enid, 1362.
 Ephraim, 85, 522, 520,
 527, 1157.
 Erle, 1937.
 Erma, 3145, 1289c.
 Ernest, 2051a, 2052i,
 3114f, 3117a, 3054, 3145,
 1654i, 3327c, 3326c.
 Erwin, 1468, 1008, 3162b,
 3205a, 3321.
 Estelle, 1703, 3132.
 Esther, 3115b, 3117g,
 3187, 3336c.
 Ethel, 1809, 1893, 3117g,
 3008, 3205c, 3336c, 1836.
 Etta, 3114i, 3116d, 3192c,
 3193b.
 Ettie, 1767e.
 Eukene, 1424, 3072, 3087,
 3114i, 3187, 1189c.
 Eunice, 3182, 1297c.
 Eva, 16, 87, 107, 210,
 297, 342, 814b, 880b,
 1189c.
 1058a, 1801c, 1892a,
 3066, 3116i, 3149, 3151i,
 3162b, 3236, 3268, 3371.
 Evelline, 342, 1535, 1555,
 1735, 1686.
 Evelyn, 1563, 2054h.
 Everett, 1847, 1872,
 3329a.
 Ezra, 1551, 3114g.
 Fannie, 1970, 3128, 1088,
 2024, 3077, 3204c, 3220,
 3243.
 Fannie Maria, 947b.
 Fannie Martha, 3243.
 Fanny, 503, 1242.
 Fanny Matilda, 1606.
 Fern, 3305.
 Flora, 1871a, 3133.
 Florence, 3274, 1041,
 3270, 3308a, 3234, 3268,
 3308a, 3114h, 3326b,
 3160, 1361e, 2013.
 Floyd, 1777, 1867, 3101,
 3115a, 3119, 3308a, 1836.
 Folke, 537, 785.
 Ford, 3072, 3080.
 Foster F., 3336b.
 Foster P., 2040.
 Frances, 1473, 2048,
 2055b, 3327e, 3115i.
 Frances A., 1929, 3205d,
 3353c.
 Frances E., 1801a, 1952.
 Frances J., 1452b.
 Frances M., 2056b.
 Francis, 1189i, 1603.
 Francis E., 1952.
 Francis Tanner, 729b.
 Frank, 1654f, 1815b,
 1835a, 1835d, 1860, 1966,
 1926, 2054h, 2092, 3162b,
 3081, 3175a, 3298a, 3352,
 3202i, 3228b.
 Frank A., 1996.
 Frank B., 1018.
 Frank C., 1180i, 3095.
 Frank Hiram, 1911.
 Frank L., 3237, 3326c.
 Frank M., 3054.
 Frank P., 1034.
 Frank S., 1346.
 Franklin, 1189j, 1796,
 1952c, 2009, 2083, 3327e.
 Fred, 3034, 3051, 3171.
 Fred C., 1774.
 Fred D., 1316.
 Freda, 2035.
 Frederick, 3102a.
 Frederica, 3329e.
 Frederick, 483, 746c,
 1074, 1327a, 1675, 1843,
 1989, 3114f, 3184, 3205a,
 1220c (App).
 Frederick C., 739.
 Frederick D., 1079.
 Frederick E., 3139.
 Frederick G., 494.
 Frederick W., 3114h.
 Freida, 1855.
 Freeman, 1839.

VROOMAN (VROMAN)

- Fulton S., 1364.
Francyntje, 698.
- G. Marston, 3016.
G. Norton, 3018a.
G. V., 3214.
Gabriel, 788.
Gall, 2055b.
Garrett, 533, 1191, 1740a.
Gary L., 3095.
Gazina, 127.
Geertruy (Gertrude), 62, 417, 483a.
Geesle, 98, 105, 123, 124.
Gene, 1857g, 3325.
George, 1062, 1067, 1185, 1289, 1340b, 1361a, 1421, 1543, 1593a, 1653b, 1862, 1904, 2054f, 3119, 3162d, 3202g.
George A., 1134.
George C., 1719.
George D., 3031, 3638b.
George E., 3029.
George F., 1534, 3265, 2083, 3382.
George H., 1188k, 1816, 1915, 1935.
George L., 336, 777.
George R., 1189l, 3356.
George S., 1111, 3254.
George W., 1211, 1334, 1461, 1596, 1872, 2002, 1338, 2055f, 3092, 3146.
Georgianna, 1852b.
Gerald, 2056h, 3202g, 3333, 3377.
Geraldine, 1330.
Gertrude, 80b, 88, 158, 175, 180, 187, 197, 202, 243, 347, 403a, 433b, 492, 843, 850, 1208, 1289f, 1365, 1851, 1952, 1976, 2013, 3035a, 3327m, 3336a.
Gesina, 98, 105.
Giddy, 850.
Gilbert, 458, 795, 946, 1767f, 3257.
Giles, 467, 1027, 1756.
Gitty, 78b, 892, 1160.
Gladya, 1835d, 2051a, 2056b, 3020, 3286, 3308a.
Glen E., 3364a.
Glenn, 3119.
Glenn G., 1892a.
Glenn L., 3205d.
Glenn O., 3309a.
Glytus, 3117a.
Gloe, 1115b.
Gordon R., 1442, 2020.
Grace, 1219c, 1339b, 1802, 1874, 2026, 2052f, 2052g, 3032, 3073, 3092, 1220c (App).
Grace A., 1592a, 3210a.
Grace E., 1325, 1717, 1799, 1885.
Grace H., 3198b.
Grandison, 1851, 3327n.
Grant, 3115f.
Gretchen, 3332.
Gurdie, 3115h.
- Gustavus, 2052h.
Guy, 1431, 2058b, 3016, 3076.
Gwendolyn, 1361g, 3162d.
Gysbert, 468.
- H. H., 3215.
Hallie, 3156.
Hannah, 1083, 1189l, 1287, 1405, 1598b, 1606, 1630, 1687, 1968.
Harlan S., 3355.
Harley, 1188g, 3202g.
Harmon, 524, 1146, 1156, 1162.
Harold, 1361b, 1851.
Harold Albert, 3372.
Harold B., 1785, 3077, 3329c.
Harold C., 2009.
Harold E., 3003, 3354.
Harold F., 1952.
Harold H., 2083, 3381.
Harold M., 1946d.
Harold N., 2056h.
Harold P., 3114h.
Harold R., 1600, 3184, 3205a, 3327g.
Harold S., 1868, 1886.
Harold W., 1693b, 1946d.
Harriet, 262, 514, 1004, 1058c, 1106, 1556, 1606, 1905, 2046.
Harrison, 1223, 1544.
Harry, 1919, 2049a, 2076, 2093b, 3020, 3064, 3202b, 3266.
Harvey, 1361d, 1522, 2003, 3308b, 3364b.
Hattie, 3094, 3144, 3162c, 3164, 3202n.
Hazel, 1766, 1839, 2055f, 2056b, 3126, 3165, 3201a, 3202g.
Hazen, 2074.
Helen, 713, 720, 1037, 1459c, 1520, 2052f, 3266, 3329c.
Helen E., 1011.
Helen L., 1857e.
Helen M., 3201b, 3328e.
Helen N., 3095.
Helen R., 3334.
Helena, 31b, 136, 210, 341, 444, 720.
Helene, 2028.
Hendrick, 9, 215, 272a, 274b, 441, 454, 819, 981, 990.
Hendrick A., 556.
Hendrick B., 204, 968.
Hendrick D., 473.
Hendrick E., 992.
Hendrick H., 72, 222.
Hendrick J., 215, 275, 289, 351.
Hendrick Jannse, 20, 24.
Hendrick Meese, 1.
Henley, 3359a.
Henrietta, 1053, 3067, 3217.
Henry, 453a, 461, 539c, 550, 736b, 885, 896c, 921, 941, 1024a, 1116, 1248, 1256, 1289, 1301, 1361b, 1426, 1705, 1857, 1987, 3092, 3117a, 3152, 3260, 3308a, 569 (App).
Henry A., 556.
Henry B., 2014, 3336d.
Henry C., 1236a, 1487, 1840, 3114i.
Henry D., 473, 550, 960a, 1189b, 1873.
Henry E., 760, 1486, 1761c.
Henry G., 1967.
Henry H., 798, 1800.
Henry J., 1787.
Henry M., 510, 1757b.
Henry S., 896e, 1268.
Henry W., 1584b, 2056h, 3102b.
Herath, 2040.
Herbert, 1779, 1823, 1835a, 1927, 3037, 3202g, 3308b, 3308e.
Herman, 1115b, 3255a.
Hermanus, 254, 816, 1274.
Heskinen, 1496.
Hester, 118, 315a.
Hilokonda, 260.
Hiram, 1194, 1568, 1673, 1907, 1921, 2059a.
Homer, 1738.
Hornce, 1304, 3114d, 3114h.
Horatio, 3114f.
Houston, 3157e.
Howard, 1803, 1839, 1893, 2026, 2032.
Howard B., 3328c.
Howard C., 3182.
Howard E., 3115f, 3376.
Howard H., 1942f, 3205a, 3319, 3319a.
Howard J., 1929, 3141, 3353c.
Howard L., 2032.
Howard M., 3182.
Howard W., 3141.
Hoyt S., 3078.
Hubbard, 1203.
Hubert, 1115b.
Huch, 2014, 2056b.
Hulbert, 1901b.
Hurton, 1558.
- Ida, 1601, 1644, 1922, 1955, 2074, 3039, 3176a, 3195b, 3202o, 3210f, 3240, 3249.
Ida M., 1797, 2055b, 2093c, 3364g.
Irene M., 3364a.
Imeldia, 320.
Inez M., 1764.
Iona, 2057e.
Ira, 1115b.
Ira L., 3192a.
Irene, 1362.
Irene B., 3205a.
Irene Eslic, 2055h.
Irene H., 3095.
Irene Mildred, 3141.
Irene W., 2093d.
Irving, 1933.

VROOMAN (VROMAN)

- Irving James, 1458.
 Irwin, 1926, 2052c, 3351.
 Inanc, 31a, 38, 45, 61,
 134, 144, 193 200, 218
 319, 323, 386b, 428, 432,
 706, 726, 790, 1236b,
 1291, 3000, 3204a.
 Isaac A., 137.
 Isaac Henry, 1400, 3000.
 Isaac J., 306.
 Isaac L., 339.
 Isaac Switz, 791.
 Isaac W., 46, 960a, 1176c.
 Isabel E., 1189c, 2070.
 Isabelle, 573, 3216.
 Isaletta, 3034, 3040.
 Ita, 3066.
 Ivan Roy, 1952.
 J. D., 3114f.
 Jack, 1115b, 3358.
 Jack D., 1917, 3337.
 Jack L., 3161.
 Jacob, 22, 216, 229c, 287a,
 285, 327, 361, 378, 536,
 544b, 708, 821,
 1006, 1104, 1189c, 1275,
 1294, 1287a, 1480, 1484,
 1549, 1810, 1746, 1957,
 2026, 3061, 3190, 3297.
 Jacob C., 1232.
 Jacob F., 2009.
 Jacob G., 549, 1447.
 Jacob H., 612, 1013,
 1121, 1140, 1694, 1787,
 2026.
 Jacob I., 430.
 Jacob J., 28, 311.
 Jacob Johannes, 288,
 520.
 Jacob Lawyer, 1476.
 Jacob Meese, 15.
 Jacob Ransom, 94, 447.
 Jacob N., 328, 329.
 Jacob P., 421.
 Jacob Switz, 784.
 Jacob Vandenburg, 565.
 Jacob Van Woert, 146a.
 Jacob Wouter, 43.
 Jacob W., 318.
 Jacobus, 188, 414, 905.
 Jacomyje, 717.
 James, 537, 539h, 763a,
 763i, 923, 934, 964, 995a,
 1085, 1089c, 1309, 1329,
 1336, 1836b, 20521, 1582,
 1614, 1757d, 3067, 3114h,
 3115c, 3162c, 3327c,
 3377.
 James A., 1115b, 1189k,
 1659.
 James B., 2041, 3114f.
 James C., 1628.
 James D., 1857h.
 James E., 1458, 1628,
 1952.
 James H., 787, 1077,
 1064, 1285, 1661, 1964,
 1835b.
 James J., 919.
 James M., 1361g, 1565,
 3067, 1189f.
 James P., 421.
 James R., 3114f, 3157g.
 James S., 2015, 3197a.
 James W., 1477d.
 Jan, 3, 10, 21, 76a, 617,
 3030.
 Jane, 379, 763c, 769,
 480, 911, 904, 1058d,
 1204, 1289c, 1303, 1348,
 1790, 1626, 3202e, 3336c.
 Jane A., 1204.
 Jane C., 780.
 Jane M., 2012.
 Janel, 3200a.
 Janette, 894, 3059.
 Janet H., 3200a.
 Janet L., 3377.
 Janet R., 3327j.
 J D, 3114f.
 Jannetje, 17, 19, 59, 108,
 138, 74, 189, 172, 179,
 183, 192, 252, 718, 804,
 839, 853.
 Jason, 3100b.
 Jean, 1615, 2093a, 3046,
 3095, 3182, 3300d.
 Jermimy (Jacomyje) 717.
 Jennie, 1042, 3046,
 3115c, 3157c, 3244.
 Jennie E., 1773.
 Jennie L., 3244.
 Jennie P., 1854.
 Jeremiah, 1170, 509a,
 1537.
 Jerilen, 3114f.
 Jerusha, 1113, 3276b.
 Jess H., 1668.
 Jess O., 1660c.
 Jesse, 1761c.
 Jessie, 1957, 3106.
 Jessie B., 3157a.
 Jessie L., 1981.
 Jessie M., 3157a.
 Jessye, 2056b, 3364d.
 J. Marjorie, 3175.
 Joan, 3115f.
 Joel, 1084c, 1843.
 John, 368, 449, 453c, 463,
 505, 539a, 568, 743, 732,
 797, 763i, 950, 1008,
 1011, 1023j, 1059, 1058b,
 1100, 1182, 1189d, 1254,
 1459c, 1490, 1830, 1541,
 1622, 1612, 1654d, 1663,
 1775, 1857, 1917, 1933,
 1946a, 1975, 1994, 2074,
 1743, 2040, 3221, 3115c,
 3204c, 3117c, 3095, 3338,
 1220a, 3325, 569 (App).
 John A., 540, 872, 1281,
 1994, 3117c, 3329h.
 John Abram, 627.
 John Albert, 3117c.
 John B., 977, 1282, 1846.
 John Bangs, 932.
 John Baptist, 555.
 John Black, 1918, 3338.
 John C., 3116c, 1328a,
 1908.
 John Calvin, 1151, 1888.
 John Cornelius, 1860.
 John D., 470, 1180, 3114f.
 John E., 2056g, 1879b,
 3225c, 3337b, 3373, 3376.
 John Emery, 3337d.
 John Godlieb, 1169.
 John H., 609, 1604,
 3114g, 1814c, 3115f,
 1212a, 9063.
 John Hendrick, 274a,
 1198, 1998.
 John J., 269, 922, 1240,
 607.
 John Jacob, 1943, 3359,
 927a.
 John Josiah, 1533.
 John Lee, 1176c.
 John L., 1273, 1321.
 John Lowe, 866.
 John Morton, 1917.
 John N. 329.
 John Roscoe, 2059c.
 John S., 280, 532.
 John W., 282, 320, 548,
 1506, 2009, 3210b, 1668,
 1790a, 1343, 1528, 1752,
 3210b.
 John Wesley, 1658.
 John Zelly, 481.
 J. H., 1362.
 John Wright, 1015.
 Johnie O., 1830.
 Johannes, 484, 97, 320,
 452a, 491, 540, 805.
 Johannes B., 84, 126.
 Johannes D., 470.
 Johannes H., 110, 609.
 Johannes Hendrickse, 71.
 Johannes J., 113, 269,
 264, 292.
 Johannes Jacob, 117.
 Johannes Janne, 26.
 Johannes Jonas, 159.
 Johannes S., 280.
 Johannes Symonse, 92.
 Joseph, 425, 538, 896b,
 951, 989a, 1014, 1186,
 1091, 1024d, 1188b, 1288,
 1635, 1654f, 1890f, 3223.
 Joseph Brown, 755.
 Joseph H., 620.
 Joseph Myndertse, 792.
 Joseph R., 3116c, 1361d.
 Joseph Schuyler, 1150.
 Jon, 2053b.
 Josephine, 2086, 3293.
 Josiah, 380b, 530, 873,
 1529, 1554b.
 Josiah A., 862, 1505,
 2083c, 3089.
 Josiah H., 530.
 Josias, 171, 364a, 381.
 Josias B., 389, 882.
 Josias E., 250.
 Josias S., 1148.
 Joy, 2074.
 Judd, 2072.
 Judith, 1857l.
 Julia, 1035, 1133, 1155,
 1327b, 1440, 1492, 1508,
 1548, 1657, 1740b, 1701,
 1712, 1758d, 2052l, 3342,
 3115f, 1018 (App).
 Julianna, 1475, 834.
 Juliette, 1740d, 3280.
 Julyan, 1018.
 June, 1934.
 Justin (Justus) B., 1221.
 Julius B., 1624.

VROOMAN (VROMAN)

- Kate, 1427, 1956, 2052i.
 Kate Elizabeth, 2027.
 Katherine, 1449, 1946d.
 3033, 1525, 1851, 1957,
 3302a, 3114h, 3327s.
 Katherine M., 3054, 1704.
 Kathryn, 1857d.
 Kathleen, 1946d.
 Katy, 814a.
 Kendall, 3308d.
 Kenneth, 1857f, 1867,
 3114f, 3114h, 3308a.
 Kenneth C., 3328a.
 Kermit George, 3328b.
 Kirsten F., 2014.
 Klitty, 3034a.
 Klantje (Clara) 623.

 Laman, 1654e.
 Lansing, 3187, 3227.
 Lany, 823.
 Laura, 1078b, 1761d,
 1870a, 2034, 3037, 3140,
 3330.
 Laura A., 1866.
 Laura Eliz., 3328d.
 Laura I., 3115e.
 Laverne, 3115i, 3327f.
 Lavetta, 3152.
 Lavina, 436, 952, 1441,
 1174, 1786.
 Lawrence, 152, 343,
 1857a, 2056h, 3131.
 Lawrence Robert, 794.
 Lawrence Van Boskerk,
 344.
 Lawrence W., 3131.
 Len, 1166.
 Leak G., 3308c.
 Leah Mae, 3115f.
 Leander, 825, 1442, 1553.
 Lee, 1919, 3339.
 Lee H., 3020.
 Leighnah, 387a.
 Lela, 3364c.
 Leland, 3064, 3205a,
 3008.
 Lella, 3062, 3202f.
 Lena, 358, 411, 733,
 1115b, 1994, 1883, 3067,
 3245.
 Lena A., 1012, 1166.
 Lenore, 3369.
 Lenwood, 1861.
 Leo James, 3115e.
 Leon, 1770.
 Leonard, 1625.
 Leonard R., 3161.
 Leonard S., 1836.
 Leonard W., 1586.
 Leonne, 1957.
 Leslie, 1851, 3115i, 3100a,
 3114a, 3327o.
 Lester, 1115b.
 Lester Lei, 2056b.
 Leta H., 1983, 3205c.
 Lettie, 1835d, 2052c.
 Lewin N., 1245.
 Lewis, 416, 939, 1273,
 1536, 710a, 2020, 1210,
 1115j, 1245, 8325.
 Lewis O., 3115i, 1749.
 Libbie, 1769.

 Libbie Ann, 1322.
 Lida, 3124.
 Lieber, 2040.
 Lillian, 1789, 3308d, 1033,
 1356, 1804, 3219, 3228a,
 3229b.
 Lionel, 2055b.
 Lisenda, 1331.
 Livonia, 1029.
 Lizzie, 1813, 3153, 3231,
 3268.
 Lloyd, 1933, 1942c, 3115i,
 3202g, 3329f.
 Lloyd Lincoln, 1783.
 Lloyd Loomis, 3323a.
 Lodowyck (Lewis), 416.
 Lois, 1115b, 3114f, 3180,
 2056h, 3182, 3364b.
 Lois Samanthe, 773.
 Lola, 2010, 2015.
 Lora, 3125.
 Lora Belle, 3140.
 Loraine, 1670.
 Loren, 1835a, 3327.
 Loren Johnson, 1038.
 Lorena, 508, 1352, 1555d.
 Lorenzo, 1025g, 1453c,
 1654e, 1674, 3230.
 Loretta, 1350.
 Lorna, 1361g.
 Lottie, 2054e.
 Louis, 2052d.
 Louis A., 3020.
 Louis Cass, 1536.
 Louis J., 3108.
 Louis Peter, 1648.
 Louisa, 1671, 1693.
 Louise, 1671, 3162b, 3286,
 2006.
 Louine, 2006, 3286.
 Louise Betsy, 3327d.
 Louise H., 1814b, 3131.
 Louise Maria, 1660d.
 Lourana, 859.
 Lovelot, 2052c.
 Lovina, 1786, 966.
 Luceyne, 763h.
 Lucia, 1829.
 Lucian, 1481.
 Lucinda, 1102, 1233, 1951.
 Lucius, 2057c.
 Lucile, 1836, 3095.
 Lucius Cicero, 1305,
 1289b.
 Lucius L., 2056d.
 Lucretia C., 1645.
 Lucy, 1794, 1874.
 Lucy Jane, 1945a.
 Lucy Randall, 3320.
 Ludwig (Lewis), 416.
 Lueva, 1984.
 Lulu, 1814d, 2015, 3008,
 3364b.
 Lute, 1957.
 Lutie M., 3159.
 Lydia, 64, 195, 940,
 1891a.
 Lydia J., 1695.
 Luther R., 1749b.
 Lyle, 3325.
 Lynda, 3157g.
 Lynn, 3314.

 Meechert, 543.

 Machtelt, 610.
 Mabel, 1701, 3310, 3259,
 3126, 3162b, 2055b, 3259,
 2056b, 3364c.
 Madeline, 1867.
 Madge, 2055b.
 Mae, 3370.
 Maebelle, 3047.
 Magdalena, 31a, 114, 121,
 917, 1749.
 Magdalena P., 102, 611,
 730, 847.
 Maggie, 3267, 3242.
 Maggie H., 3038a.
 Maggie Mny, 3242.
 Malvina, 1025a.
 Mamic, 3075, 3210e.
 Marcellus, 1225, 3115e.
 Margaret, 70, 367, 383,
 740, 754, 763d, 763i, 764,
 809, 901, 908, 987, 1030,
 1052, 1262, 1259, 1284,
 1422b, 1430, 1550, 1564b,
 1627, 1851, 1970, 2056h,
 3027, 3058, 3067, 3182,
 3202i, 3267, 3283, 3327e,
 3378, 3300, 3301, 3379,
 1949a, 3092, 569 (App).
 1790, 3327p, 3353a, 3054.
 Margaret B., 1870b.
 Margaret Eliz., 1715.
 Margaret L., 748, 749,
 1365.
 Margaret M., 2056i.
 Margaret J., 3283.
 Margaret S., 3289.
 Margaret, 78c, 396,
 858.
 Margarita, 89, 126.
 Margery Ann, 1857b.
 Margretn, 185, 322, 439,
 402, 446, 970, 975, 1730.
 Marquerita, 2013.
 Maria, 11, 27, 66, 81,
 95, 100, 109, 141, 148,
 146, 165, 176, 181, 194,
 206, 208, 209a, 224, 226,
 233, 240, 251, 270, 283,
 293, 310, 324, 350, 398,
 409, 423, 442, 456e, 465,
 477, 482, 493, 519, 525,
 604, 626, 723, 763i, 786,
 799, 825, 841, 868, 895,
 899, 909, 938, 957, 984,
 1067, 1131, 1172, 1190,
 1235, 1249, 1445, 1451,
 1493, 1498, 1568, 1632,
 1699b, 2028, 3066, 3189,
 3315, 3333.
 Maria A., 135, 1853.
 Maria D., 155.
 Maria E., 1696, 1776.
 Maria M., 3189.
 Miriam, 1072, 1846, 1990,
 3315, 3333.
 Marie, 1189a, 2028, 3120.
 Marien, 3202i.
 Marilyn, 1949a.
 Marlon, 1846, 3202i.
 Mariona, 3300d.
 Marjorie, 1564a, 1927,
 2097, 1361g, 2056h,
 2056i, 3101, 3176, 3114i,
 3327p, 3353a, 3054.

VROOMAN (VROMAN)

- Mark, 1835d.
 Martha, 176, 968b, 1088,
 1227, 1293, 1306, 1514,
 1890d, 1977.
 Mathew, 466.
 Martenas, 239.
 Martin, 331, 515, 870,
 967, 989, 744, 1523,
 1058i, 1500a, 1641, 1864,
 1814a, 3162c, 3277, 3278,
 3314.
 Martinus, 440, 860, 973.
 Mary, 281, 520, 745b,
 752, 766, 949a, 997,
 1023a, 1040, 1076, 1127,
 1272, 1351, 1546, 1599,
 1592b, 1621, 1666, 1866,
 1922b, 2005, 2028, 3115e,
 3162b, 3252, 3218, 3314.
 Mary A., 763g, 763i, 1101,
 1243, 1323, 1344, 1188e,
 1465, 1472, 1581, 1689,
 1716, 2028, 3117f, 3238,
 3205a, 3309b, 3117f.
 Mary B., 1798.
 Mary C., 3114g.
 Mary E., 1819, 1857c,
 2056a, 2023, 3091, 3170,
 3183, 3145, 3205a, 3263.
 Mary L., 1115b, 1216,
 2014, 3069, 1922b, 3327e.
 Mary M., 1623, 1808,
 1959, 2056d.
 Mary S., 3176b.
 Marytie, 160, 408.
 Mason, 1289f, 1327f.
 Mattie, 2055c, 3004,
 3202h.
 Mathias, 499.
 Matilda, 722, 1737, 1261.
 Maud, 1363, 3126, 3198c,
 3258.
 Maude, 1930.
 Maurine, 3095.
 May, 1844, 3092, 3115c,
 3204b, 3327e.
 May Alma, 1094.
 Maynard, 1936.
 Melburn G. 3308c.
 Melinda, 1572.
 Melvin, 1361d.
 Melvin Eugene, 3367.
 Melvin J., 2050a.
 Meron, 3325.
 Merrill, 2057e, 3095.
 Mervin, 3202j.
 Meryl, 2075f.
 Mid, 3114f.
 Michael, 1688.
 Mildred, 3078, 3115j.
 Mildred Emma, 3322.
 Mildred May, 1842.
 Miles, 1835a.
 Millard, 1560, 3152.
 Miller, 569 App.
 Millie, 3225a.
 Milo, 763i.
 Minerva, 1068, 3203f.
 Minnie, 1046b, 1890b,
 3114g, 3235, 3308d,
 1319.
 Mollie, 1115e.
 Morden C., 1220c (App).
 Montgomery, 1058h.
 Morrell, 3290.
 Morris, 2046.
 Morris Edmont, 3074.
 Moses, 1173, 1690a.
 Myndert, 207, 445, 976.
 Murray W., 3117d.
 Murval, 1115b.
 Myra, 1875, 3305, 3329d.
 Myron, 1291, 1557, 1882.
 Myron Waite, 1768.
 Myrtle, 1327c, 1361d,
 1361e, 1820, 2052g, 3233,
 3308a, 1220c (App).
 Nancy, 376, 603, 1058e,
 1188c, 1485, 1503, 1518,
 1601a, 3052, 1189g.
 Nancy A., 567, 750, 1679.
 Nancy J., 1280, 1758a.
 Nancy M., 961, 3053.
 Nannie, 3114g.
 Naomi, 758, 3114h.
 Nathan, 1031.
 Nathaniel, 1093, 1971.
 Nathaniel H., 509, 1854.
 Nellie (Nell), 1360, 1772,
 2052f, 3117a, 3157b,
 3143, 2056j, 3255b,
 3300b, 1220c (App).
 Nelson, 1333, 3059, 1861e,
 1443, 1760, 3175, 3225.
 Nettie, 457, 541, 1452a,
 3164, 3202b, 3229a.
 Neyeltie, 228.
 Nicholas, 51, 330a, 452b,
 734a, 747, 789, 861,
 1517.
 Nicholas I., 738.
 Nicholas J., 140.
 Nicholas Mattice, 489.
 Nicholas S., 1474.
 Nina, 3202i.
 Nona, 3179.
 Nordiel, 2052i.
 Norma, 3023.
 Norman, 3023.
 Norman Bidwell, 1946d.
 Norman F., 1836.
 Norman J., 1849.
 Norton, 1846.
 Ola, 1869.
 Olive, 1631, 1569, 1655b,
 1719, 1848, 3115d.
 Oliver, 2052d.
 Opal, 2057e.
 Ora, 3327e.
 Oren, 1116b, 2157f.
 Orin, 1189n, 1555b,
 1767a, 3162d.
 Orinda, 1555b.
 Oris, 3002.
 Orlando, 1173, 1892e,
 3114i, 3021.
 Orpha, 3209.
 Orrin, 1742.
 Orris D., 1090.
 Orva O., 1841.
 Orville, 3299, 2057e.
 Orville E., 3279.
 Oscar, 3131, 2074.
 Otis, 3115c.
 Otto, 3162d.
 Otto Josiah, 3089.
 Otto Mattice, 3207.
 Pamela, 3116b.
 Patience, 3121, 1552.
 Patricia, 3205a.
 Paul, 1489, 1857f, 3117a,
 3205a, 3319a, 3327f,
 3333, 3377.
 Paul H., 3077.
 Pauline, 1867, 3077, 3330.
 Pauline M., 3205d.
 Pearl, 2054, 2055b, 3147,
 3155, 3152, 3308a,
 3364f.
 Percy, 1942a, 1946a,
 3030.
 Permelia, 1361f.
 Perry, 1224, 1189l.
 Peraus, 1801b.
 Peter, 196, 230, 394, 484,
 464, 539b, 615, 781, 828,
 833, 855, 874, 928, 938,
 942, 949b, 955, 962,
 1154, 1167, 1613, 1654b,
 1711, 2014, 3114a,
 3302m, 3213.
 Peter A., 229a, 373,
 867b.
 Peter Adam, 163.
 Peter B., 166, 886.
 Peter C., 184, 995b, 895,
 995b, 1483.
 Peter Conine (Coneyn),
 986, 443.
 Peter D., 521.
 Peter Isaac, 198, 960b.
 Peter Jansen, 23.
 Peter L., 1456.
 Peter Meese, 424, 60,
 810, 845.
 Peter Nelson, 1504.
 Peter R., 1624.
 Peter S., 1147.
 Peter Sedney, 1433.
 Peter Van Vonst, 3213.
 Pieter, 7, 23, 229, 371,
 817.
 Philander G., 3116l.
 Phillip, 1061, 1277,
 1814c, 1963.
 Philo William, 2036.
 Phoebe, 401, 767, 1660a,
 1067, 2052n.
 Phyllis, 1851, 3115f,
 3327l.
 Polly, 3114e, 3122, 506,
 809, 883.
 Quineth, 1115b.
 Quinton, 1949.
 Rachel, 47, 147, 313, 316,
 332, 455, 729a, 910,
 920, 927c, 1020, 1212,
 1219d, 1298c, 1450e,
 1646a, 1640, 1795, 3327h.
 Rae R., 1762.
 Ralph, 3126, 3309b.
 Ramona, 3008.
 Ranson, 1946d.
 Ray, 1942f, 3308d.
 Raymond, 2032, 2056k,
 3030, 3114i, 3235, 3336b.

- VROOMAN (VROMAN)**
 Rebecca, 120, 103, 761,
 1105, 1848,
 Recd, 32021.
 Reilly, 3095.
 Rena, 3185.
 Rennauer, 1033.
 Rhen, 31151.
 Rhoda, 1583.
 Rial Bingham, 1192.
 Richard, 793a, 863b,
 1115b, 1292, 1315, 1408,
 1857f, 1802, 1952, 1956,
 1993, 2032, 2009, 3054,
 3300, 3327f, 3375, 3352.
 Riley, 1036.
 Rita, 31141.
 Robbins, 1941c.
 Robert, 746c, 1115c,
 1327d, 1836,
 1857c, 1956, 3017, 3115f,
 3117a, 3115f, 3176,
 3300d, 3308a, 3368,
 3352, 3327g, 2051a,
 2051a,
 1949a.
 Roberts, 31151.
 Roddi, 3141.
 Rodney, 3152.
 Rorer, 1115b.
 Roland, 1297a, 1790a,
 2032, 2057c.
 Rolla, 1932.
 Rolland, 1361d, 33271.
 Ronald C., 33271.
 Rosa, 2018.
 Rose, 3154.
 Roxina, 244, 1107.
 Roy, 1432, 1654c, 1835a,
 20521, 32021, 3232, 3183,
 1922d, 1940a, 2009, 3071.
 Royal, 1892a, 2031.
 Ruby, 1881, 3022.
 Rudolph, 537a, 1189h.
 Rucl, 3205c.
 Russell, 1893, 31151.
 Ruth, 1852, 20521, 3079,
 32021, 3115j, 3251, 3259,
 3327f, 11891, 1836.
 Ruth A., 1959, 3324,
 2049a.
 Ruth Bessie, 3313.
 Ruth H., 1952.
 Ruth M., 1950, 3114j,
 3095, 3228c, 3328c,
 1361g, 3327f, 11891, 1836.
 Ruth Pauline, 3373.

 Sabastian, 613.
 Sabrina, 1335, 1740c.
 Sadie, 2068a.
 Sally 1176g, 1444, 1500b,
 1890c, 3131, 3162b.
 Sampson, 456a.
 Samuel, 83, 405, 570,
 1952.
 Samuel A., 479.
 Samuel B., 1219f, 1948.
 Samuel D., 472.
 Sandra, 3328a.
 Sarah, 96, 104, 174, 284,
 566, 605, 736, 980, 1177,
 1188a, 1250, 1255, 1792,
 1794, 1999, 1745, 1812,
 2042, 3067, 2053c.
 Sarah A., 725, 1183,
 1638, 1645, 3007,
 569 App.
 Sarah C., 1176d, 1626.
 Sarah J., 518, 1201,
 1660, 1699, 1542.
 Sarah M., 963a, 1024b,
 1205, 1265, 1732, 1961.
 Scott, 3114h, 3343.
 Scott L., 1597.
 Scribner H., 500.
 Seaman B., 1041b.
 Sebastian, 1269.
 Sebastian G., 613.
 Seth, 14-86-3-1, 1289c.
 Seth, 14, 86, 301, 1289c.
 Sherman, 1653c.
 Sherry Ann, 3344.
 Sherwood, 3205c.
 Shewler, 1741.
 Shirley, 3095, 3205a.
 Sidney, 1744, 3284,
 1220c (App).
 Sidney Parent, 1023.
 Silas, 1219b.
 Simcon, 1754.
 Simon, 164, 714, 1063a,
 553, 562, 566.
 Simon, Jr., 531.
 Simon A., 554a.
 Simon H., 112, 1962.
 Simon J., 268, 709.
 Simon Jacob, 1966.
 Simon Janse, 18, 263.
 Smith, 1429, 1897.
 Siny, 881.
 Solomon, 333, 761, 779,
 1348, 1501, 1817, 1890b.
 Sophia, 1063c, 1140, 1226.
 Spencer, 1654j.
 Stella, 1361, 1361d.
 Stephen, 511, 876, 1654a,
 1025f, 3114b, 3127,
 3202c.
 Stephen A., 1123.
 Stephen R., 1677, 1601b.
 Steven, 3114i.
 Stewart, 3246.
 Stillman, 2052h.
 Sumner, 3259.
 Susan, 80a, 182, 231,
 238, 278, 305, 315b, 384,
 471, 804, 896c, 1253,
 1609, 3205a.
 Susan A., 1592.
 Susan C., 869.
 Susan J., 728, 3017,
 3197b.
 Susan M., 561, 715,
 1609, 3020, 3205a.
 Susanna, 77, 495, 1253,
 1922c.
 Susie, 1845a.
 Styntje, 325.
 Sylvester, 1228.

 Teunis, 624, 727, 1171.
 Teri J., 3017.
 Thelma, 3141, 2074,
 3054, 3181.
 Theodora, 3239a.
 Theodore, 533, 1176c,
 1361d, 3114b, 3319.

 Theresa, 1332, 1809.
 Thounis, 167, 625, 887,
 832, 815, 370, 2010,
 Thomas, 753, 1276, 930,
 1017, 1654c, 3025, 2028,
 2032, 2062f, 2055a,
 3115e, 3202a, 3202b,
 3202j, 3268, 3209.
 Thomas B., 3067.
 Thomas F., 3209.
 Thomas R., 1867f, 2032.
 Thomas L., 1654h.
 Thompson B., 1875.
 Timothy, 13.
 Timothy, 488, 1058f,
 1462.
 Truman, 1554c, 3162d.
 Tunis, 801, 827, 832,
 1460a, 1230, 1271, 1573.
 Tryphene, 1341.
 Velma, 2057e.
 Vene, 3321.
 Velvia, 3117a.
 Veora, 3162b.
 Vera, 3205c, 3180, 2056.
 Vera Pearl, 2056b.
 Vernon, 1875, 3162d,
 3314, 3320c.
 Vernon Roscoe, 3378.
 Vicki, 3327j.
 Victor H., 3145.
 Victor S., 3054.
 Vida H., 3162.
 Vienna L., 1613, 3194b.
 Vikki, 3300d.
 Vilas, 3054.
 Vina L., 1859.
 Viney, 952.
 Viola, 1950, 2031.
 Virgil, 3327f.
 Virginia, 1115b, 1957,
 3114g, 3176.
 Volkert, 3274, 3268.
 Volkert B., 972.
 Volkie, 73, 309, 308.
 Volney, 3308a.
 Vroqua, 2053a.

 Wallace B., 1781.
 Walter, 1874, 3308d, 551,
 1822, 3182, 345, 1471,
 3117a, 3117i, 3308e.
 Walter B., 157, 763, 149.
 Walter H., 3207.
 Walter F., 2054i.
 Walter J., 139.
 Walter K., 1608.
 Walter R., 1358.
 Walter W., 1920, 2040.
 Walton, 1807.
 Warren, 1578, 3314 3325.
 Warren Ford, 1084a.
 Watson S., 2040.
 Wayne, 3314, 3321.
 Wealthy, 3130a.
 Wealthy Ann, 1422a,
 1554d.
 Wellington, 1450, 1056,
 1584b, 749.
 W. H. B., 2014.
 Wesley, 955, 1025i, 3008,
 3131.
 Westley, 3131.
 Wilbur N., 2056h.

VROOMAN (VROMAN)

Wilda, 2056h.
 Wilhelmina, 3266.
 Willard, 1846, 1964, 3254,
 3157g, 3259, 3268, 3274.
 William, 285, 448, 580,
 745a, 775, 808, 820, 884,
 916, 1051, 1115b, 1187,
 1189e, 1290, 1296, 1299,
 1361d, 1540, 1561, 1577,
 1579, 1654c, 1664, 1672,
 1756, 1791, 1877, 1959,
 2014, 2073, 2054g, 3115e,
 3116i, 3162b, 3202b,
 3336d, 569 App,
 1346, 1949a, 3336d.
 William A., 1903, 2075,
 3330.
 William B., 1785, 1947,
 3102a.
 William C., 1213, 1876,
 3298c, 3332.
 William D., 867c, 999,
 1809, 3018b, 3084.
 William E., 2004, 3195a,
 3327a.
 William G., 3115f.
 William H., 616, 1176f,
 1188, 1513, 1637, 1725,
 1959, 2046, 3044, 3141,
 3162b, 3168, 3194a.
 William Henry, 1114,
 1210a, 1262, 1355, 1459c,
 1656, 1676, 1707, 1857,
 3239.
 William J., 116, 1279,
 1361d, 1490, 3044, 3067,
 3211.
 William K., 2047.
 William L., 864, 1002,
 1457, 1521, 1765, 3116i,
 3319a.

William Miller, 1010.
 William P., 1759, 1908,
 2016.
 William R., 746c, 1698,
 1898, 3337a.
 William T., 1258, 1944,
 2051a, 2093b, 3362.
 Willie, 2054k, 2093b,
 3030, 3107, 3115a.
 Willa A., 2093b.
 Wilma N., 8054.
 Wilson N., 3030.
 Winnie L., 3142.
 Woodward, 1081.
 Worth, 1594.
 Wouter, 6, 75, 132, 139.
 Yannetye (Jano), 487,
 518.
 Worth, 1594.

ALLIED FAMILIES

AARDSCHÉ, (Arnold,
 Archer), Cornells, 62.
 ABER, Katherine, 3076.
 ABITS, Minnie, 3129.
 ACKER, Daniel, 910.
 Minerva, 910.
 John, 910.
 ACKERMAN, Mariah, 221.
 ACKERSON, (Ecker)
 Marytie, 167.
 ACKERT, Verma, 2056f.
 ADAMS, Emma J., 1090.
 Herbert K., 2059b.
 Hiram V., 1188f.
 Nathaniel Otis, 1188f.
 ADDISON, Robert,
 (Rev.), 337.
 ALBERT, Jennie, 2059e.
 ALBERTS, Wesley F.,
 2027.
 ALBRIGHT, Mary, 947a.
 ALDRIDGE, Geo. W., 1272,
 Mary, 1272.
 ALEXANDER,
 William, 1020.
 ALLEN, Fred Albert, 3313
 Freddie, 3313.
 Irene, 1875a.
 Viola, 3313.
 ALMY, Anna E., 1135.
 ALTON,
 Elizabeth (Detsy), 992.
 ALVERSON, James, 3033.
 ALVORD,
 Lois Elizabeth, 735.
 Maria Wilberforce, 1019.
 AMES, Charles, 3202a.
 AMMENIEUSER,
 John W., 3187.
 AMOREAUX,
 Jessie, B. L., 1358.
 ANDERSON, George, 1237.
 Hilda, 1952a.
 La Anna, 2055h.
 ANDREWS, Aline, 3161.
 Gertrude, 2083, 3381.
 ANGER,
 Arthur Lloyd, 3342.
 Frank David, 3342.
 Frank George, 3342.
 ANTWERPEN,
 Johannes Pieterse, 107.
 Myndert, 979.
 Sarah, 67, 92.
 ANTHONY,
 Elizabeth Jane, 1273.
 Fred, 3102.
 Jeremiah, 1273.
 John W., 1718.
 William, 1286.
 APPEL,
 Maria Magdalena, 26.
 Roemerig, 113.
 Simon, 26.
 William, 18, 26, 94, 116.
 APPLEBEE, Sarah, 1292.
 ARDITO, Leta V., 3205c.
 ARENDS, Leslie C., 1922.
 ARMSTRONG,
 Bertha, 3205a.
 Isabel, 116.
 Lizzie C., 1305.
 ARNEL, Margaritha, 111.
 ASH, Beverly Ruth, 3095.
 Howard Nelson, 3095.
 ASHBROOKE, Sarah, 1186
 ASHLEY, Sarah Ann V.,
 1183.
 ATKINS, Leslie, 3126.
 AULT, Laura, 1929.
 AUSTIN,
 Anna M. V., 1955.
 Edward, 1762.
 AVERY, Eveline, 1024d.
 Kittie Frederick, 1806
 AYERS, Fattie, 2050a.
 BABCOCK, Amelia, 507.
 Laura, 3054.
 Maryette, 1654e.
 BACHLE, Charles, 1845d.
 Chester, 1845d.
 Lela, 1845d.
 Virgil, 1845d.
 BACKER, Horace, 834.
 BACON, George, 1767e.
 BADGLEY, Phoebe, 898c.
 RAGGEN, Betty P., 3157g.
 BAGLEY,
 Jonathan, (Col.), 48.
 Margaret, 1543.
 (Budley), Phoebe, 898c.
 BAILEY, Alice, 889a.
 Clara, 889a.
 Frank, 889a.
 Hezekiah, 875.
 Solomon, 889a.
 BAILY, Eliza, 879.
 BAIRD, Hugh, 3132.
 BAKER,
 Addison J., 3114g.
 Albert, 2051b, 3179.
 Cornelius V., 901.
 Effie, 2052g.
 Helen, 3567.
 Jessie, 3300d.
 Job, 901.
 John, 901, 918.
 Mary Jane, 918.
 Nancy Jane, 1758a.
 Schuyler J., 1814b.
 William Henry, 3300d.
 BALCOM, Fred I., 1601.
 BALDWIN, A. V., 1844.
 Ida, 1785.
 BALL, Alice, 1654e.
 Celeste, 1297a.
 Edwin P., 1297a.
 Hannah Eliza, 950, 952.
 Peter, 950, 952.
 BALLARD,
 Wenlyth, Ann, 878.
 BANCHER,
 Thomas Brower, 29, 126.
 BANCKER,
 Garret (Gerrit), 137.
 Hester, 312.
 Magdalena, 137.
 BANCROFT, Roger, 1959.
 BARBER, Anna, 964.
 Loren, 1041.
 BARHEIT,
 Dirkje Gerritje, 43.
 BARKHEYT, Jacomytje, 139
 Johannes, 139.

- Teunis, 142.
BAKER, Joshua, 1270.
BARKYOUIMB, Joseph, 1831.
BARLET, Helen, 746c.
BARLETT, Lottie, 1779.
BARNES, Belle, 1193.
 Madge, 1193.
BARNUM, Anna, 574.
 Lucia, 574.
BARR, James M., 1761d.
BARRINGER, Alvin, 898a.
 Austin, 898a.
 Daniel, 202.
 David, 898a.
 Elida, 898a.
 Eliza, 898a.
BARROWS, E. O., 3185.
 G., 1862.
 Rose, 1862.
BARRY, T. M., 1046c.
BARTHOLOMEUS, (Bartholomew), John 353.
BARTHOLOMEW, Joel, 503.
BARTHOLOMEW, (Patalmi, Batahmit, Pitalmit), Phillip, 353.
BARTHOLOMEW, Zelma, 3254.
HARTLETT, Frank, 1801a.
BARTON, Lillie H. E., 2075.
BASTEDO, Rachel, 292, 627.
BASTIAN, Ann Eva, 335.
BATTEN, Mignon, 1857g.
BAXTER, Chauncy, 877.
 Ella, 3327c.
 Ezra, 880.
 John DeWitt, 1519.
 Margaret (Polly), 870.
 Roxanna, 878.
 Uriah, 383.
BAYLISS, Kate, 1899.
BEACRAFT, Elizabeth Jane, 1495.
BEAMS, Charles J., 1871a.
BEAN, Florence, 3131.
BEAR, (Bahr), Augusta, 962.
BEARDSLEY, Arthur, 112.
BEARUP, Catherine, 320.
BEATTY, James, 1151.
 Jane V., 1348.
 Jasper, 1151.
 John, 1151.
 Sarah, 1151.
RECHOLD, Mary, 763i.
BECKER, Dora A., 1793i.
 Albertus, 377.
 Annatje (Annatchen, Nancy), 377.
 Catherine, 857.
 Cornelia, 170, 860, 870.
 Elizabeth, 484, 488.
 George H., 1810.
 Helena, 1063a.
 June, 922.
 Johannes, 158, 165, 169.
 John Albert, 170.
 Lodowycck, 484.
 Margaret, 254.
 Nancy, 377, 484, 803.
 Peter, 98, 105, 360.
 Peter A., 368.
 Storm, 158.
BEDEAU (Hadenau), Susanna, 412.
BEEBE, Alice, 1092.
 Ephraim, 1092.
BECKLE, Charles, 3294.
BEGGS, Fred, 3202h.
 Kate, 3202c.
BEKKER, Arent, 412.
 Gertruid, 158, 405.
 (Becker), Pieter, 98.
 (Becker), Storm, 405.
BELL, Edward, 1970.
 Jean, 1361k.
 Mary, 116.
 Milner H., 3141.
 Samuel, 569.
 Sarah, 282.
BELLINGER, Christiana, 1134.
 Daniel B., 1788.
 David, 1148.
 Emma, 1148.
 Gertrude, 216.
 Isaac, 1440.
 Marcus, 1052.
 Peter, 216.
BELLINGTON, George, 3114e.
BENJAMIN, Amanda Jane, 1656.
BENNET, Amos F., 3261.
 Grace, 1793g.
 Harry V., 3261.
BENNETT, Maria Lydia, 628.
 William, 628.
BERCHER, Harry O., 3139.
BERGH, Jane, 1480.
BERRY, Harold, 3315.
 Robert, 3315.
 Ruth, 3315.
BERTHOLF, Ella, 1196a.
 Eliza, 1196a.
 Elizabeth, 1196a.
 Horace, 1196a.
 Isaac, 1196a.
 Margaret, 1196a.
 Martha, 1196a.
 Rial, 1196a.
BERTRAND, Alice, 1815a.
 William, 1815a.
BEST, Alonzo, 1130.
 Blanche, 1870c.
 Christopher, 1870c.
 Clarence, 3034b.
 Eliza, 1521.
 Evelyn, 3034b.
 Gertrude, 889a.
 Harriet, 889a.
 Jacob, 1145.
 Mary M., 1423.
 Mildred, 3034b.
 Peter, 889.
 Philip, 889a.
 Polly, 874, 889a.
BETTLE, Sarah C., 1457.
BICE, William, 2000.
BIDKEY, Mary Ann, 1816.
BIFFI, Charles W., 3181.
BINGHAM, Elizabeth, 540.
 Rial, 540.
BINNS, Archie, 465c, 1793a.
BIRKHOLZ, Lois, 3162b.
BIRKITT, Gladys Elvora, 439.
 John W., 439.
BISCHOFF, Helen K., 1328.
 L. G., 748, 1328.
 Mary Joann, 1328.
BISHOP, Harry A., 1799.
BLACK, Gracla, 1918, 3338.
 Mabel, 1927.
 John C., 1918.
BLAIR, Ella, 1289c.
 Hazel V., 1193.
BLAKE, Letitia, 1949a.
BLESSING, Annatje (Annetje), 330.
 John, 329.
 Margaret, 140.
 Martin, 331.
BLINN, Elisha, 1767d.
BLISS, Anron, 1967.
 Catherine, 1967.
 H. O., 1428.
 John, 1792.
 Sarah, 1969.
BLOGETT, William, 1009.
BLOM, Harent Jansen, 2.
 Engeltje, 2.
BLOOD, Benjamin P., 628.
 Edith, 3030.
 Mary Eleanor, 628.
BLOODGOOD, Samuel, 3204e.
BLOOMER, Clark, 2050f.
BLOOMINGDALE, Helen Rose, 748.
 Jacomyntje, 317.
 John, 317.
 Margaret Lucretia, 331.
 Peter, 331.
 Robert Gray, 331, 748.
 Walter, 317.
BLOONENDAAL, John, 315b.
BLOWERS, Harriet, 1555.
BODMER, Elizabeth, 1937.
BOETHMANL, Chris, 1761c.
BOGARDUS, Cornelius, 897.
 Isaac, 804.
BOGART, Alonzo, 1555a.
BOGUE, James, 3202d.
BOLLES, William, 1695.
BOMIE, Gertrude V., 1289f.
 Gertrude V., 1289g.
BOND, Andrew W., 3142.
BORDWELL, **BORRENSON**, Baldwin J., 1328.
 Henrietta, 1505.
BORST, Ann Eve, 198.
 Floyd, Jr., 3034b.
 Isaac, 804.
 Peter H., 958.
 Sarah, 1519.
BORTELS,

- Elizabeth (Betty), 708.
 Margaret, 570.
ROSHAULT, Margaret, 440.
ROSTWICK, Charles, 1278.
 Fannie, 1942a.
BOUCK (Bouch),
 Ann Maria, 60.
 Anna Dorothea, 60.
 Lawrence, 85.
 John William, 60.
 Samuel W., 1808.
 William, 186, 231.
BOULDIN,
 E. Vrooman, 3200b.
 Warner, B., 3200b.
BOUTWELL,
 Everett, 3364f.
 Gail, 3364f.
 Lionel, 3364f.
 Madge, 3364f.
BOYCE, Martha, 3077.
 Helon, 1230c. (App).
 Wesley, 3077.
BOYD, Alexander, 170.
BRADLEY, Horace, 1356.
BRADSHAW,
 Charles, 1220f.
BRADT, Ada., 261b.
 Anna V., 261b.
 Catherine, 99.
 Elizabeth, 273.
 Eva, 3239.
 Harman J., 261b.
 Hattie, 261a.
BRADY, Mary, 2051a.
BRAKELN, (Van
 Brakelen), Sarah, 223.
BRANT,
 Joseph, 61, 166, 369.
BRATT,
 Andress (Andries), 19.
 Arent Samuels, 106.
 Arlantie, 25.
 Catherine, 32, 115.
 Dirk, 6.
 (Bradt), Elizabeth, 273.
 Maudelena, 19.
 Margarita, 106.
 Maria, 152.
 Samuel, 12.
 Susanna, 12, 56, 178,
 186, 229, 320.
BRAUN, Christian, 346.
 Wilhelm, 346.
BRAYE, John, 746d.
BRAZEE, Joanna, 1123.
 Rebecca, 1104, 1123, 1878.
BRETHONS, Martha, 779.
BREWER, Alida N., 1240.
 Henry, 1689.
BREWSTER, Ida M., 1882.
 Jay Tilden, 1882.
BRICKLEY, Daniel, 1569.
BRIDGES, Janice, 1857a.
BRIDGMAN,
 Esther Isabella, 1900.
 William Charles, 1900.
 William George, 1900.
BRIGGS,
 Arthur Vrooman, 3183.
 Leona, 3115f.
 Mary Elizabeth, 3183.
 Paul E., 3183.
 Roy Thomas, 3183.
BRIGHAM,
 Mary Ethel, 3180.
BRINKMAN,
 Jesse R., 1692.
 William A., 1692.
BRISCO, Merton, 3210f.
BRITTLES, Maud, 3095.
BROCKHAM,
 Michael, 1681.
BROCKWAY,
 Albert, 1289d.
 Frank, 1289d.
 George M., 1289c.
 Harriett, 1289d.
 L. A., 1289d.
 Phillip S., 1289e.
 Samuel, 1289c.
 Sardin I., 1289c.
BROOKS, Bertha, 2051a.
 Betsy Ann, 3030.
 Betto E., 3114g.
 Jan, 3030.
 Scott, 3335c.
BROTHERSON,
 Eliza A., 555.
BROUGHMAN
 (Brockham),
 Michael, 1681.
BROUWER,
 Abram Giles, 720.
 Herman, 155, 279.
BROWER, Abbie, 3276a.
 Major Vedder, 720.
BROWN,
 Abigail McLean, 1787c.
 Amy Marie, 2055h.
 Angus McL., 1011, 1787c.
 Belle, 2055h.
 Bernice Claire, 2055h.
 Clarissa, 350.
 Donald Le Roy, 2055h.
 Harry V., 2055h.
 Lyman, 2050b.
 Mary, 333.
 Maurice Willard, 2055h.
 Nella, 3250.
 Orpha, 3209.
 Rex P., 2055h.
 Robert, 3203d.
 Ruby Louise, 2055h.
 Stephen McLean, 1787c.
 Willard, 2055h.
BRUBAKER,
 Meryl N., 2074.
BRUNK,
 Harriet Louise, 1694.
BRYAN,
 Mary Jane, 3114a.
 William Jennings, 3114a.
BRYANT, Birdie, 1289f.
 Charles, 1289f.
 Grace, 1289f.
 Mary Elizabeth, 1996.
BUCK, Herman, 1949a.
BUCKINGHAM,
 George, 1587.
BUCKLEY, Elizabeth, 1011.
 Margaret I., 1787c.
 Thomas, 1787c.
BUFFINGTON,
 Sara, 1194.
 Henry Clay, 1194.
BULLOCK,
 Julia V., 1176h.
 Ruth, 1654i.
BULSON, Alida, 292.
 Catlyntje, 288.
 Cornelius, 288.
 Johannes, 294.
BUMBERGER,
 Helen, 3327j.
BUNN, Althea, 1115.
 Leona, 3115i.
BUNYON, Frank, 3116a.
BURCH, Violet, 2059a.
BURCHELL, James, 2056g.
BURCHELL FAMILY
 (See Appendix)
 Thomas W., 2055c.
BURGESS, Dorothea, 340.
 John, 340.
BURGHARDT,
 Conrad, 476.
BURHARDT,
 Elizabeth, 476.
LURHANS, Daisy, 1764.
 James, 1764.
 John, H., 914.
BURK, Anna, 1637.
BURKE, Christian, 417.
 Dornie, 416.
 Rachel, 416.
BURTON, Jesse, 1919.
 Louise J., 1919.
BUSH (Busch),
 Charles, 1856.
 Phillip, 1944, 3362h.
BUTLER, Bernice, 2046.
BUTTLES, Maude, 3095.
BUXTON, Henry, 439.
 James, 439.
 Rachel, 439.
 Rina'do, 439.
BYERS, Edward W., 3114i.
CADMAN,
 William S., 1916.
CADY, Ella, 1194.
CALDWELL,
 Abner L., 1793a.
 Bessie, 1793b.
 Charles, 1793c.
 David M., 1793c.
 Don D., 1793b.
 George, 1793d.
 Grover (Graover), 1793b.
 Hubert, 1793b.
 Hugh, 1793h.
 Ida May, 1793i.
 Jerome, 1793k.
 John, 1793f.
 Joseph, 2056a.
 Julia, 1793b.
 Leander, 1793b.
 Ralph H., 1793b.
 Roy, 1793h.
 Tarlton, 1018, 1793a.
 William, 1188c.
 William Henry, 1793b.
CALDWELL FAMILY,
 (See Appendix)
CALLAHAN,
 Katherine, 3302a.
 W. C., 3302a.
CALWELL, Nancy, 536a.
CAMMEL, Ann, 3364b.
CAMP, Susan Jane, 1269.

- CAMPBELL,**
 Angelica, 273.
 Anthony, 1004.
 Charlotte, 3324.
 George M., 1849.
 Hannah, 1814d.
 Joseph, 623.
 Margaret, 709.
 Nancy, 882.
 Teunis, 604.
 W. R., 2074.
- CANNON, Sara V.,** 1812.
CANOTE, J. H., 3114i.
CARHART, Charles, 1632.
- CARL,**
 Mary Lucretia, 1195.
 George, 896g.
 Samuel B., 1195.
- CARLEY, Betsy,** 856.
CARLSON, Edith, 1936.
CARMACK, E. W., 1608.
CARMICHAEL,
 Donald, 768.
CARMON,
 Cora May, 1188g.
 Egbert, 1188g.
 Mary Melvina, 1188g.
- CARNAHAN,**
 Sarah Mariah, 1304.
CARNES, Millie, 1289d.
CARPENTER,
 Charles H., 3311.
 Emily V., 1026.
 Henry B., 1870a.
 Ira, 1307.
 Joannah, 2021.
 Mary C., 3060.
- CARR, Frank H.,** 1261.
 Lucy D., 1115c.
 Susan, 1189i.
- CARRELL, Anna G.,** 3170.
CARROLL,
 Mary Ann, 2001..
- CARRY, Phebe,** 1624.
CARTER, Colonel, 227.
 Linwood, 3320..
 Raymond, 3320.
 Sarah Ann, 1084n.
- CARTWRIGHT,**
 Donald E., 799.
- CARVER,**
 Barnabus, 414, 416.
 James, 1555d.
- CASLER, Delaney,** 216.
 Magdalena, 216.
 Nicholas, 216, 452a.
 Peter B., 452b.
- CASPER, Helen C.,** 1479.
CASSELBURY,
 Caroline, 1219f.
- CASSELL, Francis,** 3257.
CASTALMIE, Ida, 3266.
CATALAN y GIL,
 Dolores, 1800.
- CATES, Lucinda,** 896f.
CATRON,
 Arthur B., 3364c.
 Lester Allan, 3364c.
 Mabel, 3364c.
 Mark I., 3364c.
 Mark T., 3364c.
 John Raymond, 3364c.
- CAVENDER,**
 Carrie V., 763i.
- CAWFORD, Lavina,** 986.
CHAFFEE, Orin, 2052i.
- CHAMPION,**
 Lavina Alcesta, 1210.
- CHAMPLAIN,**
 Susan, 1656.
- CHANDLER,**
 Danna G., 1193.
 Lottie T., 1193.
 Nama R., 1193.
 Thomas G., 1193.
- CHAPLIN, Susan,** 405.
CHAPMAN, Elizabeth, 755
 Sarah, 981.
- CHASE, Betsy A.,** 787.
CHATFIELD, Lee, 1308.
- CHESTERMAN,**
 Maude, 1361g.
- CHILGREN,**
 Angelica V., 1409.
- CHISM, Magdalena,** 936.
CHRISTIE, John, Jr., 1581.
CHRISTMAN, Nora, 1791.
CHRITTEN, Alvin, 3379.
- CHURCHILL,**
 Calvin Mallory, 1545.
 Dora Ann, 1545.
 Elmer, 1545.
 Lafayette, 1545.
 Mariah M., 1545.
 Melbourne, 1545.
 Nellie, 3319a.
 Polly D., 1545.
 Sarah, 1545.
- CIVALIER,**
 David W., 2014.
 William, 2014.
- CLAPPER, James L.,** 908.
CLAPWORTH, Caty, 1857.
- CLARK, Antoinette,** 1447.
 B. O., 1188g.
 Charles, 628.
 Florence, 1847.
 Florence Haines, 234.
 Janet, 1447.
 John, 176.
 John S., 234.
 Joseph Perry, 439.
 Mary L., 234.
 Phoebe, 1290.
 Ray, 1892a.
 Sally (Sarah), 268.
- CLARK, Susan,** 330.
 William H., 234.
- CLEGG, Ray,** 3325.
CLEMENTS, E., 333.
CLEVELAND, John, 48.
CLINTON, George, 166.
- CLOCK, Andrew,** 984.
 Anthony, 440.
 Helen, 984.
 Joseph, 440.
 Martin, Jr., 440.
 (Glock), Samuel, 984.
 Samuel, Jr., 984.
- CLOSE, Irene,** 3115e.
- CLUTE, Bartholomew,** 117.
 Catherine, 329, 339.
 Helena, 2009.
 Johannes, 124.
 Lea (Helena), 218.
 Peter, 339.
- CLYDE,**
 Barbara Ann, 1949a.
- June Elizabeth, 1949a.
COATES, Harry, 2011.
COBB, Helen, 2009.
COBURN, Charles, 2050e.
COFFIN,
 Harold Donne, 1798.
 Ralph, 1798.
 Sarah Ruth, 1798.
 Sir Thomas, 1798.
- COLBY, Rachel V.,** 1795e.
COLE, Earl L., 3115f.
COLEMAN, Rachel, 749a.
COLLINS, Charles, 1449.
 Charlotte, 3202j.
 Cheryl Rae, 3020.
 Florence E. 1871b.
 Floyd, 3020.
 Floyd, Jr., 3020.
 John, 3025.
 S., 3203f.
- COLYER, Edward A.,** 3077
COMSTOCK, Ada L., 1193.
 Clark N., 1193.
 Della, 1193.
 Elsie, 1193.
 Ernest B., 1193.
 Florence, 1193.
 Giles, 1193.
 Harold, 1193.
 Irene, 1193.
 Maria, 1193.
 Marjorie, 1193.
 Mertie A., 1193.
 Myrtle, 1193.
 Oliver G., 1193.
 Orange S., 1193. .
 Ralph, 1193.
 Ray, 1193.
 Raymond J., 1193.
 Rose Ellen, 1193.
 Stella, 1193.
 Waldo B., 1193.
- CONLEE, Gladys,** 330.
CONNELL,
 Josephine Allen, 1355.
CONSAULUS (Gonzalis),
 Margaret, 612.
CONTERMAN, Polly, 1433
CONYNE (Consign),
 Alida, 204, 971, 981.
COOK, Alfred, 749d.
 Ann Vrooman, 979.
 Betrica, 1360.
 Catherine Maria, 979.
 Charles, 749d.
 Elizabeth, 979.
 Harrison, 1728.
 John, 2056h.
 John Casper, 979.
 S. S., 3327d.
- COOKE, Phoebe,** 1884.
COOKMAN,
 Benjamin C., 3336c.
 Julia, 3336c.
- COOL, Elmer,** 3277.
 Willis, 3123.
- COOMBS, Isaac,** 942.
 Thomas, 942.
 Vrooman, 942.
- COONLEY,**
 Sarah Jane, 1603.
COONS, John, 1251.
 Nellie, 1893.
- COOPER, Lucy V.,** 1794a.

- COOTS, Joseph, 1070.
 CORLAER, Juffruw, 3.
 CORNELIUS, Hanna, 1755
 CORNELL, Addison, 1132.
 Cora Olive, 2013.
 Joseph, 2013.
 CORNWALL, Laura, 1793b
 CORSEN, Martha E., 1196a
 COSGROVE, Kenneth, 1193
 Lawrence, 1193.
 Maynard, 1193.
 Taylor, 1193.
 COSSINS, James, 3008.
 Marsha Lec, 3008.
 COTTER,
 Nell Owens, 3345.
 COURTER, J. W., 427.
 COURTLANDS,
 Colonel, 353.
 COVENTRY, Julia, 1739.
 COVIL, William, 1550.
 COVINGTON, N., 3170.
 COX, Adelaide, 1930.
 Alice, 1930.
 Birdie May, 1930.
 Fred, 1930.
 Fred J., 1930.
 Nellie May, 3364d.
 CRAIG, David R., 3015.
 Eliza, 887.
 Mary, 887.
 CRAMER, Elizabeth, 1165.
 Leonard, 1890b.
 CRANDALL,
 Benjamin, 1113.
 CRANSTON,
 Estelle V., 1787d.
 CRAPO,
 Helen Jane, 1867.
 CRARY, Charlotte V., -1811
 CRATLY, Sarah, 731.
 CRAW, George L., 3187.
 CRAWFORD (Cawford),
 Lovinia, 986.
 CRECH, Edward, 1573.
 CRITTENDEN, Ida, 1268.
 CROMER, George, 1679.
 CROMMIE,
 Anita Catherine, 2016.
 CRONK,
 Nathaniel O., 1630.
 CROSBY, Albert R., 2056h.
 Helen, 1267, 1268.
 CROSS, Bertha, 3274.
 Carrie E., 2047.
 CROUNSE, Eva C., 3100a.
 CROW, James, 1007.
 CROWNER, Louisa, 466.
 CRUM, Jane E., 1628.
 Mary Ann, 1610.
 CRYSLER, Adam, 61.
 CULVER, Eliza, 968.
 CUNNINGHAM,
 Elizabeth, 1787c.
 Sarah J., 1655a.
 Stacia, 1856.
 CURCHIN,
 Marjorie Joy, 2014.
 CURRY,
 Josephine Sophie, 1010.
 DAHNKE,
 Harold L., 3300d.
 DAILY, Charlotte, 784.
 DALE, A. J., 1920.
 DALY, George, 672.
 John, 164.
 DAMAN, Cornelia, 57.
 DAMON, Archie, 3145.
 DANA, Henry T., 3306.
 DANCY,
 Isabel Wallace, 2021.
 DANFORD, W. C. B., 1428.
 DANFORTH,
 William C. Bouck, 1427.
 DANN, James, 1546.
 DARLING, Burt, 3134.
 PAVEM, Clarence, 1867.
 DAVIS, Andrew J., 3203f.
 Edward, 1789.
 Emma, 1115b.
 Frank E., 3138.
 Jack, 3067.
 Phillip, 3059.
 DAWSON, James, 769.
 Richard, 766.
 DEAN, Elizabeth, 3117a.
 DECKER, Hannah, 886.
 Jeremiah, 1538.
 DE FREEST, Ada A., 2032
 DE GRAEF,
 Elmer J., 3286.
 Gladys V., 3286.
 DE GRAFF, Abraham, 723.
 Anna Mae, 1979.
 Charles, 1979.
 Elmer J., 3286.
 Florence, 1979.
 Frank V., 1979.
 Isaac I., 310.
 Jesse, 14.
 Margaret, 829.
 Raymond, 1979.
 Sara, 109.
 DE GREAF, Eva, 14, 126.
 DEINES, Harry, 3361.
 DEITZ,
 Catherine, 250, 378, 518.
 Charles, 1488.
 David, 1476.
 Elizabeth, 3054.
 Fannie Louise, 1490.
 John L., 3253.
 Maria, 249, 250, 854.
 Peter, 249, 250.
 William, 894.
 William L., 3054.
 DE LAMATER,
 Katie, 3300a.
 DELAMONT, Jacob, 18.
 Margaret (Eytje), 18.
 DE LANCY, James, 166.
 DE LANCY, Jack, 3154.
 DEMPSTER, James, 538.
 DENNICK,
 William H., 2042.
 DENNY, A. A., 456c.
 R. H., 456c.
 DERBY, Adeline, 2046.
 DESACIA, William J., 1662
 DE SWART, Ruth, 3344.
 DE VOE, Della, 3054.
 DE WALL,
 Alice M., 3157a.
 DE WITT, Helena, 71.
 DIBBLE, Wallace, 3114h.
 DICKENS, Amasa, 1951.
 Clyde V., 3095.
 DIEFENDORF,
 Carrie V., 3028.
 DIESCH,
 Barbara Ann, 3008.
 Jenrold, 3008.
 Jenrold E., 3008.
 Richard E., 3008.
 Sharon Ruth, 3008.
 DIETER, Ella, 1559.
 DILLENBACH, Eva, 1171.
 DILLENBACH,
 Henry, 1890a.
 Mary, 1709.
 Sallie, 479.
 DINGMAN, Andrew, 1609b
 Frank, 1699.
 DOCKSTEDER,
 Elizabeth, 540.
 (Dockstader), Maria,
 1740a, 1756.
 DODD, L. T., 1920.
 DOENBURGH,
 (Dunburgh), Irene, 866.
 DOMINICK, John, 864.
 DONALDSON,
 Harry, 1220 (App).
 DONOVAN,
 Elizabeth, 3095.
 DOPP, Daniel R., 3020.
 DOW, Hannah, 711.
 DOYLE,
 Chloe Terry, 1793a.
 DRAKE, Della, 1767a.
 Hazel, 3308d.
 Luceyne, 763h.
 DREARY, Robert, 8126.
 DROLLINGER, 1116b.
 DU BOIS, Lois, 855, 1565.
 DUBOSE, Lewis, 288.
 DUDLEY, Maggie, 1111.
 DUGAN, Laura E., 3054.
 DUNBAR, Helen, 1361g.
 Walter, 3115j.
 DUNBURGH, Irene, 866.
 DUNCAN, John, 607.
 DUNHAM,
 Margaret S., 1879.
 DUNMORE,
 Margaret S., 1879.
 William, 1879.
 DUNN,
 Florence May, 1431.
 Margaret J., 2021.
 DURIN, Abble J., 2052d.
 Alice M., 2052b.
 DURNBAUGH,
 Maude, 1115b.
 DURRETT, D., 1115d.
 DURRETT, Doris, 1115d.
 DYBERT, John, 872.
 Nancy, 872.
 EACKER,
 Hannes (Johannes),
 145, 328.
 EASTWOOD,
 John R., 3333.
 Lenore C., 3333
 EBERSTEIN, Mary, 1289f
 ECK, George B.
 ECKER, George H., 205.
 Margaret, 443, 986.
 Sedge, 945.

- ECKERSON, Adam, 161.**
 Johannes, 161, 391.
 Marytie, 167.
 Syntje, 397.
ECKHART, Edward, 1791.
EDDY, Ida V., 1654f.
EDGERTON,
 Mary Jane, 1267.
EDGMONT,
 Mabel, 2055f.
EDWARDS,
 Catherine, 889b.
 Charles, 889b.
 Edward, 889b.
 Frederick H., 3208.
 Jennie, 1874.
 Ira, 889b.
 Lucinda, 889b.
EFNER,
 Sophia Margaret, 1144.
 Julia D., 1809.
EGNEW, Nettle, 2010.
EHLE, Herman I., 148.
 Maria, 449.
EKER, Johannes, 328.
EKERSON, Adam, 161.
 John, 161.
ELDRIDGE, Lewis, 3257.
 Vrooman, 3267.
ELLERSON, 1690.
 Polly, 1690.
ELLIS, John, 763e.
 Rose, 3290.
ELLSWORTH,
 Charles, 889a.
 Jeannette, 889a.
 Jessie, 889a.
 Mary Ann, 889a.
 Peter, 889a.
 Sarah, 889a.
ELY, Ida, 3117a.
EMERICK,
 Benjamin, 190, 415.
EMERSON,
 Edgar E., 214.
EMPIE, Catherine, 861.
 Ella, 3098.
ENDERS,
 Anna Frances,
 John, 847.
 Maria, 373.
 Garret, 628.
ENGELL, Marcus, 3029.
 M. K., 3029.
ENGEL, Thomas, 1149.
ENSIGN, Oscar, 1627.
 Viola, 3336c.
ESMOND,
 Harold A., 2056h.
ESTABROOK,
 Drucella, 1100.
ESTES, Marybelle, 1857h.
EVERETT, Rhoda, 1410.
EVERSON, Hiram, 1731.
 Nellie, 3274.
EWERT, Charles C., 1949a.
 Edwin L., 1949a.
 Leslie E., 1949a.
EWING, Rebecca, 318.
FAIRLIE,
 Howard W., 1357.
 James D., 1357.
FAIN, Frederick D., 1815a.
FAIRBURN, Walter, 1361c.
FAIRCHILD, Charles, 1235
FAIRWEATHER,
 Agnes, 1942c.
FALK, Caroline, 1598b.
FANCHER, Martha, 1786.
 Henry M., 1797.
FARNHAM, Charles, 3363a
 Charles, 3363a.
 Clarence, 3363a.
 Gordon, 3363a.
 Judith, 3363a.
 Karen, 3363a.
 Myrtle, 3363a.
FARREL, Canady, 45, 147.
 Isaac, 45.
 John, 147.
FARRINGTON,
 Putman, 405.
FAY, Addie, 2036.
FEATHERLY,
 Margaret, 1953.
 Mary Ann, 1229, 1232.
 Phillip, 1231.
 Susan, 1229.
FEECK, Peter, 190.
FEEG, Jacob, 430.
FEEG, (Veec), 81, 430.
 Nicholas, 81.
FEENEY, James, 1791.
FEG, Jannetje, 186b.
FEHR, Annie E., 1263.
FELL, Chas. S., 1917.
FENNER, Arthur, 1065.
 Maria, 490.
FERGUSON,
 Harry L., 3151.
 Mary Jane, 3372.
FEROW, Catherine, 1504.
FERRILL, Dorothea, 147.
FERRIS, Carlton, 2070.
FIELD, Crysler, 338.
 Gilbert, 751.
FIELDS, Harriet, 1187.
FILE, Willard, 3243.
FLKINS, Jennie, 1028.
FIN'K, Levi, 944.
FINKENSTEIN,
 Isabella, 3616.
FINNIGAN,
 Mary Jean, 3114f.
FIRBY, Frances, 1758b.
FISCHER, George, 285.
 Margaret, 3266.
FISH, Norman, 1428..
FISHER, Anne, 849.
 Frederick, 204.
FISK, Sarah, 963a.
FITCH, Muriel, 1984.
FITZPATRICK,
 Marion, 1719.
 Mary, 1719.
 Olive, 1719.
FLANNIGAN,
 Eldora, 350.
 James, 350.
FLEEK, Margaret, 875.
FLEMING, Angeline, 1741.
FLETCHER, Laura, 1963.
FLICK, James, 1916.
FLINT, Carnellus, 267.
FLYNN, James, 192.
FOLMSBEE, Edwin, 1452a.
 Elmer, 3293.
FONDA, Abram, 47..
 Adam, 11.
 Alexander, 237.
 D. Edgar, 269.
 Douw I., 847..
 Douw, 11, 74, 71, 216.
 George, 869.
 Jannetje, 71.
 Jellis, 11, 47, 71, 74, 268
 John, 11.
 Margarite, 74.
 Susan, 385.
FOOTE,
 Mary Ann, 3037.
FORBES, Adam, 315a.
 Charles, 315a.
 Cleveland, 1795.
 Doris, 315a.
 Tobias, 315a.
FORD, Agnes Bell, 1878b.
 Betty A., 1015.
 Climensa, 502.
 Jennie, 1877.
 Mary J., 1013.
 Vashli, 497.
 Walter J., 1829.
FORT, (Forth),
 Jacob A., 232.
FORTH, Engeltie, 83.
 Eva, 232.
FOSETT, Ralph, 1361.
 William, 1361.
FOSTER, Hiram, 1548.
 Mary, 454.
FOWLER, Emma, 1787c.
 Nathaniel, 3121.
 Fox, A. E. W., 1793i.
 Irene, 1872.
 Janet, 3067.
FRALICK, Elisha, 947b.
FRANCE, David, 3020.
 Elizabeth, 3020.
FRANCIS, Nettie, 1847.
FRANCISCO, Guy, 1253.
FRANKLIN, Maria, 1023.
FRANKS, Louzetta, 2056g.
FRENDALL,
 Jessie, 3246.
FREDERICK, Anron, 1668.
 Bernard, 1160.
 John, 1669.
FREELAND,
 Narcissa, 2055h.
 Nola, 2055h.
FREEMAN, A. H., 3050.
 Alice, 1791.
 Ann, 2056b.
 Eliza, 887.
 Sarah, 329.
FRELINGHUYSEN,
 Theodora, 48.
FRENCH, Frank, 1293.
 Julia Catherine, 1916.
 Kittie, 1782.
FRETZ, Catherine, 818.
FRIESTAD, Robert, 2056h.
FRIEL, Martin, 806.
FRINK, Arvilla, 2009.
FRIITZ, Eldora, 1952.
 Elizabeth, 370.
 Ernest, 370.
 George, 1924, 3348.
 Georgianna, 3348.
 Helen, 3348.

- Margaret, 3348.
FROHAM, Adam, 404.
FROOM, David, 488.
 Elizabeth, 500.
 Olive, 488, 500.
FROST, J. R., 2054d.
FRYMYER, Anna, 353.
FULLER, Alvin, 1306.
 Bayard, 1306.
 Charles A., 1306.
 Dorance, 1306.
 Ella, 1306.
 Harold, 1306.
 John, 1306.
 Nettie, 1306.
 Sarah, 1306.
 Sylvia, 1306.
FULTON, Roxie, 3376.
FURNBAUGH, 3005.
GADSBY, Albert, 1360.
 Jessie, 1369.
 Leslie, 1360.
 Mabel, 1360.
GAIGE, Daniel, 1695.
GALBRAITH, Olive, 1695.
GALLOP, Emos, 1032.
GALLUP, Albert, 1631.
GARDINER, Durck, 544b.
 Jacob, 942, 946.
 Lena, 545.
 Nancy, 943.
 Rebecca, 946.
 Samuel, 940, 944a.
 William, 1048b.
GARDNER, John, 1019.
 Lillian, 3139.
 Ruth, 3054.
GARLOCK, Mary E., 1722.
GARLOUGH, Paul, 3117a.
GARRISON, Aaron, 269.
 Rev. Andrew, 269.
 Catherine, 269.
GATES, Ann, 1234.
 Lucinda, 896f.
 Lina, 1030.
 Stephen, 1234.
GAULDEN, Cico, 3229a.
GANTSH, Jacques, 12.
GAY, Edna C., 3309.
 Rhoda, 498.
GERHARDT,
 William, 3266.
GEORGE, Dorothy, 3327.
GETMAN, Thomas, 1733.
 Volkert, 1733.
GERNSEY, Lettie, 1875.
GIBBONS, Belle, 1289d.
CIBBS, Charles, 1773.
 Edna, 1773.
 Ella, 1773.
 Fred, 1773.
 Richard, 1773.
 Scott, 1773.
GIBSON, Ruth, 3327g.
GILBERT, Alida, 3124.
 Almida, 1212a.
 Archibald, 628.
 Bernice, 3124.
 Esther, 3124, 3325.
 Frances, 1220c (App).
 Gordon, 3124.
 Harold, 3124.
 Josiah, 628.
 Linda, 628.
 Lucile, 3124.
 Margaret, 3124, 3325.
 Maria, 628.
 Otis, 3124.
 Ralph, 3124.
 Vedder, 628.
GIVENS, William, 3182.
GLEN, Jacob, 67.
GLENDINNING,
 Henry, 765.
GOFF, Jennie, 1308.
GONSALIS, (Gonzales),
 Annetje, 288.
 Johannes, 289, 287.
 Sara, 289.
 Margaret, 612.
GOODARD, Jamima, 945.
GOODELL(E), Bessie, 3145.
 George, 1189j.
 William, 3224.
GOODFELLOW,
 Stella, 1361d.
GOODRICH, Clarence, 997.
GOODSON, Eliza, 753.
 Edward, 753.
GOODWIN, John, 941.
GOPST, Josephine, 1115b.
GORDON, Frederick, 2005.
 Polly, 425.
GORMLEY, Clyde, 1910.
GORSE, John, 1003.
GRAFFLIN, Anne, 1920.
GRAHAM, Cecil, 3308c.
 Rose, 3204c.
 Wilham, 3204c.
GRANT, Betsy, 714.
 Elizabeth, 714.
 Jessie, 3202m.
 Lynn, 3205a.
 R. W., 3204b.
 John P., 3262.
 Proebe, 763.
GRASS, John, 1835e.
GRAVES, Lucinda, 1233.
 Stanley, 628.
GRAY, Eric, 1761e.
 Harry, E., 2074.
GREGORY, Elgin, 3141.
GREEN, Bernice, 1933.
 Clara, 1861c.
 H., 1535.
GREGAN, Ethel, 3274.
GRIDLEY, Catherine, 229c
GRIEST, Esther, 746b.
GRIFFIN, Daisy, 3064.
GRIFFS, Rev. W., E. 48.
GRIGGS, Eugene, 3059.
 Margaret, 3061.
GRINNELL, Pamela, 242.
GROAT, Catherine, 807.
 Laura, 515.
 Jacob, 515.
GROESBECK,
 Experience, 934.
GROESCH,
 Katherine, 1933.
GROOT, Abraham, 28.
 Elizabeth, 306.
 Eva, 307.
 Maritje, 28.
 Simon, 306, 307.
GROSS, Lawrence, 268.
 Mayme, 1862.
GURLEE, Ellen, 1189j.
GUYER, Mary J., 1289e.
HAAK, Arthur, 3114g.
HACKNEY, Elizabeth, 632.
HAGER, Adam, 844.
 Amelia, 1059.
 Captain, 85.
 Cornelia, 10.
 Daniel, 349.
 Della, 159, 350.
 Elizabeth, 883.
 Henry, 85, 159, 162, 350.
 Jacob, 159, 162.
 Johannes, 350.
 John, 890.
 Jonas, 350.
 Olive, 350.
 Tunia, 350.
HAGERDORN,
 Catherine, 351.
 Hendrick, 80, 238.
 Samuel, 80, 238.
 Susanna, 185, 238, 495,
 242.
HAGINER, Lambert, 838.
HAINES, Abraham, 234.
 Catherine, 355, 1873.
 Mary C., 163.
 Jacob, 85, 355.
HAINKA, Reba, 884.
HALEY, Henry, 3148.
 Alexander, 3114c.
HALL, Maude 1836.
HALL(e), Alet., 1983.
 Dorothy, 1952.
 Hugh, 1983.
 Myrtle, 1884.
 Steven, 1983.
HALLENBECK, Isaac, 6.
 Maria, 6.
 Marytie, 6.
HALLT, Elizabeth, 1176c
HALWICK, Sarah, 1652.
HAM, Mary J., 1219a.
HAMBLIN, Myron, 1352.
HAMILTON, Harry, 1196b.
 Paul, 333j.
HAMMERLY, Clyde, 1306.
 John, 1306.
 J. M., 1306.
 Rex L., 1306.
HAMMERSTEIN,
 Oscar, 573.
HANCOCK, Oscar, 3115f.
 1544.
HANLINE, M., 1836.
HANLINE,
 Lucile V., 1836.
 Dianne, 3380.
HANNA, George, 1128.
HANNAH, James, 1238.
HANSON, Betty, 1932.
 Earl R., 1932.
 George F., 2056h.
 Lieut. Wm., 85.
HARR, John, 437.
 Marcus, 3054.
 Margaret, 205.
 Marie, 437.
HARRINGTON,
 Dolores, 2056h.
HARRELL, Henry, 3336c.
HARRIS, Edward, 1289c.
 Pearl, 1289e.

- HARRISON, Almira**, 1180k
 Joan, 3377.
 Mary Ellen, 1180k.
HARPER, John, 825.
HART, Anna, 3162b.
HAT, Arja, 3162b.
 Arlatta, 3162b.
 Bernadine, 3162b.
 Bernice, 3162b.
 Botty, 3162b.
 Heverly, 3162b.
 Carol, 3162b.
 Daniel, 1770.
 David, 3162b.
 Donna, 3162b.
 June, 3162b.
 Katherine, 331.
 Kenneth, 3162b.
 Libbie, 1770.
 Patricia, 3162b.
 Riley, 3162b.
 Rita, 3162b.
 Robert, 771.
 Ronald, 3162b.
 Verna, 3162b.
HARTIG, Theresa, 1950.
HARVEY, Catherine, 612.
 Margaret, 1269.
HARWICK, Susie, 1578.
HASKINS, Roland H., 2024.
HASLUP, W., 3325.
HASWELL, Caroline, 730.
HATCH, Daniel, 886.
 Rose, 886.
HATFIELD, Beatrice, 1985
HAUCK (Huyck), Magdalena, 190.
HAUGEDONE, Hendrick, 12.
 Susanna, 12.
HAVEN, Mary Jane, 1219a
HAVENS, Nelson, 717.
HAYER, Mary, 1276.
HAWLEY, Hazel, 1952c.
 Robert, 1952c.
HAYDEN, Mollie, 1917.
HAYES, Ada, 3145.
 Andrew, 1058m.
 Clifford, 1893.
 David, 1160.
 Lucile, 1952.
HAYMAN, Donald, 1985.
 John, 1985.
 Vincent, 1985.
 Wilbert, 1985.
 William C., 1985.
HAZEL, Jane, 2083.
HEATH, Everett, 1193.
 Joseph, 216.
HEARN, Martha, 1761c.
HECK, Catherine., 1220a.
 Edwin, 3055.
HEEMSTRAAT, Dirk, 118.
 Grietje, 2.
 Jacob, 118.
 Takel, 5.
 Tryntje, 5.
HEENS (Haynes, Haines), Cathey, 355.
HEISE, Emma, 1115a.
HEISLER, William, 2013.
HELMER, Cornelia, 4.
 Jan, 4.
 N. A., 4.
HENDERSON, Juan, 462, 906.
HENDLEY, Mary Jane, 1412.
HENDRICKS, Nancy, 1504.
HENLEY, H. M., 1043.
HENRY, George, 1193.
 Marline, 3127.
 John, 244.
HENS, Hendrick, 810.
 Sopha, 810.
HEPBURN, Col., 1916.
HERATH, Elizabeth, 2040.
HERKIMER, Della, 216.
HERMS, Esther, 3109.
HERRICK, Eva, 1245.
 John B., 1245.
 Mary, 3202i.
HERSEY, William, 3302a.
HESER, Diane, 3162b.
 Donald, 3162b.
 Eugene, 3162b.
 Oscar, 3162b.
 Richard, 3162b.
HESFORD, Gertrude, 628.
HESS, Emma, 1855.
 Henry, 1855.
HESELGROVE, George, 2055d.
 Freeman, 2055d.
HICKS, Amy, 269.
HIEMENZ, Rosemary, 3378.
HILL, Anson, 2055c.
 Mary, 1778.
 W. R., 1778.
HILLER, Catherine, 821, 1612.
 Charlotte, 3031.
 Frances, 3030.
HILTON, EDWARD, 3035a
 Leland, 3035a.
 N. Roselle, 1481.
 Peter, 3035a.
HIND, Myrtle R., 3334.
HINE, Howard, 1193.
HINES, John, 1115b.
 Marvin, 1115b.
 Robert, 1115b.
 Rolland, 1115b.
 Rosetta, 1459c.
HISCOCK, Pearl, 3308b.
HITCHCOCK, J. M., 1339a.
HOAGLAND, Nancy, 1543.
HOEVER (Hover), Phillip, 80a, 238.
 Anna, 238.
 Johannes, 238.
HOFFER, George, 868.
HOGAN, Maria., 125, 214, 447.
HOGARTH, Annie, 1362.
HOOG (Huyck), Lena (Magdalena), 190.
HOLDEN, Elizabeth, 1301.
HOLLENBECK, David, 1322.
 Mary, 3189.
HOLLESTELLE, John, 2056b.
HOLLOWAY, Edna, 1193.
 Elvin, 1193.
 Fayette, 1193.
 Howard, 1193.
 Lulu, 1193.
 Orlston, 1193.
HOLLISTER, Laura, 1192.
HOLMES, Andrew, 1787d.
 Caroline, 1661.
 Charlon, 3062.
 Dorla, 1787d.
 Lyman, 3062.
 Mary B., 1662.
 Margie, 3062.
 Martin, 3035.
HOLT, Leota M., 1198.
HOLTON, Chan, 1306.
HONE, Raymond, 3034a.
HOGLAND, Benjamin, 1323.
 Elizabeth P., 1323.
 John W., 1323.
HORR, Helen, 1858.
 Josiah, 1858.
HORSTMAN, Florence C., 2013.
HOSPORD, Amber E., 3089
HOTALING, Alida, 896a.
HOUGHTALING, Andrus, 3186.
 Violet, 3030.
HOUGHTALING, Hester K., 1629.
 Minerva, 910.
 Peter, 1623.
HOUGHTON, Florence, 3160.
 George, 2043.
 Major Wm. C., 3160.
HOUSE, Nancy, 833.
HOVER, Ann, 1658.
HOWE, Grace E., 1787d.
 Harrison, 1787d.
HUBBARD, Dwight, 1780.
 Emma, 1781.
 Stella, 1780, 1781.
 Susan, 1655c.
HUBBART, H. C., 350.
 J. P., 350.
HUENERGARDT, H., 3004
HUFF, Hendrick, 166.
 Henry, 1023.
 Mary Ann, 1302.
 Sarah Eliz, 1022.
HUGHES, Earl, 1115a.
 Helen, 1115a.
HUMPHREY, Maggie, 1309
HUNT, Lelah May, 1806.
 Minerva, 931.
HUNTER, Alice, 1310.
 Anna Rosa, 1019.
 Charles Henry, 2052a.
 Frank G., 2052a.
 Katherine P., 2052a.
 Milton, 2052a.
 Robert, 9.
 William C., 1019.
HUNTZINOR, Alfred, 3114f.
HURST, (Hart), Katherine, 331..
HURLBERT, Hiram, 1181.
HUSSEY, Doris D., 1115d.
HUTCHINSON, John, 3115l.
HUYCK (Hogh), Magdalena, 190, 407, 422.

- HUYCKEN, William**, 4.
HYDMAN, Minnie, 1327c.
IDIENS, W. J., 2074.
ILES, Alice, 1306.
Innes, Daniel, 3118b.
IRELAND, Julia, 886.
IRYMIRE, Beatrice, 3115c.
JACKMAN, F. B., 1822.
JACOBS, Bernice, 1793j.
Dora, 1793j.
Elford, 1793j.
Mildred B., 1600.
Tarlton, 1793j.
Vrooman, 1793j.
JACOBSON, Anna, 1872, 3329c.
JAMES, S. W., 269.
JAQUINS, Art, 2048.
JAROLEM, Sara Jane, 913.
JARVIS, Mary, 3300d.
JEFFERSON, Thomas, 1023a.
JELL, Anna Gertrude, 1046d.
JENNINGS, Elizabeth, 1917.
Exie, 3114i.
JENSEN, Catty, 400.
JIRSCHLE, Enos, 3005.
JOHANNES, Geertruy, 1.
JOHNSON, Evelyn, 1363.
Frank E., 3114g.
J. H., 3150.
James, 764b.
John, 11, 166.
John Robert, 3095.
Julia Ann, 568.
Lorne, 1363.
Maddell, 1122.
Minnie, 3157c.
Sir William, 28, 45, 71, 74.
JOHNSTON, Mary, 3218.
(Johnson), Rhoda, 337.
William, 1345.
JONES, Butler, 749d.
Eliza C., 1014.
Ella, 2020.
Eloise, 1857f.
Fanny, 1507.
Le Roy W., 2051b.
Marlon D., 3359.
Robert, 1956.
William, 3349.
JORDAN, Emily Maria, 1795.
Rita J., 3114i.
JOSLIN, John, 1409.
Minnie, 3119.
JOY, Maud, 2026.
JOYCE, Evelyn, 1220c (App).
JOYNER, Arthur, 2035.
JUDGE, Eliza, 1674.
KANDT, Persis, 3323a.
KALEY, Alexander, 1682.
KAYS, B. W., 3364.
KEATON, Millie Weber, 1650.
KEFFER, Eva, 3115f.
KELDER, John, 532.
Susanna, 263.
KELLER, John, 1451.
KELLEY, Dorothy, Harry, 1842.
Zolma, 3300d.
KELLOG, P. Blanche, 2097.
KELLOGG, Donald, 628.
Doris, 628.
Elizabeth, 628.
Gertrude, 628.
Howard, 628.
John, 456c.
John Coe, 1080.
Lauren, 628.
Mame, 3114h.
Morris, 628.
Ruth, 628.
Spencer, 628.
KELLY, Katherine, 3072.
Wallace, 1193.
KEMP, Robert, 754.
Rose, 3330.
KENNEDY, Agnes, 628.
William, 1447, 3027.
KENNY, Regina, 3035a.
KERR, George, 1337.
Hallie, 3141.
Inzel, 1337.
John, 1337.
KESSAM, Samuel, 912.
KESSLER, Carolyn, 2050d.
KETCHUM, Martha, 283.
Nancy, 516.
KETELHUYN, Daniel, 16.
Jochim, 18.
KEYSER, Ada, 1850.
Flavia, 1432.
Hoyt, 3067.
KILMARTIN, Hattie, 3034.
KILTS, Birdsley, 3033.
Hilda, 3033.
Mary, 263.
Nancy, 1198.
Olin, 3033.
Peter, 1198.
KINCADE, Alvin, 1757.
KINDBERG, Mary, 3114a.
KINDT, Henry J., 1850.
KING, Alice, 995b.
Blanche, 1867, 3332.
Cordolla, 1557.
Edward, 749d.
Irene O., 3364d.
John, 749d.
Phebe, 1290.
Royal, Fairfield, 1794.
KINNEY, Kate V., 1956.
Millie, 2062f.
KIPP, Charles, 3164.
Eleanor, 1898.
KIRKLAND, Jean, 3324.
KITE, William H., 628.
KITTLE, Deborah, 115.
KLEINHANS, Edna, 1193.
KLING, Abraham, 3022.
Pauline, 3030.
KNAPP, William, 1878a.
KNEISKERN, Alice, 1150.
Eva, 888, 1577.
Hannah, 887.
John, 859.
Joseph, 850.
Peter, 85.
KNIGHT, Mattie, 1327a.
KNISELEY, Mabel, 3358.
KNISKERN (Kneiskorn), Alice, 1150.
Barent, 1150.
Eva, 888.
John, 859.
Joseph, 850.
KNOLLS, Bernice, 1867.
KOEPKE, Anton, 2051a.
KRACH, Gottlieb, 1173.
Hendrick, 1166.
Jacob, 1171.
Johanna, 1170.
John, 1167.
Marla, 1165.
KRATLEY, Joseph, 1893.
KRESGE, Beulah Puffer, 238.
LAFFERTY, Elsie, 3337b.
LA FRANCE, Florence, 1193.
LAKE, Mary, 933.
Minerva, 1050.
Polly, 1050.
Rouben, 1050.
LAMB, Estela Belle, 3162b.
LAMBERT, Catherine, 872.
LAMONT (La Monte), Ann, 529.
Mahala, 1114.
Sarah, 1760.
LA MONTE, William, 528.
L'AMOREAUX, J. S., 1358.
LAMPHAER, John, 1768.
LAMPHEAR (Lampshear), Martha, 998.
LAMPSON, Laura, 995.
LANDIS, Julia, 1503b.
Maggie, 1655.
Martha, 1693b.
Paul Niseley, 1593b.
LANE, Estella, 3265.
LANG, Laura B. Fay, 841.
Mary V., 1023.
LANGDON, Hattie, 1892a.
LANPFAER, Alice, 1768.
Perry, 1769.
LANSIMYAN, Mary Ann, 1058b.
LANSING, Abram, 166.
Alexander, 115.
Anna, 607.
Clara, 607.
Cornelius, 115, 1244.
Garrit, 115.
Henry L., 3053.
Johannes, 115.
John, 1244.
LARKIN, Daniel, 848.
LARKINS, Charles W., 1846.
LARRAWAY (Re Roy), Blandina, 63.
LARRAWAY, John, 175.
(Larroyay), Martie, 55, 84.
LARROWAY, Peter, 88.
LASHER, Catherine Maria, 921.

- Corn, 3291.
 (Laeker), John, 451.
 Louisa, 1611.
 Magdalena, 1611.
 Marcus, 909, 1611.
LATHERS, David, 1740b.
 Sabina V., 1740c.
LA TONELIER,
 John Louis Victor, 155.
LAUGHLIN, R. H., 1949a.
LAVENGOOD,
 Beatie, 1115b.
LAW, Mabel, 1360.
 W. E., 1360.
LAWSON,
 Patricia, Kathleen, 3864*
LAWYER, Ann Eve, 427.
 Catherine, 53, 234, 522
 1131.
 Christina Sternberg,
 397, 401, 852.
 Cornelia, 83.
 Elizabeth, 63, 198, 372.
 George, 959.
 H., 397.
 J., 1475.
 Joseph, 17, 63, 234.
 Louise, 234.
 Maria, 837.
 Moses, 471, 954.
 Nancy, 837, 954.
 Valentine M., 471, 637,
 954.
LAXSON, R. A., 2055h.
LAYTON, Edna, 1846.
LEAMON, Harold, 1850.
LEAVENWORTH,
 George, 2052a.
 Josephine, 2052a.
LECHNER, Mildred, 1942f
LEDBETTER, Dancy, 889b
LEE, William, 223.
LE GRANGE,
 Jacobus (James), 313.
 Johannes, 313.
LEIBING,
 Lucy Lee, 1945a.
LEITER, Ann, 3115f
LEMARS, Henry, 1058c.
LE MAY,
 Maria Louise, 3141.
LEMILY Jane B., 897.
LEONARD, Ida, 1850.
LEONARDSON,
 Abraham, 1190.
 Alexander, 1190.
 Alfred, 1190.
 Ellsworth, 1190.
 John, 1190.
 Oliver, 1190.
 William, 1190.
LE ROY (Larraway),
 Blandina, 53, 194, 199.
LESLIE, Frank, 1584a.
LESLIE, Fred, 1584a.
LE TONELIER,
 John Louis, 155.
LEUTSCH,
 Frederick E., 1787d.
LEWIS, Cortez B., 1032.
 David, 2.
 Liza, 463.
 Merriam, 1711b.
LIGHTHALL,
 Annabelle, 3029.
LIGHTHART (Lighthearth)
 Calvin L., 1792.
LINDGREN, Martha, 1761e
LINDSAY, O. J., 1949a.
 Wendell Le R., 1949a.
 Sarah, 701, 921.
LINKS, Rudolph H., 3329c.
LITTLE, Anna, 1560.
 Boyd A., 1906.
 Dorothy Lois, 1996.
 Francis, 1193.
 Sarah Ann, 1193.
LIVERMORE,
 Ida May, 1120.
 Nathan, 1120.
LIVINGSTONE,
 Phillip, 71.
LOCKWOOD, S., 898.
LOERWAY (Larraway),
 Catherine, 1180.
LOGAN,
 Frank Bernard, 2055h.
LOGMORE, Maggie, 1835d.
LONG, Elizabeth, 1299.
LOOMIS, Edith, 1783.
 Martha, 3115g.
LOSSE, Elmina, 1121.
LOTRIDGE,
 William L., 1452a.
LOUCKS, Andrew, 85.
 Anna, 1456.
 George S., 1422b.
 Norman, 1441.
LOVE, Dora A., 1793f.
 Gaston D., 1793f.
 Harvey, 1793f.
 Julia, 1793f.
LOVE, Kitty L., 1793f.
 Maybelle, 1793f.
 Robert, 1793f.
LOVEDALE, Hazel, 2055f.
LOVEJOY,
 H. Chester, 3305.
 Helen B., 3305.
 Howard C., 3305.
 Howard C., Jr., 3305.
 Karen, 3305.
LOW, Eliza, 828, 1442.
 Helen, 1458.
 (Lowe), Nancy.
 (Lowe), Nicholas, 381.
 Peter, 1455.
 William, 1455.
LOWE, Elizabeth, 384.
 Helen, 1458.
 Peter Francis, 1458, 1516
 Peter Nicholas, 381, 384,
 828, 871.
LOWMAN, Albert, 1900.
LUCE, Amelia, 1061.
 Joshua, 1061.
 Philip, 1061.
LUCKHURST,
 Charlotte, 265, 423.
LUEDKA, Maria I., 1560.
LUIKOWSKA,
 Martha, 3115e.
LUNBECK,
 Dennis Baxter, 1829.
 Silas, 1829.
LUNNEN, James, 909.
 Margaret, 909.
 William, 909.
LUYKASSE, Jan, 2.
LYTLE, Captain, 223.
MABIE, Annatie, 29.
 Jacob, 29.
MAC DONALD,
 Catherine, 777.
 Dora, 2009.
 John, 1219c.
MADDEN, M., 1220c.(App)
MADILL, Jane, 1362.
 Margaret Jane, 772.
MAERSCH,
 John Elliott, 3348.
MAHONEY,
 Katherine, 1038.
MAIN, Caroline, 763c.
 George, 763d.
MAITLAND, Earl, 1764.
MALLISON,
 Alice E., 1410.
MALOT, Chloe, 1115d.
 John, 1115d.
MANGER, Dorothy, 1984.
 Effie, 1983.
 Elizabeth, 1984.
 Everett T., 1984.
 Henry James, 1983.
 Jean, 1984.
 Lewis Warren, 1984.
 Marjorie, 1984.
 Peter Warren, 1984.
 Samuel Warren, 1984.
 Theodore Fitch, 1984.
 William, 1984.
MANLEY, Helen A., 3116d
 Mayme, 1942c.
 Theodore, 3116d.
MANN, Alice, 1851.
 Chester, 3035.
 Florina, 3254.
 Stuart, 628.
 William, 1189j.
MANNING,
 Adam Vrooman, 1476.
 Henry, 1476.
 William, 809, 813.
MARCELIUS, (Marcell),
 Arent, 120.
 Catrina, 45.
 G-vabert, 120.
 John, 45.
MARCELIUS (Marcellus),
 Ahmserus, 109.
 John, 109.
MARCH, Martha, 607.
MARKEL, Hendrick, 324.
MARKLE, Angelina, 2074.
MARSELLIS (Marcellis,
 Marcellus),
 Annatie, 305.
 Arent, 120.
 John N., 154.
 Nicholas, 154.
MARSHALL,
 Dorothy, 3327f.
 Esther, 1296.
 Paul A., 3327f.
 Richard J., 3327f.
 Ruth E., 3327f.
 Virgil, 3327f.
MARSILE, Helen, 1773.
MARTIN, Hannah, 435.
 Mid, 3114f.

- Lillian M., 3276a.
 Peter, 1717.
 William J., 8114k.
- MARTINS,
 Hugh R., 237, 481.
- MASON, Dorothy, 1793.
 E. C., 1909.
 Elizabeth, 509, 1793.
- MATHEUS, Johannes, 202.
- MATHEWS,
 Myron B., 1430.
- MATTERN, Kate, 2025.
- MATTICE,
 Abigail Van Every, 396.
 Adelaide, 1659.
- MATTICE (Matteys),
 Annatie, 241.
 Charity (Margaret), 473.
 David, 306.
 Dorothy, 229c, 507.
 Elizabeth, 522, 529.
 Eva, 397.
 Frederick, 84, 239, 240.
 Henry W., 529.
 Jacob, 270, 1172.
 Johann N., (Nicholas
 A.), 393.
 Johannes, 202.
 John C., 529.
 Lawrence, 85.
 Margaret DePeyster,
 143, 332, 772.
 Mollie D., 3207.
 Myrtle, 1850.
 Nicholas A. (Johann
 N.), 393.
 Omar, 1680a.
 Peter, 493, 522, 896h.
 Rebecca, 1104.
 Rex, 202.
 Sarah, 239, 241, 520, 529
 Wade, 1864.
- MATTHEWS,
 Myron M., 1428.
- MATTISON, Alice, 1410.
 Gaylord, 1410.
- MAXON, Cordelia, 1218.
- MAXWELL,
 Dean Hadden, 3305.
 Edmund A., 3305.
 Frank, 746c.
 Ida, 1345.
 Linda Helen, 3305.
- MAYNARD,
 Amasa C., 3116d.
- MAYO,
 Geraldine Hortensia, 1163
- McCANN, Elizabeth, 1960.
- McCARGAR, George, 1065.
 Ida, 1065.
 James, 488, 490, 1065.
 Maria Fenner, 1065.
 William, 1065.
- McCARTHY, Mary, 2085.
- McCARTY,
 Hazel A., 2055h.
- McCOLLOUGH,
 Robert, 1115b.
- McCOY, Vina, 1859.
- McCRANEY, Eudora, 3115f
- McDERMOTT,
 Catherine, 1861d.
- McDONALD, Alex, 778.
 Catherine, 777.
- McDOUGAL,
 Martha, 3157d.
- McDOUGALL, Nettie, 628.
 Phillip, 628.
 Rebecca, 628.
 Sidney, 628.
 Susanna, 628.
- McDUFF, Mary, 1959.
 William, 1959.
- McEACHERN, P. M., 1363.
- McGILVARY, Jane, 569.
 William, 569.
- McGOWAN, Homer, 978.
- McGRATH, Merle, 3205a.
- McGRAW,
 Catherine Ellen, 1241.
- McGUGAN, Maria, 726.
- McILWAIN,
 Catherine V., 875.
- McKEIG,
 Mary Ellen V., 768i.
- McKINNEY, Christine, 328
- McLANE, John, 2034.
- McLAUGHLIN,
 Lincoln, 3162.
- McMICHAEL,
 Elizabeth, 1670.
- McNEAL,
 Sarah V., 1961.
- McQUEENY,
 Huey, 1952c.
- MEAD,
 Elizabeth Taylor, 3187.
 Henry, 243.
- MEBIE,
 Abraham, 48, 70, 125.
- MEBIE (Moevis),
 Albert, 125, 447.
- MEBIE,
 Anna, 70, 125, 214, 447.
 Annatie, 212.
 Engeltie, 214.
 Eva, 24.
 (Moevis), Maria, 447.
 Rachel V., 1020.
 Samuel, 1020.
- MEDLER, Thomas, 566a.
- MEIER (Myer),
 Susanna, 389.
- MELLON, Henry, 476.
- MEMMOTT,
 Edward F., 3341.
- MERCKLEY,
 Catherine, 125, 214, 451.
 William, 214.
- MERENES, Lewis, 1520.
- MERENESS,
 Mary Ann, 864.
- MERENIS,
 Martin Lorenzo, 1503.
- MERKEL, Hendrick, 141.
- MERRIAM, Sylvester, 1769
- MERRIFIELD,
 Arthur E., 2052c.
 Charles H., 2052c.
 Elizabeth, 2052c.
 Harrison, 2052c.
 Hattie, 2052c.
 Mabel, 2052c.
 May, 2052c.
 Mur, 2052c.
 Roy A., 2052c.
 William, 2052c.
- MERRILL, Eliza, 238.
- George D., 1475.
 Horace Augustus, 238.
 Nancy, 1475.
 Sylvester, 238.
- MERRY, Caroline, 1296.
 Watson, 3283.
- METCALF,
 Effie Adelia, 1245.
- MEYER,
 Ellen White, 3328b.
- MYERS, Susanna, 389.
- MICKEL, Emma, 1870.
- MILES, Maria, 2049a.
 Polly Ann, 1541.
- MILLARD, Ann, 2056d.
- MILLER, Ada, 1869.
 Ann Eliza, 450.
 Byron, 1456, 3032.
 Charles, 1244.
 Charles B., 1242.
 Cornelius, 573.
 Doris, 3343.
 Elizabeth, 628.
 Gordon, 1862.
 Helen, 1188f.
 John, 2055f.
 John Dempster, 573.
 Lewis Freeman, 3312.
 Mary Emma, 573.
 Nellie, 2009.
 Rachel, 1827d.
 Victor Arthur, 260.
 Wesley, 1193.
 William, 450.
- MILL'GAN, Charles, 1278.
- MILSAP, Thomas, 1229d.
- MITCHELL, Mary, 1471.
 W. E., 1866.
- MIX, David, 565.
 Mary Elizabeth, 565.
- MOAK, Elizabeth, 1528.
 Harriet, 906.
 Margaret, 1528.
 Nicholas N., 1528.
- MOE, Martha, 1301.
- MOFFORD,
 Frederick, 1070.
- MOLL, Jacob, 418.
- MOORE, Clyde, 3266.
 John, 190, 418.
 Henry, 1730.
 Ira, 3210a.
 Isaac, 761.
 Lillian Mae, 1221.
 Martha, 761.
 Solon, 1906.
 Thomas, 1217.
- MOORS, Asahel, 991.
- MORDEN, Ralph, 763g.
- MORENAS, Thomas, 389.
- MOREY, Emily A., 1787.
- MORGAN,
 Mary Ann V., 1472.
 Mary J., 3329c.
 Rachel V., 1020.
 Royden Clark, 3157c.
- MORRELL, Ann, 1750.
 Charles, 1737.
- MORRIS, Abraham V., 628
 Abram, 628.
 Anna Cora, 628.
 Anna Enders, 628.
 Charles, 628.
 Charles, H. C., 628.

- Charles I., 628.
 Elma Strong, 628.
 Francis, 628, 628(2b).
 George Kellogg, 628.
 Harry, 628.
 Henry Clay, 628.
 Issac, 607, 625, 628.
 James S., 628.
 Jane, 625, 628.
 Jennie, 2026.
 John Fremyre, 628.
 John Vedder, 628.
 Kitty Fremyer, 628.
 Lewis, 628.
 Margaret, 628.
 Mary, 628.
 Rebecca M., 628.
 Robert, 628.
 Tunia, 626.
- MORRISH**, Nellie, 3333.
MORRISON,
 Maynard, 3205c.
MORROW,
 Edward J., 1873.
MORSE, Dora, 3131.
 Phoebe Ann, 1064.
MOSEK, Anna, 1984.
MOULD, William, 1626.
MOYER, Catherine, 1443.
 Jessie, 2056b.
MUIR, Archibald H., 3258.
 Jessie Gladys, 2093b.
MULL, Maria, 915.
MULLER,
 Alfred, Lewis, 3312.
 Everett Ehle, 3312.
 Erwin Oscar, 3312.
 George, 3312.
 Lewis Freeman, 3312.
 Rita Ellen, 3312.
MULLINS, Mary, 1760.
 Timothy, 1760.
MUNGER, Ell, 1556.
MUNSON, Anton, 1555f.
MURCH, Abigail, 767, 760.
MURPHY,
 Catherine, 471, 954.
 Jacob, 471.
 John, 875.
 Mary, 1506.
 Timothy, 166, 186, 231,
 875.
MURRAY, Nancy, 536a.
MYER, Samuel, 1727.
MYERS, Alaire Adn, 3298c
 Burrus, 3268.
 Charles, 3268.
 Douw, 3268.
 Evelyn, 826.
 Harry, 3268.
 Howard A., 3268.
 Kathie Arden, 3208c.
 Mary Louise, 2027.
 Nellie, 3054.
 Peter, Jr., 512.
 Robert A., 3134.
 Russell W., 3268.
 Theima V., 3181.
- MYNDERTSE**, (Mynderse,
 Myndertes), John, 153,
 268, 269.
 Sara, 15.
- NAGELSMITH**,
 Robert, 2032.
NASSIF, Julia Ann, 3324.
 Phillip, 3324.
NEAL, Narcissa P., 1056.
NEALE, Charles, 628.
NESMITH, Efna, 3003.
NEWELL,
 Abigail Ruth, 628.
NEWKIRK, Deborah, 628.
 John, 628.
 Sally, 642.
- NICHOLS**,
 Allin Ann, 3125.
 Bessie J., 3125.
 Charles A., 3205b.
 Chester, 3125.
 Edward D., 3125.
 Harold E., 3125.
 Margaret L., 909.
- NICHOLS**,
 William E., 3125.
NICHOLSON, Colonel, 9.
NICKLES, Mable, 1327f.
NIELSEN,
 Genevieve Maria, 3363a.
- NILES**,
 Addie Wright, 1787, 1780
 Mary E., 1982.
NOBEL, Andrew M., 3181.
 Anna, 1196b.
 David, 1196b.
 Henry, 1196b.
 Pauline Slifko, 3181.
- NORTHUP**,
 Lawrence, 1589.
 Lucy Ann, 628.
- NORTON**,
 Vere, 979, 2056h.
 William H., 979.
- NOSS**, Ruby, 3327k.
NOXON, Robert, 1237.
- O'BRIEN**, Thomas, 1492.
O'CONNOR, Martin, 3364c.
- OLMSTEAD**,
 Frank R., 3285.
ORR, Flossie, 1949a.
OSBERG, Peter, 1961.
OSBORN, Harold, 2055.
 Helen, 1942b.
 Mildred, 3157g.
- OSBORNE**, 3092.
OSTRANDER,
 Mary Catherine, 405, 898.
- OTIS**,
 Henry Stephens, 1772.
- O'TOOLE**, Anna, 2010.
- OTTLEY**,
 Harmon Foster, 1988.
 Harry, 1988.
 Thomas B., 1988.
- OTTMAN**, Elizabeth, 3100b
 Emery A., 3262.
- OUDEKIRK**, Jacob, 782.
 Ida C., 1221.
- OWENS**, Ben, 3346.
 Halle, 3346.
 Joseph Knox, 1924, 3349a
 Maud Elizabeth, 3348.
 Mildred, 3349.
 William Pinkney, 1924.
 William Pinkney, Jr.,
 3347.
- PADGETT**, Guy V., 3329e.
PAGE, John, 1997.
PAILEN, Dorothy, 1207a.
PALMER, Dorinda, 1639.
 Earl, 1068g.
 Ellnor, 3015.
 John, 1667.
 Robert, 628.
 Willard, 3046.
- PANGBURN**,
 Benjamin, 423.
 Wytje, 423.
- PARAMORE**,
 Helen C., 984.
- PARISH**, Mary J., 3114f.
PARKER, Henry B., 3077f.
PARMAN, George, 166.
PARR, Caroline E., 3363a.
PARSONS, Ella, 1091.
 Gay, 1941a.
- PASCH**,
 Anna Catherine, 2052a.
 Henry August, 2051.
- PASCHEL**, Sarah, 1829.
PATCH, Oakley, 3114g.
- PATERSON**,
 Andrew Stinson, 3000.
 Joseph Dean, 3000.
 Robert Henry, 3000.
 Robert Louis, 3000.
- PATTON**, John K., 1428.
- PEARL**, Angelina, 3114h.
- PEARSE**, Elizabeth, 739.
- PEARSON**, Ellen, 3114f.
 Ida M., 1793i.
 Jonathan, 2.
- PECK**, Elizabeth, 31h.
 Grace L., 1193.
- PEEK**, Anna, 147.
 Elizabeth V., 1468.
 Jacques, 112.
 James H., 725.
 Joseph, 269.
 Margrita, 112, 155.
 Sarah, 430.
- PEELER**,
 Ellen Eliza, 1038.
- PET**, Evelyn, 3333.
- PEIRSON**, Agnes, 1897.
 Mary, 1896.
- PENFIELD**, David, 405.
- PENNINGTON**,
 Ruth, 1994.
- PERDEW**, John, 1057.
 Warren A., 1057.
- PERKINS**, Allie, 1193.
- PERRINE** (Perine),
 Catherine, 545.
- PERRY**, Ebenezer, 567.
 Frank, 1934.
 George Robinson, 1344.
 Julia, 1554a.
 Roy V., 1344.
 Will G., 1344.
 Volney, 1592a.
- PETERS**, Elizabeth, 1360.
 Jessie, 3115g.
 Sarah, 1262.
- PETERSON**, Abner, 1793i.
 Frank, 1793i.
 Ida, 1793i.
 Malinda, 891.
 Tarlton, 1793i.
 Vincent, 1793i.

- PETIRE.**
 Anna Norma, 1829.
PETRIE, Frederick, 834.
 Mariette, 834.
 Minnie, 1039.
 Rudolph, 830.
PETTEN, Arant, 9.
PETTIBONE, J. B., 1193.
PETTIT, Mary, 1815a.
PHELPS, Mattie, 1031.
 William, 3244.
PHILLIPS, Emma R., 1908
PIERCE, Cella, 1007.
 Emma Crow, 1008.
 Maria V., 465.
 Preserved, 1007.
PIERSON, Agnes A., 1897.
PETERS, Styntic, 2.
PINDAR, Eldine, 1660b.
PINK, Eleanor, 3328a.
PIPER, Enoch, 1182.
 Esther, 1182.
 Herbert, 3335.
 James, 1182.
 Joel, 1182.
 Robert, 1182.
PIRNER, Lydia, 1028.
PITCHER, Jerusha, 565.
PITKIN, Caleb, 1019.
 Elizabeth Clemens, 1019.
PIXLEY, William, 3203a.
PLACE, Emma J., 1763.
PLANK, Adam, 1235.
 Caroline, 1235.
 Catherine, 993.
 James, 1235.
PLATO, James, 540.
POKORNY, Isabel, 3114h.
POLL, Fred, 2055e.
POND, Louise, 1306.
POOL, Phoebe, 441.
POOTMAN, Cornelia, 139.
PORTER,
 Elizabeth F., 3114a.
 Emmett, 3114a.
 J. L., 3114a.
POTTER, Barney, 1952c.
 Rose Carmichael, 1952c.
 Sybil, 1540.
POULIN, J. P., 1941a.
POWELL, Catherine, 731.
 Margaret, 3115f.
POWERS, George, 1094.
PRATT, Calvin, 884.
 Eliza Jane, 884.
 John, 883.
 Lewis, 883.
 Thomas, 881.
PRENTISS, Alice M., 1910.
 Cora, 1910.
 Edgar, 1910.
 Florence Edna, 1910.
 Jessie, 1910.
 Mabel, 1910.
 Mildred I., 1910.
PRES, Catrina, 541.
PRESSELEY,
 Mary R., 1065.
 PRICE, Fanny, 1767b.
PRITCHETT, D. E., 1857c.
 Joan Ellen, 1857c.
PROCTOR, Alfred F., 3149
 George H., 3149.
PRUE, Charles, 1801.
- PRUYN,**
 Anna Mary Saltus, 1400.
 David, 226, 457.
 John, 226.
 Lansing, 1400.
 Neeltje, 226.
 Peter, 226.
PRYOR, Helen, 3290.
PUDNEY,
 Lucy Augusta, 1524.
PUFFER, Georgiana, 238.
PULIS, Charles C., 3160.
PURDY, Dorothy, 3162b.
 Jane, 337.
 Lefa, 3162b.
 Milo A., 3162b.
PURE, Charles, 1802.
PUTBRES, Charles, 2056b.
 Robert M., 2056b.
PUTMAN,
 Anquellque, 3020.
 Vera B., 1850.
PUTNAM,
 Christopher, 429.
 John, 611.
 Sebastian, 611.
- QUACKENBUSH,**
 Elizabeth, 204.
 Maria, 437.
 Neeltje, 266.
 Richard, 1239.
 (Quackenbos), Vincent,
 841.
QUEEN, Victoria, 749d.
- RADCLIFFE,**
 Nellie S., 1758d.
RALEIGH,
 Elizabeth Stuart, 147.
RAMAGE, Isadore M., 1829
RANDALL, Allen G., 3140
 Lina, 1007.
 Lucinda, 1230.
 Lucy, 1007.
 William, 3140.
RANKE, J. A., 1115b.
RANSOM,
 Gwyneth, 1946d.
RASH, Charles, 985.
RATHBURN, Frank, 1126.
RATLIEF (Ratcliff,
 Redley), Joseph, 187..
RATOON, Carrie, 3221.
RAVENOR, Everett, 3146.
RAYME, Adaline, 1123.
RAYMOND, H. A., 740.
RAYNOLD,
 Charlotte, 1297a.
RAYNOR, James, 1058c.
READING,
 John Philip, 3200a.
REAVES, Mabel, 3007.
 Ora, 3327a.
REDCLIFF (Radcliff
 Redlieff, Radley),
 Wyntje, 196, 413.
 (Lavina)
REDDEN, Mary, 285.
REED, Alice Ann, 1952.
 Thurlow, 852.
REESE, Ezra, 1753.
REICHMANN,
 Frederick, 3054.
- REID, Doris,** 1949a.
RELYEA, Elmc, 1957.
 John, 1963.
 Margaret, 1236a.
 Nancy, 1501.
RENDOLS,
 Polly, 265, 539h.
RENQUIST, Ernest, 3156.
RESSEGUE,
 Caroline, 1189g.
RESSLER,
 Benjamin, 1801b.
REYNOLD, Eben C., 1011.
 Lottie, 1816.
REYNOLDS,
 Adam E., 1011, 1787c.
 Anita Eileen, 1011, 1787e
 Bernice, 1289d.
 Eben C., 1011..
 George F., 1787b.
 Helene Estelle, 1787d.
 Henry Miller, 1787a.
 Milo H., 1787a.
 Thereso Howe, 1787a.
RHINES, Hannah, 1443.
 John, 1443.
RIAN (Ryan),
 Cornelius, 267.
 George, 541.
 William, 267..
RIBMAN, Elsie, 1952.
RICE,
 Charles Wesley, 1945a.
 Clarence S., 3322.
 Genevieve, 3322.
 Howard, 3322.
 Kenneth, 3322.
 O., 1835e.
 Virginia, 3322..
RICHARD, Cora M., 1692.
 Emma L., 1692.
 James M., 1692.
 John J., 1692.
 Sarah Ann, 1692.
 William, 1692.
RICHARDSON,
 Ardyth Ann, 2056b.
 Ellery Gerald, 2056b.
 Floyd, 2056b.
 John Gerald, 2056b.
 John Robert, 2056b.
RICHIE, Arthur, 1193.
 Carl D., 1193.
 Irene, 1193.
 James J., 1193.
 Leona, 1193.
RICHMYER, Captain, 163.
RIGHTMYER (Richeymer)
 Ann Eve, 530.
RICKARD, Ethel V., 3205c
 George, 1813.
 Naomi, 607, 628, 631.
RICKERT, Maria, 235.
RIDER, Elizabeth, 421.
 Hudson, 1881.
RING, Alice, 995b.
RITTER, Raymond, 1874.
RIVARA, Bianche, 3146.
ROARCK, David, 1497.
ROBBINS, Carrie, 1211.
 Joseph, 1284.
ROBERTS, Caroline, 731.
 Jesse, 1247.

- ROBERTSON,**
 Charles, 1058a.
 Julia, 1193.
ROBINIS, Jennie, 3117a.
ROBINSON,
 Alexander, 1694.
 Anita V., 3181.
 Jeune, 3117a.
 William B., 3148.
ROBSON, Vera, 3165.
ROCKE, Jane, 3120.
ROCKFORD,
 Myrtle T., 1941b.
ROCKWELL, Louise, 1849.
 Perry, 3115h.
REUBEN, 1654d.
SALLY, 1654c.
SYLVESTER, 3130a.
RODGERS, Herma, 1193.
ROE, Henry K., 1325.
 Viola, 1950.
ROGERS, Donald, 1851.
 Henry, 1195.
 Ida I., 1195.
 Jesse, 1247.
RONEY, Floyd, 1883.
ROOF, Eliaha K., 846.
ROONEY, Edward, 3225a.
ROOT, Captain, 227.
 Grover, 3210e.
 Murray Bruce, 3329e.
ROOTS, William, 449.
ROSA, James, 632.
 Maria, 632.
ROSECRANS,
 Dora N., 1822.
ROSS, Ida, 3116c.
 Mary, 1294.
ROSSMAN, Etta, 3067.
ROTH (Rote), Marla, 390.
 Thomas, 390.
ROWE, Hannah, 1755.
 Margaret, 916.
 Maria, 919.
 Peter, 18, 919, 269.
ROWELL, Lewis, 1552.
ROWSAN, Margaret, 3314.
ROYCRAFT, Elon, 1867.
RUDOLPH,
 Lorotta, 3329e..
RUPERT, Angeline, 1743.
RUSSEL,
 Elizabeth A., 749d.
 George W., 332.
 Luther, 749b.
 Margaret, 749c.
RUSSELL,
 George Washington, 332.
 Harry, 3054.
RUTLEDGE, Nettie, 3334.
 Polly, 876.
RUTTY (Rutz),
RYAN, Alice, 2056k.
 Carlton, 2050r.
 (Rhines), Hannah, 1443.
 Lorina V., 1862.
 Sarah, 267.
RYCKMAN, Grietje, 2.
 Harnen Jansc, 12.
 Harnen Janes, 2.
RYER, Mary, 1597.
 (Rian), William, 267.
RYLEY, James V. S., 73.
- SADDINGTON,**
 John F., 1319.
SADDLEMEIER,
 Susan Maria, 509.
SADLER, William, 1063a.
SAGER (Segar),
 Lidia, 312.
SAKMAN,
 Maydalena, 1198.
 Magdalena, 1198.
SALTUS,
 Anna Mary, 1400.
SAMMONS,
 Elizabeth, 222, 3250.
 Jacob, 975, 979.
 Jannetje, 456b.
 Julia Ann, 976.
 Sampson, 222.
 Thomas, 456b.
SANDERS, Johannes, 25.
 Robert, 4.
SANDERSON,
 Electa, 1061.
SATTERLEE, Caleb, 546.
SAUNDERS, Charles., 1271
 Charles Harvey, 1952.
 Elizabeth K., 1271.
 Francis, 448.
 Matilda J., 1271.
 V. E., 1952.
SAUTER,
 Caroline D., 2026.
SAWYER, May, 2057e.
 Peter, 1761b.
SAXBY,
 Leonard W., 2056h.
SAXTON, Julia E., 1327.
SAYERS, H., 1758d.
SAYLES.,
 Amanda (Arminda), 1540.
 Mary, 628.
SCASE, Carrie, 2016.
SCHAAF, Mary, 1959.
SCHAEFER, Adanm V., 372
 Peter, 372.
SCHAEFFER, Pieter, 848.
SCHEFFLER,
 Annetje, 264.
 Christian, 3060.
 Minnie, 3060.
SCHEIDELER,
 Bernard, 3327h.
 Betty, 3327h.
SCHERMERHORN,
 Elizabeth Becker, 483.
 Engolte, 91.
 Eva, 331.
 Freeman, 286.
 Jacob, 104.
 Jacobus (Jacob), 99, 273.
 Jan, 25.
 Johannes, 19, 99.
 Lillian Belle, 2056b.
 Margaret, 2014.
 Ryer, 25.
 Simon J., 91, 104.
 Simon Luther, 2056b.
 William Kelly, 729a.
SCHNEIDER, Linda, 2056b
SCHOFIELD,
 Blanche C., 439.
 Clarence, 628.
 George, 3202n.
 Lucy Jane, 439.
- SCHOONMAKER,**
 Henry, 408.
 Rachel, 222.
SCHROOL,
 Anita Lee, 1857e.
 Patricia, 1857e.
 Ross V., 1857e.
 Vernon Ross, 1857e.
SCHULTZ, Seymour, 3229a
SCHUYLER,
 David Jeterse, 1736.
 Jacob, 1736.
 Johannes, 160, 172.
 ----- John, 174.
 Louise Jane, 1736.
 Peter, 174.
 Phillip, 133.
SCISK (Sciann),
 Ada M., 1699.
 Jacob, 1699.
SCOTT, A. F. H., 3336a.
 Alice Robina, 3336a.
 Edna V., 3020.
 Francis, 3020.
 Grace V., 3336a.
 Julia Green, 1922.
 William, 1748.
SCRIBNER,
 Catherine M., 1431.
SCUTT, Laura, 1870c.
SEARLES, E. G., 1205.
 Roxina, 1690a.
 Thomas, 3276b.
SECREST, George, 1564.
SEELEY (Zelle),
 Barbara, 464.
 Clyde, 3256.
 Julia Sarah, 1586.
 Samuel, 1192.
SEGAR (Sager),
 Lydia, 312.
SEGSBY, Nicholaa, 177.
SEGOVIS, Melva, 3305
SEIDMORE,
 Edward, 3308a.
 Gordon., 3308a.
SELBY, Mary A., 1272.
SELKIRK,
 Jacob B., 1619.
 Susan Jane, 1624.
SELMSER, George, 3301.
SELTZER,
 Beryl Jean, 3364g.
 Jacob, 3364g.
 Marion M., 3364g.
 Michael, 3364g.
 Richard, 3364g.
SERVISS,
 Mary Elvira, 628.
SETTLE, Adam, 330.
SEVERANCE,
 Katherine, 3298c.
SEVERN, Lydia, 3199.
SEWERD,
 Clarence S., 1745.
SEXTON, Julia E., 1327.
SHAEFER, Daniel, 858.
SHAFFER, Fred B., 3206.
 Jane, 1654c.
 ohn, 1439.
SHALES, John, 1932.
 Olive M., 1932.
SHANAHAN,
 Bridget, 1959.

- John, 3295.
SHARP, Anna Maria, 951.
 Gilbert, 951.
 Letitia, 738.
 Mary C., 3059.
 Peter A., 1715.
SHAUL, Le Grand, 1883.
 Max, 1883.
 Robert, 1883.
SHAVER, Deliah, 1767a.
SHAW, , 1348.
 Mary, 1515.
SHEAVER, Daniel, 284.
 Isabella, 284.
 Phoebe, 3530.
SHEEHAN,
 Frank J., 3172.
SHEFFER, Jane, 1654c.
SHEHI, Charles, 1825.
 John, 1828.
SHELDON, Arilla, 1064.
 Charles H., 3222.
 Joseph, 1767.
 Omi, 3251.
SHELEY, Barbary, 464.
SHELP, Anna, 945.
 Lemuell, 1710.
SHEPARD,
 Bruce Chester, 3323b.
 William O., 3323b.
 William O., III, 3323b.
SHERIFF, Della, 621.
SHERMAN,
 Donald W., 3322.
 Isaac, 1905.
 Minnie, 3336a.
 S. William, 3322.
 William, 414, 416.
SHIER, George, 773.
 Jacob, 767.
SHIFFER, Harry, 3114h.
SHIPMAN,
 Pauline Switz, 304.
SHOEMAKER,
 Daniel D., 1012.
 Hannah, 3114b.
SHORT, Hazel, 1996.
 James, 1996.
 W. Leon, 1996.
SHOUDY, Nicholas, 938.
SHOWERS,
 Harding, 3204d.
SHUTE, Daniel, 48.
SIDNEY,
 Elizabeth, 816, 817.
 Herman, 816.
 Marla, 85.
 Peter, 817.
SIGOURNEY,
 Abraham (Abram), 1968.
SILI (Zeile),
 Annatie, 431.
 Peter, 431.
SILL, Caroline L., 761.
SILLIMAN,
 Frank T., 1599.
SIMMONS,
 Catherine, 1658b.
 D. A., 3336a.
 Della, 1677.
 Mack, 3336a.
SIMPSON, Edna, 3114h.
SINNOT, Maria, 837.
SITNIGH (Sidney),
 Maria, 85, 254, 475.
SITS, Anna, 1167.
 Elizabeth, 268.
 Hendrick, 1165.
 Rachel, 1165.
 Sophia, 1167.
SITTLE (Sible),
 Margartha (Margratha),
 331.
SITTNICK (Sidney),
 Christiana, 368.
 Jacob, 820.
 Magdalena, 820.
SIXBY, Nicholas A., 191.
SLINGERLAND,
 Catherine, 14, 30, 117,
 214.
 Cornelius, 24, 30.
 Engelte, 24.
 Nancy, 1146.
SLOAN, Cleveland, 1216.
 Hugh, 1428.
 Matilda Young, 1428.
SLOCUM,
 Mary Ann, 1189g.
SLYCK, Amella, 3237.
SMEALLIE, Donald, 628.
 Jane V., 628.
 John, 628.
 Marlon, 628.
 Peter Henry, 628.
SMELLIE, Mellie, 1361e.
SMITH, Beatrice, 3308c.
 Benjamin, 974.
 Carrie, 2028.
 Catherine, 1630.
 Charles, 1029.
 Clarence, 3114d.
 E. Edward, 1193.
 Edward, 3240.
 Eleanor, 889b, 1448.
 Elias P., 1917.
 Eliza M., 1676.
 Elizabeth, 958.
 Ella M., 1917.
 Emma B., 1211.
 Estella, 3278.
 Ethel, 2050c.
 Eva, 746a.
 Frank, 746a.
 Fred C., 1776.
 George, 746a, 1845c.
 Glenn C., 1845c.
 Henry, 807.
 James, 3144.
 Jane, 889b.
 Joe, 1196b.
 John, 1112, 1682.
 Jonas, 1686.
 Kathy, 3205d.
 Laura, 1776.
 Lawrence J., 3205d.
 Leroy, 1845a.
 Lois, 3114i.
 Louise H., 3161.
 Louise V., 2000.
 Luella, 1562.
 Luella, 1563.
 Lulu B., 3114g.
 Mabel, 746a.
 Margaret, 7631, 807.
 Marget, 7631.
 Maria, 972, 973.
 Marlene, 1845c.
 Martin H., 807.
 Mary G., 1211.
 Mary Helen, 2014.
 Morris, 746a.
 Myrtle, 3115c.
 Nathan D., 2055h.
 Nellie, 1776.
 Oscar, 746a.
 Peter, 446, 3205d.
 Phillip, 1687.
 Phineas, 780.
 Raymond, 3034b.
 Rensselaer J., 3192b.
 Richard, 3205d.
 Rose, 1115b.
 Ruth, 1334.
 Sarah R., 1269.
 Seaman, 1211.
 Silas, 1063.
 W. J., 3143.
 William, 71, 2056j, 3238.
SMOUT, Everett, 3151.
 Loren, 3154.
SMUCK, Belle, 1308.
 Gerlie, 1308.
 Ida, 1308.
 Jacob, 1308.
 Jennie, 1308.
 Nina, 1308.
 Samuel, 1308.
SMYTHE,
 Ella Fisher, 1945b.
SNARE,
 Clara Matilda, 3213.
SNOW, Lucretia, 878.
 Marion, 1857b.
SNYDER, Anna M., 1488.
 Bulah V., 2050c.
 Christiana, 470.
 Jacob, 174, 1488.
 Mattie, 1289d.
 Pearl, 3266.
 William, 911.
SOMERS, Barney, 822.
 Charles, 3026.
 Eva, 822.
 Henry, 822.
 Jacob, 822.
 John, 822, 1445.
 Nelson, 822.
SOMERVILLE,
 Wesley, 3203b.
SORENSON,
 Margaret, 1567.
SORNKSON, Marie, 3157f.
SOULE,
 Francis Tripp, 715.
SOWLES, John, 1188a.
SPANNENBERG,
 Cornelius, 3259.
 Elizabeth, 1739.
SPEAK, Herbert, 3369.
SPEAR, Laura, 3202a.
SPENCER, George, 1446.
 Irving, 1866.
 J. Edwin, 3116c.
 Joseph N., (II, III.)
 3364g.
 Judith, 3364g.
 Richard A., 3364g.
SPINNER, Rev., 216.
SPITSON, Katherine, 3131.
SPONABLE, David, 1749.
SPOOR, Fred, 1790b.

- SPRAKER,**
 Catherine Van Evera,
 977.
SPRINGER, Daniel, 322.
 Florence V., 3326c.
 Nicholas, 322.
SPURBECK, Mahale, 930.
STAATS, Charles B., 1615.
 Jochem, 4.
STAFFORD, Edmund, 1670
 John, 1670.
STALL, Nancy, 456a.
STANDISH, Maria, 832.
STANFORD,
 Charles, 117, 607.
 Josiah, 607.
STANLEY, A. L., 3348.
 Claudia, 3348.
STANTON, Melida, 1950.
STANTON, Sarah, 1150.
 William, 1950.
STAUFFER, Christ, 1837.
 Katie, 1115b.
STEELE, Charles, 3183.
STEERE, Emma, 1746.
 Minerva, 1746.
 Nelson, 1746.
STEERS, Cornelius, 603.
 Peter C., 1250.
 (Steers), Pieter, 123.
 Sarah, 611.
 Will, 607.
STEPHENS, Harry, 449d.
 Louise, 3057.
STERLING,
 Henry, 757, 760.
 Loretta, 757.
 Sarah Ann, 760.
STERMBERG, Erms, 3035.
 George, 3035.
 Julia, 3035.
STERNBERGER,
 Eva, 284.
STERNBERGH,
 Christiana, 63, 379, 843,
 852.
 James, 1482.
 John, 831.
 Maryette (Mary Etta),
 1474.
 Miranda, 1655d.
 Sarah, 1482.
STEVENS, Clara, 1903.
 Electa, 467.
STEVENS, Emma, 1814a.
 Fred A., 3137.
STEWART, A. T., 852.
 Amanda Catherine, 1759.
 Helen, 1725.
 Marvin, 628.
 Melita, 1762.
 Sarah G., 1762.
STICKLES, Ambrose, 1600
 Phoebe Ann, 1551.
STIERS (Steers),
 Pieter, 123.
STILES, Anton P., 3317.
 James, 3317.
 Jo Ann, 3317.
STIMSON, Edith, 3000.
ST. IVES, W. Page, 623.
STONE, Charles W., 261b.
STORMS, R., 1021a.
STRALEY, Galen, 2056b.
- STREETER,**
 Frank H., 1875.
 Gertrude A., 3326a.
STRONG, Andrew, 1532.
 Elma, 628.
 George, 1532.
STUART, Agnes, 448.
 Bianche V., 1289f.
 Henry A., 3229b.
STUBACH, Chris, 373.
STULL, Maria, 759.
STURDEVANT,
 Leona, 3115f.
STURGIS, Anna, 1660c.
STYLES, Jessie, 3363a.
SULLIVAN, Clara V., 2030
 Doris, 3205a.
 Georgina, 1921.
 Mary, 1959.
SUMNER, William, 1940b.
SUTHERLAND,
 Earl L., 3265.
 Elsie, 763f.
SUTTON, Elizabeth, 3115c.
 Isadora, 1648.
SWAIN, Susan, 1964.
SWART, Anna Maria, 521.
 Christeyntje (Anna), 85.
 Christiana, 84.
 Clarence, 1978.
 David, 232.
 Engelie, 54, 61, 166, 168
 Henry V., 1978.
 Jennie W., 1978.
 Josias (Josiah), 12, 59,
 80b, 166, 170, 299e.
 Lorentz, 232.
 Louisa H., 1978.
 Louise, 628.
 Margaret, 809, 1662.
 Martynus, 357.
 Peter, 229d.
 Polly, 355.
 Sarah, 166, 369, 815.
 Susanna, 170.
 Teunis, 6, 8, 54, 243.
 William, 809.
SWARTFINGER,
 Henry, 722.
SWEENEY, Dick, 2031.
SWEET, Delbert, 1893.
 Philo B., 1161.
SWITZ,
 Abraham, 52, 71, 804.
 Harriet, 3259.
 Helena, 133, 626.
 Hendrick, 73.
 Isaac, 5, 68, 73, 133.
 Jacob, 42, 71
 Jannetie, 162.
 Margaret, 430.
 Maria, 140.
 Martie, 5.
 Susanna, 42.
 Walter, 430.
SYLVAN,
 Katherine, 3205a.
SYLVESTER,
 Willa (Billie), 2056b.
SYMONSE, Garet, 9.
SYRING, Arnold, 3242.
- TADLOCK, Elodie,** 3242.
TAFFERTY, Rose, 3087.
- TALBOT, Jane,** 533, 1176.
TALCOTT, Hattie
TANNER, Jane, 311.
TAYLOR, Betty J., 3008.
 Earl A., 3008.
 Evereti, 3115j.
 John E., 3008.
 Margaret, 1944.
 Mary, 1343.
 Miriam, 1668b, 1573.
 Roy, 3231.
 William F., 2018.
 William H., 423..
TELLER, Cornelius, 436.
 Margarita, 99, 104.
TEN BROECK,
 Cornelius, 71.
 Helen, 1323.
TEN EYCK, Andrew, 1610.
 Helen, 1323.
 Henry, 155, 270.
 John, 781.
 Judith, 1610.
 Margaret A., 781.
 Maria, 155, 279.
 Tobias, 1400.
TENNY, Annie, 1254.
 Earl, 2033.
 Irving, 2033.
 Robert, 2033.
TERRIL (L), Alma, 746c.
TERRY,
 Caroline, 456c, 1020.
 Chloe, 1020, 456c.
 George, 628.
 Ralph, 456c.
TESON, Helen,
TEUNIS, Egbert, 4.
THATCHER, Charles, 1853
 Marian, 1853.
THAYER, Aisina, 464.
 Julia, 1034.
 Libbie, 1026.
THIEROFF, Dorothy, 3278.
THORN, Betty, 1949a.
THOMAS, Anna L., 2008.
 Grace, 2049a, 3324.
 Peleg, 2008.
 Sarah, 1211.
 Teunis, 2008.
THOMPSON,
 Alfred H., 1853.
 Edward, 3182.
 Hazel, 1839.
 Nellie, 3157c.
 Temperance, 1780.
THORLAKSON,
 Sigurd, 3364g.
THORNTON, Fred, 3248.
THWING, John B., 3095.
TIBBETS,
 Cushman B., 1913.
 David, 1913.
 James P., 1913.
 Nellie, 1913.
 Owen, 1913.
TIFFANY, Polly, 439.
TILDEN, Catherine, 1467.
TILT, William, 1881f.
TITUS, Jesse, 2056f.
TOAL, Chas, 2006
TOBEY, Blossom, 1289f.
TOBISSON, Amanda, 3002.
TODD, Mary, 3359d.

- TOLES**, Ailda, 536.
TOMPKINS, Doris, 1985.
TOOMER, Charlotte, 3179.
 Millie, 1697.
TORDARSON, Alma, 1409.
TOURVILLE,
 Matthew, 3155.
TOWNE, Ella, 1469.
TRAKEL, Clara, 3129.
TREADWAY,
 Reuben, 1191.
 Sallie, 1191.
TRECKMAN,
 Frank, 1115a.
 Marie (Anna), 1115a.
TREECE, Eva, 1942d.
TRIPP, Sarah, 710a.
TROWBRIDGE,
 Louise, 3157a.
 Donald, 3157a.
TRUAX, Jellia, 41.
 Isaac, 609.
 Magdalena, 609.
 Marietta, 615.
 Myrtle, 3227.
 Sarah, 344.
 Zenora, 1688.
TRIGGEY,
 John M., 1872, 3329b.
TURK, Jonathan, 315a.
 Rachel, 315a.
TURNER, Sarah, 613.
TUTHILL, Phoebe, 1470.
TUTTLE, C. M., 761.
TWIST, Erma, 1289c.
TYLER, Clara, 1935.
TYRELL, George, 1327b.
- UHLEIN**, Margaretha, 858.
UNDERHILL,
 Almeda, 1289b.
UPTON, James, 1295.
USNER, Florence Z., 3181.
- VAN**, Frank Lec, 2056e.
VAN AERNAM,
 Maria, 951.
 Ever, 219.
 Susan, 937.
VAN AIKEN,
 Martha, 953b.
VAN ALLEN, Kezia, 3187.
VAN ALSTYNE, Eva, 14.
 Grietjie, 7.
 Isaac, 7.
 Margaret, 3020.
 Maria, 432.
 Martymis, 217, 240.
 Michael, 2.
VAN ANTERWEPEN,
 Catherine, 628.
 Arent, 65.
 Johannes, 107.
 Myndert, 979.
 Neeltje, 52.
 Sarah, 92.
VAN ARNAM, John, 217.
VAN BOSKERKEN,
 Dorothea, 45.
VAN BRAKEL(EN),
 Gybert, 27, 27.
 Sarah, 223.
VAN BUREN, Cora, 1450.
 Fannie, 3205d.
- VAN BUSKIRK**,
 Mildred, 3115j.
VAN de BOGART,
 Arrintje, 286.
VAN de BORGERT,
 Martie, 72.
VAN de MARK,
 Caty, 625.
 Helen, 1651.
VAN CUYLER,
 Antonia, 2.
VANDECOURT,
 Carrie, 1565.
VANDERBURG,
 Lydia, 1618.
VANDER HEYDEN,
 Ailda, 48.
 David, 48.
VANDER PLANK,
 Marie, 68.
VANDER VOLGEN,
 Cornelius, 31b.
VANDERVORT,
 Carrie, 1565.
 Annette, 3162b.
 William, 3162b.
VAN de WERKEN,
 Abraham, 545.
 Maria, 263.
 Margaret, 204.
VAN der ZEE,
 Garrett, 3188.
 Eugene, 3197b.
 John, 3192c.
 Mary, 3188.
 Storm, 3188.
VAN DEUSEN,
 Martje, 540.
 Melchert, 266.
VAN de VELDE,
 Lavina, 2047.
VAN de WATER,
 Arnold, 1786.
VAN DRIESSEN,
 Engeltje, 204.
 James, 116.
 Johannes, 148.
 Maria, 217.
 Petrus, 69.
VAN DU(ER)SEN,
 Clayton, 3101.
 J. A., 1873.
 Mary Ann, 1751.
 Rebecca, 544a.
VAN EPPS, Catherine, 148
 Mary, 1275.
 Harmon, 1275.
VAN EVERA,
 Eehje (Abigail), 184,
 199, 236.
VAN GORDON,
 Myrta, 1868.
VAN HAYSIN,
 Harmanus, 217.
VAN HORN, Major, 11.
VANHYNING,
 Mary, 1577.
VAN INGEN, Dirk, 71.
VAN NAMEE,
 Gertrude, 3321.
VAN NEIS, Cornelius, 325.
VAN NESS, Cornelius, 114
 Elizabeth, 628.
 Hendrick, 114.
 Jeremiah, 1249.
- VAN NETTEN**,
 Jacob, 309.
VAN O'LINDA,
 Jennie, 1263.
 Cornelius, 1263.
VAN NORMAN,
 Jacob, 216.
 John, 217.
VAN ORNAM,
 Shirley, 3308c.
 Clara, 3308a.
VAN PATTEN,
 Elizabeth, 304.
 Gertruy, 14.
 Gertruid, 114.
 Georgianna, 2015.
 H., 304.
 Nicholas, 304.
 Simon, 108.
VAN PATTTER, Claas, 48.
VAN PEYMA,
 Catrina, 3000.
 Charlotte, 3000.
VAN RENSSELAER,
 Maria, 227.
VAN RIPER, Maria, 870.
VAN SANTWOOD, Do., 48
 Capt. 328.
VAN SCHAIK,
 Sybrand, 87.
VAN SCHOONHOVEN,
 Geesje, 424.
VAN SICE (SEISSEN),
 Joseph, 31b.
VAN SLYCK,
 Adam, 153, 339.
 Angelica, 153, 339.
 Catrina, 117.
 Christine, 148.
 Cornelis, 48.
 Corneltie, 17.
 Engeltje, 433b.
 Harman, 17, 325, 149,
 45, 46.
 Hendrick, 30, 117.
 Henry, 122.
 Martin, 136, 186, 231,
 897.
 Martinus, 151, 433b.
 Susanna, 12, 85, 897,
 231.
VAN VALKENBURGH,
 Amos, 3276a.
 Christopher, 3024.
 Eliza S., 423.
 Emma, 3020.
 Julia, 908.
 Lavinia, 3140.
 Hendrick, 65.
 Jacob, 3020.
 Lucas, 423.
 Theodore, 1243.
VAN VECHTEN,
 Annayte, 440, 973.
 Benjamin, 982.
 Dominic, 628.
 Rev. 330, 607.
VAN VLIET, Jan, 135.
VAN WORST, Caleb, 260.
 John, 260.
 Sarah, 260.

- VAN VRANKEN**,
 Charles, 1283.
 Gertrude, 1245.
 John C., 724.
 Kittle, 1215.
 Nancy, 91.
VAN VREDENBERGH,
 Isaac, 147.
 William, 45, 147.
VAN WAGENE,
 Maria, 1845.
VAN WOERT,
 Nicholas, 43.
 Rachel, 43.
VAN ZANT,
 Hester, 941.
VAUGHAN,
 Harold E., 2056h.
VEDDER, Aaron, 741.
 Albert, 305.
 Alexander, 305.
 Agnietje, 23.
 Arent, 23.
 Barney, 1723.
 Dirk, 293.
 Jacob, 728.
 John, 628, 740.
 Nancy, 628.
 Nicholas, 305.
VEEDER, Annatje, 172,
 438, 983, 2056h.
 Cathalina, 280.
 Cornelius, 37.
 Geesie, 3.
 Gerrit, 3, 50, 37.
 Helen, 720.
 Herman, 102.
 John, 740, 1213, 102.
 Maria, 972.
 Neeltje, 72, 226, 441, 459.
 Myndert, 625.
 Peter, 102.
 Rebecca, 621.
 Simon, 3, 105, 280.
 Van Vechten, 1213.
VEEG, Margaritha, 183.
 Jacob, 81.
 Peter, 183, 229e.
VELE, Debora, 16.
VER PLANCK,
 Marytic, 55, 58, 164, 191,
 192, 180, 406.
VILANOVA,
 Marina E., 3300d.
VIRGIL, Mary, 1761e.
VISCHER,
 Dorica (Dorcas), 602.
 Elizabeth, 37.
VISSCHER, Geertruy, 48.
 Machtelt, 290, 311.
 Marytic, 259.
 Teunis, 290, 299.
 Sebastiaan, 126, 299.
VOLDRITER, Abram, 851.
VON EVERA, Abigail, 184
VOLPE, Ermina, 3314.
VOORHEES, Milton, 1518.
VOSEBERG, Gertrude, 631.
VOUGHT, Katherine, 1240
WACK, John, 1174.
 Sally, 1174.
WADE, John, 488.
WADDELL, Jesse, 3256b.
 Margaret, 611.
WADSWORTH,
 Charles, 3079.
 Leland, 2012.
WAGER, Arthur, 1946c.
 Ernest, 1946c.
 Frances, 1946c.
 Isabel, 1946c.
 Nelson, 1946c.
WAGG, 3364a.
WAGGONER (Wagner),
 Christian, 972b, 414.
 George, 920.
 Josephine, 1678.
 Magdalene, 414.
 Peter, 1716.
 William, 914.
WAGNER, Joan, 3095.
 Magdalen, 414, 901.
 Marion, 1892a.
WAGNER, M., 1836.
WALBRIDGE, Henry, 1211
WAINRIGHT, Anna, 1103.
WAITE, Almenna, 1006.
WAKEFIELD, Mae, 3152.
WALDRON, John, 949a.
WALKER, Charlotte, 1010
 Ella, 1306.
 George F., 1829.
 Laura, 2056h.
 Lucia, 490, 1065.
WALLACE,
 Georgiana, 1852b.
 Frank, 1660d.
 Mariene, 1845c.
WALLER, Peter, 1169.
WALRATH,
 Catherine, 1168.
 George, 1168.
WALWORTH,
 Calvin, 1568b.
WANDELAER, Alida, 67.
WANDS, Elvena, 3251.
 James, 321.
 T. DeWitt, 1875.
 Ralph, 3329d.
WANN, Marvin, 1938.
 Richard, 1938.
 Scott, 1938.
 Sam, 1938.
 Silas, 1938.
 Zelma, 1938.
WAPKER, Bernice, 1193.
WARD, Catherine, 985.
 Cora, 3078.
 Henrietta, 3217.
 Jack, 1857c.
WARDWELL, Hulda, 533.
WARNER, Celia, 3054.
 Edith, 2017.
 Gertrude, 240.
 Helen, 3313.
 Isabel, 3114g.
 Myrtle, 1892a.
 Wallace, 3313.
WASHBURN, Rev. S., 957.
WASHINGTON,
 George, 227.
WATERS, Mable, 3308a.
WATSON, Charles, 85.
 Evaline, 1872, 3329a.
 Johanna, 421.
 Sarah, 1282.
WEAVER, Amelia, 1248.
 Dorothy, 1814d 3325.
 Elizabeth, 1959.
 Luella, 2056h.
 Lydia, 295.
WEBB, Elizabeth, 535.
WEBSTER, George, 1308.
WEBSROM,
 Marla M., 110.
WEHANSON,
 George 1880.
 Robert, 1880.
WEIDMAN, Daniel, 1593.
WEIGELT, Betty, 3319.
WEIR, Eliza, 7631.
WEIRS, Eliza A., 977.
WELCH,
 Mrs. John, 385.
 Maria, 982.
WELLS, L. E., 1857c.
 Max, 1857c.
 Rita, 1857c.
WELSH, Elizabeth, 157.
 Priscilla, 1593b.
WEMP, Barent, 9.
 Jan, 3.
 John, 9.
 Maria, 9.
WEMPLE,
 Abraham, 268, 117.
 Elizabeth, 781.
 Jan, 92, 94.
 Johannes, 73.
 Margarita, 94.
 Myndert, 57, 117.
 Robert, 72.
 Volkje, 67, 92, 204, 206.
 Walter V., 47.
WENDEL, Annatic, 276.
 Jan B., 276.
 Johannes, 4.
 Catherine, 144.
 Capt. John, 144.
WESSELL(S),
 Nellie, 985.
WEST,
 Aaron Baker, 1193.
 Emma, 1193.
 Ledyth, 3131..
WESTMORE,
 Mildred, 3358c.
WESTROPE, Abner, 1186.
 Amy, 1195.
 Mary, 1186.
WHEAT, Sarah, 3114f.
WHEELER, David, 496.
 Fred, 628.
 Henry, 628.
WHITAKER,
 Catherine, 924.
 Margaret, 925.
WHITCOMB, 1406.
 Ruth, 3008.
WHITE, Alzina, 1940.
 Albert, 1940.
 Ann, 1271.
 Anna, 896d.
 Horton, 3328b.
 Jane, 1835b.
 Louise, 1075.
 Marlon, 8202a.
 Sarah, 721.
 Susan, 3328b.
WHITESIDE, Mary, 774.

- WHITING, Daniel, 1114.
 Clarence, 1708.
 Mary Augusta, 1114.
 Ruth, 3008.
 WHITLOCK,
 Harriett, 1708.
 WHITNEY, Frances, 1261.
 Hachahiak, 1261.
 Hulda, 498.
 Oats, 1910.
 Harold, 3176.
 WHITTEMORE,
 Harriett, 1215.
 WHITTICK,
 Mary Ann, 1252.
 John, 1282.
 WICKERSHAM,
 Mrs. James., 1799.
 Grace V., 1799.
 WICKFIELD,
 Agnes, 1593b.
 WIGTON, Alice, 2056d.
 WILBER, George, 1695.
 Gideon, 1695.
 John, 1695.
 Samuel, 3203c.
 WILCOX, Albert, 3180b.
 WILEBAR, Hannah, 286.
 WILEY, Lydia, 1476.
 WILKE, John, 1980.
 Marion, 1980.
 WILKINS, J. E., 3205d.
 WILLARD, John E., 1940b
 G. B., 3047.
 WILLETT, Col, 268.
 WILLIAMS, Ada, 3364a.
 A. R., 3116c.
 A. W., 3147.
 Alfred, 3147.
 Budd, 2055e.
 Juanita, 3147.
 Linnea, 3115i.
 John, 1547..
 Stanley, 1584c.
 WILLS, Maud, 3051.
 WILLSEY, Anna, 3070.
 Charles, 3070.
 Eugene, 3070.
 Frances, 1473.
 WILMOUTH, Frank, 1857i
 Janet, 1857i.
 WILSON, Catherine, 1456.
 Fanny, 1274.
 Harry, 1952b.
 Mable, 1948.
 Mary, 127.
 Nelson, 1444.
 WILTSEY, Bessie, 3205a.
 WINNE, Hester, 1629.
 Nicholas, 321.
 Walter V., 321.
 WINTER, Marion, 1949a.
 WITCHER, Ann, 1195.
 WITH, Alma, 1845b.
 Ella, 1845b.
 John, 1845b.
 WOLCOTT, Arthur, 3115j.
 WOLFE, John, 1624.
 Lucinda, 1824.
 Tunis, 1624.
 WOLFROUSE,
 Catherine, 1624.
 WOOD(S), Arthur, 3058.
 Austin, 3115e.
 Elizabeth, 1193.
 Ida, 1808.
 Louisa, 1654a.
 Lottie, 1926.
 Margaret, 1654b.
 Mark, 3202e.
 Walter, 3176b.
 WOODIN, Joseph, 1542.
 WOODRUFF,
 Byron M., 3364d.
 L. Bruce, 3364d.
 Lynn, 3364d.
 Robert, 3364d.
 Warren, 3364d.
 WOODSEND, L. E., 2084.
 WOODWARD,
 Ida May, 1787d.
 Laura, 494.
 Joseph, 1068.
 Warren, 1344.
 WOOLSEY, Major, 166.
 WORMOTH, Mary, 1180.
 WORST, Le Clare, 3301.
 Stewart, 3301.
 WRAIGHT, Vidah, 3354.
 Fred, 3364.
 WRIGHT, Benjamin, 783.
 Catherine, 783.
 Charles, 1102.
 Christiana, 452b.
 Clifford, 3067.
 Edna, 783.
 Eva, 86, 147.
 George, 1066.
 Harold, 1279.
 Henry, 1279.
 Isaac, 783.
 James, 783, 948.
 Justus, 3069.
 Marguerite, 3054.
 Nina, 1308.
 Samuel, 783.
 Sarah, 783.
 Timothy, 783.
 WYGANT, Susan,
 WYNCOOP, Ann, 1623.
 Col., 144.
 YATES,
 Barbara Ann, 234.
 Christopher, 268.
 Clarence W., 3275.
 John R., 74.
 Joseph R., 48.
 Marlon H., 234.
 Nicholas, 47.
 Stephen, 45.
 YAWKLER,
 Clarence L., 2009.
 YERDON, Helen, 3205c.
 Margaret, 870.
 YOCUM, Myrtle, 1193.
 YORDAN, Abram G., 1166
 YORTON,
 William, 1654c.
 YOUMANS,
 Louvella, 3114h.
 YOUNG, Beatrice, 3150.
 Bertha, 3202g.
 Ella, 1655.
 Fred, 3150.
 Frederick, 71.
 Harry, 728.
 Matilda, 1428.
 Stanley, 2013.
 YOUNGS,
 Anna V., 824, 1955.
 ZEH, Berton, 1850.
 Blanche, 1850.
 Edna L., 1850.
 Edward D., 1850.
 Helen E., 1850.
 Norman B., 1850.
 Phillip M., 1850.
 Sophia, 1148.
 ZEILE, Adam, 233.
 Annatje, 61, 178, 195.
 (Zelle), Anetia, 388.
 Catherine, 83, 178, 186,
 378, 400, 403, 428.
 David U., 57.
 Elizabeth., 61, 237, 393.
 Jannette, 82, 166, 163,
 241, 384.
 John, 376.
 Julia, 1586.
 Martynus, 178, 233.
 ZEILE (Zille),
 Peter, 57, 82, 178, 378,
 523.
 ZEILEY, (Zelle),
 Anetia, 388.
 David, 479, 481..
 Peter P., 523.
 ZINGLEK, Edward, 3095.
 ZITTE (Sittie),
 Annatje, 316.
 Jacob, 316.
 Walter, 316.
 Johannes, 1170.
 ZOLLINGER,

